



Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world: Version 3 (December 2018)

Citation

Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International (2018). Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip.

Introduction

The [Handbook of the Birds of the World](#) (HBW) and [BirdLife International](#) digital checklist reflects the taxonomy published in the two volumes of the *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World* (non-passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2014; passerines: del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and subsequent updates resulting from the ongoing work of the HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group. BirdLife uses this digital checklist as the basis for much of its global, regional and national conservation work. It also sets the taxonomic basis of BirdLife's assessment of all birds for the [IUCN Red List](#), which is widely used by conservationists, scientists, governments, policy instruments and the private sector across the world, and also underpins the identification of [Key Biodiversity Areas](#) (KBAs).

This pdf version of the checklist includes the scientific and common names used, the authority (for the original description of the taxon), the latest global [IUCN Red List category](#) (e.g. Extinct, Vulnerable, Least Concern, etc.), taxonomic notes where relevant, and a record ID number unique to the taxonomic entity used in the IUCN Species Information Service (SIS). Previously recognised taxa are also included and distinguished as 'Not Recognised' (NR).

Future updates and taxonomic revisions

Knowledge of bird taxonomy is constantly improving and therefore the digital checklist is a work in progress, with updates released annually. The HBW/BirdLife International Taxonomic Working Group makes decisions on modifications to the checklist, making extensive use of systematic criteria by which species rank can be consistently assessed where this is necessary (e.g. for newly described species or proposed splits). These criteria ([Tobias et al. 2010](#)) involve weighting morphological and acoustic differences as compared with the nearest believed relatives, and are particularly intended to help make decisions involving allopatric taxa (as opposed to those in sympatric, parapatric or hybrid zone situations, where the situation is generally clearer). Molecular evidence is also considered, despite the challenges with scoring genetic differences between species. Further details on the basis of the checklist, the application of these criteria and the incorporation of molecular data are given in the [introductions](#) to the two published volumes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, 2016).

References

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2014) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 1: Non-passerines](#)

del Hoyo, J. and Collar, N. J. (2016) *HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World*. Volume 1: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. [Introduction to Volume 2: Passerines](#)

Tobias, J.A., Seddon, N., Spottiswoode, C.N., Pilgrim, J.D., Fishpool, L.D.C. & Collar, N.J. (2010) Quantitative criteria for species delimitation *Ibis* 152(4): 724–746

Contact

science@birdlife.org

Citation: HBW and BirdLife International (2018) Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip [.xls zipped 1 MB].				
For more details, see: http://datazone.birdlife.org/species/taxonomy				

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches	Common Ostrich	Struthio camelus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Struthio camelus and S. molybdophanes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. camelus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45020636	1016860
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches	Somali Ostrich	Struthio molybdophanes	Reichenow, 1883	R	VU			Struthio camelus and S. molybdophanes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. camelus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732795	31769
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Struthionidae	Ostriches		Struthio camelus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Autruche		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678068	1
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Greater Rhea	Rhea americana	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Common Rhea, Avestruz, Ñandú, Ñandú Común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678073	2
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Lesser Rhea	Rhea pennata	d'Orbigny, 1834	R	LC			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. pennata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728199	1016842
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas	Puna Rhea	Rhea tarapacensis	(Chubb, 1913)	R	NT			Rhea pennata and R. tarapacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. pennata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728206	1016844
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		Rhea pennata	d'Orbigny, 1834	NR	NR		Avestruz de Magallanes, Darwin's Rhea, Ñandú Petizo, Ñandú Cordillerano		SACC (2005 & updates)	22678081	3
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		Rhea nana	Lydekker, 1894	NR	NR		Dwarf Rhea		Brooks (2000)	22734775	32378
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Rheidae	Rheas		Pterocnemia tarapacensis	Chubb, 1913	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731558	31357
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tawny-breasted Tinamou	Nothocercus julius	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678157	17

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Highland Tinamou	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678154	16
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Hooded Tinamou	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1867)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678160	18
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Grey Tinamou	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	Temminck, 1815	R	VU		Gray Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678135	11
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Solitary Tinamou	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT		Tinamu Macuco, Tinamu Grande, Macuco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678139	12
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Black Tinamou	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	Conover, 1949	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678145	13
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Great Tinamou	<i>Tinamus major</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678148	14

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	White-throated Tinamou	<i>Tinamus guttatus</i>	Pelzelin, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678151	15
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Berlepsch's Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus berlepschi</i>	Rothschild, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678163	19
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Cinereous Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678166	20
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tepui Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus paritepui</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	LC		Tepui Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678172	22
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Little Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus soui</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678169	21
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brown Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678176	23

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Undulated Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus undulatus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678182	25
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brazilian Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus striquolus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678188	27
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Grey-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus duidae</i>	Zimmer, 1938	R	NT		Gray-legged Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678213	33
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Red-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729569	31001
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Yellow-legged Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678217	34
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Black-capped Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678220	35

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Western Thicket Tinamou	Crypturellus occidentalis	(Salvadori, 1985)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnamomeus and C. occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61214775	1016978
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Eastern Thicket Tinamou	Crypturellus cinnamomeus	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Crypturellus cinnamomeus and C. occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61214753	1016977
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Pale-browed Tinamou	Crypturellus transfasciatus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678185	26
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	Crypturellus boucardi	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678191	28
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Choco Tinamou	Crypturellus kerriae	(Chapman, 1915)	R	VU		Chocó Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678194	29
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Variegated Tinamou	Crypturellus variegatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678223	36
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Rusty Tinamou	Crypturellus brevirostris	(Pelzeln, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678226	37

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Bartlett's Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678229	38
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Barred Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678235	40
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Small-billed Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678232	39
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Tataupa Tinamou	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678238	41
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus idoneus</i>	(Todd, 1919)	NR	NR		Santa Marta Tinamou		Slotz et al. (1996)	22731564	31358
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus columbianus</i>	(Salvadori, 1895)	NR	NR		Colombian Tinamou		Slotz et al. (1996)	22678203	31
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i>	Wetmore, 1950	NR	NR		Magdalena Tinamou		Slotz et al. (1996)	22678208	32
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22678179	24
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1863)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22678198	30
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733941	32199

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Huayco Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	G.R. Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733250	31983
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678241	42
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Taczanowski's Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1875	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678246	43
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Ornate Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678254	45
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Chilean Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678265	46
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Brushland Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678262	47
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Andean Tinamou	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678259	46

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Curve-billed Tinamou	Nothoprocta curvirostris	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678268	49
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous		Nothoprocta kalinowskii	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	NR	NR		Kalinowski's Tinamou		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678249	44
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	White-bellied Nothura	Nothura boraquira	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678283	54
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Lesser Nothura	Nothura minor	(Spix, 1825)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678280	53
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Darwin's Nothura	Nothura darwini	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678271	50
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Spotted Nothura	Nothura maculosa	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678277	52
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Chaco Nothura	Nothura chacoensis	Conover, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678274	51

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Dwarf Tinamou	Taoniscus nanus	(Temminck, 1815)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678286	55
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Elegant Crested Tinamou	Eudromia elegans	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	R	LC		Elegant Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678289	56
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	Eudromia formosa	(Lillo, 1905)	R	LC		Quebracho Crested-Tinamou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678294	57
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Puna Tinamou	Tinamotis pentlandii	Vigors, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678299	58
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Tinamidae	Tinamous	Patagonian Tinamou	Tinamotis ingoufi	Oustalet, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678302	59
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Southern Cassowary	Casuarius casuarius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678108	4

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Dwarf Cassowary	Casuarus bennetti	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678111	5
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Northern Cassowary	Casuarus unappendiculatus	Blyth, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678114	6
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Common Emu	Dromaius novaehollandiae	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678117	7
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	King Island Emu	Dromaius minor	Spencer, 1906	R	EX	Dromaius ater		Dromaius minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as D. ater following Christidis and Boles (1994); the name minor has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728643	30069
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus	Kangaroo Island Emu	Dromaius baudinianus	S. A. Parker, 1984	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724449	9783
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Casuariidae	Cassowaries, emus		Dromaius novaehollandiae	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Emu		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733570	32132
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Great Spotted Kiwi	Apteryx haastii	Potts, 1872	R	VU		Roroa, Roa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22678132	10

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Little Spotted Kiwi	Apteryx owenii	Gould, 1847	R	NT		Kiwi pukupuku		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22678129	9
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Northern Brown Kiwi	Apteryx mantelli	Bartlett, 1851	R	VU		Brown kiwi	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A. rowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. australis and A. mantelli (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as A. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45353580	1016875
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Southern Brown Kiwi	Apteryx australis	Shaw, 1813	R	VU		Tokoeka	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A. rowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. australis and A. mantelli (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as A. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Baker, A. J.; Daugherty, C. H.; Colbourne, R.; McLennan, J. L. 1995. Flightless Brown Kiwis of New Zealand possess extremely subdivided population structure and cryptic species like small mammals. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 92: 8254-8258.	22678122	8
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis	Okarito Kiwi	Apteryx rowi	Tennyson, Palma, Robertson, Worthy & Gill, 2003	R	VU		Okarito Brown Kiwi, Rowi	Apteryx australis, A. mantelli and A. rowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. australis and A. mantelli (incorporating rowi) following Baker et al. (1995); prior to that all three taxa were lumped as A. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732871	31791
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis		Apteryx australis	Shaw, 1813	NR	NR		Brown Kiwi		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22729564	31000
STRUTHIONIFORMES	Apterygidae	Kiwis		Apteryx mantelli	Bartlett, 1851	NR	NR		North Island Brown Kiwi		Baker et al. (1995)	22724574	9818
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Australian Brush-turkey	Alectura lathami	Gray, 1831	R	LC		Australian Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678551	110
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Wattled Brush-turkey	Aepyptodus arfakianus	(Salvadori, 1877)	R	LC		Wattled Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678555	111
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Waigeo Brush-turkey	Aepyptodus bruijnii	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	EN		Waigeo Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678559	112

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Red-billed Brush-turkey	Talegalla cuvieri	Lesson, 1828	R	LC		Red-billed Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678564	113
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Black-billed Brush-turkey	Talegalla fuscirostris	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC		Black-billed Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678568	114
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Collared Brush-turkey	Talegalla jobiensis	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Collared Brushturkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678572	115
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Malleefowl	Leipoa ocellata	Gould, 1840	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678646	128
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Maleo	Macrocephalon maleo	Müller, 1846	R	EN		Maleo Megapode, Megapodio Maleo, Talégalo Maleo, Gray's Brush- turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678576	116
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Moluccan Scrubfowl	Eulipoa wallacei	(Gray, 1860)	R	VU		Talégalo de Wallace		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678632	127
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Nicobar Scrubfowl	Megapodius nicobariensis	Blyth, 1846	R	VU		Megapodio Selvatico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678583	117
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Philippine Scrubfowl	Megapodius cumingii	Dillwyn, 1853	R	LC		Philippine Megapode, Tabon Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678588	118
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Sula Scrubfowl	Megapodius bernsteinii	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678593	119

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Tanimbar Scrubfowl	Megapodius tenimberensis	P.L. Slater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22732420	31680
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Vanuatu Scrubfowl	Megapodius layardi	Tristram, 1879	R	VU		New Hebrides Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678615	124
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Micronesian Scrubfowl	Megapodius laperouse	Gaimard, 1823	R	EN		Marianas Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678620	125
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Tongan Scrubfowl	Megapodius pritchardii	Gray, 1864	R	EN		Niaufou Scrubfowl, Tongan Megapode, Polynesian Scrubfowl, Nevafo Megapode		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678625	126
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Dusky Scrubfowl	Megapodius freycinet	Gaimard, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22678602	121
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Biak Scrubfowl	Megapodius geelvinkianus	Meyer, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22728514	30043
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	New Guinea Scrubfowl	Megapodius decollatus	Oustalet, 1878	R	LC			Megapodius decollatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. affinis; the name decollatus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678607	122
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Melanesian Scrubfowl	Megapodius eremita	Hartlaub, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678611	123

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Megapodius reinwardt	Dumont, 1823	R	LC		Scrubfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, D. N.; Dekker, R. W. R. J.; Roselaar, C. S. 1995. The Megapodes. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734302	32273
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		Megapodius forstenii	G. R. Gray, 1847	NR	NR		Forster's Scrubfowl		Jones et al. (1995)	22732415	31679
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		Megapodius freycinet	Gaimard, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729792	31039
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		Megapodius stairi	Gray, 1861	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734780	32379
GALLIFORMES	Megapodiidae	Megapodes		Megapodius reinwardt	Dumont, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678597	120
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Black Guan	Chamaepetes unicolor	Salvin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678443	92
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Sickle-winged Guan	Chamaepetes goudoti	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678446	93
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Highland Guan	Penelopina nigra	(Fraser, 1852)	R	VU		Pava Pajull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678449	94
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Band-tailed Guan	Penelope argyrotis	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678354	72
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Bearded Guan	Penelope barbata	Chapman, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678357	73

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Baudo Guan	Penelope ortoni	Salvin, 1874	R	EN		Baudó Guan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678360	74
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Andean Guan	Penelope montagnii	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678364	75
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Marail Guan	Penelope marail	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678367	76
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Rusty-margined Guan	Penelope superciljaris	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678370	77
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Red-faced Guan	Penelope dabbeni	Hellmayr & Conover, 1942	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678373	78
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Spix's Guan	Penelope jacquacu	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22678386	82

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Crested Guan	Penelope purpurascens	Wagler, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678376	79
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Cauca Guan	Penelope perspicax	Bangs, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678379	80
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	White-winged Guan	Penelope albipennis	Taczanowski, 1878	R	EN		Pava Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678382	81
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Dusky-legged Guan	Penelope obscura	Temminck, 1815	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678389	83
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	White-crested Guan	Penelope pileata	Wagler, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678392	84
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Chestnut-bellied Guan	Penelope ochrogaster	Pelzelin, 1870	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678395	85

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	White-browed Guan	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	Spix, 1825	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678398	86
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Trinidad Piping-guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	CR		Common Piping Guan, Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan, Trinidad White-headed Curassow, Pava Rajadora, Pava de Trinidad, Yacutinga Cariazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678401	87
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Blue-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	LC		Blue-throated Piping-Guan	Pipile cumanensis and P. grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cumanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727323	1016773
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	White-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile grayi</i>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	NT			Pipile cumanensis and P. grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cumanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727333	1016775
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Red-throated Piping-guan	<i>Pipile cujubi</i>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Aburria cujubi</i>	Red-throated Piping-Guan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678422	89
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Black-fronted Piping-guan	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	EN		Black-fronted Piping-Guan, Black-fronted Piping Guan, Black Fronted Curassow, Pava Yacutinga, Yacutingá Frentinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678429	90
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Piping-Guan		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678414	88
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Wattled Guan	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678440	91

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Horned Guan	Oreophaps derbianus	Gray, 1844	R	EN		Pavón Cornudo, Pavón, Pava Pajull, Pauji Cornudo, Guan Cornudo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678453	95
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Plain Chachalaca	Ortalis vetula	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678305	60
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Grey-headed Chachalaca	Ortalis cinereiceps	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Gray-headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678308	61
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	Ortalis qarrula	(Humboldt, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678312	62
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Rufous-vented Chachalaca	Ortalis ruficauda	Jardine, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678315	63
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Rufous-headed Chachalaca	Ortalis erythroptera	Sclater & Salvin, 1870	R	VU		Rufous Headed Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678318	64
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Rufous-bellied Chachalaca	Ortalis wagleri	Gray, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678322	65

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	West Mexican Chachalaca	Ortalis poliocephala	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678325	66
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Chaco Chachalaca	Ortalis canicollis	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22678328	67
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	White-bellied Chachalaca	Ortalis leucogastra	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678331	68
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Colombian Chachalaca	Ortalis columbiana	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22728519	30044
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Speckled Chachalaca	Ortalis guttata	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727307	1016767
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	East Brazilian Chachalaca	Ortalis araucuan	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Brazilian Chachalaca	Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731569	31359
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Scaled Chachalaca	Ortalis squamata	Lesson, 1829	R	LC			Ortalis guttata, O. araucuan and O. squamata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guttata following Stotz et al. (1996) and SACC (2011), and before then were also lumped with O. colombiana as O. guttata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727317	1016770

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Little Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Variable Chachalaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678342	70
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Buff-browed Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis superciliaris</i>	Gray, 1867	R	LC		Chachacalaca Cejuda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678348	71
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729797	31040
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22678334	69
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Nocturnal Curassow	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678461	96
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Great Curassow	<i>Crax rubra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pavón Norteño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678521	103
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Blue-billed Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	Fraser, 1852	R	CR		Pavón Piquiazul, Blue-knobbed Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678525	104
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Yellow-knobbed Curassow	<i>Crax daubentonii</i>	Gray, 1867	R	NT		Pavón Porú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678530	105

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Black Curassow	<i>Crax allector</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678534	106
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Bare-faced Curassow	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Crax fasciolata and C. pinima (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. fasciolata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45092100	1016866
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Belem Curassow	<i>Crax pinima</i>	Pelzeln, 1870	R	CR			Crax fasciolata and C. pinna (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Crax fasciolata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45092131	1016867
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Wattled Curassow	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Pavón Carunculado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678537	107
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Red-billed Curassow	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Spix, 1825	R	EN		Red-knobbed Curassow, Mutum, Muiú Mamaco, Pavón Piquirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678544	109
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Spix, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678541	108
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Crestless Curassow	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Mitu tomentosa</i> ; <i>Crax tomentosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22678464	97

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Alagoas Curassow	Mitu mitu	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EW		Mutum-de-alagoas, Mutum, Paují Menor, Paují de Alagoas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678486	100
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Razor-billed Curassow	Mitu tuberosum	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Mitu tuberosa</i> ; <i>Crax tuberosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678478	99
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Salvin's Curassow	Mitu salvini	(Reinhardt, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Crax salvini</i>	Salvin's Curassow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678472	98
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Horned Curassow	Pauxi unicornis	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	R	CR			Pauxi unicornis and P. koepckeae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. unicornis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45090397	1016864
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Sira Curassow	Pauxi koepckeae	Weske & Terborgh, 1971	R	CR			Pauxi unicornis and P. koepckeae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. unicornis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45090459	1016865
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows	Helmeted Curassow	Pauxi paxi	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Northern Helmeted Curassow, Paují de Yelmo, Paují Copete de Piedra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22678497	101
GALLIFORMES	Cracidae	Guans, chachalacas, curassows		Pauxi unicornis	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	NR	NR		Southern Helmeted Curassow		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22678509	102

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Helmeted Guineafowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tufted Guineafowl, Pintade commune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679555	308
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	White-breasted Guineafowl	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU		Pintado de Pecho Blanco, Pintado Pechiblanca, Pintade à poitrine blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679545	306
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Black Guineafowl	<i>Agelastes niger</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Pintade noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679551	307
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Vulturine Guineafowl	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	(Hardwicke, 1834)	R	LC		Pintade vulturine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679572	311
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Plumed Guineafowl	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Pintade plumifère		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679560	309
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Western Crested Guineafowl	<i>Guttera verreauxi</i>	(Elliot, 1870)	R	LC			Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45479083	1016939
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Eastern Crested Guineafowl	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC		Pintade huppée, Crested Guineafowl	Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725212	1016527

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl	Southern Crested Guineafowl	Guttera edouardi	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC			Guttera pucherani, G. edouardi and G. verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. pucherani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725223	1016530
GALLIFORMES	Numididae	Guineafowl		Guttera pucherani	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Pintade huppée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679564	310
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Stone Partridge	Ptilopachus petrosus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Poule de roche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679110	229
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Nahari's Partridge	Ptilopachus nahani	(Dubois, 1905)	R	VU	<i>Francolinus nahani</i>	Francolin de Nahani	Ptilopachus nahani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678795	163
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Banded Quail	Philortyx fasciatus	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679615	320
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Mountain Quail	Oreortyx pictus	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679591	315
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Northern Bobwhite	Colinus virginianus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Bobwhite, Bobwhite Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22728956	30131
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-throated Bobwhite	Colinus nigroguianis	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC		Yucatan Bobwhite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679623	322

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-bellied Bobwhite	Colinus leucopogon	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Colinus cristatus and C. leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45093155	1016869
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Crested Bobwhite	Colinus cristatus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Colinus cristatus and C. leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45093141	1016868
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails		Colinus ridgwayi	Brewster, 1885	NR	NR		Masked Bobwhite		Stotz et al. (1996)	22679618	321
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails		Colinus cristatus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22679627	323
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Scaled Quail	Callipepla squamata	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679594	316
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Elegant Quail	Callipepla douglasii	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	Lophortyx douglasii			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679597	317
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Gambel's Quail	Callipepla gambelii	Gambel, 1843	R	LC	Lophortyx gambelii			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679609	319
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	California Quail	Callipepla californica	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC	Lophortyx californica			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679603	318

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Bearded Wood-partridge	Dendroortyx barbatus	Gould, 1846	R	VU		Bearded Wood Partridge, Bearded Wood-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679576	312
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Long-tailed Wood-partridge	Dendroortyx macroura	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC		Long-tailed Wood Partridge, Long- tailed Wood- Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679581	313
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Buffy-crowned Wood- partridge	Dendroortyx leucophrys	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Buffy-crowned Wood Partridge, Buffy-crowned Wood-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679586	314
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Marbled Wood-quail	Odontophorus guianensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT		Marbled Wood- Quail, Marbled Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679630	324
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-winged Wood-quail	Odontophorus capueira	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Spot-winged Wood- Quail, Spot-winged Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679635	325
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-eared Wood-quail	Odontophorus melanotis	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Black-eared Wood- Quail, Black-eared Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679640	326
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Rufous-fronted Wood-quail	Odontophorus erythrops	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Rufous-fronted Wood-Quail, Rufous-fronted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679645	327

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-fronted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	Allen, 1900	R	VU		Black-fronted Wood Quail, Black- fronted Wood- Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679650	328
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Chestnut Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Gould, 1858	R	NT	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Chestnut Wood Quail, Chestnut Wood-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679655	329
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Dark-backed Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	Gould, 1860	R	VU		Dark-backed Wood Quail, Dark-backed Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679663	330
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Rufous-breasted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	Tschudi, 1843	R	NT		Rufous-breasted Wood-Quail, Rufous-breasted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679668	331
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Tacarcuna Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus dialeucos</i>	Wetmore, 1963	R	VU		Tacarcuna Wood- Quail, Tacarcuna Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679673	332
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Gorgeted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus strophium</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Gorgeted Wood- Quail, Gorgeted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679678	333

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Venezuelan Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	(Gould, 1850)	R	NT		Venezuelan Wood- Quail, Venezuelan Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679683	334
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Black-breasted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Black-breasted Wood-Quail, Black- breasted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679688	335
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Stripe-faced Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC		Stripe-faced Wood- Quail, Stripe-faced Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679693	336
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Starred Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC		Starred Wood- Quail, Starred Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679698	337
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spotted Wood-quail	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Spotted Wood- Quail, Spotted Wood Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679703	338
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Tawny-faced Quail	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679720	342
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Singing Quail	<i>Dactyortyx thoracicus</i>	(Gambel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679708	339

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Montezuma Quail	Cyrtonyx montezumae	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC			Cyrtonyx montezumae and C. sallei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. montezumae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to that had been treated as two species in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728212	1016846
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Spot-breasted Quail	Cyrtonyx sallei	J. Verreaux, 1859	R	NT			Cyrtonyx montezumae and C. sallei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. montezumae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but prior to that had been treated as two species in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724748	9858
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails	Ocellated Quail	Cyrtonyx ocellatus	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679717	341
GALLIFORMES	Odontophoridae	New World quails		Cyrtonyx montezumae	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22679711	340
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Udzungwa Forest-partridge	Xenoperdix udzungwensis	Dinesen, Lehmsberg, Svendsen & Fjeldså, 1994	R	EN		Perdiz de Udzungwa, Udzungwa Francolin, Francolin d'Udzungwa, Udzungwa Forest Partridge, Xénoperdrix de Tanzanie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678901	187
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Xenoperdix obscurata	Dinesen et al., 1994	NR	NR				Bowie and Fjeldsa (2005)	22733662	32149
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Partridge	Rollulus rouloul	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Perdiz Rulul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679106	228
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hill Partridge	Arborophila torqueola	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679017	208
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rufous-throated Partridge	Arborophila rufocularis	(Blyth, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679020	209
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-cheeked Partridge	Arborophila atroocularis	(Blyth, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679023	210

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Taiwan Partridge	Arborophila crudigularis	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679026	211
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-breasted Partridge	Arborophila mandellii	Hume, 1874	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679029	212
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bar-backed Partridge	Arborophila brunneopectus	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679032	213
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sichuan Partridge	Arborophila rufipectus	Boulton, 1932	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679035	214
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Collared Partridge	Arborophila qinica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT		Rickett's Hill-partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679050	218
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Orange-necked Partridge	Arborophila davidi	Delacour, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679054	219
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-headed Partridge	Arborophila cambodiana	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679057	220
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Partridge	Arborophila campbellii	(Robinson, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(I-viii): 1-119.	22734742	32371
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tan-breasted Partridge	Arborophila rolli	(Rothschild, 1909)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(I-viii): 1-119.	22732183	31619

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sumatran Partridge	Arborophila sumatrana	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(L-viii): 1-119.	22729814	31043
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-faced Partridge	Arborophila orientalis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU		Grey-breasted Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mees, G. F. 1996. Geographical variation in birds of Java. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club 26(L-viii): 1-119.	22679038	215
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-bellied Partridge	Arborophila javanica	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679044	216
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-billed Partridge	Arborophila rubrirostris	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679060	221
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Partridge	Arborophila hyperviridis	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679047	217
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hainan Partridge	Arborophila ardens	(Styan, 1892)	R	VU		Hainan Hill-partridge, White-eared Hill-partridge, White-eared Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679063	222
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green-legged Partridge	Arborophila chloropus	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731882	31507
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tonkin Partridge	Arborophila tonkinensis	(Delacour, 1927)	R	LC			Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727383	1016794
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-necklaced Partridge	Arborophila charitonii	(Eyton, 1845)	R	VU		Arborofila Pechicastaña, Perdiz de Bosque de Charlton, Chestnut-breasted Tree-partridge, Scaly-breasted Partridge	Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727395	1016787

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sabah Partridge	<i>Arborophila graydoni</i>	(Sharpe & Chubb, 1906)	R	LC			Arborophila charitonii, A. tonkinensis, and A. graydoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. charitonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727389	1016790
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR		Scaly-breasted Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679070	223
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Arborophila merlini</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	NR	NR		Annam Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679077	224
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Arborophila charitonii</i>	(Eyton, 1845)	NR	NR		Arborofila Pechicastaña, Perdiz de Bosque de Charlton, Scaly- breasted Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree-partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679083	225
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Grey-breasted Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729809	31042
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Arborophila chloropus</i>	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR					22727372	
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Long-billed Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT			Rhizothera longirostris and R. dultensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728238	1016852
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Dulit Partridge	<i>Rhizothera dultensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	VU			Rhizothera longirostris and R. dultensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728242	1016853
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	NR	NR		Perdiz Piquilarga		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678922	191
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	VU	<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i>	Black Wood- partridge, Perdiz Negra, Perdiz de Bosque Negra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678934	193
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crimson-headed Partridge	<i>Haematortyx sanguiniceps</i>	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679103	227
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ferruginous Partridge	<i>Caloperdix oculeus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	NT	<i>Caloperdix oculea</i>	Perdicilla Herrumbrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679094	226
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red Spurfowl	<i>Galloperdix spadicea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679131	232

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Painted Spurfowl	Galloperdix lunulata	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679134	233
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sri Lanka Spurfowl	Galloperdix bicalcarata	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Ceylon Spurfowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679137	234
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Congo Peafowl	Afropavo congensis	Chapin, 1936	R	VU		Paon du Congo, Congo Peacock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679430	284
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Indian Peafowl	Pavo cristatus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Peafowl, Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679435	285
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green Peafowl	Pavo muticus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	EN		Pavo-real Verde, Pavo-real Cuellverde, Green- necked Peafowl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679440	286
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Great Argus	Argusianus argus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Argos Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725006	112638
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Argusianus argus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Argos Real		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679420	283
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Argusianus bipunctatus	(J. Wood, 1871)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728648	30070
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Argus	Rheinardia ocellata	(Elliot, 1871)	R	EN	Rheinartia ocellata	Ocellated Pheasant, Faisán de Rheinard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679412	282
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Palawan Peacock-pheasant	Polyplectron napoleonis	Lesson, 1831	R	VU	Polyplectron emphanum	Napoleon's Peacock-pheasant, Espolonero de Palawan, Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Faisán Real de Palaguán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679398	281

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	VU		Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero Malayo, Crested Peacock-pheasant, Faisán Real Malayo, Faisán de Cola Ocelada Malayo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679385	279
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	EN		Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, Espolonero de Borneo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679393	280
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Germain's Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	Elliot, 1866	R	NT		Faisán Real de Germain, Faisán de Cola Ocelada de Germain, Germain's Peacock Pheasant, Espolonero de Germain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679372	277
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hainan Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	Rothschild, 1906	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734897	32404
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736199	32657
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mountain Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	VU		Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-pheasant, Espolonero de Rothschild, Faisán de Cola Ocelada Indómito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679365	276
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bronze-tailed Peacock-pheasant	<i>Polyplectron chalcurom</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679361	275
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Grey Peacock-Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679379	278
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Madagascar Partridge	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	Caille de Madagascar	M. madagarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. madagascariensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678927	192

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Common Quail	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Caille des blés, Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#f.	22678944	194
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Japanese Quail	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#f.	22678949	195
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rain Quail	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678958	198
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Harlequin Quail	<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i>	Delegorgue, 1847	R	LC		Caille arlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678961	199
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678952	196
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	New Zealand Quail	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22678955	197
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		King Quail, Caille bleue		Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22735219	32469

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Brown Quail	Synoicus ypsilophorus	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i>		Synoicus ypsilophorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Coturnix as C. ypsilophora.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22678965	200
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Asian Blue Quail	Synoicus chinensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix chinensis old</i>	Caille bleue, Blue Quail, Blue-breasted Quail, King Quail	Synoicus chinensis and S. adansonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Coturnix and lumped as C. chinensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as C. chinensis and C. adansonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678979	202
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	African Blue Quail	Synoicus adansonii	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Coturnix adansonii old</i>	Blue Quail	Synoicus chinensis and S. adansonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Coturnix and lumped as C. chinensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as C. chinensis and C. adansonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678971	201
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Snow Mountain Quail	Anurophasis monorthonyx	van Oort, 1910	R	NT		Snow Mountains Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678993	203
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Caucasian Snowcock	Tetraoallus caucasicus	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22678661	132

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Caspian Snowcock	Tetraogallus caspius	(Gmelin, 1784)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22678664	133
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Himalayan Snowcock	Tetraogallus himalayensis	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678673	136
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tibetan Snowcock	Tetraogallus tibetanus	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678667	134
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Altai Snowcock	Tetraogallus altaicus	(Gebler, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678670	135
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rock Partridge	Alectoris graeca	(Meisner, 1804)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22678684	139

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chukar	Alectoris chukar	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Chukar, Chukar Partridge, Perdrix chukar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xd#.	22678691	140
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Przewalski's Partridge	Alectoris magna	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678703	142
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Philby's Partridge	Alectoris philbyi	Lowe, 1934	R	LC		Perdrix de Philby, Philby's Rock Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678698	141
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Barbary Partridge	Alectoris barbara	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC		Perdrix gabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xd#.	22678707	143
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-legged Partridge	Alectoris rufa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xd#.	22678711	144

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Arabian Partridge	Alectoris melanocephala	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Arabian Red- legged Partridge, Perdrix à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678714	145
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Alectoris whittakeri	Schiebel, 1934	NR	NR				Corso (2010)	22725100	112658
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Snow Partridge	Lerwa lerwa	(Hodgson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678649	129
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	See-see Partridge	Ammoperdix griseoangularis	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC		See-See Partridge, See-see		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xds#.	22678652	130
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sand Partridge	Ammoperdix heyi	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Perdrix de Hey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xds#.	22678657	131
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Jungle Bush-quail	Perdica asiatica	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Jungle Bush Quail, Jungle Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678997	204
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rock Bush-quail	Perdica argoondah	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Rock Bush Quail, Rock Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679002	205
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Painted Bush-quail	Perdica erythroryncha	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Painted Bush- Quail, Painted Bush Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679007	206

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Manipur Bush-quail	Perdica manipurensis	(Hume, 1880)	R	EN		Manipur Bush Quail, Manipur Bush-Quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679012	207
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Himalayan Quail	Ophrysia superciliosa	(Gray, 1846)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679141	235
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hartlaub's Francolin	Pternistis hartlaubi	(Bocage, 1869)	R	LC	Francolinus hartlaubi	Francolin de Hartlaub	Pternistis hartlaubi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678799	164
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Double-spurred Francolin	Pternistis bicalcaratus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Francolinus bicalcaratus	Francolin à double éperon	Pternistis bicalcaratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22678803	165
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Heuglin's Francolin	Pternistis icterorhynchus	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	Francolinus icterorhynchus	Francolin à bec jaune	Pternistis icterorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678811	167
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Clapperton's Francolin	Pternistis clappertoni	(Children, 1826)	R	LC	Francolinus clappertoni	Francolin de Clapperton	Pternistis clappertoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678807	166
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Harwood's Francolin	Pternistis harwoodi	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	NT	Francolinus harwoodi	Francolin de Harwood	Pternistis harwoodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678815	168
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-billed Francolin	Pternistis adspersus	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC	Francolinus adspersus	Francolin à bec rouge	Pternistis adspersus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678819	169

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Cape Francolin	Pternistis capensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus capensis</i>	Francolin criard	Pternistis capensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678823	170
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Natal Francolin	Pternistis natalensis	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus natalensis</i>	Francolin du Natal	Pternistis natalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678831	172
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hildebrandt's Francolin	Pternistis hildebrandti	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus hildebrandti</i>	Francolin de Hildebrandt	Pternistis hildebrandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678827	171
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ahanta Francolin	Pternistis achantensis	(Temminck, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus ahantensis</i>	Francolin d'Ahanta	Pternistis achantensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678835	173
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Scaly Francolin	Pternistis squamatus	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus squamatus</i>	Francolin écailloux	Pternistis squamatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678839	174
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey-striped Francolin	Pternistis griseostriatus	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus griseostriatus</i>	Francolin à bandes grises	Pternistis griseostriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678843	175
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Yellow-necked Francolin	Pternistis leucoscepus	(Gray, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus leucoscepus</i>	Francolin à cou jaune	Pternistis leucoscepus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678847	176
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey-breasted Francolin	Pternistis rufopictus	(Reichenow, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus rufopictus</i>	Francolin à poitrine grise	Pternistis rufopictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678851	177
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-necked Francolin	Pternistis afer	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus afer</i>	Francolin à gorge rouge	Pternistis afer (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678855	178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Swainson's Francolin	Pternistis swainsonii	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus swainsonii</i>	Francolin de Swainson	Pternistis swainsonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678860	179
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Jackson's Francolin	Pternistis jacksoni	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus jacksoni</i>	Francolin de Jackson	Pternistis jacksoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678887	184
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Handsome Francolin	Pternistis nobilis	(Reichenow, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus nobilis</i>	Francolin noble	Pternistis nobilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678883	183
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mount Cameroon Francolin	Pternistis camerunensis	(Alexander, 1909)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus camerunensis</i>	Francolin du Mont Cameroun, Cameroon Francolin	Pternistis camerunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678891	185
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Swierstra's Francolin	Pternistis swierstrai	(Roberts, 1929)	R	EN	<i>Francolinus swierstrai</i>	Francolin de Swierstra	Pternistis swierstrai (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678896	186
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-naped Francolin	Pternistis castaneicollis	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> and lumped as F. castaneicollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728231	1016850
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black-fronted Francolin	Pternistis atrifrons	Conover, 1930	R	EN			Pternistis castaneicollis and P. atrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> and lumped as F. castaneicollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728235	1016851
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Erckel's Francolin	Pternistis erckelii	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus erckelii</i>	Francolin d'Erckel	Pternistis erckelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678865	180
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Djibouti Francolin	Pternistis ochropectus	(Dorst & Jouanin, 1952)	R	CR	<i>Francolinus ochropectus</i>	Francolin somali, Ochre-breasted Francolin, Tadjoura Francolin, Pale-bellied Francolin, Francolin de Tadi, Francolin de Tadjura	Pternistis ochropectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678869	181

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black Francolin	Francolinus francolinus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22678719	146
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Painted Francolin	Francolinus pictus	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678722	147
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chinese Francolin	Francolinus pintadeanus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678725	148
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey Francolin	Francolinus pondicerianus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Francolin gris, Gray Francolin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678728	149
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Swamp Francolin	Francolinus gularis	(Temminck, 1815)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678733	150
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Francolinus psiolaemus	Gray, 1867	NR	NR		Francolin montagnard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678773	160
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Francolinus shelleyi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	NR	NR		Francolin de Shelley		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678781	161
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Francolinus castaneicollis	Salvadori, 1888	NR	NR		Francolin à cou roux		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22678878	162
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Crested Francolin	Dendroperdix sephaena	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	Francolinus sephaena	Francolin huppé	Dendroperdix sephaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678752	155
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Coqui Francolin	Peliperdix coqui	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	Francolinus coqui	Francolin coqui	Peliperdix coqui (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678736	151

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-throated Francolin	Peliperdix albogularis	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus albogularis</i>	Francolin à gorge blanche	Peliperdix albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678740	152
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Schlegel's Francolin	Peliperdix schlegelii	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus schlegelii</i>	Francolin de Schlegel	Peliperdix schlegelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678744	153
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Forest Francolin	Peliperdix lathamii	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus lathamii</i>	Francolin de Latham	Peliperdix lathamii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678748	154
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ring-necked Francolin	Scleroptila streptophora	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT	<i>Francolinus streptophorus</i>	Francolin à collier	Scleroptila streptophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> as <i>F. streptophorus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678756	156
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red-winged Francolin	Scleroptila levaillantii	(Valenciennes, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus levaillantii</i>	Francolin de Levaillant	Scleroptila levaillantii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678769	159
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey-winged Francolin	Scleroptila afra	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus africanus</i> ; <i>Perdix afra</i> ; <i>Scleroptila africanus</i>	Grey-wing Francolin, Francolin à ailes grises	Scleroptila afra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> as <i>F. africanus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678764	158
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Finsch's Francolin	Scleroptila finschi	(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus finschi</i>	Francolin de Finsch	Scleroptila finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678760	157
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Moorland Francolin	Scleroptila psilolaema	(Gray, 1867)	R	NT		Francolin montagnard	Scleroptila psilolaema and <i>S. elgonensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> and lumped as <i>F. psilolaemus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727339	1016778
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Elgon Francolin	Scleroptila elgonensis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	NT			Scleroptila psilolaema and <i>S. elgonensis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Francolinus</i> and lumped as <i>F. psilolaemus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727349	1016780

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Shelley's Francolin	Scleroptila shelleyi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus shelleyi</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. shelleyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728223	1016848
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Whyte's Francolin	Scleroptila whytei	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus whytei</i>		Scleroptila shelleyi and S. whytei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Francolinus and lumped as F. shelleyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728215	1016849
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Orange River Francolin	Scleroptila gutturalis	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Francolinus gutturalis</i> ; <i>Francolinus levaillantoides</i>	Orangeriver Francolin, Francolin d'Archer	Scleroptila gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Francolinus and listed as F. levaillantoides; the name gutturalis has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678790	162
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mountain Bamboo-partridge	Bambusicola fytchii	Anderson, 1871	R	LC		Mountain Bamboo Partridge, Mountain Bamboo- Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679114	230
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chinese Bamboo-partridge	Bambusicola thoracicus	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Chinese Bamboo Partridge, Chinese Bamboo-Partridge	Bambusicola thoracicus and B. sonorivox (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. thoracicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosse (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725191	1016521
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Taiwan Bamboo-partridge	Bambusicola sonorivox	Gould, 1862	R	LC			Bambusicola thoracicus and B. sonorivox (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. thoracicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosse (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725205	1016524
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Bambusicola thoracicus	(Temminck, 1815)	NR	NR		Chinese Bamboo Partridge, Chinese Bamboo-Partridge		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679119	231
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Red Junglefowl	Gallus gallus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679199	246
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey Junglefowl	Gallus sonnerati	Temminck, 1813	R	LC		Gallo Gris, Sonnerat's Junglefowl, Gallo de Sonnerat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679203	247

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sri Lanka Junglefowl	Gallus lafayetii	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Ceylon Junglefowl	Gallus lafayetii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. lafayetii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679209	248
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green Junglefowl	Gallus varius	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679213	249
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chestnut-throated Partridge	Tetraophasis obscurus	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	LC		Verreaux's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678676	137
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Buff-throated Partridge	Tetraophasis szechenyii	Madarász, 1885	R	LC		Szechenyi's Monal-Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678680	138
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Himalayan Monal	Lophophorus impeianus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679182	243
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Slater's Monal	Lophophorus sclateri	Jerdon, 1870	R	VU		Faisán Monal de Slater, Crestless Monal, Monal Coliblanco, Lofóforo de Slater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679185	244
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chinese Monal	Lophophorus lhuysii	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1866	R	VU		Faisán Monal Chino, Chinese Impeyan, Monal Coliverde, Lofóforo Chino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679192	245
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Western Tragopan	Tragopan melanocephalus	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU		Tragopán Occidental, Tragopán Dorsigrís, Tragopán de Cabeza Negra, Black-headed Tragopan, Jejeel, Western Horned-pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679147	237
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Satyr Tragopan	Tragopan satyra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Indian Tragopan, Crimson Horned-pheasant, Tragopán Sátiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679157	238

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Blyth's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	(Jerdon, 1870)	R	VU		Tragopán Oriental, Grey-bellied Tragopan, Tragopán de Blyth		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679163	239
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Temminck's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679169	240
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Cabot's Tragopan	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	(Gould, 1857)	R	VU		Tragopán de Cabot, Tragopán Arlequin, Tragopán Chino, Yellow- billed Tragopan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679172	241
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679144	236
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Koklass Pheasant	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679179	242
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Elliot's Pheasant	<i>Symaticus ellioti</i>	(Swinhoe, 1872)	R	NT		Chinese Barred- backed Pheasant, Faisán de Elliot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679325	267
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mrs Hume's Pheasant	<i>Symaticus humiae</i>	(Hume, 1881)	R	NT		Faisán de Hume, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Mrs. Hume's Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679330	268
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Mikado Pheasant	<i>Symaticus mikado</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	NT		Faisán Mikado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679336	269
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Copper Pheasant	<i>Symaticus soemmerringii</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Symaticus soemmerringii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679340	270

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Reeves's Pheasant	<i>Symaticus reevesii</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679346	271
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Golden Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679355	273
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Lady Amherst's Pheasant	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22679358	274
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. colchicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45100023	1016870
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Green Pheasant	<i>Phasianus versicolor</i>	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC			Phasianus colchicus and P. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. colchicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Delacour, J. 1977. The pheasants of the world. Spur Publications and World Pheasant Association, Reading, UK.	22732650	31734
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Ring-necked Pheasant, Pheasant		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22679349	272

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White Eared-pheasant	Crossoptilon crossoptilon	(Hodgson, 1838)	R	NT		White Eared- Pheasant, White Eared Pheasant, Faisán Orejudo Tibetano, Faisán Orejudo Blanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679292	263
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tibetan Eared-pheasant	Crossoptilon harmani	Elwes, 1881	R	NT		Tibetan Eared- Pheasant, Tibetan Eared Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679287	262
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Brown Eared-pheasant	Crossoptilon mantchuricum	Swinhoe, 1863	R	VU		Faisán Orejudo Pardo, Brown Eared Pheasant, Brown Eared- Pheasant, Faisán Orejudo de Manchuria, Manchurian Eared- pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679299	264
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Blue Eared-pheasant	Crossoptilon auritum	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Blue Eared- Pheasant, Blue Eared Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679307	265
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Cheer Pheasant	Catreus wallichii	(Hardwicke, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant, Faisán Chir, Faisán de Wallich	C. wallichii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. wallichii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679312	266
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Kalij Pheasant	Lophura leucomelanos	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679217	250
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Silver Pheasant	Lophura nycthemera	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679220	251
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Edwards's Pheasant	Lophura edwardsi	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	CR	<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i>		Lophura edwardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. edwardsi and L. hatinhensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Lophura imperialis (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is considered a hybrid between Silver Pheasant Lophura nycthemera and Edwards's Pheasant L. edwardsi following Rasmussen (1998), Garson (2001) and BirdLife International (2001).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354985	1016878
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Swinhoe's Pheasant	Lophura swinhoii	(Gould, 1863)	R	NT		Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679241	255

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Salvadori's Pheasant	Lophura inornata	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT	<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i>		Lophura inornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. inornata and L. hoogerwerfi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355372	1016879
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Crestless Fireback	Lophura erythrophthalma	(Raffles, 1822)	R	VU		Faisán Colicanelo, Rufous-tailed Pheasant, Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Crestless Fireback	Lophura erythrophthalma and L. pyronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. erythrophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727411	1016796
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Crestless Fireback	Lophura pyronota	(G. R. Gray, 1834)	R	VU			Lophura erythrophthalma and L. pyronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. erythrophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727425	1016798
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bornean Crested Fireback	Lophura ignita	(Shaw, 1797)	R	NT		Faisán Noble, Vieillot's Fireback, Faisán de Carúncula Azul Crestado, Crested Fireback	Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. ignita following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727431	1016801
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Malay Crested Fireback	Lophura rufa	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT			Lophura ignita and L. rufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. ignita following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727445	1016804
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Siamese Fireback	Lophura diardi	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Diard's Fireback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679274	260
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Bulwer's Pheasant	Lophura bulweri	(Sharpe, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Lobiophasis bulweri</i>	White-tailed Wattled Pheasant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679278	261
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura edwardsi	(Oustalet, 1896)	NR	NR		Faisán de Edwards		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679230	253
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura erythrophthalma	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Faisán de Carúncula Azul, Faisán Colicanelo, Rufous-tailed Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679254	258
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura ignita	(Shaw, 1797)	NR	NR		Faisán Noble, Faisán de Carúncula Azul Crestado, Vieillot's Fireback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679264	259
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura hatinhensis	Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quang, 1965	NR	NR		Vietnam Fireback, Vo Quy's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679236	254
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura hoogerwerfi	(Chasen, 1939)	NR	NR		Sumatran Pheasant, Hoogerwerf's Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679246	256
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Lophura imperialis	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	NR	NR		Imperial Pheasant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679225	252

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Lophura inornata</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679251	257
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Grey Partridge	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Partridge, Gray Partridge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22678911	188
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Daurian Partridge	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678916	189
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Tibetan Partridge	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	(Hodgson, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22678919	190
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Wild Turkey	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Turkey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679525	304
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ocellated Turkey	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	(Cuvier, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i>	Guajolote Ocelado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679529	305
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Ruffed Grouse	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679500	299

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Hazel Grouse	Bonasa bonasia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679494	297
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Chinese Grouse	Bonasa sewerzowi	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679497	298
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Willow Grouse	Lagopus lagopus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Willow Grouse and Red Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679460	290
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Rock Ptarmigan	Lagopus muta	(Montin, 1776)	R	LC	Lagopus mutus	Ptarmigan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679464	291
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	White-tailed Ptarmigan	Lagopus leucura	(Richardson, 1831)	R	LC	Lagopus leucurus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679473	292
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Dusky Grouse	Dendragapus obscurus	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734690	32361

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sooty Grouse	Dendragapus fuliginosus	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734695	32362
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Dendragapus obscurus	(Say, 1823)	NR	NR		Blue Grouse		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22679455	289
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		Dendragapus canadensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	Falciennis canadensis			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22679449	288
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Siberian Grouse	Falciennis falciennis	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	NT	Dendragapus falciennis		Falciennis falciennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendragapus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679446	287
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Spruce Grouse	Falciennis canadensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Falciennis canadensis and F. franklinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendragapus and lumped as D. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61204079	1016976
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Franklin's Grouse	Falciennis franklinii	(Douglas, 1829)	R	LC			Falciennis canadensis and F. franklinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendragapus and lumped as D. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61204155	1016975
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Western Capercaillie	Tetrao urogallus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Capercaillie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f.	22679487	295
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black-billed Capercaillie	Tetrao urogalloides	Middendorff, 1851	R	LC			Tetrao urogalloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. parvirostris; the name urogalloides has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679491	296

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Black Grouse	<i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>		Lyrurus tetrix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tetrao.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22679480	293
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Caucasian Grouse	<i>Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi</i>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Tetrao mlokosiewiczi</i>	Caucasian Black Grouse	Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tetrao.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22679483	294
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sage Grouse	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	R	NT		Greater Sage Grouse, Greater Sage-Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679503	300
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Gunnison Grouse	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	Young, Braun, Oyster-McCance, Hupp & Quinn, 2000	R	EN		Gunnison Sage-Grouse, Gunnison Grouse, Gunnison Sage Grouse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728472	30035
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse		<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729804	31041
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Sharp-tailed Grouse	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679511	301
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Greater Prairie-chicken	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Greater Prairie Chicken, Greater Prairie-Chicken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679514	302
GALLIFORMES	Phasianidae	Pheasants, partridges, turkeys, grouse	Lesser Prairie-chicken	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	(Ridgway, 1873)	R	VU		Lesser Prairie Chicken, Gallo de las Praderas Chico, Lesser Prairie-Chicken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679519	303

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Horned Screamer	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22679723	343
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Northern Screamer	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22679726	344
ANSERIFORMES	Anhimidae	Screamers	Southern Screamer	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	(Oken, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22679729	345
ANSERIFORMES	Anseranatidae	Magpie Goose	Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	(Latham, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679732	346
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-faced Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		White-faced Whistling-Duck, Dendrocygna veuf, White-faced Duck, White-faced Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22679763	352
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-bellied Whistling-duck	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-bellied Whistling Duck, Black-bellied Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22679780	354

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spotted Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna guttata	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC		Spotted Whistling-Duck, Spotted Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679735	347
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	West Indian Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna arborea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pato Silbón de Cuba, Suiriri Yaguaza, West Indian Tree-duck, Cuban Tree-duck, West Indian Whistling-Duck, Black-billed Wood-duck, West Indian Whistling Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679770	353
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Fulvous Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna bicolor	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Dendrocygne fauve, Fulvous Whistling-Duck, Fulvous Whistling Duck, Fulvous Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22679746	349
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Plumed Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna eytoni	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC		Grass Whistling Duck, Plumed Whistling Duck, Plumed Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679740	348
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Wandering Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna arcuata	(Horsfield, 1824)	R	LC		Wandering Whistling Duck, Wandering Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679753	350

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser Whistling-duck	Dendrocygna javanica	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Lesser Whistling Duck, Lesser Whistling-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAG. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22679758	351
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-backed Duck	Thalassornis leuconotus	Eyton, 1838	R	LC		Canard à dos blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679785	355
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-headed Duck	Heteronetta atricapilla	(Merrem, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679833	364
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Masked Duck	Nomonyx dominicus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Oxyura dominica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679789	356
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy Duck	Oxyura jamaicensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Oxyura jamaicensis and O. ferruginea (incorporating andina) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. jamaicensis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as O. jamaicensis (incorporating andina) and O. ferruginea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727750	1016821
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Duck	Oxyura ferruginea	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC			Oxyura jamaicensis and O. ferruginea (incorporating andina) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. jamaicensis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as O. jamaicensis (incorporating andina) and O. ferruginea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727757	1016727
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lake Duck	Oxyura vittata	(Philippi, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22679824	361

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-billed Duck	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	Gould, 1836	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679827	362
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Maccoa Duck	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	VU		Erismature maccoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679820	360
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-headed Duck	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	EN		Malvasia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22679814	359
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22679807	358
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates)	22679798	357
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22734009	32211
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Musk Duck	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679830	363
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-eared Duck	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680336	466

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Freckled Duck	Sclitonetta naevosa	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679836	365
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Barren Goose	Cereopsis novaehollandiae	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679958	388
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Coscoroba Swan	Coscoroba coscoroba	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679866	372
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black-necked Swan	Cygnus melancoryphus	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Cygnus melancorypha</i> ; <i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679846	368
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black Swan	Cygnus atratus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679843	367

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679839	366
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Trumpeter Swan	Cygnus buccinator	Richardson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679859	370
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Whooper Swan	Cygnus cygnus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679856	369
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Tundra Swan	Cygnus columbianus	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC		Bewick's Swan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679862	371
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Cygnus bewickii	Yarrell, 1830	NR	NR				Livezey (1996)	22732307	31647

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brent Goose	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Brant, Brant Goose, Bernache cravant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22679946	386
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Barnacle Goose	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22679943	385
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-breasted Goose	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU		Barnacla Cuellirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22679954	387
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cackling Goose	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	(Richardson, 1832)	R	LC			Branta canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. canadensis and B. hutchinsii following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as B. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733619	32141
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Branta canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. canadensis and B. hutchinsii following AOU (2004), and before then lumped as B. canadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22679935	384

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hawaiian Goose	Branta sandvicensis	(Vigors, 1834)	R	VU		Barnacle Nené, Barnacle Hawaiana, Nene		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679929	383
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Branta hrota	(O. F. Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Pale-bellied Brent Goose		Shields (1990)	22732216	31626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Branta nigricans	(Lawrence, 1846)	NR	NR		Black Brant		Shields (1990)	22732221	31627
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Branta canadensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22733611	32140
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Emperor Goose	Anser canagicus	(Sevastianov, 1802)	R	NT	<i>Anser canagica</i> ; <i>Anas canagica</i> ; <i>Chen canagicus</i> ; <i>Chen canagica</i>	Ansar Emperador	Anser canagicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chen.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679919	382
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Snow Goose	Anser caerulescens	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anser caerulescens</i> ; <i>Chen caerulescens</i>		Anser caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chen.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22679896	380
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ross's Goose	Anser rossii	(Cassin, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Anser rossii</i> ; <i>Chen rossii</i>		Anser rossii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chen.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22679909	381
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bar-headed Goose	Anser indicus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22679893	379

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679889	378
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Swan Goose	Anser cygnoid	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	Anser cygnoides		A. cygnoid (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. cygnoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679869	373
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bean Goose	Anser fabalis	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC		Oie des moissons		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679875	375
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-footed Goose	Anser brachyrhynchus	Baillon, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679872	374
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greater White-fronted Goose	Anser albifrons	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Oie rieuse, White-fronted Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22679881	376
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser White-fronted Goose	Anser erythropus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679886	377

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR		Tundra Bean-Goose, Tundra Bean Goose		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sangster et al. (1997)	22732165	31614
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anser middendorfi</i>	Severtsov, 1873	NR	NR				Ruokonen et al. (2008)	22735860	32589
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Long-tailed Duck	<i>Clanula hyemalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pato havelda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680427	490
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spectacled Eider	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	(Brandt, 1847)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680412	486
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	King Eider	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680409	485
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Eider	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Eider, Eider común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680405	484

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Steller's Eider	<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU		Eider de Steller , Eider chico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22680415	487
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Surf Scoter	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22680441	492
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Velvet Scoter	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Negrón especulado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724836	112636
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Siberian Scoter	<i>Melanitta stejnegeri</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Stejneger's Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seaducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22724845	112635
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-winged Scoter	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seaducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22734194	32254
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Scoter	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seaducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22724879	112634

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Black Scoter	Melanitta americana	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT		American Scoter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Livezey, B. C. 1995. Phylogeny and evolutionary ecology of modern seaducks (Anatidae: Mergini). Condor 97(1): 233-255.	22732425	31681
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Melanitta nigra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Macreuse noire		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680430	491
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		Melanitta fusca	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680444	493
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Bufflehead	Bucephala albeola	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680462	496
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Goldeneye	Bucephala clangula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Goldeneye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680455	494
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Barrow's Goldeneye	Bucephala islandica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680459	495

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Smew	Mergellus albellus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus albellus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680465	497
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hooded Merganser	Lophodytes cucullatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Mergus cucullatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680472	498
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Goosander	Mergus merganser	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680492	502
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Scaly-sided Merganser	Mergus squamatus	Gould, 1864	R	EN		Chinese Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680488	501

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-breasted Merganser	Mergus serrator	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680485	500
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Auckland Merganser	Mergus australis	Hornbron & Jacquinot, 1841	R	EX		Auckland Island Merganser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22680496	503
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brazilian Merganser	Mergus octosetaceus	Viellot, 1817	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22680482	499
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Harlequin Duck	Histrionicus histrionicus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Harlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680423	489
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Labrador Duck	Camptorhynchus labradorius	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Eider du Labrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22680418	488

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Orinoco Goose	Neochen jubata	(Spix, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Neochen jubatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679987	395
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Goose	Chloephaga melanoptera	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679972	390
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Upland Goose	Chloephaga picta	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679975	391
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Kelp Goose	Chloephaga hybrida	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679978	392
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ashy-headed Goose	Chloephaga poliocephala	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679981	393
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy-headed Goose	Chloephaga rubidiceps	P.L. Slater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22679984	394

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Radjah Shelduck	Radjah radjah	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna radjah</i>	Raja Shelduck	Radjah radjah (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tadorna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680029	403
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Egyptian Goose	Alopochen aegyptiaca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i>	Oie d'Egypte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22679993	396
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mauritius Shelduck	Alopochen mauritiana	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX	<i>Alopochen mauritanus</i>	Mauritian Shelduck	Alopochen mauritiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. mauritanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728658	30071
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Reunion Shelduck	Alopochen kervazoi	(Cowles, 1994)	R	EX	<i>Mascarenachen kervazoi</i>	Réunion Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cowles, G. S. 1994. A new genus, three new species and two new records of extinct Holocene birds from Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. GeoBios 27: 87-93.	22729490	30240
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Shelduck	Tadorna tadorna	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Shelduck, Tadorne de Belon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22680024	402

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ruddy Shelduck	Tadorna ferruginea	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Tadorne casarca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22680003	397
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	South African Shelduck	Tadorna cana	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tadorne à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680007	398
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Australian Shelduck	Tadorna tadornoides	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Shelduck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680011	399
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Paradise Shelduck	Tadorna variegata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680015	400
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Crested Shelduck	Tadorna cristata	(Kuroda, 1917)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680021	401

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spur-winged Goose	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Oie-armée de Gambie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680057	408
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22680061	409
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	H. & R. Ihering, 1907	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. melanotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as S. melanotos and S. sylvicola in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724744	9857
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC			Sarkidiornis melanotos and S. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. melanotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and prior to that had been split as S. melanotos and S. sylvicola in Collar and Andrew (1988).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45953631	1016940
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	(Pennant, 1769)	NR	NR		Canard à bosse, Knob-billed Duck		ADU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22680079	412
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Anserelle naine, Pygmy Goose, African Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680095	415
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cotton Pygmy-goose	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Cotton Pygmy- Goose, Cotton Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680090	414

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Green Pygmy-goose	Nettapus pulchellus	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Green Pygmy Goose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680086	413
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ringed Teal	Callonetta leucophrys	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22680101	416
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Wood Duck	Aix sponsa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680104	417
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Mandarin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680107	418
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Maned Duck	Chenonetta jubata	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680111	419

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Finsch's Duck	Chenonetta finschi	(Van Beneden, 1875)	R	EX			Chenonetta finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) is recognised following evidence presented in Holdaway et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62239833	1017079
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue Duck	Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Whio, Ko whio whio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22680121	422
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Torrent Duck	Merganetta armata	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680118	421
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hartlaub's Duck	Pteronetta hartlaubi	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubi</i>	Pato de Hartlaub, Canard de Hartlaub, Pteronette de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680070	411
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-winged Goose	Cyanochen cyanoptera	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Cyanochen cyanopterus</i>	Ganso Aliazul, Oulette à ailes bleues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22679961	389
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Marbled Teal	Marmaronetta angustirostris	(Ménétriés, 1832)	R	VU		Marbled Duck, Sarcelle marbrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22680339	467
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-winged Duck	Asarcornis scutulata	(S. Müller, 1842)	R	EN	<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	White-winged Wood Duck, Pato Alimizlero, Albiblanco, Pato de Jungla	Asarcornis scutulata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cairina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680064	410

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-crested Pochard	<i>Netta rufina</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680348	469
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Rosy-billed Pochard	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680351	470
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Southern Pochard	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	(Wied, 1832)	R	LC		Nette brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680354	471
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Pochard, Northern Pochard, Fuligule milouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680358	472
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Redhead	<i>Aythya americana</i>	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680367	474

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Canvasback	Aythya valisineria	(Wilson, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680364	473
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hardhead	Aythya australis	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC		White-eyed Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680387	479
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Madagascar Pochard	Aythya innotata	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	CR		Fuligule de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680380	477
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Baer's Pochard	Aythya baeri	(Radde, 1863)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680384	478
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ferruginous Duck	Aythya nyroca	(Güldenstädt, 1770)	R	NT		Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard, Porrón Pardo, Fuligule nyroca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680373	476
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	New Zealand Scaup	Aythya novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22680395	481

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Ring-necked Duck	Aythya collaris	(Donovan, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680370	475
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fuligule morillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680391	480
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Scaup		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680398	482
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22680402	483

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pink-headed Duck	Rhodonessa caryophyllacea	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Pato Cabecirrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680344	468
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Salvadori's Teal	Salvadorina waigiuensis	Rothschild & Hartert, 1894	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680127	423
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Flying Steamerduck	Tachyeres patagonicus	(King, 1828)	R	LC		Flying Steamer-Duck, Flying Steamer Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680052	407
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-headed Steamerduck	Tachyeres leucocephalus	Humphrey & Thompson, 1981	R	VU		Chubut Steamerduck, White-headed Steamer-Duck, Chubut Steamer Duck, Pato vapor cabeza blanca, Patovapor cabeciblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680038	405
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Magellanic Steamerduck	Tachyeres pteneres	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC		Flightless Steamer-Duck, Fuegian Steamer Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680033	404
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Falkland Steamerduck	Tachyeres brachypterus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Falkland Steamer Duck, Falkland Steamer-Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680047	406
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Crested Duck	Lophonetta specularioides	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Anas specularioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680130	424

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Spectacled Duck	Speculanus specularis	King, 1828	R	NT	<i>Anas specularis</i>	Bronze-winged Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680136	425
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brazilian Teal	Amazonetta brasiliensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680115	420
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Garganey	Spatula querquedula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Sarcelle d'été	Spatula querquedula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680313	460
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hottentot Teal	Spatula hottentota	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Anas hottentota</i>	Sarcelle hottentote	Spatula hottentota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680332	465
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Puna Teal	Spatula puna	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Anas puna</i>		Spatula puna (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680326	463
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Silver Teal	Spatula versicolor	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas versicolor</i>		Spatula versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680329	464

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red Shoveler	Spatula platalea	(Viellot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas platalea</i>		Spatula platalea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680240	446
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Shoveler	Spatula smithii	Hartert, 1891	R	LC	<i>Anas smithii</i>	Canard du Cap	Spatula smithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680236	445
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Australian Shoveler	Spatula rhynchotis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Anas rhynchotis</i>		Spatula rhynchotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680243	447
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Northern Shoveler	Spatula clypeata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Canard souchet, Shoveler	Spatula clypeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680247	448
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cinnamon Teal	Spatula cyanoptera	(Viellot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>		Spatula cyanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680233	444

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Blue-winged Teal	Spatula discors	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Anas discors</i>	Sarcelle à ailes bleues	Spatula discors (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680229	443
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Baikal Teal	Sibirionetta formosa	(Georgi, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Anas formosa</i>	Cerceta del Baikal	Sibirionetta formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680317	461
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Falcated Duck	Mareca falcata	(Georgi, 1775)	R	NT	<i>Anas falcata</i>	Falcated Teal	Mareca falcata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680153	428
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Gadwall	Mareca strepera	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas strepera</i>	Canard chipeau	Mareca strepera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680149	427

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Eurasian Wigeon	Mareca penelope	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Anas penelope</i>	European Wigeon, Wigeon, Canard siffleur	Mareca penelope (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22680157	429
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Wigeon	Mareca americana	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Anas americana</i>	Canard siffleur d'Amérique	Mareca americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22680163	430
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chiloe Wigeon	Mareca sibilatrix	(Poeppig, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Anas sibilatrix</i>		Mareca sibilatrix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22680167	431
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	African Black Duck	Anas sparsa	Eyton, 1838	R	LC		Canard noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680170	432
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Duck	Anas undulata	Dubois, 1839	R	LC		Canard à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680221	441
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Meller's Duck	Anas melleri	P.L. Sclater, 1865	R	EN		Canard de Meller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680225	442

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Pacific Black Duck	Anas superciliosa	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Grey Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680217	440
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Philippine Duck	Anas luzonica	Fraser, 1839	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680214	439
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chinese Spot-billed Duck	Anas zonorhyncha	Swinhoe, 1866	R	LC	Anas poecilorhyncha			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736042	32626
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Indian Spot-billed Duck	Anas poecilorhyncha	Forster, 1781	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736541	32715
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Laysan Duck	Anas laysanensis	Rothschild, 1892	R	CR		Pato Real de Laysan, Laysan Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680203	437
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard colvert, Common Mallard, Northern Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvigula (incorporating diazi) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. platyrhynchos (incorporating diazi) and A. fulvigula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680186	435

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	Brewster, 1902	R	LC		Black Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22680174	433
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mottled Duck	Anas fulviquila	Ridgway, 1874	R	LC			Anas platyrhynchos and A. fulvula (incorporating diazi) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously treated as A. platyrhynchos (incorporating diazi) and A. fulvula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680178	434
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Hawaiian Duck	Anas wyvilliana	Slater, 1878	R	EN		Koloa Maoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680199	436
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Mauritius Duck	Anas theodori	Newton & Gadow, 1893	R	EX		Mauritian Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728662	30072
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andaman Teal	Anas albogularis	(Hume, 1873)	R	VU			Anas gibberifrons and A. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. gibberifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727280	1016753
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Sunda Teal	Anas gibberifrons	Müller, 1842	R	NT			Anas gibberifrons and A. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. gibberifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727271	1016751
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Grey Teal	Anas gracilis	Buller, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680271	451

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Chestnut Teal	Anas castanea	(Eyton, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680277	452
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Brown Teal	Anas chlorotis	Gray, 1845	R	NT		Pateke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728303	30002
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Auckland Teal	Anas aucklandica	(Gray, 1844)	R	VU		Cerceta Alicorta de Auckland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680280	453
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Campbell Teal	Anas nesiotis	(Fleming, 1935)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724580	9819
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Madagascar Teal	Anas bernieri	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Pato de Bernier, Cerceta Malgache, Sarcelle malgache de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar, Cerceta de Madagascar, Canard de Bernier, Sarcelle de Bernier, Bernier's Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680252	449
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Cape Teal	Anas capensis	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sarcelle du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22680145	426
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	White-cheeked Pintail	Anas bahamensis	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680287	454

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Red-billed Teal	Anas erythrorhynchos	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Canard à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22680290	455
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Canard pilet, Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680301	457
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Southern Pintail	Anas eatoni	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	VU		Kerguelen Pintail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680306	458
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Amsterdam Duck	Anas marecula	Olson & Jouventin, 1996	R	EX		Amsterdam Island Duck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728666	30073
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Pintail	Anas georgica	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22680310	459

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Eurasian Teal, Sarcelle d'hiver, Teal, Green- winged Teal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729717	31027
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Andean Teal	<i>Anas andium</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735557	32528
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans	Yellow-billed Teal	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736320	32680
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas diazi</i>	Ridgway, 1886	NR	NR		Mexican Mallard		Stotz et al. (1996)	22728399	30020
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Green-winged Teal		AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22729498	30242
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Forster, 1781	NR	NR		Spot-billed Duck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680208	438
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Speckled Teal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680295	456
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas oustaletii</i>	Salvadori, 1894	NR	NR		Marianas Mallard		Brooks (2000)	22734784	32380
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Müller, 1842	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22680263	450
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22729712	31026
ANSERIFORMES	Anatidae	Ducks, geese, swans		<i>Anas crecca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Sangster et al. (2001)	22680321	462
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Grébe castagneux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696545	3628

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Australasian Grebe	Tachybaptus novaehollandiae	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Eastern Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696553	3629
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Madagascar Grebe	Tachybaptus pelzelni	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	EN		Madagascar Dabchick, Grèbe malgache, Madagascar Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696565	3631
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Alaotra Grebe	Tachybaptus rufolavatus	(Delacour, 1932)	R	EX		Madagascar Red-necked Grebe, Grèbe de Delacour, Alaotra Dabchick, Delacour's Little Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696558	3630
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Least Grebe	Tachybaptus dominicus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#t .	22696571	3632
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes		Tachybaptus tricolor	(Gray, 1861)	NR	NR				Mikovsky (2010)	22725112	112675
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#t ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#t .	22696574	3633
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Atitlan Grebe	Podilymbus gigas	Griscom, 1929	R	EX		Atitlán Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe, Poc de Atitlán, Somormujo de Atitlán, Zampullín del Atitlán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22696577	3634

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	White-tufted Grebe	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696530	3626
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Titicaca Grebe	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	(Gould, 1868)	R	EN		Titikakataucher, Short-winged Grebe, Zampullín del Titicaca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696533	3627
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Hoary-headed Grebe	<i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696589	3635
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	New Zealand Grebe	<i>Poliocephalus rufopectus</i>	Gray, 1843	R	NT		New Zealand Dabchick		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696592	3636
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Great Grebe	<i>Podiceps major</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696596	3637

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Red-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696599	3638
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Great Crested Grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grèbe huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696602	3639
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Horned Grebe	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Slavonian Grebe, Zampullin cuellirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696606	3640
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Black-necked Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC		Eared Grebe, Grèbe à cou noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696610	3641

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Colombian Grebe	<i>Podiceps andinus</i>	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1959)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22696615	3642
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Northern Silvery Grebe	<i>Podiceps juninensis</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	NT			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. occipitalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62114603	1017061
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Southern Silvery Grebe	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Garnot, 1826	R	LC			Podiceps occipitalis and P. juninensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. occipitalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62114375	1017060
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Junin Grebe	<i>Podiceps laczanowskii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	CR		Junin Grebe, Puna Grebe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696623	3644
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Hooded Grebe	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	Rumboll, 1974	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696628	3645
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes		<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Garnot, 1826	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22696620	3643
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Western Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696631	3646
PODICIPEDIFORMES	Podicipedidae	Grebes	Clark's Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696634	3647

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Greater Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Knox, A.G., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T. and Sangster, G. 2002. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. Ibis 144: 707-710.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697360	3769
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	American Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Caribbean Flamingo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Knox, A.G., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T. and Sangster, G. 2002. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. Ibis 144: 707-710.	22729706	31025
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Chilean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	Molina, 1782	R	NT		Flamenco Chileno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697365	3770
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos		<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Flamant rose		Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Siotz et al. (1996)	22729700	31024
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Lesser Flamingo	<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)	R	NT	<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i>	Petit flamant, Flamant nain, Flamenco Enano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697369	3771
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Andean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	Philippi, 1854	R	VU		Parina Grande, Flamenco Andino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697387	3772

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	Phoenicopteridae	Flamingos	Puna Flamingo	Phoenicoparrus jamesi	Sclater, 1886	R	NT	Phoenicopterus jamesi	Flamenco de James, Flamenco Andino Chico, James's Flamingo, Parina Chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697398	3773
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	Red-billed Tropicbird	Phaethon aethereus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Phaéton à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696637	3648
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	Red-tailed Tropicbird	Phaethon rubricauda	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC		Phaéton à queue rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696641	3649
PHAETHONTIFORMES	Phaethontidae	Tropicbirds	White-tailed Tropicbird	Phaethon lepturus	Daudin, 1802	R	LC		Phaéton à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696645	3650

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
EURYPYGIFORMES	Rhynochetidae	Kagu	Kagu	Rhynochetos jubatus	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	R	EN		Kagú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692211	2808
EURYPYGIFORMES	Eurypygidae	Sunbittern	Sunbittern	Eurypyga helias	(Pallas, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22691893	2758
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	White-breasted Mesite	Mesitornis variegatus	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838	R	VU		Mésite variée, White-breasted Roatelo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692949	2954
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	Brown Mesite	Mesitornis unicolor	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU		Brown Roatelo, Mésite unicolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692966	2955
MESITORNITHIFORMES	Mesitornithidae	Mesites	Subdesert Mesite	Monias benschi	Oustalet & Grandidier, 1903	R	VU		Bensch's Mesite, Monias, Monias de Bensch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692971	2956
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rock Dove	Columba livia	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Rock Dove, Common Pigeon, Pigeon Biset		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690066	2444

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Hill Pigeon	Columba rupestris	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690074	2445
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Snow Pigeon	Columba leuconota	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690077	2446
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Speckled Pigeon	Columba guinea	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pigeon de Guinée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690080	2447
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-collared Pigeon	Columba albitorques	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC		Pigeon à collier blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690084	2448
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Stock Dove	Columba oenas	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Stock Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22690088	2449
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-eyed Pigeon	Columba eversmanni	Bonaparte, 1856	R	VU		Yellow-eyed Dove, Yellow-eyed Stock Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22690097	2451
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Somali Pigeon	Columba oliviae	Clarke, 1918	R	DD		Somali Stock Dove, Pigeon de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690092	2450

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Woodpigeon	Columba palumbus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Wood-Pigeon, Common Wood Pigeon, Wood Pigeon, Pigeon ramier, Woodpigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22690103	2452
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madeira Laurel-pigeon	Columba trocaz	Heineken, 1829	R	LC		Long-toed Pigeon, Trocaz Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22690112	2453
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-tailed Laurel-pigeon	Columba bollii	Godman, 1872	R	LC		Bolle's Pigeon, Bolle's Laurel Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22690117	2454
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-tailed Laurel-pigeon	Columba junoniae	Hartert, 1916	R	NT		Laurel Pigeon, Paloma Rabiche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22690122	2455

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Afep Pigeon	Columba unicincta	Cassin, 1860	R	LC		Pigeon gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690127	2456
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Olive-pigeon	Columba arquatrix	Temminck, 1809	R	LC		African Olive-Pigeon, African Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690145	2459
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cameroon Olive-pigeon	Columba sjostedti	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC		Cameroon Olive-Pigeon, Cameroon Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690131	2457
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Olive-pigeon	Columba thomensis	Barboza du Bocage, 1888	R	EN		Sao Tome Olive Pigeon, Sao Tome Olive-Pigeon, Maroon Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690138	2458
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Olive-pigeon	Columba pollenii	Schlegel, 1866	R	NT		Comoro Olive-Pigeon, Pigeon des Comores, Comoros Rameron Pigeon, Comoros Olive Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690152	2460
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Speckled Woodpigeon	Columba hodgsonii	Vigors, 1832	R	LC		Speckled Wood Pigeon, Speckled Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690159	2461
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-naped Pigeon	Columba albinucha	Sassi, 1911	R	NT		Pigeon à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690164	2462
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ashy Woodpigeon	Columba pulchricollis	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Ashy Wood-Pigeon, Ashy Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690168	2463
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nilgiri Woodpigeon	Columba elphinstonii	(Sykes, 1833)	R	VU		Nilgiri Wood-Pigeon, Nilgiri Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690173	2464

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sri Lanka Woodpigeon	Columba torringtoniae	(Blyth & Kelaart, 1853)	R	VU	<i>Columba torringtoni</i>	Ceylon Wood-Pigeon, Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690178	2465
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale-capped Pigeon	Columba punicea	Blyth, 1842	R	VU		Purple Wood-pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690191	2466
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Silvery Pigeon	Columba argentina	Bonaparte, 1855	R	CR		Silvery Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690195	2467
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Woodpigeon	Columba palumboides	(Hume, 1873)	R	NT		Andaman Wood-Pigeon, Andaman Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690201	2468
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Japanese Woodpigeon	Columba ianthina	Temminck, 1830	R	NT		Japanese Wood Pigeon, Japanese Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690206	2469
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bonin Woodpigeon	Columba versicolor	Kittlitz, 1832	R	EX		Bonin Wood-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690218	2472
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ryukyu Woodpigeon	Columba joiyi	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX		Ryukyu Wood Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690222	2473
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Metallic Pigeon	Columba vitiensis	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690211	2470

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-headed Pigeon	<i>Columba leucomela</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690215	2471
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-legged Pigeon	<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	(Ramsay, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690226	2474
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Delegorgue, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690359	2494
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690346	2492
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba malherbii</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	NT		Island Bronze-naped Pigeon, Sao Tomé Bronze-naped Pigeon, São Tomé Bronze-naped Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690351	2493
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Woodpigeon	<i>Columba thirouxii</i>	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Columba thirouxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62254534	1017080
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Delegorgue, 1847	NR	NR		Pigeon de Délégorgue, Bronze-naped Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729893	31057
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	Temminck, 1809	NR	NR		Pigeon rameron, Rameron Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729887	31056
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lemon Dove	<i>Aplopelia larvata</i>	Temminck, 1809	R	LC	<i>Columba larvata</i>	Cinnamon Dove, Pigeon à masque blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690384	2496

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	European Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		European Turtle Dove, Turtle Dove, Tourterelle des bois, European Turtle-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22690419	2498
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Pink-breasted Turtle Dove, Tourterelle à poitrine rose, Dusky Turtle-Dove, Dusky Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690432	2500
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Adamawa Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	(Reichenow, 1910)	R	LC		Tourterelle de l'Adamaoua, Adamawa Turtle-Dove, Adamawa Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690426	2499
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Oriental Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Oriental Turtle-Dove, Oriental Turtle Dove, Rufous Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22690439	2501
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia dussumieri</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU			Streptopelia bitorquata and S. dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. bitorquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727533	1016732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sunda Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Island Collared-Dove, Island Collared Dove, Island Collared-dove	Streptopelia bitorquata and S. dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. bitorquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727521	1016730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eurasian Collared-dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Frivaldszky, 1838	R	LC		Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto and S. xanthocyclus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. decaocto following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727811	1016754

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Burmese Collared-dove	Streptopelia xanthocyclus	Newman, 1906	R	LC			Streptopelia decaocto and S. xanthocyclus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. decaocto following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727819	1016757
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Collared-dove	Streptopelia roseogrisea	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia risoria</i>	Ringed Turtle-Dove, African Collared Dove, Rose-grey Dove, Tourterelle rieuse, African Collared-Dove, Barbary Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsl# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690515	2510
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Collared-dove	Streptopelia reichenowi	(Erlanger, 1901)	R	NT		White-winged Collared Dove, White-winged Collared-Dove, Tourterelle à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690529	2511
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mourning Collared-dove	Streptopelia decipiens	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC		Mourning Collared-Dove, Tourterelle pleureuse, African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690477	2504
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-eyed Dove	Streptopelia semitorquata	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Tourterelle à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690499	2508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ring-necked Dove	Streptopelia capicola	(Sundevall, 1857)	R	LC		Tourterelle du Cap, Cape Turtle Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690488	2506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Vinaceous Dove	Streptopelia vinacea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Tourterelle vineuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690484	2505

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red Turtle-dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC		Red Collared Dove, Red Turtle Dove, Red Collared-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690493	2507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Island Collared- Dove, Island Collared Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690536	2512
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	(Frisvaldszky, 1838)	NR	NR		Collared Dove, Eurasian Collared Dove, Eurasian Collared-Dove		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690503	2509
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis and S. suratensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia and lumped as Stigmatopelia chinensis following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus Streptopelia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60482887	1016946
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia suratensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Stigmatopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis and S. suratensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia and lumped as Stigmatopelia chinensis following Cheke (2005), and before that placed in the genus Streptopelia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60483076	1016947
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Laughing Dove	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i> ; <i>Stigmatopelia senegalensis</i>	Laughing Turtle- Dove, Tourterelle maillée	Spilopelia senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stigmatopelia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690445	2502
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Turtle-dove	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	Temminck, 1813	R	LC	<i>Columba picturata</i> ; <i>Streptopelia picturata</i>	Malagasy Turtle Dove, Tourterelle peinte, Madagascar Turtle- Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690364	2495
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink Pigeon	<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	(Prévost, 1843)	R	VU	<i>Streptopelia mayeri</i>	Pigeon rose, Paloma de Mauricio	Nesoenas picturata and N. rostrata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. picturata following Cheke (2005), and before that N. picturata and N. mayeri were present in the genus Streptopelia following Johnson et al. (2001), and before that were present in the genus Columba following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690392	2497

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Reunion Pigeon	Nesoenas duboisi	(Rothschild, 1907)	R	EX	<i>Columba duboisi</i>	Réunion Pigeon	Nesoenas duboisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Columba. There were probably two other native pigeons on the island - a slaty, blue-winged <i>Allectroenas</i> , and unidentified ramiers. All three apparently became extinct in the early 1700s (Cheke 1987). Adler (1994) confused the situation by applying the name duboisi to the (undescribed) <i>Allectroenas</i> . Archeological work is needed to clarify the situation.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728712	30085
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Turtle-dove	Nesoenas cicur	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Nesoenas cicur (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from subfossil records by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62257034	1017081
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodrigues Turtle-dove	Nesoenas rodericanus	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Allectroenas rodericana</i>	Rodrigues Pigeon	Nesoenas rodericanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Allectroenas</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728722	30087
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Nesoenas picturata	(Temminck, 1813)	NR	NR					22727793	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Nesoenas rostrata	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR					22727803	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barred Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia unchall	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Barred Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690545	2513
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia rufipennis	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Andaman Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690549	2514
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia emiliana	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690557	2516
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia tenuirostris	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Philippine Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690553	2515
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia magna	Wallace, 1864	R	LC		Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove, Dusky Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690566	2518

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Slender-billed Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia amboinensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Slender-billed Cuckoo-Dove	Macropygia amboinensis and M. phasianella (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. amboinensis following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690561	2517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia phasianella	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		Brown Cuckoo- Dove	Macropygia amboinensis and M. phasianella (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. amboinensis following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that, the two taxa had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690571	2519
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Little Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia ruficeps	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC		Little Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690576	2520
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-billed Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia nigrirostris	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC		Black-billed Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690580	2521
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mackinlay's Cuckoo-dove	Macropygia mackinlayi	Ramsay, 1878	R	LC		Spot-breasted Cuckoo-Dove, Mackinlay's Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690584	2522
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Macropygia amboinensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Brown Cuckoo- Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733504	32123
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-faced Cuckoo-dove	Turacoena manadensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		White-faced Dove, White-faced Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690604	2526
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black Cuckoo-dove	Turacoena modesta	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Black Cuckoo- Dove, Black Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690609	2527
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Great Cuckoo-dove	Reinwardtoena reinwardti	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi ; Reinwardtoena reinwardti ; Columba reinwardtsi	Great Cuckoo- Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690589	2523
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pied Cuckoo-dove	Reinwardtoena browni	(Slater, 1877)	R	NT		Pied Cuckoo-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690596	2524

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Cuckoo-dove	Reinwardtoena crassirostris	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT		Crested Cuckoo- Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690600	2525
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Passenger Pigeon	Ectopistes migratorius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690733	2553
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-crowned Pigeon	Pataigoenas leucocephala	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT	<i>Columba leucocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690229	2475
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaly-naped Pigeon	Pataigoenas squamosa	Bonnaterre, 1792	R	LC	<i>Columba squamosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690241	2477
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaled Pigeon	Pataigoenas speciosa	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Columba speciosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690235	2476
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bare-eyed Pigeon	Pataigoenas corensis	Jacquin, 1784	R	LC	<i>Columba corensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690247	2478

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Picazuro Pigeon	Patagioenas picazuro	Temminck, 1813	R	LC	<i>Columba picazuro</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690253	2479
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spot-winged Pigeon	Patagioenas maculosa	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. albipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. maculosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728285	1016841
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Pigeon	Patagioenas albipennis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Patagioenas maculosa and P. albipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. maculosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728289	1016843
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Northern Band-tailed Pigeon	Patagioenas fasciata	Say, 1823	R	LC		Band-tailed Pigeon	Patagioenas fasciata and P. albilinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. fasciata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725264	1016542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Southern Band-tailed Pigeon	Patagioenas albilinea	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Patagioenas fasciata and P. albilinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. fasciata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725270	1016546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chilean Pigeon	Patagioenas araucana	Lesson, 1827	R	LC	<i>Columba araucana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690273	2482
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ring-tailed Pigeon	Patagioenas caribaea	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU	<i>Columba caribaea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690281	2483
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale-vented Pigeon	Patagioenas cayennensis	Bonnaterre, 1792	R	LC	<i>Columba cayennensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690290	2484

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-billed Pigeon	Patagioenas flavirostris	Wagler, 1831	R	LC	<i>Columba flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690296	2485
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peruvian Pigeon	Patagioenas cenops	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Columba cenops</i>	Maranon Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690302	2486
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plain Pigeon	Patagioenas inornata	(Vigors, 1827)	R	NT	<i>Columba inornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690312	2487
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plumbeous Pigeon	Patagioenas plumbea	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC	<i>Columba plumbea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690321	2488
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Pigeon	Patagioenas subvinacea	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	VU	<i>Columba subvinacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690328	2489
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Short-billed Pigeon	Patagioenas nigrirostris	Sclater, 1860	R	LC	<i>Columba nigrirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690334	2490

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dusky Pigeon	Patagioenas goodsoni	Hartert, 1902	R	LC	<i>Columba goodsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690340	2491
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Patagioenas maculosa	Temminck, 1813	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690259	2480
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Patagioenas fasciata	Say, 1823	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690266	2481
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-headed Quail-dove	Stanoenas cyanocephala	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Blue-headed Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690970	2603
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple Quail-dove	Geotrygon purpurata	(Salvin, 1878)	R	EN			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. saphirina following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728282	1016837
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sapphire Quail-dove	Geotrygon saphirina	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			Geotrygon purpurata and G. saphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. saphirina following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728277	1016836
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Quail-dove	Geotrygon versicolor	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	NT		Crested Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690924	2592
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Quail-dove	Geotrygon caniceps	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Columba caniceps</i>	Gray-fronted Quail-Dove	Geotrygon caniceps and G. leucometopia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. caniceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729904	31059
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-fronted Quail-dove	Geotrygon leucometopia	(Chapman, 1917)	R	EN	<i>Oreopeleia leucometopis</i> ; <i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>		Geotrygon caniceps and G. leucometopia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. caniceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729909	31060
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Quail-dove	Geotrygon montana	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruddy Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690966	2602

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Violaceous Quail-dove	Geotrygon violacea	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Violaceous Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690962	2601
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Key West Quail-dove	Geotrygon chrysia	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Key West Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690954	2599
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bridled Quail-dove	Geotrygon mystacea	(Temminck, 1811)	R	LC		Bridled Quail-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690958	2600
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Geotrygon caniceps	(Gundlach, 1852)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Quail-Dove, Grey-fronted Quail-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690917	2591
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Geotrygon lawrencii	Salvin, 1874	NR	NR		Purplish-backed Quail-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729899	31058
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Geotrygon saphirina	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Sapphire Quail-Dove		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690912	2590
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Olive-backed Quail-dove	Leptotrygon veraguensis	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	Geotrygon veraguensis	Olive-backed Quail-Dove	Leptotrygon veraguensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690928	2593
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-tipped Dove	Leptotilia verreauxi	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690854	2577
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Caribbean Dove	Leptotilia jamaicensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690883	2583

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-chested Dove	Leptotila cassinii	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC		Gray-chested Dove	Leptotila cassinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. cassini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690891	2585
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tolima Dove	Leptotila conoveri	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1943	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690898	2587
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ochre-bellied Dove	Leptotila ochraceiventris	Chapman, 1914	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690895	2586
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Dove	Leptotila plumbeiceps	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC		Gray-headed Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690862	2579
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown-backed Dove	Leptotila batyvi	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Azuro Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690868	2580
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-fronted Dove	Leptotila rufaxilla	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	R	LC		Gray-fronted Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690877	2582
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grenada Dove	Leptotila wellsi	(Lawrence, 1884)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690874	2581

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pallid Dove	Leptotila pallida	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690886	2584
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yungas Dove	Leptotila megalura	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC		Large-tailed Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690857	2578
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tuxtla Quail-dove	Zentrygon carrikeri	(Wetmore, 1941)	R	EN	Geotrygon carrikeri	Veracruz Quail- dove, Tuxtla Quail- Dove, Paloma- perdiz tuxtla	Zentrygon carrikeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon. Previously, Geotrygon lawrencii (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) had been split into G. lawrencii and G. carrikeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690901	2588
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buff-fronted Quail-dove	Zentrygon costaricensis	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC	Geotrygon costaricensis	Buff-fronted Quail- Dove	Zentrygon costaricensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690908	2589
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purplish-backed Quail-dove	Zentrygon lawrencii	(Salvin, 1874)	R	LC	Geotrygon lawrencii	Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	Zentrygon lawrencii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon. Previously, Geotrygon lawrencii (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was split into G. lawrencii and G. carrikeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728963	30132
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-faced Quail-dove	Zentrygon albifacies	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	Geotrygon albifacies	White-faced Quail- Dove	Zentrygon albifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690932	2594
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-throated Quail-dove	Zentrygon frenata	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC	Geotrygon frenata	White-throated Quail-Dove	Zentrygon frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690950	2598

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lined Quail-dove	Zentrygon linearis	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC	Geotrygon linearis	Lined Quail-Dove	Zentrygon linearis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690946	2597
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chiriqui Quail-dove	Zentrygon chiriquensis	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	Geotrygon chiriquensis	Chiriqui Quail-Dove, Rufous-breasted Quail-Dove, Chiriqui Quail-Dove	Zentrygon chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690936	2595
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Russet-crowned Quail-dove	Zentrygon goldmani	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT	Geotrygon goldmani	Russet-crowned Quail-Dove	Zentrygon goldmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Geotrygon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690942	2596
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-winged Dove	Zenaida asiatica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Zenaida asiatica (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into Z. asiatica and Z. meloda following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733956	32202
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	West Peruvian Dove	Zenaida meloda	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733372	32014
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zenaida Dove	Zenaida aurita	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690750	2557
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Galapagos Dove	Zenaida galapagoensis	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Galápagos Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690758	2559

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eared Dove	<i>Zenaidura macroura</i>	(Des Murs, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22690747	2556
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mourning Dove	<i>Zenaidura macroura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American Mourning Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22690736	2554
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Socorro Dove	<i>Zenaidura macroura</i>	Lawrence, 1871	R	EW		Paloma de Socorro, Socorro Taube		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690740	2555
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Zenaidura macroura</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22690753	2558
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Inca Dove	<i>Columbina inca</i>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC	Scardafella inca			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690762	2560
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scaled Dove	<i>Columbina squammata</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	Scardafella squammata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22690768	2561
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Ground-dove	<i>Columbina passerina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Ground-Dove, Common Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22690774	2562

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Plain-breasted Ground-dove	<i>Columbina minuta</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Plain-breasted Ground-Dove, Plain- breasted Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690779	2563
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ecuadorian Ground-dove	<i>Columbina buckleyi</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC		Ecuadorian Ground Dove, Ecuadorian Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690789	2565
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ruddy Ground-dove	<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Ruddy Ground Dove, Ruddy Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690784	2564
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Picui Dove	<i>Columbina picui</i>	(Temminck, 1813)	R	LC		Picui Ground Dove, Picui Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690794	2566
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Croaking Ground-dove	<i>Columbina cruziana</i>	(Prévost, 1842)	R	LC		Croaking Ground Dove, Croaking Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690799	2567
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-eyed Ground-dove	<i>Columbina cyanopsis</i>	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	CR		Blue-eyed Ground- Dove, Blue-eyed Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690804	2568

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue Ground-dove	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	(Ferrari-Pérez, 1886)	R	LC		Blue Ground-Dove, Blue Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690809	2569
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Maroon-chested Ground-dove	<i>Claravis mondetoura</i>	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Maroon-chested Ground-Dove, Maroon-chested Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690814	2570
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple-winged Ground-dove	<i>Claravis geoffroyi</i>	(Temminck, 1811)	R	CR	<i>Claravis godefrida</i>	Purple-barred Ground-dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690819	2571
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bare-faced Ground-dove	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	LC		Bare-faced Ground Dove, Bare-faced Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690829	2572
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Moreno's Ground-dove	<i>Metriopelia morenoi</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Moreno's Ground Dove, Bare-eyed Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690834	2573
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-winged Ground-dove	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Black-winged Ground Dove, Black-winged Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690839	2574

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Golden-spotted Ground-dove	Metriopelia aymara	(Prévost, 1840)	R	LC		Golden-spotted Ground-Dove, Golden-spotted Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690844	2575
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Long-tailed Ground-dove	Uropelia campestris	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Long-tailed Ground Dove, Long-tailed Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22690849	2576
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Guinea Bronzewing	Henicophaps albifrons	Gray, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690661	2536
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Britain Bronzewing	Henicophaps foersteri	Rothschild & Hartert, 1906	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690664	2537
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Luzon Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba luzonica	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	NT		Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Paloma Apuñalada de Luzón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690979	2605
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba crinigera	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690991	2608
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba platenae	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690985	2606
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Negros Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba keayi	(Clarke, 1900)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690988	2607

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sulu Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba menagei	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	CR		Tawitawi Bleeding-heart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691005	2609
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sulawesi Ground-dove	Gallicolumba tristigmata	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Sulawesi Ground-Dove, Sulawesi Ground Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691014	2611
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon Ground-dove	Gallicolumba rufigula	(Pucheran, 1853)	R	LC		Cinnamon Ground Dove, Cinnamon Ground-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691009	2610
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Gallicolumba norfolciensis	Latham, 1801	NR	NR		Norfolk Island Ground-Dove		Brooks (2000); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22728718	30086
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Gallicolumba beccarii	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Bronze Ground-Dove, Bronze Ground Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691066	2621
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wetar Ground-dove	Alopecoenas hoedtii	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN		Wetar Ground Dove, Wetar Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas hoedtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691076	2623
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-breasted Ground-dove	Alopecoenas jobiensis	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC		White-bibbed Ground-Dove, Purple Ground Dove	Alopecoenas jobiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691019	2612
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Caroline Ground-dove	Alopecoenas kubaryi	(Finsch, 1880)	R	VU		Caroline Islands Ground-Dove, White-fronted Ground Dove	Alopecoenas kubaryi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691024	2613
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-throated Ground-dove	Alopecoenas xanthonurus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT		White-throated Ground Dove, White-throated Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas xanthonurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. xanthonura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691037	2615
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Polynesian Ground-dove	Alopecoenas erythropterus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR		Polynesian Ground-Dove, Polynesian Ground Dove, Society Islands Ground-dove, White-collared Ground-dove	Alopecoenas erythropterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. erythroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691030	2614
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Marquesas Ground-dove	Alopecoenas rubescens	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	EN		Marquesan Ground-Dove, Marquesan Ground Dove	Alopecoenas rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691061	2620

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Bronze Ground-dove	Alopecoenas beccarii	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba and lumped as G. beccarii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60444792	1016944
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Bronze Ground-dove	Alopecoenas johannae	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC	Gallicolumba johannae		Alopecoenas beccarii and A. johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba and lumped as G. beccarii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60444823	1016945
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Palau Ground-dove	Alopecoenas canifrons	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	EN	Gallicolumba canifrons	Palau Ground-Dove, Palau Ground Dove	Alopecoenas canifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691071	2622
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Santa Cruz Ground-dove	Alopecoenas sanctaecrucis	(Mayr, 1935)	R	EN	Gallicolumba sanctaecrucis	Santa Cruz Ground Dove, Santa Cruz Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas sanctaecrucis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691047	2617
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Shy Ground-dove	Alopecoenas stairi	(Gray, 1856)	R	VU	Gallicolumba stairi	Tongan Ground Dove, Friendly Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas stairi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691042	2616
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Ground-dove	Alopecoenas salamonis	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	EX	Gallicolumba salamonis	Thick-billed Ground Dove, Thick-billed Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas salamonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691056	2619
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tanna Ground-dove	Alopecoenas ferrugineus	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX	Gallicolumba ferruginea	Tanna Ground-Dove	Alopecoenas ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallicolumba as G. ferruginea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691052	2618
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wonga Pigeon	Leucosarcia melanoleuca	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	Leucosarcia picata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690727	2552

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chestnut-quilled Rock-pigeon	Petrophassa rufipennis	Collett, 1898	R	LC		Chestnut-quilled Rock-Pigeon, Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690700	2546
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-quilled Rock-pigeon	Petrophassa albipennis	Gould, 1841	R	LC		White-quilled Rock Pigeon, White- quilled Rock- Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690695	2545
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Spinifex Pigeon	Geophaps plumifera	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Spinifex Pigeon	Geophaps plumifera and G. ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. plumifera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22725173	1016517
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rufous-bellied Spinifex Pigeon	Geophaps ferruginea	(Gould, 1865)	R	LC			Geophaps plumifera and G. ferruginea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. plumifera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725184	1016519
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Squatter Pigeon	Geophaps scripta	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690692	2544
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Partridge Pigeon	Geophaps smithii	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690689	2543
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Geophaps plumifera	Gould, 1842	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690682	2542
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Common Bronzewing	Phaps chalcoptera	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690667	2538

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brush Bronzewing	Phaps elegans	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690670	2539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flock Bronzewing	Phaps histrionica	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690673	2540
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Crested Pigeon	Ocyphaps lophotes	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	Geophaps lophotes			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690676	2541
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Diamond Dove	Geopelia cuneata	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690705	2547
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zebra Dove	Geopelia striata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Barred Ground Dove, Columbine zébrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690708	2548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Peaceful Dove	Geopelia placida	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690719	2550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barred Dove	Geopelia maugeus	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690716	2549

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bar-shouldered Dove	Geopelia humeralis	(Temminck., 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22690724	2551
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Geopelia striata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733419	32107
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Ground-pigeon	Trugena terrestris	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Thick-billed Ground Pigeon, Thick-billed Ground-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691081	2624
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-naped Pheasant-pigeon	Otidiphaps aruensis	Rothschild, 1928	R	VU			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728031	1016831
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Green-naped Pheasant-pigeon	Otidiphaps nobilis	Gould, 1870	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725247	1016536
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-naped Pheasant-pigeon	Otidiphaps cervicalis	Ramsay, 1880	R	LC			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725258	1016539
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-naped Pheasant-pigeon	Otidiphaps insularis	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	EN			Otidiphaps nobilis, O. aruensis, O. cervicalis and O. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726273	1016653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Otidiphaps nobilis	Gould, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691094	2626
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Choiseul Pigeon	Microgoura meeki	Rothschild, 1904	R	EX		Solomons Crested Pigeon, Solomon Islands Crowned-pigeon, Kuvojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691086	2625
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Crowned-pigeon	Goura cristata	(Pallas, 1764)	R	VU		Paloma Crestada Azul, Great Goura, Common Crowned Pigeon, Blue Crowned-pigeon, Western Crowned Pigeon, Western Crowned-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691865	2754

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Slater's Crowned-pigeon	Goura sclaterii	Salvadori, 1876	R	NT			Goura scheepmakeri and G. sclaterii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. scheepmakeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45014476	1016918
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scheepmaker's Crowned-pigeon	Goura scheepmakeri	Finsch, 1876	R	VU		Southern Crowned-pigeon	Goura scheepmakeri and G. sclaterii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. scheepmakeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45014473	1016858
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Victoria Crowned-pigeon	Goura victoria	(Fraser, 1844)	R	NT		Victoria Crowned Pigeon, Victoria Goura, Paloma Crestada Victoria, Victoria Crowned-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691874	2755
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Goura scheepmakeri	Finsch, 1876	NR	NR		Maroon-breasted Crowned-pigeon, Masked Goura, Paloma Crestada de Scheepmaker, Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691881	2756
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nicobar Pigeon	Caloenas nicobarica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Paloma de Nicobar, Nicobar Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690974	2604
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Liverpool Pigeon	Caloenas maculata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734732	32369
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dodo	Raphus cucullatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690059	2441
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodrigues Solitaire	Pezophaps solitaria	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Rodriguez Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22690062	2443

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tooth-billed Pigeon	Didunculus strigirostris	(Jardine, 1845)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691890	2757
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-capped Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Emerald Dove, Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica and C. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725538	1016506
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Brown-capped Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps longirostris	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Chalcophaps indica and C. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725548	1016507
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Stephan's Dove	Chalcophaps stephani	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Stephan's Emerald Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690657	2535
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Chalcophaps indica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Emerald Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22690649	2534
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Emerald-spotted Wood-dove	Turtur chalcospilos	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Emerald-spotted Dove, Tourtelette émeraude, Emerald-spotted Wood-Dove, Emerald-spotted Wood Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690621	2529
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-billed Wood-dove	Turtur abyssinicus	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Black-billed Wood Dove, Black-billed Dove, Emeraldine à bec noir, Black-billed Wood-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690614	2528
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-spotted Wood-dove	Turtur afer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-spotted Wood Dove, Blue-spotted Dove, Emeraldine à bec rouge, Blue-spotted Wood-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690628	2530
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tambourine Dove	Turtur tympanistria	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Tourterelle tambourette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690635	2531
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-headed Wood-dove	Turtur brehmeri	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Blue-headed Wood-Dove, Blue-headed Wood Dove, Tourterelle à tête bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690639	2532

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Namaqua Dove	<i>Oena capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tourterelle à masque de fer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#	22690645	2533
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727826	1016759
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buff-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron nigrorum</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727834	1016760
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Short-billed Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron brevirostris</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC			Phapitreron leucotis, P. nigrorum and P. brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727841	1016762
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Amethyst Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543351	1016948
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-breasted Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron maculipectus</i>	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	R	NT			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543526	1016950
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cebu Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron frontalis</i>	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	R	CR			Phapitreron amethystinus, P. maculipectus and P. frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. amethystinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60543516	1016949
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-eared Brown-dove	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724523	9805

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tawitawi Brown-dove	Phapitreron cinereiceps	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN		Dark-eared Brown Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691121	2630
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Phapitreron cinereiceps	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	NR	NR		Dark-eared Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729914	31061
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Phapitreron amethystinus	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR	Phapitreron amethystina	Amethyst Brown-Dove, Amethyst Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691112	2628
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Phapitreron leucotis	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		White-eared Brown Dove, White-eared Brown Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691103	2627
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon-headed Green-pigeon	Treron fulvicollis	(Wagler, 1827)	R	NT		Cinnamon-headed Green-Pigeon, Cinnamon-headed Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691127	2631
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Little Green-pigeon	Treron olax	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Little Green-Pigeon, Little Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691132	2632
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-necked Green-pigeon	Treron vernans	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC		Pink-necked Green-Pigeon, Pink-necked Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691137	2633
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-breasted Green-pigeon	Treron bicinctus	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	Treron bicincta	Orange-breasted Green-Pigeon, Orange-breasted Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691142	2634
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ashy-headed Green-pigeon	Treron phayrei	(Blyth, 1862)	R	NT		Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726285	1016659
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-fronted Green-pigeon	Treron affinis	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC		Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725554	1016510
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sri Lanka Green-pigeon	Treron pompadora	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pompador Green Pigeon, Pompador Green-Pigeon, Pompador Green-pigeon	Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725560	1016508

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Andaman Green-pigeon	Treron chloropterus	Blyth, 1840	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726279	1016656
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Philippine Green-pigeon	Treron axillaris	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726291	1016661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buru Green-pigeon	Treron aromaticus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Treron pompadora, T. affinis, T. chloropterus, T. phayrei, T. axillaris and T. aromaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. pompadora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726297	1016662
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Thick-billed Green-pigeon	Treron curvirostra	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Thick-billed Green Pigeon, Thick-billed Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691160	2636
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-cheeked Green-pigeon	Treron griseicauda	Wallace, 1863	R	LC		Grey-cheeked Green Pigeon, Grey-cheeked Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691165	2637
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sumba Green-pigeon	Treron teysmannii	Schlegel, 1879	R	NT	<i>Treron teysmanni</i>	Sumba Green-Pigeon, Sumba Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691178	2639
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flores Green-pigeon	Treron floris	Wallace, 1864	R	VU	<i>Treron flores</i>	Flores Green Pigeon, Flores Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691170	2638
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Timor Green-pigeon	Treron psittaceus	(Temminck, 1808)	R	EN	<i>Treron psittacea</i>	Timor Green Pigeon, Timor Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691186	2640
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Large Green-pigeon	Treron capellei	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU		Large Green Pigeon, Large Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691198	2641

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-footed Green-pigeon	Treron phoenicopterus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Treron phoenicoptera</i>	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon, Yellow-footed Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691203	2642
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bruce's Green-pigeon	Treron waalia	(Meyer, 1793)	R	LC		Pigeon à épaulettes violettes, Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Bruce's Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691212	2643
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Green-pigeon	Treron griveaudi	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Treron australis and T griveaudi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728176	1016840
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Green-pigeon	Treron australis	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Treron australis and T griveaudi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727848	1016764
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	African Green-pigeon	Treron calvus	(Temminck, 1808)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45433492	1016919
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-breasted Green-pigeon	Treron delalandii	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Treron calvus and T. delalandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45433495	1016920
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pemba Green-pigeon	Treron pembaensis	Pakenham, 1940	R	VU		Pemba Green- Pigeon, Pemba Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691236	2646
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sao Tome Green-pigeon	Treron sanctithomae	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		São Tomé Green- pigeon, Sao Tome Green-Pigeon, Sao Tomé Green- pigeon, Sao Tome Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691227	2645
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pin-tailed Green-pigeon	Treron apicauda	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Pin-tailed Green- Pigeon, Pin-tailed Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691252	2648

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sumatran Green-pigeon	Treron oxyurus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Treron oxyura</i>	Sumatran Green Pigeon, Sumatran Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691257	2649
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-vented Green-pigeon	Treron seimundi	(Robinson, 1910)	R	LC		Yellow-vented Green Pigeon, Yellow-vented Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691269	2650
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wedge-tailed Green-pigeon	Treron sphenurus	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Treron sphenura</i>	Wedge-tailed Green-Pigeon, Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691274	2651
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Green-pigeon	Treron sieboldii	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		White-bellied Green Pigeon, White-bellied Green-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691283	2652
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Ryukyu Green-pigeon	Treron permagnus	Stejneger, 1886	R	LC			Treron formosae and T. permagnus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. formosae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727551	1016736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Taiwan Green-pigeon	Treron formosae	Swinhoe, 1863	R	NT		Whistling Green-Pigeon, Whistling Green Pigeon, Whistling Green-pigeon	Treron formosae and T. permagnus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. formosae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727539	1016734
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Treron australis	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR		Pigeon vert, Green Pigeon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729919	31062
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Treron australis	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR		Madagascar Green Pigeon, Madagascar Green Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691243	2647
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Treron pompadora	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Pompadour Green Pigeon, Pompadour Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691151	2635
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Treron calvus	(Temminck, 1808)	NR	NR		African Green Pigeon, African Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691218	2644
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Treron formosae	Swinhoe, 1863	NR	NR		Whistling Green Pigeon, Whistling Green-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691288	2653
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-bellied Imperial-pigeon	Ducula poliocephala	(Gray, 1844)	R	NT		Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Dúcula Ventrirrosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691611	2710

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bellied Imperial-pigeon	Ducula forsteri	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC		White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, White-bellied Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691617	2711
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mindoro Imperial-pigeon	Ducula mindorensis	(Whitehead, 1896)	R	EN		Mindoro Imperial- Pigeon, Paloma de Mindoro, Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon, Mindoro Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691622	2712
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula radiata	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon, Grey-headed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691629	2713
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spotted Imperial-pigeon	Ducula carola	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	VU		Spotted Imperial Pigeon, Spotted Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691634	2714
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Green Imperial-pigeon	Ducula aenea	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Green Imperial Pigeon, Green Imperial-Pigeon	Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. aenea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725586	1016512
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Enggano Imperial-pigeon	Ducula oenothorax	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT			Ducula aenea and D. oenothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. aenea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725573	1016513
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spectacled Imperial-pigeon	Ducula perspicillata	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		White-eyed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. perspicillata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45447765	1016921
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seram Imperial-pigeon	Ducula neglecta	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC			Ducula perspicillata and D. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. perspicillata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45447768	1016922
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-tailed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula concinna	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC		Elegant Imperial- Pigeon, Elegant Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691653	2717

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pacific Imperial-pigeon	Ducula pacifica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pacific Imperial Pigeon, Pacific Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691658	2718
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Micronesian Imperial-pigeon	Ducula oceanica	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	NT		Micronesian Imperial Pigeon, Micronesian Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691663	2719
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Polynesian Imperial-pigeon	Ducula aurorae	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN		Polynesian Imperial Pigeon, Society Islands Pigeon, Polynesian Imperial- Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691668	2720
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nukuhiwa Imperial-pigeon	Ducula galeata	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN		Marquesan Imperial Pigeon, Marquesan Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691674	2721
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-knobbed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula rubricera	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	NT		Red-knobbed Imperial Pigeon, Red-knobbed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691680	2722
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Spice Imperial-pigeon	Ducula myristicivora	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. myristicivora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728096	1016818
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Geelvink Imperial-pigeon	Ducula geelvinkiana	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	LC			Ducula myristicivora and D. geelvinkiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. myristicivora following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728104	1016820
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Purple-tailed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula rufigaster	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Purple-tailed Imperial Pigeon, Purple-tailed Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691724	2729
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-pigeon	Ducula basilica	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon	Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. basilica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725292	1016463

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rusty Imperial-pigeon	Ducula obiensis	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Ducula basilica and D. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014). HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725304	1016464
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Finsch's Imperial-pigeon	Ducula finschii	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT		Growing Imperial Pigeon, Finsch's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691729	2730
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Shining Imperial-pigeon	Ducula chalconota	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Shining Imperial Pigeon, Shining Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691734	2731
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Island Imperial-pigeon	Ducula pistrinaria	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Island Imperial-Pigeon, Flourey Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691694	2724
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-headed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula rosacea	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Pink-headed Imperial-Pigeon, Pink-headed Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691705	2726
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Christmas Imperial-pigeon	Ducula whartoni	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	NT		Christmas Island Imperial-Pigeon, Christmas Imperial Pigeon, Christmas Island Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691699	2725
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey Imperial-pigeon	Ducula pickeringii	(Cassin, 1854)	R	VU		Grey Imperial Pigeon, Grey Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691710	2727
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Barking Imperial-pigeon	Ducula latrans	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC		Barking Imperial Pigeon, Peale's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691739	2732
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chestnut-bellied Imperial-pigeon	Ducula brenchleyi	(Gray, 1870)	R	VU		Chestnut-bellied Imperial Pigeon, Chestnut-bellied Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691744	2733

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Vanuatu Imperial-pigeon	Ducula bakeri	(Kinnear, 1928)	R	VU		Vanuatu Imperial Pigeon, Baker's Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691749	2734
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Caledonian Imperial- pigeon	Ducula goliath	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT		Giant Imperial- pigeon, Goliath Imperial Pigeon, New Caledonian Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691754	2735
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pinon's Imperial-pigeon	Ducula pinon	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC		Pinon Imperial- pigeon	Ducula pinon and D. salvadorii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. pinon following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448181	1016923
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Louisiade Imperial-pigeon	Ducula salvadorii	(Tristram, 1881)	R	LC			Ducula pinon and D. salvadorii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. pinon following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448199	1016924
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Bismarck Imperial-pigeon	Ducula melanochroa	(Sclater, 1878)	R	LC		Bismarck Imperial- Pigeon, Black Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691765	2737
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Collared Imperial-pigeon	Ducula mullerji	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Collared Imperial Pigeon, Collared Imperial-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691770	2738
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Zoe's Imperial-pigeon	Ducula zoeae	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC		Banded Imperial- Pigeon, Zoe Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691775	2739
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Nilgiri Imperial-pigeon	Ducula cuprea	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. badia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727864	1016768
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mountain Imperial-pigeon	Ducula badia	Raffles, 1822	R	LC			Ducula badia and D. cuprea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. badia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727856	1016766

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dark-backed Imperial-pigeon	Ducula lacemulata	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Dark-backed Imperial-Pigeon, Dark-backed Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691789	2741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Timor Imperial-pigeon	Ducula cineracea	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Timor Imperial- Pigeon, Timor Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691794	2742
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pied Imperial-pigeon	Ducula bicolor	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Pied Imperial- Pigeon, Pied Imperial Pigeon	Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as D. spilorrhoa, D. subflavescens and D. constans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but D. constans was subsequently lumped with D. spilorrhoa because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. D. bicolor, D. luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and D. spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (2008), who included constans, spilorrhoa, subflavescens and luctuosa as subspecies of bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691799	2743
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Torresian Imperial-pigeon	Ducula spilorrhoa	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Torresian Imperial Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733554	32130
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellowish Imperial-pigeon	Ducula subflavescens	(Finsch, 1886)	R	NT		Bismarck Imperial Pigeon, Yellow- tinted Imperial- Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691828	2747
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White Imperial-pigeon	Ducula luctuosa	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		White Imperial- Pigeon	Ducula spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as D. spilorrhoa, D. subflavescens and D. constans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), but D. constans was subsequently lumped with D. spilorrhoa because Christidis and Boles (2008) did not recognize it (an Australian endemic) as a separate species. D. bicolor, D. luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014, Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) and D. spilorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (2008), who included constans, spilorrhoa, subflavescens and luctuosa as subspecies of bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691807	2744
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Ducula spilorrhoa	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR		Torresian Imperial- Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691814	2745
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		Ducula constans	Bruce, 1989	NR	NR		Kimberley Imperial- Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691822	2746

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Pied Imperial- Pigeon, Pied Imperial Pigeon		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733424	32108
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula aenea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Green Imperial Pigeon, Green Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691639	2715
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula badia</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mountain Imperial- Pigeon, Mountain Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691780	2740
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula basilica</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	NR	NR		Cinnamon-bellied Imperial-Pigeon, Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691715	2728
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Spice Imperial- Pigeon, Spice Imperial Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691685	2723
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Spectacled Imperial Pigeon, White-eyed Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691648	2716
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula pinon</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Pinon Imperial Pigeon, Pinon Imperial-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691760	2736
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	(Gray, 1858)	NR	NR					22727975	
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wompoo Fruit-dove	<i>Megaloprepia magnifica</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Fruit- Dove, Wompoo Fruit Dove	Megaloprepia magnifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as P. magnificus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691367	2666
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Scarlet-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Megaloprepia formosa</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii</i>	Scarlet-breasted Fruit Dove, Scarlet- breasted Fruit- Dove	Megaloprepia formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as P. bernsteinii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691362	2665
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cream-bellied Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus merrilli</i>	(McGregor, 1916)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Cream-breasted Fruit Dove, Cream- bellied Fruit-Dove	Ramphiculus merrilli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691322	2659
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Flame-breasted Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus marchei</i>	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	VU	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	Flame-breasted Fruit Dove, Flame- breasted Fruit- Dove	Ramphiculus marchei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691317	2658
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-chinned Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus leclancheri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	Black-chinned Fruit- Dove, Black- chinned Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus leclancheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691346	2663
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Jambu Fruit-dove	<i>Ramphiculus jambu</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ptilinopus jambu</i>	Jambu Fruit-Dove, Jambu Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus jambu (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691341	2662

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Maroon-chinned Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus epius	(Oberholser, 1918)	R	LC			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as P. subgularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725071	112661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Banggai Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus subgularis	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1896)	R	VU			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as P. subgularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728146	1016832
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sula Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus mangoliensis	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT			Ramphiculus subgularis, R. epius and R. mangoliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as P. subgularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725080	112660
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-eared Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus fischeri	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	LC			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as P. fischeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728038	1016833
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Lompobattang Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus meridionalis	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1893)	R	VU			Ramphiculus fischeri and R. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus and lumped as P. fischeri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728045	1016806
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-breasted Fruit-dove	Ramphiculus occipitalis	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis</i>	Yellow-breasted Fruit-Dove, Yellow-breasted Fruit Dove	Ramphiculus occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691327	2660
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mauritius Blue-pigeon	Alectroenas nitidissimus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	EX	<i>Alectroenas nitidissima</i>	Mauritius Blue-Pigeon	Alectroenas nitidissimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. nitidissima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691601	2708
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rodríguez Blue-pigeon	Alectroenas payandeei	Hume, 2011	R	EX			Alectroenas payandeei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from subfossil remains by Hume (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62759683	1016995
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Madagascar Blue-pigeon	Alectroenas madagascariensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Madagascar Blue-Pigeon, Madagascar Blue Pigeon, Founingo bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691588	2706

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Comoro Blue-pigeon	Alectroenas sganzini	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	NT		Comoro Blue-Pigeon, Founingo des Comores, Comoros Blue Pigeon, Comoro Blue Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691594	2707
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seychelles Blue-pigeon	Alectroenas pulcherrimus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Seychelles Blue Pigeon, Seychelles Blue-Pigeon, Founingo rouge-cap	Alectroenas pulcherrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. pulcherrima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691605	2709
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Cloven-feathered Dove	Drepanoptila holosericea	(Temminck, 1810)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691585	2705
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange Dove	Chrysoena victor	Gould, 1872	R	LC	Ptilinopus victor	Orange Fruit Dove	Chrysoena victor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691573	2702
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Golden Dove	Chrysoena luteovirens	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC	Ptilinopus luteovirens	Golden Fruit Dove	Chrysoena luteovirens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691577	2703
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Whistling Dove	Chrysoena viridis	Layard, 1875	R	NT	Ptilinopus layardi	Whistling Fruit Dove	Chrysoena viridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ptilinopus as P. layardi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993); the name viridis has priority over layardi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691581	2704
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Dwarf Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus nainus	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Dwarf Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus nainus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. naina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691554	2699
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Negros Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus arcanus	Ripley & Rabor, 1955	R	CR		Negros Fruit Dove, Negros Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691568	2701
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-naped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus melanospilus	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	Ptilinopus melanospila	Black-naped Fruit Dove, Black-naped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691558	2700

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Black-backed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus cinctus	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Black-backed Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cinctus following Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691302	2655
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-rumped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus alligator	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC		Black-banded Fruit-Dove	Ptilinopus cinctus and P. alligator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cinctus following Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691312	2657
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-naped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus dohertyi	(Rothschild, 1896)	R	VU		Red-naped Fruit Dove, Red-naped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691307	2656
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-headed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus porphyreus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Pink-headed Fruit Dove, Pink-headed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691297	2654
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Superb Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus temminckii	(Des Murs and Prévost, 1849)	R	LC			Ptilinopus superbus and P. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. superbus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725286	1016550
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Superb Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus superbus	(Temminck, 1809)	R	LC		Superb Fruit Dove, Superb Fruit-Dove, Superb Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus superbus and P. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. superbus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725273	1016548
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-bibbed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus rivoli	(Prévost, 1843)	R	LC		White-bibbed Fruit Dove, White-bibbed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691505	2691
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Geelvink Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus speciosus	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. speciosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. solomonensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728089	1016815
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Yellow-banded Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus solomonensis	Gray, 1870	R	LC		Yellow-bibbed Fruit dove	Ptilinopus solomonensis and P. speciosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. solomonensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728082	1016814

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tanna Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus tannensis	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Tanna Fruit Dove, Tanna Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691386	2669
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-headed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus hyogastrus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastra</i>	Grey-headed Fruit- Dove, Grey- headed Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691529	2695
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Carunculated Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus granulifrons	Hartert, 1898	R	VU		Carunculated Fruit- Dove, Carunculated Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691539	2696
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Wallace's Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus wallacii	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Wallace's Fruit Dove, Wallace's Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691396	2671
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-fronted Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus aurantifrons	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Orange-fronted Fruit Dove, Orange- fronted Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691391	2670
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Western Ornate Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus ornatus	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. ornatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728052	1016808
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Eastern Ornate Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus gestroi	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1875	R	LC			Ptilinopus ornatus and P. gestroi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. ornatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728059	1016809
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pink-spotted Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus perlatus	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Pink-spotted Fruit- Dove, Pink-spotted Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691372	2667
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Orange-bellied Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus lozonus	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Orange-bellied Fruit-Dove, Orange- bellied Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691544	2697

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Knob-billed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus insolitus	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC		Knob-billed Fruit Dove, Knob-billed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691549	2698
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Claret-breasted Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus viridis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Claret-breasted Fruit Dove, Claret-breasted Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691519	2693
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-headed Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus eugeniae	(Gould, 1856)	R	NT		White-headed Fruit Dove, White-headed Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691524	2694
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Beautiful Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus pulchellus	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Beautiful Fruit-Dove, Beautiful Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691425	2676
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Blue-capped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus monacha	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Blue-capped Fruit Dove, Blue-capped Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691415	2674
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Coroneted Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus coronulatus	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Coroneted Fruit-Dove, Coroneted Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691420	2675
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rose-crowned Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus regina	Swainson, 1825	R	LC		Rose-crowned Fruit Dove, Rose-crowned Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691430	2677
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-moustached Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus mercierii	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	R	EX		Red-moustached Fruit-Dove, Moustached Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22691495	2689

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	White-capped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii	(Neboux, 1840)	R	LC		White-capped Fruit-Dove, White-capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691500	2690
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Palau Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus pelewensis	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC		Palau Fruit-Dove, Palau Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691460	2682
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Silver-capped Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus richardsii	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC		Silver-capped Fruit-Dove, Silver-capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691445	2680
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Mariana Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus roseicapilla	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN		Mariana Fruit Dove, Mariana Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691435	2678
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pohnpei Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus ponapensis	(Finsch, 1877)	R	LC		Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728265	1016857
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Kosrae Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus hemsheimi	(Finsch, 1880)	R	LC		Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728074	1016813
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Red-bellied Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus greyi	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC		Red-bellied Fruit-Dove, Red-bellied Fruit Dove	Ptilinopus greyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. greyii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691440	2679
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Tongan Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus porphyraceus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728066	1016811
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Samoa Fruit-dove	Ptilinopus fasciatus	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Ptilinopus porphyraceus, P. fasciatus, P. ponapensis and P. hemsheimi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. porphyraceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728271	1016856

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Many-coloured Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Many-colored Fruit Dove, Many-colored Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691410	2673
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rapa Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	Finsch, 1874	R	CR		Rapa Fruit Dove, Rapa Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691470	2684
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Henderson Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	(North, 1908)	R	VU		Henderson Island Fruit-Dove, Scarlet-capped Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691490	2688
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Makatea Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	VU		Makatea Fruit-Dove, Makatea Fruit Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691485	2687
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Atoll Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	Peale, 1848	R	NT		Atoll Fruit Dove, Atoll Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691480	2686
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Raiatea Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i>	(G. R. Gray, 1853)	R	EN			Ptilinopus purpuratus and P. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60760066	1016952
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Rarotonga Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU		Lilac-crowned Fruit Dove, Cook Islands Fruit-Dove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691465	2683
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Grey-green Fruit-dove	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Ptilinopus purpuratus and P. chrysogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60759996	1016951
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Grey-green Fruit Dove, Grey-green Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691475	2685
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus cinctus</i>	(Temminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Banded Fruit Dove, Banded Fruit-Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731890	31508
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus porphyraeus</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Crimson-crowned Fruit-Dove, Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691450	2681
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR		Ornate Fruit Dove, Ornate Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691377	2668

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	Gray, 1870	NR	NR		Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove, Yellow-bibbed Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691510	2692
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	(Terminck, 1809)	NR	NR		Superb Fruit Dove, Superb Fruit-Dove		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691401	2672
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus subularis</i>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	NR	NR		Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove, Maroon-chinned Fruit-Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691351	2664
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Ptilinopus fischeri</i>	Brüggemann, 1876	NR	NR		Red-eared Fruit-Dove, Red-eared Fruit Dove		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691332	2661
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	New Zealand Pigeon	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and H. chathamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. novaeseelandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727557	1016741
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Chatham Pigeon	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	(Rothschild, 1891)	R	VU			Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae and H. chathamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. novaeseelandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Millener, P. R.; Powlesland, R. G. 2001. The Chatham Islands pigeon (Parea) deserves full species status; Hemiphaga chathamensis (Rothschild 1891); Aves: Columbidae. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 31: 365-383.	22732918	31804
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Hemiphaga spadicea</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		Norfolk Island Pigeon		Brooks (2000)	22734848	32394
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22691840	2749
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Sombre Pigeon	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa</i>	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691847	2750
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Papuan Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC		Papuan Mountain Pigeon, Papuan Mountain-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691850	2751
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Seram Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. mada following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448758	1016926
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Buru Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC			Gymnophaps mada and G. stalkerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. mada following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45448755	1016925

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Pale Mountain-pigeon	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC		Pale Mountain Pigeon, Pale Mountain-Pigeon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691860	2753
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	(Hartert, 1899)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Mountain Pigeon, Long-tailed Mountain-Pigeon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691855	2752
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves	Topknot Pigeon	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691837	2748
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Sigmatoropelia chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR	<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Turtle- Dove, Tourterelle tigrine		AOJ (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22690461	2503
COLUMBIFORMES	Columbidae	Pigeons, doves		<i>Dysmoropelia dekarchiskos</i>	Olson, 1975	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728870	30117
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Pallas's Sandgrouse	<i>Syrhaptes paradoxus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22692980	2958
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Tibetan Sandgrouse	<i>Syrhaptes tibetanus</i>	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692977	2957
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Black-bellied Sandgrouse	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22693002	2964

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Namaqua Sandgrouse	Pterocles namaqua	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Ganga namaqua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692986	2960
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse	Pterocles exustus	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Ganga à ventre châtain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22692990	2961
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Spotted Sandgrouse	Pterocles senegallus	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC		Ganga tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22692994	2962
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	Pterocles gutturalis	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Ganga à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692998	2963
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Madagascar Sandgrouse	Pterocles personatus	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Ganga masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693009	2966
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Crowned Sandgrouse	Pterocles coronatus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Ganga couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22693005	2965

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Pin-tailed Sandgrouse	Pterocles alchata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692983	2959
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Burchell's Sandgrouse	Pterocles burchelli	Slater, 1922	R	LC		Ganga de Burchell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693032	2972
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Black-faced Sandgrouse	Pterocles decoratus	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC		Ganga à face noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693013	2967
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Double-banded Sandgrouse	Pterocles bicinctus	Temminck, 1815	R	LC		Ganga bibande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693017	2968
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Four-banded Sandgrouse	Pterocles quadricinctus	Temminck, 1815	R	LC		Ganga quadribande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693021	2969
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Lichtenstein's Sandgrouse	Pterocles lichtensteinii	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Ganga de Lichtenstein		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22693028	2971
PTEROCLIFORMES	Pteroclididae	Sandgrouse	Painted Sandgrouse	Pterocles indicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693025	2970

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Steatornithidae	Oilbird	Oilbird	Steatornis caripensis	Humboldt, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689633	2347
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Solomons Frogmouth	Rigidipenna inexpectata	E. Hartert, 1901	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cleere, N.; Kratter, A. W.; Steadman, D. W.; Braun, M. J.; Huddleston, C. J.; Filardi, C. E.; Dutson, G. 2007. A new genus of frogmouth (Podargidae) from the Solomon Islands - results from a taxonomic review of Podargus ocellatus inexpectatus Hartert 1901. Ibis 149(2): 271-286.	22734967	32422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Marbled Frogmouth	Podargus ocellatus	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cleere, N.; Kratter, A. W.; Steadman, D. W.; Braun, M. J.; Huddleston, C. J.; Filardi, C. E.; Dutson, G. 2007. A new genus of frogmouth (Podargidae) from the Solomon Islands - results from a taxonomic review of Podargus ocellatus inexpectatus Hartert 1901. Ibis 149(2): 271-286.	22736125	32643
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Papuan Frogmouth	Podargus papuensis	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689583	2334
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689580	2333
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		Podargus ocellatus	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22689586	2335
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Large Frogmouth	Batrachostomus auritus	(Gray, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689591	2336

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Dulit Frogmouth	Batrachostomus harterti	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689594	2337
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Philippine Frogmouth	Batrachostomus septimus	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689597	2338
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Gould's Frogmouth	Batrachostomus stellatus	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689600	2339
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Sri Lanka Frogmouth	Batrachostomus moniliger	Blyth, 1846	R	LC		Ceylon Frogmouth		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689603	2340
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Hodgson's Frogmouth	Batrachostomus hodgsoni	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689607	2341
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Short-tailed Frogmouth	Batrachostomus poliolophus	Hartert, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689610	2342
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Bornean Frogmouth	Batrachostomus mixtus	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689613	2343
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Horsfield's Frogmouth	Batrachostomus javensis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	Batrachostomus affinis ; Batrachostomus pygmaeus		Batrachostomus javensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. javensis and B. affinis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). B. pygmaeus was described as new to science by Alviola (1997) but is regarded as an example of B. javensis following Holyoak (1999) and Dickinson (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727987	1016819
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths	Sunda Frogmouth	Batrachostomus cornutus	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689630	2346
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		Batrachostomus pygmaeus	(Alviola, 1997)	NR	NR		Pygmy Frogmouth		Alviola (1997)	22732194	31622
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		Batrachostomus javensis	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689623	2345
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Podargidae	Frogmouths		Batrachostomus affinis	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689616	2344

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Great Potoo	Nyctibius grandis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689636	2348
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Long-tailed Potoo	Nyctibius aethereus	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689639	2349
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Northern Potoo	Nyctibius jamaicensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689642	2350
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Common Potoo	Nyctibius griseus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689646	2351
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Andean Potoo	Nyctibius maculosus	Ridgway, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689650	2352
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	White-winged Potoo	Nyctibius leucopterus	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689653	2353

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Nyctibiidae	Potoos	Rufous Potoo	Nyctibius bracteatus	Gould, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729169	30173
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Spotted Nightjar	Eurostopodus argus	Hartert, 1892	R	LC		Spotted Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689656	2355
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	White-throated Nightjar	Eurostopodus mystacalis	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		White-throated Eared-Nightjar, White-throated Eared-nightjar	Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigripennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725660	1016538
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Solomons Nightjar	Eurostopodus nigripennis	Ramsay, 1881	R	VU			Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigripennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725672	1016541
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	New Caledonian Nightjar	Eurostopodus exul	Mayr, 1941	R	CR (PE)			Eurostopodus mystacalis, E. nigripennis and E. exul (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. mystacalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726340	1016688
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Heinrich's Nightjar	Eurostopodus diabolicus	Stresemann, 1931	R	VU		Satanic Eared-Nightjar, Satanic Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689670	2357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Archbold's Nightjar	Eurostopodus archboldi	(Mayr & R&, 1935)	R	LC		Cloud-forest Nightjar, Mountain Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689680	2359
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Papuan Nightjar	Eurostopodus papuensis	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Papuan Eared-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689675	2358
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Eurostopodus mystacalis	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		White-throated Eared-Nightjar		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22689661	2356

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Great Eared-nightjar	Lyncornis macrotis	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eurostopodus macrotis</i>	Great Eared Nightjar, Great Eared-Nightjar	Lyncornis macrotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurostopodus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689690	2361
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Malay Eared-nightjar	Lyncornis temminckii	Gould, 1838	R	LC	<i>Eurostopodus temminckii</i>	Malaysian Eared Nightjar, Malaysian Eared-Nightjar	Lyncornis temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurostopodus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689685	2360
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Collared Nightjar	Gactornis enarratus	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus enarratus</i>	Engoulevent à collier	Gactornis enarratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690000	2428
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Nacunda Nighthawk	Chordeiles nacunda	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Podager nacunda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689723	2370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Least Nighthawk	Chordeiles pusillus	Gould, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689701	2364
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Common Nighthawk	Chordeiles minor	(Forster, 1771)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f .	22689714	2367

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Antillean Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles qundiachii</i>	Lawrence, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689717	2368
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Lesser Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689711	2366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Sand-colored Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729172	30174
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Short-tailed Nighthawk	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689695	2362
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Rufous-bellied Nighthawk	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689698	2363
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Band-tailed Nighthawk	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopygia</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689720	2369

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Bahian Nighthawk	Nyctiprogne vielliardi	Lencioni-Neto, 1994	R	LC	<i>Chordeiles vielliardi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689704	2365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Blackish Nightjar	Nyctipolus nigrescens	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus nigrescens</i>		Nyctipolus nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689862	2395
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Pygmy Nightjar	Nyctipolus hirundinaceus	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus</i>		Nyctipolus hirundinaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689868	2397
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Tepui Nightjar	Systellura roraimae	Chapman, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus roraimae_new</i>		Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45401688	1016888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Lesser Band-winged Nightjar	Systellura decussata	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725686	1016545
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Greater Band-winged Nightjar	Systellura longirostris	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus longirostris_new</i>	Band-winged Nightjar	Systellura longirostris, S. decussata and S. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus and lumped as C. longirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725678	1016543
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Pauraque	Nyctidromus albigollis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689731	2371
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Scrub Nightjar	Nyctidromus anthonyi	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus anthonyi</i>	Anthony's Nightjar	Nyctidromus anthonyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689855	2393

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Sickle-winged Nightjar	Eleothreptus anomalus	(Gould, 1838)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690056	2440
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	White-winged Nightjar	Eleothreptus candicans	(Pelzeln, 1867)	R	EN	<i>Caprimulgus candicans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689826	2390
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Swallow-tailed Nightjar	Uropsalis segmentata	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690040	2437
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Lyre-tailed Nightjar	Uropsalis lyra	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22690043	2438
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Todd's Nightjar	Setopagis heterura	Todd, 1915	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus heterura</i>		Setopagis heterura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus parvula (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. parvula and C. heterura following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734672	32357
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Little Nightjar	Setopagis parvula	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus parvula</i>		Setopagis parvula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus parvula (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. parvula and C. heterurus following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734667	32356
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Roraiman Nightjar	Setopagis whitelyi	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus whitelyi</i>		Setopagis whitelyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689865	2396
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Cayenne Nightjar	Setopagis maculosa	(Todd, 1920)	R	DD	<i>Caprimulgus maculosa</i>		Setopagis maculosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689859	2394

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Ladder-tailed Nightjar	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690029	2435
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Scissor-tailed Nightjar	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hydropsalis brasiliana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690032	2436
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	White-tailed Nightjar	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus cayennensis</i>		Hydropsalis cayennensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689823	2389
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Spot-tailed Nightjar	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus maculicaudus</i>		Hydropsalis maculicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689847	2391
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Long-trained Nightjar	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	(Nitsch, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Macropsalis creagra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22690046	2439
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Jamaican Poorwill	<i>Siphonorhis americana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Siphonorhis americanus</i>	Jamaican Paraque		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689738	2373
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Least Poorwill	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri</i>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689751	2374

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Choco Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	(Hartert, 1895)	R	NT		Chocó Poorwill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724499	9795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eared Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	(Brewster, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes mcleodii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689755	2375
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Yucatan Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Otophanes yucatanicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689767	2376
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Ocellated Poorwill	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689773	2377
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730086	31091
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Common Poorwill	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689735	2372
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Eastern Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	NT	<i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i>		Antrostomus vociferus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus vociferus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. vociferus and C. arizonae following AOU (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736393	32692
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Mexican Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus arizonae</i>	Brewster, 1881	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus arizonae</i> ; <i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i>		Antrostomus arizonae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus vociferus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. vociferus and C. arizonae following AOU (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736398	32693
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Puerto Rican Nightjar	<i>Antrostomus noctitherus</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	EN	<i>Caprimulgus noctitherus</i>	Puerto Rican Whip-poor-will	Antrostomus noctitherus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689809	2386

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Dusky Nightjar	Antrostomus saturatus	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus saturatus</i>		Antrostomus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689813	2387
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Buff-collared Nightjar	Antrostomus ridgwayi	Nelson, 1897	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ridgwayi</i>		Antrostomus ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689801	2384
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Tawny-collared Nightjar	Antrostomus salvini	(Hartert, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus salvini</i>		Antrostomus salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689792	2381
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Yucatan Nightjar	Antrostomus badius	Bangs & Peck, 1908	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus badius</i>		Antrostomus badius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689795	2382
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Silky-tailed Nightjar	Antrostomus sericocaudatus	Cassin, 1849	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus sericocaudatus</i>		Antrostomus sericocaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689798	2383
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Chuck-will's-widow	Antrostomus carolinensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i>		Antrostomus carolinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689778	2378
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Rufous Nightjar	Antrostomus rufus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus rufus</i>		Antrostomus rufus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus. Caprimulgus otiosus (Stotz 1996) was lumped into C. rufus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and AOU (1998). Note that this taxon was treated as a species in Collar and Andrew (1988) but not subsequently.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689781	2379
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Cuban Nightjar	Antrostomus cubanensis	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus cubanensis</i>	Greater Antillean Nightjar	Antrostomus cubanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689786	2380
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Hispaniolan Nightjar	Antrostomus ekmani	Lönnberg, 1929	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus ekmani</i>		Antrostomus ekmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729176	30175

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Red-necked Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Engoulevent à collier roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22689875	2399
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Jungle Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Gray Nightjar	Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725692	1016475
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Grey Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	R	LC			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725702	1016477
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Palau Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT			Caprimulgus indicus, C. jotaka and C. phalaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. indicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726346	1016559
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	European Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Engoulevent d'Europe, Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22689887	2401
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Sombre Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	Salvadori, 1884	R	LC		Engoulevent sombre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689893	2402
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Rufous-cheeked Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	Smith, 1845	R	LC		Engoulevent à joues rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689898	2403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Egyptian Nightjar	Caprimulgus aegyptius	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Engoulevent du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22689902	2404
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Sykes's Nightjar	Caprimulgus maharattensis	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689906	2405
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Vaurie's Nightjar	Caprimulgus centralasicus	Vaurie, 1960	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689909	2406
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Nubian Nightjar	Caprimulgus nubicus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Engoulevent de Nubie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22689912	2407
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Golden Nightjar	Caprimulgus eximius	Temminck, 1826	R	LC		Engoulevent doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22689916	2408
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Jerdon's Nightjar	Caprimulgus atripennis	Jerdon, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689931	2411

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Large-tailed Nightjar	Caprimulgus macrurus	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725708	1016585
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Mees's Nightjar	Caprimulgus meesi	(Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004)	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Sangster, G.; Rozendaal, F. G. 2004. Systematics on Asian birds, 41. Territorial songs and species-level taxonomy of nightjars of the Caprimulgus macrurus complex, with description of a new species. Zoologische Verhandlungen 350: 7-45.	22732941	31808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Andaman Nightjar	Caprimulgus andamanicus	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Caprimulgus macrurus and C. andamanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. macrurus following Sangster & Rozendaal (2004), and before then were also lumped with C. meesi as C. macrurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725716	1016588
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Philippine Nightjar	Caprimulgus manillensis	Walden, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689934	2412
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Sulawesi Nightjar	Caprimulgus celebensis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689937	2413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Bonaparte's Nightjar	Caprimulgus concretus	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689993	2426
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Salvadori's Nightjar	Caprimulgus pulchellus	Salvadori, 1879	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689997	2427
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Donaldson-Smith's Nightjar	Caprimulgus donaldsoni	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Engoulevent des épines		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689940	2414

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Fiery-necked Nightjar	Caprimulgus pectoralis	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC	Caprimulgus nigriscapularis	Engoulevent musicien	Caprimulgus pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. pectoralis and C. nigriscapularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730097	31093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Montane Nightjar	Caprimulgus poliocephalus	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC	Caprimulgus ruwenzorii	Engoulevent d'Abyssinie, Mountain Nightjar	Caprimulgus poliocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. poliocephalus and C. ruwenzorii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730103	31094
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Indian Nightjar	Caprimulgus asiaticus	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689969	2420
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Madagascar Nightjar	Caprimulgus madagascariensis	Sganzin, 1840	R	LC		Engoulevent malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689920	2409
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Swamp Nightjar	Caprimulgus natalensis	Smith, 1845	R	LC		Engoulevent à queue blanche, Natal Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689972	2421
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Nechisar Nightjar	Caprimulgus solala	Safford, Ash, Duckworth, Teffer & Zewdie, 1995	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724428	9779
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Plain Nightjar	Caprimulgus inornatus	Heuglin, 1869	R	LC		Engoulevent terne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689977	2422
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Star-spotted Nightjar	Caprimulgus stellatus	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	R	LC		Engoulevent étoilé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689981	2423
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689985	2424

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Freckled Nightjar	Caprimulgus tristigma	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Freckled Rock Nightjar, Engoulevent pointillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689988	2425
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Prigogine's Nightjar	Caprimulgus prigoginei	Louette, 1990	R	EN		Itombwe Nightjar, Engoulevent de Prigogine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689954	2417
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Bates's Nightjar	Caprimulgus batesi	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC		Engoulevent de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690004	2429
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Long-tailed Nightjar	Caprimulgus climacurus	Vieillot, 1825	R	LC		Engoulevent à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690008	2430
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Slender-tailed Nightjar	Caprimulgus clarus	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC		Engoulevent de Reichenow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690012	2431
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Mozambique Nightjar	Caprimulgus fossii	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Engoulevent du Mozambique, Gaboon Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690016	2432
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Standard-winged Nightjar	Caprimulgus longipennis	Shaw, 1796	R	LC	<i>Macrodipteryx longipennis</i>	Engoulevent à balanciers	Caprimulgus longipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Macrodipteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690021	2433
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Pennant-winged Nightjar	Caprimulgus vexillarius	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Macrodipteryx vexillarius</i>	Engoulevent porte- étendard	Caprimulgus vexillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Macrodipteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22690025	2434
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus indicus	Latham, 1790	NR	NR		Gray Nightjar		AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689879	2400
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus cubanensis	(Lawrence, 1860)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Nightjar		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730091	31092
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus vociferus	Wilson, 1812	NR	NR		Whip-poor-will		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689804	2385
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus otiosus	(Bangs, 1911)	NR	NR		St. Lucia Nightjar		Stotz et al. (1996)	22724760	9860
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus macrurus	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689924	2410
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus macrurus	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sangster & Rozenadaal (2004)	22735796	32578
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus pectoralis	Cuvier, 1816	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689949	2416
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		Caprimulgus poliocephalus	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689959	2418

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		<i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i>	Bonaparte, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689816	2388
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	Reichenow, 1893	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689944	2415
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		<i>Caprimulgus parvulus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689850	2392
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars		<i>Caprimulgus ruwenzorii</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689964	2419
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Caprimulgidae	Nightjars	Brown Nightjar	<i>Veles binotatus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Caprimulgus binotatus</i>	Engoulevent à deux taches	Veles binotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Caprimulgus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689871	2398
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	New Caledonian Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles savesi</i>	Layard & Layard, 1881	R	CR		New Caledonian Owlet-Nightjar, Enigmatic Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689559	2328
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Feline Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689550	2326
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Spangled Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles tatei</i>	Pratt, 2000	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728459	30031
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Moluccan Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles crinifrons</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Long-whiskered Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689546	2325
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Australian Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	(White, 1790)	R	LC		Australian Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689555	2327
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Allied Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles affinis</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	DD			Aegotheles bennettii and A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bennettii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60814512	1016954
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Barred Owlet-nightjar	<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	R	LC			Aegotheles bennettii and A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bennettii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60814475	1016953

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Wallace's Owlet-nightjar	Aegotheles wallacii	Gray, 1859	R	LC		Wallace's Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689568	2330
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Archbold's Owlet-nightjar	Aegotheles archboldi	Rand, 1941	R	LC		Archbold's Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689572	2331
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars	Mountain Owlet-nightjar	Aegotheles albertsi	Sclater, 1874	R	LC		Mountain Owlet-Nightjar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689576	2332
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars		Aegotheles bennettii	Salvadori & D'Alberty, 1875	NR	NR		Barred Owlet-Nightjar		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689564	2329
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Aegothelidae	Owlet-nightjars		Aegotheles insignis	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR		Feline Owlet-Nightjar		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730081	31090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts	Crested Treeswift	Hemiprocne coronata	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686891	1793
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts	Grey-rumped Treeswift	Hemiprocne longipennis	(Rafinesque, 1802)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686894	1794
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts	Whiskered Treeswift	Hemiprocne comata	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686900	1796
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Hemiprocidae	Treeswifts	Moustached Treeswift	Hemiprocne mystacea	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686897	1795
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Spot-fronted Swift	Cypseloides cherriei	Ridgway, 1893	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22686458	1699

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-chinned Swift	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	Zimmer, 1945	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686464	1701
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-fronted Swift	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	Navarro, Peterson, Escalante & Benitez D., 1992	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686461	1700
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black Swift	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Nephoecetes niger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686440	1695
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-chested Swift	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	Eisenmann & Lehmann, 1963	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686447	1696
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Rothschild's Swift	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	Zimmer, 1945	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686450	1697
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sooty Swift	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686453	1698

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Great Dusky Swift	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Aerornis senex</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686467	1702
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Cypseloides major</i>	(Streubel, 1848)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731600	31365
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chestnut-collared Swift	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cypseloides rutilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686424	1693
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Tepui Swift	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsi</i>	Collins, 1972	R	LC	<i>Cypseloides phelpsi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686434	1694
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-collared Swift	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686476	1703
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Biscutate Swift	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686479	1704
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-naped Swift	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	(Saussure, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686482	1705
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Philippine Spinetail	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	NT		Philippine Spine-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686630	1739

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Papuan Spinetail	Mearnsia novaeguineae	(D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		Papuan Spine-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686634	1740
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Madagascar Spinetail	Zoonavena grandidieri	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC		Martinet de Grandidier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686638	1741
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sao Tome Spinetail	Zoonavena thomensis	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC		São Tomé Spinetail, Sao Tomé Spinetail, Martinet de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686643	1742
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Spinetail	Zoonavena sylvatica	(Tickell, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686649	1743
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mottled Spinetail	Telacanthura ussheri	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Martinet d'Ussher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686652	1744
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black Spinetail	Telacanthura melanopygia	(Chapin, 1915)	R	LC		Chapin's Spinetail, Martinet de Chapin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686656	1745
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Silver-rumped Spinetail	Rhaphidura leucopygalis	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686661	1746
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Sabine's Spinetail	Rhaphidura sabini	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Martinet de Sabine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686664	1747
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cassin's Spinetail	Neafrapus cassini	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC		Martinet à ventre blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686668	1748

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Böhm's Spinetail	Neafrapus boehmi	(Schalow, 1882)	R	LC		Martinet de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686672	1749
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Costa Rican Swift	Chaetura fumosa	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730119	31097
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Band-rumped Swift	Chaetura spinicaudus	(Temminck, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686693	1754
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Lesser Antillean Swift	Chaetura martinica	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686698	1755
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Grey-rumped Swift	Chaetura cinereiventris	Sclater, 1862	R	LC		Gray-rumped Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686701	1756
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pale-rumped Swift	Chaetura egregia	Todd, 1916	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686706	1757
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Vaux's Swift	Chaetura vauxi	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733935	32198

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chimney Swift	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686709	1758
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Chapman's Swift	<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC	<i>Chaetura viridipennis</i>		Chaetura chapmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. chapmani and C. viridipennis following SACC (2005), and before then lumped as C. chapmani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686717	1760
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Southern Swift	<i>Chaetura meridionalis</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC		Ashy-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733018	31915
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Short-tailed Swift	<i>Chaetura brachyura</i>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686725	1761
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura viridipennis</i>	Cherrie, 1916	NR	NR		Mato Grosso Swift		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733024	31916
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura andrei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	NR	NR		Ashy-tailed Swift		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686728	1762
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22733928	32197
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura spinicauda</i>	(Temminck, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730114	31096
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686712	1759

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-throated Needletail	Hirundapus caudacutus	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Spine-tailed Swift, Martinet à queue épineuse, Asian Spine-tailed Swift, Needle-tailed Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686677	1750
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Silver-backed Needletail	Hirundapus cochinchinensis	(Oustalet, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686684	1751
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Brown-backed Needletail	Hirundapus giganteus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686687	1752
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Purple Needletail	Hirundapus celebensis	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686690	1753
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pygmy Swiftlet	Collocalia troglodytes	Gray, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686504	1709
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Cave Swiftlet	Collocalia linchi	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		Linchi Swiftlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686498	1708
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Glossy Swiftlet	Collocalia esculenta	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686495	1707

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	Richmond, 1905	NR	NR		Bornean Swiftlet		Moyle et al. (2008)	22735583	32533
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia inquieta</i>	(Kittlitz, 1858)	NR	NR		Micronesian Swiftlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730109	31095
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR	<i>Collocalia spodiopygius; Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>			Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733534	32127
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia vanikorensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686567	1727
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia amelis</i>	Oberholser, 1906	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686564	1726
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia palawanensis</i>	Stresemann, 1914	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686561	1725
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia leucophaea</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR	<i>Collocalia leucophaeus; Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686589	1731
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia fuciphaga</i>	(Thunberg, 1812)	NR	NR	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686614	1734
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	(Horsfield, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686540	1718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	Salvadori, 1882	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734936	32414
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia nitens</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734939	32415
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia cyanoptila</i>	Oberholser, 1906	NR	NR				Price et al. (2006)	22734933	32413
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia rogersi</i>	Deignan, 1955	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686546	1720
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia germani</i>	Oustalet, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686618	1735
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Collocalia ocista</i>	(Oberholser, 1906)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686607	1732
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Waterfall Swift	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	(Hartert & Butler, 1901)	R	NT	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	Giant Swiftlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686485	1706
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Papuan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	(Rand, 1941)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia papuensis</i>		Aerodramus papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686552	1722
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Whitehead's Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia whiteheadi</i>		Aerodramus whiteheadi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686549	1721
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bare-legged Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus nuditarsus</i>	(Salomonsen, 1962)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia nuditarsus</i>		Aerodramus nuditarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728501	30039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mayr's Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	R	DD	<i>Collocalia orientalis</i>		Aerodramus orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686555	1723
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Moluccan Swiftlet	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia infuscata</i>		Aerodramus infuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. infuscata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686522	1714

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mountain Swiftlet	Aerodramus hirundinaceus	(Stresemann, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia hirundinacea</i>		Aerodramus hirundinaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. hirundinacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686525	1715
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Australian Swiftlet	Aerodramus terraereginae	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC			Aerodramus spodiopygius and A. terraereginae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Collocalia and lumped as C. spodiopygia following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as C. spodiopygius and C. terraereginae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686534	1717
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Himalayan Swiftlet	Aerodramus brevirostris	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia rogersi</i>		Aerodramus brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. brevirostris and C. rogersi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60824542	1016955
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Volcano Swiftlet	Aerodramus vulcanorum	(Stresemann, 1926)	R	NT	<i>Collocalia vulcanorum</i>		Aerodramus vulcanorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686543	1719
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Black-nest Swiftlet	Aerodramus maximus	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia maxima</i>		Aerodramus maximus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. maxima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686610	1733
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Uniform Swiftlet	Aerodramus vanikorensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia amelis</i> ; <i>Collocalia palawanensis</i>		Aerodramus vanikorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. vanikorensis, C. amelis and C. palawanensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60835335	1016956
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Atiu Swiftlet	Aerodramus sawtelli	Holyoak, 1974	R	VU	<i>Collocalia sawtelli</i>	Altu Swiftlet, Sawtell's Swiftlet	Aerodramus sawtelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686581	1730
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Polynesian Swiftlet	Aerodramus leucophaeus	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia ocista</i>		Aerodramus leucophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. leucophaea and C. ocista following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60838951	1016957
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Caroline Swiftlet	Aerodramus inquietus	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia inquieta</i>		Aerodramus inquietus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. inquieta. Collocalia inquieta (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. bartschi following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and C. inquieta following Browning (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686576	1729

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Palau Swiftlet	Aerodramus pelewensis	Mayr, 1935	R	LC	<i>Collocalia pelewensis</i>		Aerodramus pelewensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686573	1728
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mariana Swiftlet	Aerodramus bartschi	(Mearns, 1909)	R	EN	<i>Collocalia bartschi</i>		Aerodramus bartschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia. Collocalia inquieta (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into C. bartschi following Browning (1993) and AOU (1998) and C. inquieta following Browning (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728583	30057
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Philippine Swiftlet	Aerodramus mearnsi	(Oberholser, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia mearnsi</i>		Aerodramus mearnsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686519	1713
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Swiftlet	Aerodramus spodiopygius	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC			Aerodramus spodiopygius and A. terraereginae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Collocalia and lumped as C. spodiopygia following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to this they had been split as C. spodiopygius and C. terraereginae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686528	1716
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Indian Swiftlet	Aerodramus unicolor	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia unicolor</i>		Aerodramus unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686516	1712
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mascarene Swiftlet	Aerodramus francicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Collocalia francica</i>	Salangane des Mascareignes, Mauritius Swiftlet	Aerodramus francicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. francica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686511	1711
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Seychelles Swiftlet	Aerodramus elaphrus	(Oberholser, 1906)	R	VU	<i>Collocalia elaphra</i>	Salangane des Seychelles	Aerodramus elaphrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia as C. elaphra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686507	1710
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Edible-nest Swiftlet	Aerodramus fuciphagus	(Thunberg, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia germani</i>		Aerodramus fuciphagus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia and split as C. fuciphaga and C. germani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60847684	1016958
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mossy-nest Swiftlet	Aerodramus salangana	(Streubel, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Collocalia salangana</i>		Aerodramus salangana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Collocalia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686558	1724

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Scarce Swift	Schoutedenapus myoptilus	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC		Martinet de Shoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686621	1737
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Schouteden's Swift	Schoutedenapus schoutedeni	(Prigogine, 1960)	R	VU		Congo Swift, Martinet de Schouteden		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686625	1738
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-throated Swift	Aeronautes saxatalis	Woodhouse, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686733	1763
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-tipped Swift	Aeronautes montivagus	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686736	1764
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Andean Swift	Aeronautes andecolus	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686739	1765
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Antilean Palm-swift	Tachornis phoenicobia	Gosse, 1847	R	LC		Antilean Palm-Swift, Antilean Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686742	1766
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pygmy Swift	Tachornis furcata	(Sutton, 1928)	R	LC		Pygmy Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686747	1767

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Fork-tailed Palm-swift	<i>Tachornis squamata</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC		Neotropical Palm Swift, Fork-tailed Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686751	1768
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Great Swallow-tailed Swift	<i>Panyptila sanctihieronymi</i>	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686756	1769
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686759	1770
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	African Palm-swift	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Palm-Swift, African Palm Swift, Martinet des palmiers, Palm Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22686762	1771
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Asian Palm-swift	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis</i>	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Asian Palm Swift, Asian Palm-Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686769	1772
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Alpine Swift	<i>Tachymarptis melba</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Apus melba</i>	Martinet alpin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22686774	1773

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Mottled Swift	Tachymarptis aequatorialis	(von Müller, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Apus aequatorialis</i>	Martinet marbré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686788	1774
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Dark-rumped Swift	Apus acuticauda	(Jerdon, 1864)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686853	1786
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Martinet de Sibérie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686845	1785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	White-rumped Swift	Apus cafer	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Martinet cafre, African White-rumped Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686882	1791
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bates's Swift	Apus batesi	(Sharpe, 1904)	R	LC		Martinet de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686887	1792
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Horus Swift	Apus horus	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Martinet horus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Dowsett, R. J.; Forbes-Watson, A. D. 1993. Checklist of birds of the Afrotropical and Malagasy regions. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.	22724997	112637

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	House Swift	Apus nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686861	1788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Little Swift	Apus affinis	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet des maisons		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22686856	1787
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Nyanza Swift	Apus niansae	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Martinet du Nyanza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686811	1778
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Bradfield's Swift	Apus bradfieldi	(Roberts, 1926)	R	LC		Martinet de Bradfield		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686835	1783
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	African Swift	Apus barbatus	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC		Martinet noir africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686819	1780
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Fernando Po Swift	Apus sladeniae	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1904)	R	DD		Martinet de Fernando Po		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686825	1781
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Madagascar Swift	Apus balstoni	(Bartlett, 1880)	R	LC		Malagasy Black Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686839	1784
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Forbes-Watson's Swift	Apus berliozii	Ripley, 1965	R	LC		Martinet de Berlioz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686831	1782

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Plain Swift	<i>Apus unicolor</i>	(Jardine, 1830)	R	LC		Martinet unicolore, Plain-coloured Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686806	1777
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Alexander's Swift	<i>Apus alexandri</i>	Hartert, 1901	R	LC		Cape Verde Swift, Martinet du Cap-Vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686795	1775
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Pallid Swift	<i>Apus pallidus</i>	(Shelley, 1870)	R	LC		Martinet pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686815	1779
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts	Common Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Martinet noir, Swift, European Swift		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22686800	1776
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus horus</i>	(Heuglin, 1869)	NR	NR		Martinet horus		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686864	1789
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725092	112663
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus cooki</i>	(Harrington, 1913)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725096	112662
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus toulsoni</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22686873	1790
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus barbatus</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730124	31098

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Apodidae	Swifts		<i>Apus salimali</i>	(Lack, 1958)	NR	NR				Leader (2011)	22725088	112664
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Crimson Topaz	<i>Topaza pella</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC					22687759	1994
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fiery Topaz	<i>Topaza pyra</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC					22687756	1993
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-necked Jacobin	<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC					22687097	1844
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Jacobin	<i>Florisuga fusca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i>				22687100	1845
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tipped Sicklebill	<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC					22687013	1824
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-tailed Sicklebill	<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC					22687016	1825
											del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .		

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Saw-billed Hermit	Ramphodon naevius	(Dumont, 1818)	R	NT		Ermitaño Picosierra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687022	1827
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hook-billed Hermit	Glaucis dohrnii	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	EN	<i>Trochilus dohrnii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687026	1828
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronzy Hermit	Glaucis aeneus	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC	<i>Glaucis aenea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686903	1797
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-breasted Hermit	Glaucis hirsutus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686911	1798
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Band-tailed Barbthroat	Threnetes ruckeri	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686925	1800
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pale-tailed Barbthroat	Threnetes leucurus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686928	1801

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sooty Barbthroat	<i>Threnetes niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686919	1799
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Threnetes loehknei</i>	Grantsau, 1969	NR	NR		Bronze-tailed Barbthroat			22731605	31366
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-tipped Hermit	<i>Anopetia gounellei</i>	(Boucard, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686985	1818
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dusky-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733913	32194
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Streak-throated Hermit	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii</i>	Boucard, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733918	32195
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Hermit	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736557	32718
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tapajos Hermit	<i>Phaethornis aethopygus</i>	Zimmer, 1950	R	VU	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Tapajós Hermit	Phaethornis aethopygus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. aethopyga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736463	32702

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Minute Hermit	Phaethornis idaliae	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687010	1823
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon-throated Hermit	Phaethornis nattereri	Berlepsch, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686982	1817
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Hermit	Phaethornis atrimentalis	Lawrence, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733197	31964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-throated Hermit	Phaethornis striquularis	Gould, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22730147	31102
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-chinned Hermit	Phaethornis griseogularis	Gould, 1851	R	LC		Gray-chinned Hermit	Phaethornis griseogularis and P. porcellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. griseogularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726661	1016680
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Porculla Hermit	Phaethornis porcellae	Carriker, 1935	R	LC			Phaethornis griseogularis and P. porcellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. griseogularis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726671	1016683
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Reddish Hermit	Phaethornis ruber	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686991	1819

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-browed Hermit	Phaethornis stuarti	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686994	1820
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-bellied Hermit	Phaethornis subochraceus	Todd, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686979	1816
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sooty-capped Hermit	Phaethornis augusti	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686973	1814
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Planalto Hermit	Phaethornis pretrei	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686976	1815
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scale-throated Hermit	Phaethornis eurynome	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686949	1807
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pale-bellied Hermit	Phaethornis anthophilus	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686955	1809

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bearded Hermit	Phaethornis hispidus	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686952	1808
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-whiskered Hermit	Phaethornis yaruqui	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686931	1802
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Hermit	Phaethornis guy	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686934	1803
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tawny-bellied Hermit	Phaethornis symatophorus	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686937	1804
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Koepcke's Hermit	Phaethornis koepckeae	Weske & Terborgh, 1977	R	NT		Ermitaño de Koepcke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686961	1811
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Needle-billed Hermit	Phaethornis philippii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686965	1812

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Straight-billed Hermit	Phaethornis bourcier	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686958	1810
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Hermit	Phaethornis mexicanus	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726352	1016563
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-billed Hermit	Phaethornis longirostris	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725723	1016482
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Hermit	Phaethornis baroni	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725731	1016484
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Hermit	Phaethornis superciliosus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Phaethornis longirostris, P. mexicanus and P. baroni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. longirostris following SACC (2005), and before then were also lumped with P. superciliosus as P. superciliosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686940	1805
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Great-billed Hermit	Phaethornis malaris	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686946	1806
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis griseoquaris	Gould, 1851	NR	NR		Gray-chinned Hermit		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22686997	1821
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis margaritae	(Ruschi, 1972)	NR	NR		Margaretta's Hermit		Stotz et al (1996)	22731617	31368
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis porcellae	Carniker, 1935	NR	NR				Stotz et al (1996)	22731610	31367
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis superciliosus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22730129	31099
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis longirostris	(DeLattre, 1843)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22730135	31100
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Phaethornis longuemareus	Lawrence, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22730142	31101

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i>	Boucard, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Sotz et al. (1996)	22686968	1813
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-fronted Lancebill	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Doryfera ludoviciae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687035	1830
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-fronted Lancebill	<i>Doryfera johannae</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687032	1829
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Western Wedge-billed Hummingbird	<i>Schistes albogularis</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC			Schistes geoffroyi and S. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. geoffroyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726824	1016959
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Eastern Wedge-billed Hummingbird	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC		Wedge-billed Hummingbird	Schistes geoffroyi and S. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. geoffroyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726816	1016640
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Sotz et al. (1996)	22688094	2076
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hyacinth Visorbearer	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC		Colibri Colaceleste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688090	2075
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hooded Visorbearer	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	NT	<i>Augastes lumachellus</i>	Colibri Lumaquela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688069	2074

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brown Violet-ear	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC		Brown Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687106	1846
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Violet-ear	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Green Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687110	1847
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sparkling Violet-ear	<i>Colibri coruscans</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Sparkling Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687114	1848
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-vented Violet-ear	<i>Colibri serrirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		White-vented Violetear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687118	1849
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tooth-billed Hummingbird	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687019	1826
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Horned Sungem	<i>Heliactin bilophum</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Heliactin bilophum</i> ; <i>Heliactin cornuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688119	2079

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-crowned Fairy	Heliothryx barroti	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688108	2077
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-eared Fairy	Heliothryx auritus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	Heliothryx aurita			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688111	2078
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Goldenthrout	Polytmus quainumbi	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687482	1921
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tepui Goldenthrout	Polytmus milleri	(Chapman, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687485	1922
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-tailed Goldenthrout	Polytmus theresiae	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687488	1923
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	Chrysomitris mosquitae	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ruby Topaz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687160	1859

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fiery-tailed Aowlbill	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	(Swainson, 1822)	R	LC		Mango Picolezna, Colibri Pico Lezna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687146	1856
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Mango	<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687122	1850
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-breasted Mango	<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687125	1851
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Mango	<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687130	1852
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Veraguas Mango	<i>Anthracothorax veraguensis</i>	Reichenbach, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729026	30143
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hispaniolan Mango	<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Antillean Mango	Anthracothorax dominicus and A. aureulentus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. dominicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725737	1016486
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Puerto Rican Mango	<i>Anthracothorax aureulentus</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC			Anthracothorax dominicus and A. aureulentus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. dominicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725745	1016488

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Mango	<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i>	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687143	1855
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Jamaican Mango	<i>Anthracothorax mango</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687133	1853
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687136	1854
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730152	31103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sericotes holosericeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687154	1858
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Carib	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687151	1857
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Orange-throated Sunangel	<i>Helianthus mavors</i>	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687877	2025
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Merida Sunangel	<i>Helianthus spencei</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Helianthus amethysticollis, H. clarisse and H. spencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. amethysticollis following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as H. amethysticollis and H. spencei (including clarisse) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60860042	1016962
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Longuemare's Sunangel	<i>Helianthus clarisse</i>	(Longuemare, 1841)	R	LC			Helianthus amethysticollis, H. clarisse and H. spencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. amethysticollis following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as H. amethysticollis and H. spencei (including clarisse) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60859989	1016961

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst-throated Sunangel	Helianthus amethysticollis	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC			Helianthus amethysticollis, H. clarisse and H. spencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. amethysticollis following SACC (2005), and prior to that were split as H. amethysticollis and H. spencei (including clarisse) following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60859997	1016960
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Sunangel	Helianthus strophianus	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687890	2028
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tourmaline Sunangel	Helianthus exortis	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687893	2029
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Sunangel	Helianthus micraster	Gould, 1872	R	LC	Helianthus micraster	Flame-throated Sunangel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729181	30176
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Sunangel	Helianthus viola	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687898	2030
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Royal Sunangel	Helianthus regalis	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	R	EN		Colibri Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687901	2031

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bogotá Sunangel	<i>Helianthus zusii</i>	Graves, 1993	R	DD		Bogotá Sunangel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687905	2032
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus spencei</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR		Mérida Sunangel		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687880	2026
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1938)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687885	2027
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus amethysticollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1938)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734021	32213
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Helianthus exortis</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731822	31411
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-backed Firecrown	<i>Sephanoides sephanioides</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Sephanoides sephanioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687857	2020
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Juan Fernandez Firecrown	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	(King, 1831)	R	CR		Juan Fernández Firecrown, Colibrí de Juan Fernández		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687863	2021
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Thorntail	<i>Discosura conversii</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia conversii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687275	1877
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wire-crested Thorntail	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	(DuBus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	NT	<i>Popelairia popelairii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687253	1874

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-bellied Thorntail	<i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687259	1875
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Thorntail	<i>Discosura leitiiae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	DD	<i>Popelairia leitiiae</i>	Rabudito Cobrizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687265	1876
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Racket-tailed Coquette	<i>Discosura longicauda</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Discosura longicauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687285	1878
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tufted Coquette	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis ornata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687181	1864
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dot-eared Coquette	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687187	1865
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Friilled Coquette	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lophornis magnifica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687190	1866

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-crested Coquette	Lophornis brachylophus	Moore, 1949	R	CR	Lophornis brachylopha	Coqueta Cresticorta, Coqueta de Guerrero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687196	1867
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-crested Coquette	Lophornis delattrei	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687208	1868
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spangled Coquette	Lophornis stictolophus	Salvin & Elliot, 1873	R	LC	Lophornis stictolopha	Coqueta Coronada, Coqueta Lentejuelada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687211	1869
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Festive Coquette	Lophornis chalybeus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	NT			Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. chalybeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726682	1016595
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Butterfly Coquette	Lophornis verreauxii	(Bourcier & Verreaux, 1853)	R	LC			Lophornis chalybeus and L. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. chalybeus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726690	1016598
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peacock Coquette	Lophornis pavoninus	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	Lophornis pavonina			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687235	1871
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-crested Coquette	Lophornis helenae	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC	Paphosia helenae			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687241	1872
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-crested Coquette	Lophornis adorabilis	Salvin, 1870	R	LC	Paphosia adorabilis			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687247	1873

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687222	1870
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Piedtail	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	Gould, 1860	R	VU		Colapinto Ecuatoriano, Colibri Colipinto Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687703	1978
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peruvian Piedtail	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	R	NT		Colibri Colipinto Peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687708	1979
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Speckled Hummingbird	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22687696	1976
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC			Agelaiocercus kingii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. kingi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733886	32189
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-tailed Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis</i>	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22688059	2072
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Venezuelan Sylph	<i>Agelaiocercus berlepschi</i>	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733891	32190
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Agelaiocercus kingi</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22688054	2071

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-tailed Comet	<i>Sappho sparganurus</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC			Sappho sparganurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as S. sparganura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687977	2050
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-bellied Comet	<i>Taphrotesbia griseiventris</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	EN		Colibri Ventigris, Gray-bellied Comet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688049	2070
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Comet	<i>Polynymus caroli</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC		Colibri Colibronce		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687980	2051
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ecuadorian Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687762	1995
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Andean Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. estella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60946163	1016963
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-headed Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC			Oreotrochilus estella and O. stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. estella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	60946473	1016964
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-sided Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687768	1997

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus melanoqaster</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687771	1998
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wedge-tailed Hillstar	<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	NT		Colibrí de Cochabamba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687774	1999
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687765	1996
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mountain Avocetbill	<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i>	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688046	2069
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-tailed Trainbearer	<i>Lesbia victoriae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687971	2048
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-tailed Trainbearer	<i>Lesbia nuna</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687974	2049
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-backed Thornbill	<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687987	2053

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-backed Thornbill	<i>Ramphomicron microhynchum</i>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687984	2052
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-capped Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688024	2063
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Olivaceous Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688027	2064
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-mantled Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688030	2065
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i>	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688033	2066
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rainbow-bearded Thornbill	<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688036	2067

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-bearded Helmetcrest	Oxygogon cyanoaemus	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	CR			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726798	1016633
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bearded Helmetcrest	Oxygogon lindenii	(Parzudaki, 1845)	R	LC			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726804	1016635
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-bearded Helmetcrest	Oxygogon guerinii	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Bearded Helmetcrest	Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726790	1016632
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buffy Helmetcrest	Oxygogon stuebelii	A. B. Meyer, 1884	R	VU			Oxygogon guerini, O. cyanoaemus, O. lindenii and O. stuebelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. guerini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726810	1016637
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Oxygogon guerini	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22688039	2068
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Western Mountaineer	Oreonympha albolimbata	Berlioz, 1938	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727930	1016788
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Eastern Mountaineer	Oreonympha nobilis	Gould, 1869	R	LC			Oreonympha nobilis and O. albolimbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727923	1016785
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Oreonympha nobilis	Gould, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22688062	2073
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Perija Metaltail	Metallura iracunda	Wetmore, 1947	R	EN		Metalura iracunda, Colibrí de Perijá, Perijá Metaltail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688018	2062
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tyrian Metaltail	Metallura tyrianthina	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688015	2061

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Viridian Metaltail	Metallura williami	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687990	2054
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-throated Metaltail	Metallura baroni	Salvin, 1893	R	EN		Metalura de Azuay, Metalura Gorjivioleta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687993	2055
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Nebolina Metaltail	Metallura odomeae	Graves, 1980	R	LC		Metalura del Chinguela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687998	2056
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Metaltail	Metallura theresiae	Simon, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688002	2057
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fire-throated Metaltail	Metallura eupogon	(Cabanis, 1874)	R	LC		Fiery-throated Metaltail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688005	2058
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scaled Metaltail	Metallura aeneocauda	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688009	2059

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Metalltail	<i>Metallura phoebe</i>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688012	2060
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Greenish Puffleg	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733896	32191
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-thighed Puffleg	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i>	(Elliot, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733901	32192
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hoary Puffleg	<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	NT		Zamarrito Canoso, Calzadito Canoso		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687957	2044
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687952	2043
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	CR		Calzadito Pechinegro, Zamarrito Pechinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687909	2033
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	Cortés-Diogo, Ortega, Mazariegos-Hurtado & Weller, 2007	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22735457	32509

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glowing Puffleg	Eriocnemis vestita	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687914	2034
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-thighed Puffleg	Eriocnemis derbysii	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	NT		Zamarrito Musinegro, Calzadito Patinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687947	2042
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	Eriocnemis godini	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	CR (PE)		Zamarrito Gorjiturquesa, Calzadito Turquesa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687922	2035
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-bellied Puffleg	Eriocnemis cupreiventris	(Fraser, 1840)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687930	2037
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-vented Puffleg	Eriocnemis luciani	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Eriocnemis luciani and E. saphiropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. luciani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61162182	1016965
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-naped Puffleg	Eriocnemis saphiropygia	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Eriocnemis luciani and E. saphiropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. luciani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61162365	1016966
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-breasted Puffleg	Eriocnemis mosquera	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687933	2038

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-capped Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687936	2039
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Colorful Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	Meyer de Schauensee, 1967	R	EN		Calzadito Admirable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687939	2040
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Emerald-bellied Puffleg	<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC			Eriocnemis alinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as E. alinae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687944	2041
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687927	2036
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Marvelous Spatuletail	<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN		Colibri Admirable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688130	2080
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Shining Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis cupreipennis</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687788	2002
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tufted Sunbeam	<i>Aglaeactis castelnauji</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687791	2003

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-backed Sunbeam	Aglaeactis aliciae	Salvin, 1896	R	EN		Colibri de Alicia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687794	2004
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-hooded Sunbeam	Aglaeactis pamele	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687798	2005
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronzy Inca	Coeligena coeligena	(Lesson, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687807	2008
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black Inca	Coeligena prunellei	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	VU		Inca Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687813	2010
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brown Inca	Coeligena wilsoni	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687810	2009
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green Inca	Coeligena conradii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726729	1016613
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Collared Inca	Coeligena torquata	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726720	1016610

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Vilcabamba Inca	Coeligena eisenmanni	Weske, 1985	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726736	1016614
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gould's Inca	Coeligena inca	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC			Coeligena torquata, C. conradii, C. eisenmanni and C. inca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726743	1016616
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Huanuco Starfrontlet	Coeligena dichroura	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroura, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726758	1016621
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Apurimac Starfrontlet	Coeligena albicaudata	Schuchmann & Züchner, 1997	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroura, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726764	1016626
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cuzco Starfrontlet	Coeligena osculans	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC			Coeligena violifer, C. dichroura, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726770	1016623
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bolivian Starfrontlet	Coeligena violifer	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Violet-throated Starfrontlet	Coeligena violifer, C. dichroura, C. albicaudata and C. osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. violifer following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726750	1016619
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rainbow Starfrontlet	Coeligena iris	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687847	2018
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Starfrontlet	Coeligena phalerata	(Bangs, 1898)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687825	2012

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena orina</i>	Wetmore, 1953	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687828	2013
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-winged Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687837	2016
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Perija Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena consita</i>	Wetmore & Phelps, Jr., 1952	R	VU			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61173094	1016968
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-bellied Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61172969	1016967
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena eos</i>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC			Coeligena bonapartei, C. consita and C. eos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61173059	1016969
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Starfrontlet	<i>Coeligena helianthea</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687834	2015
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687831	2014
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena violifer</i>	(Gould, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687840	2017
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687817	2011

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mountain Velvetbreast	Lafresnaya lafresnavi	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687801	2006
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sword-billed Hummingbird	Ensifera ensifera	(Boissonneau, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687854	2019
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Great Sapphirewing	Pterophanes cyanopterus	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687804	2007
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-tailed Coronet	Boissonneaua flavescens	(Loddiges, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687868	2022
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chestnut-breasted Coronet	Boissonneaua mathewsii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687871	2023
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Velvet-purple Coronet	Boissonneaua jardini	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687874	2024

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Booted Racket-tail	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687968	2047
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-gaped Hillstar	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as U. bougueri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725814	1016502
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Hillstar	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC			Urochroa bougueri and U. leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as U. bougueri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725822	1016505
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687778	2000
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-bibbed Whitetip	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687962	2045
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-vented Whitetip	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	Lawrence, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687965	2046
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Velvet-browed Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa xanithogonyx</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687718	1982

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pink-throated Brilliant	Heliodoxa aularis	(Gould, 1860)	R	VU		Brillante Gorgirrosado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687721	1983
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-webbed Brilliant	Heliodoxa branickii	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687725	1984
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-throated Brilliant	Heliodoxa schreibersii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. whitelyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. schreibersii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45450140	1016931
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-breasted Brilliant	Heliodoxa whitelyana	(Gould, 1872)	R	LC			Heliodoxa schreibersii and H. whitelyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. schreibersii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45450143	1016932
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gould's Brilliant	Heliodoxa aurescens	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Polyplancta aurescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687731	1986
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fawn-breasted Brilliant	Heliodoxa rubinoides	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687737	1987
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-crowned Brilliant	Heliodoxa jacula	Gould, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687740	1988

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Empress Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687715	1981
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-fronted Brilliant	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687743	1989
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687728	1985
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brazilian Ruby	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687712	1980
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Giant Hummingbird	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687785	2001
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-crowned Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon auriceps</i>	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729031	30144
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cozumel Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon forficatus</i>	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724454	9786
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Canivet's Emerald	<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687304	1880

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Garden Emerald	Chlorostilbon assimilis	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687310	1881
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-billed Emerald	Chlorostilbon gibsoni	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687342	1888
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tailed Emerald	Chlorostilbon mellisugus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>		Chlorostilbon mellisugus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into C. mellisugus and C. melanorhynchus following SACC (2005), and before then lumped as C. mellisugus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687313	1882
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chiribiquete Emerald	Chlorostilbon olivaresi	Stiles, 1996	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724623	9829
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Brace's Emerald	Chlorostilbon bracei	(Lawrence, 1877)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22687333	1885
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Caribbean Emerald	Chlorostilbon elegans	(Gould, 1860)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728709	30084
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cuban Emerald	Chlorostilbon ricordii	(Gervais, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687330	1884

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Hispaniolan Emerald	Chlorostilbon swainsonii	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687336	1886
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Puerto Rican Emerald	Chlorostilbon maugaeus	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687339	1887
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering-bellied Emerald	Chlorostilbon lucidus	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22687321	1883
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery Emerald	Chlorostilbon russatus	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22687345	1889
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Narrow-tailed Emerald	Chlorostilbon stenurus	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22687348	1890
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-tailed Emerald	Chlorostilbon poortmani	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i>		Chlorostilbon poortmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. poortmani and C. alice following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61197713	1016970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-chinned Emerald	Chlorostilbon notatus	(G. C. Reich, 1793)	R	LC	<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> ; <i>Chlorestes notata</i>		Chlorostilbon notatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chlorestes as C. notata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687296	1879
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Chlorostilbon canivetii	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR		Fork-tailed Emerald		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730157	31104
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Chlorostilbon mellisugus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733906	32193
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Chlorostilbon poortmani	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmanni</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687362	1892
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Chlorostilbon alice	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687359	1891
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus	Gould, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733032	31917

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Dusky Hummingbird	Cyananthus sordidus	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687368	1893
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-billed Hummingbird	Cyananthus latirostris	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725767	1016495
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Turquoise-crowned Hummingbird	Cyananthus doubledayi	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725775	1016497
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tres Marias Hummingbird	Cyananthus lawrencei	(Berlepsch, 1887)	R	NT			Cyananthus latirostris, C. doubledayi and C. lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. latirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726267	1016651
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Cyananthus latirostris	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687371	1894
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-headed Hummingbird	Cyanophaea bicolor	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687380	1895
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-headed Hummingbird	Klais guimeti	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687167	1861
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	Abeillia abeillei	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687170	1862
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	Orthorhyncus cristatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687164	1860

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-crowned Plovercrest	Stephanoxis lalandi	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Black-breasted Plovercrest, Plovercrest	Stephanoxis lalandi and S. loddigesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lalandi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725751	1016491
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-crowned Plovercrest	Stephanoxis loddigesii	(Gould, 1831)	R	LC			Stephanoxis lalandi and S. loddigesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lalandi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725761	1016493
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Stephanoxis lalandi	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Black-breasted Plovercrest		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687173	1863
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sombre Hummingbird	Aphantochroa cirrochloris	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	Aphantochroa cirrochloris			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687658	1968
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blossomcrown	Anthocephala floriceps	(Gould, 1854)	R	VU		Colibri Florido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687699	1977
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scaly-breasted Sabrewing	Campylopterus curvieri	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC	Phaeochoera curvieri ; Phaeochoera curvieri		Campylopterus curvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaeochoera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687041	1831
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing	Campylopterus curvipennis	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	Campylopterus excellens		Campylopterus curvipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into C. curvipennis and C. excellens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727993	1016823
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-breasted Sabrewing	Campylopterus largipennis	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Sabrewing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687062	1834

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous Sabrewing	Campylopterus rufus	Lesson, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687066	1835
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-breasted Sabrewing	Campylopterus hyperythrus	Cabanis, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687069	1836
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet Sabrewing	Campylopterus hemileucurus	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687075	1838
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Sabrewing	Campylopterus ensipennis	(Swainson, 1822)	R	NT		Colibrí Coliblanco, Ala de Sable Verde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687078	1839
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lazuline Sabrewing	Campylopterus falcatus	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687083	1840
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Santa Marta Sabrewing	Campylopterus phainopeplus	Salvin & Godman, 1879	R	EN		Colibrí de Santa Marta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687086	1841
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Napo Sabrewing	Campylopterus villaviscensio	(Bourcier, 1851)	R	NT		Colibrí del Napo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687090	1842

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-breasted Sabrewing	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687072	1837
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Campylopterus excellens</i>	(Wetmore, 1941)	NR	NR		Fandango Collargo		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687054	1833
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22687047	1832
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687094	1843
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687632	1960
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Oaxaca Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	Rowley & Orr, 1964	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687635	1961
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa polioerca</i>	Elliot, 1871	R	VU			Colibrí de Guerrero, Colibrí Guerrerense	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687627	1959
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687640	1962
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-tailed Emerald	<i>Eivira chionura</i>	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687643	1963
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Coppery-headed Emerald	<i>Eivira cypreiceps</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687646	1964

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Snowcap	Microchera albocoronata	(Lawrence, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687649	1965
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-vented Plumeleteer	Chalybura buffonii	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687652	1966
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer	Chalybura urochrysa	(Gould, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687655	1967
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Woodnymph	Thalurania ridgwayi	Nelson, 1900	R	VU		Nifa Mexicana, Zafiro Mexicano	Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. colombica and T. fannyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and subsequently T. ridgwayi was recognised following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687383	1896
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Crowned Woodnymph	Thalurania colombica	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC	Thalurania fannyi		Thalurania colombica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. colombica and T. fannyi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), and subsequently T. ridgwayi was recognised following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726696	1016602
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fork-tailed Woodnymph	Thalurania furcata	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687399	1899
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-tailed Woodnymph	Thalurania watertonii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687402	1900

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-capped Woodnymph	<i>Thalurania glaucopis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687405	1901
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania colombica</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR		Purple-crowned Woodnymph, Violet-crowned Woodnymph		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687388	1897
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania hypochlora</i>	Gould, 1857	NR	NR		Emerald-bellied Woodnymph		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731622	31369
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Thalurania fannyi</i>	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22687395	1898
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Many-spotted Hummingbird	<i>Taphrosipilus hypostictus</i>	(Gould, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687503	1928
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-throated Hummingbird	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687479	1920
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buffy Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687491	1924
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Tumbes Hummingbird	<i>Leucippus baeri</i>	Simon, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687494	1925

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spot-throated Hummingbird	Leucippus taczanowskii	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687497	1926
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Olive-spotted Hummingbird	Leucippus chlorocercus	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687500	1927
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Hummingbird	Amazilia chionogaster	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC	Leucippus chionogaster			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687509	1930
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-and-white Hummingbird	Amazilia viridicauda	Berlepsch, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687506	1929
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird	Amazilia tzacatl	(de la Llave, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22730168	31106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird	Amazilia castaneiventris	Gould, 1856	R	EN		Amazilia Ventricastana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22687614	1955

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Buff-bellied Hummingbird	Amazilia yucatanensis	(Cabot, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687606	1953
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon Hummingbird	Amazilia rutila	(DeLattre, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687603	1952
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amazilia Hummingbird	Amazilia amazilia	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687618	1956
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Plain-bellied Emerald	Amazilia leucogaster	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687574	1943
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Versicolored Emerald	Amazilia versicolor	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687525	1933
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-chested Emerald	Amazilia brevirostris	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687517	1932
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Andean Emerald	Amazilia franciae	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Agyrtia franciae</i>		Amazilia franciae and A. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. franciae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687566	1942

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Emerald	Amazilia candida	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Agyrtia candida</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687513	1931
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Honduran Emerald	Amazilia luciae	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	EN		Amazilia Hondureña, Esmeralda Hondurena		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687529	1934
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mangrove Hummingbird	Amazilia boucardi	(Mulsant, 1877)	R	EN		Amazilia de Manglar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687562	1941
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-chested Hummingbird	Amazilia amabilis	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687552	1938
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Charming Hummingbird	Amazilia decora	(Salvin, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687556	1939
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Azure-crowned Hummingbird	Amazilia cyanocephala	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687577	1944
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Berylline Hummingbird	Amazilia beryllina	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Saucerottia beryllina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687583	1946
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tailed Hummingbird	Amazilia cyanura	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687587	1947

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Steely-vented Hummingbird	Amazilia saucerrottei	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC			Amazilia saucerrottei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. saucerrottei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# . HBW and BirdLife International (2017)	22687590	1948
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Indigo-capped Hummingbird	Amazilia cyanifrons	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC			<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> and <i>A. alfaroana</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>A. cyanifrons</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but <i>A. alfaroana</i> is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from <i>cyanifrons</i> and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194033	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Guanacaste Hummingbird	Amazilia alfaroana	Underwood, 1896	R	CR			<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> and <i>A. alfaroana</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>A. cyanifrons</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but <i>A. alfaroana</i> is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from <i>cyanifrons</i> and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194112	
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-crowned Hummingbird	Amazilia violiceps	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687624	1958
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-fronted Hummingbird	Amazilia viridifrons	(Elliott, 1871)	R	LC			Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61200240	1016971
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird	Amazilia wagneri	(Philips, 1964)	R	LC			Amazilia viridifrons and A. wagneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridifrons following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61200304	1016972

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glittering-throated Emerald	Amazilia fimbriata	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Polyerata fimbriata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687534	1935
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-spangled Emerald	Amazilia lactea	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC			Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. lactea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726706	1016606
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Spot-vented Emerald	Amazilia bartletti	(Gould, 1860)	R	LC			Amazilia lactea and A. bartletti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. lactea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726714	1016608
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-chested Hummingbird	Amazilia rosenbergi	Boucard, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687559	1940
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Snowy-bellied Hummingbird	Amazilia edward	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687599	1951
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-bellied Hummingbird	Amazilia viridigaster	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC			Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridigaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61201742	1016973
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Copper-tailed Hummingbird	Amazilia cupreicauda	Salvin and Godman, 1884	R	LC			Amazilia viridigaster and A. cupreicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. viridigaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61201753	1016974

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Copper-rumped Hummingbird	Amazilia tobaci	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22687593	1949
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-throated Hummingbird	Amazilia sapphirina	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>		Amazilia sapphirina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687436	1910
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Humboldt's Hummingbird	Amazilia humboldtii	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis humboldtii</i>		Amazilia humboldtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis. Hylocharis grayi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into H. grayi and H. humboldtii following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733646	32146
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gray's Hummingbird	Amazilia grayi	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis grayi</i>		Amazilia grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis. Hylocharis grayi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into H. grayi and H. humboldtii following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733641	32145
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia handleyi	Wetmore, 1963	NR	NR		Escudo Hummingbird		Wetmore (1968)	22728382	30017
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia distans	Wetmore & Phelps (1956)	NR	NR		Tachira Emerald		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687540	1936
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia viridigaster	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687596	1950
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia lactea	(Lesson, 1829)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687545	1937
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia viridifrons	(Elliott, 1871)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22687621	1957
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia tzacatl	(de la Llave, 1833)	NR	NR				Wetmore (1968)	22687609	1954
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Amazilia cyanifrons	(Bourcier, 1843)	NR	NR			Amazilia cyanifrons and A. alfaroana (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as A. cyanifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but A. alfaroana is now recognised as species following Kirwan and Collar (2016), who examined the sole specimen and found species-level differences from cyanifrons and no evidence of characters suggesting that it is a hybrid, with the conclusion that - subject to any future molecular analysis - it is best treated as a species.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687580	1945

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Red-billed Streamertail	Trochilus polytmus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Schuchmann, K. L. 1999. Trochilidae (Hummingbirds). In: del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 468-680. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22687469	1918
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-billed Streamertail	Trochilus scitulus	Brewster & Bangs, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Schuchmann, K. L. 1999. Trochilidae (Hummingbirds). In: del Hoyo, J., Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 468-680. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22687474	1919
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Trochilus polytmus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Streamertail		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730162	31105
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Golden-tailed Sapphire	Chrysura oenone	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687458	1915
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Pirre Hummingbird	Goethalsia bella	Nelson, 1912	R	NT			Colibri del Pirre	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687464	1917
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-capped Hummingbird	Goldmania violiceps	Nelson, 1911	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687461	1916
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	Lepidopygia coeruleocularis	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687414	1904

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	Lepidopyga lilliae	Stone, 1917	R	CR		Colibri Ventrizafiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687417	1905
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Shining-green Hummingbird	Lepidopyga goudoti	(Bourcier, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687421	1906
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-bellied Hummingbird	Juliamyia julie	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Damophila julie</i>		Juliamyia julie (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Damophila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687411	1903
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Goldentail	Hylocharis eliciae	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC		Blue-throated Sapphire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687432	1909
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-chinned Sapphire	Hylocharis cyanus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687439	1911
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gilded Hummingbird	Hylocharis chrysura	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC		Gilded Sapphire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687449	1913
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Hylocharis graya	(DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	NR	NR		Blue-headed Sapphire		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687453	1914
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Hylocharis pyropygia	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	NR	NR		Flame-rumped Sapphire		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22687444	1912

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Xantus's Hummingbird	Basilinna xantusii	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i>		Basilinna xantusii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687424	1907
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-eared Hummingbird	Basilinna leucotis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i>		Basilinna leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hylocharis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687428	1908
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Violet-chested Hummingbird	Sternoclyta cyanopectus	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687753	1992
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	Hylonympha macrocerca	Gould, 1873	R	EN		Colibri Tjereta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22687749	1991
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Magnificent Hummingbird	Eugenes fulgens	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687746	1990
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Fiery-throated Hummingbird	Panterpe insignis	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687408	1902
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Plain-capped Starthroat	Helioaster constantii	(DeLattre, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688135	2081
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Long-billed Starthroat	Helioaster longirostris	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688138	2082

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Stripe-breasted Startthroat	<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22688141	2083
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-tufted Startthroat	<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22688144	2084
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-throated Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC		Green-throated Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687672	1971
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Green-breasted Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis sybilla</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC		Green-breasted Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687676	1972
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Amethyst-throated Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687668	1970
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Blue-throated Hummingbird	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC		Blue-throated Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687664	1969
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC		White-bellied Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687680	1973
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Mountain-gem	<i>Lampornis calolaemus</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Lampornis calolaema</i>	Purple-throated Mountaingem		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729036	30145

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Grey-tailed Mountain-gem	Lampornis cinereicauda	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Lampornis castaneiventris and L. cinereicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. castaneiventris following SACC (2005), which in turn was previously lumped with L. calolaemus as L. castaneiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725806	1016582
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-throated Mountain-gem	Lampornis castaneiventris	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC		White-throated Mountaingem	Lampornis castaneiventris and L. cinereicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. castaneiventris following SACC (2006), which in turn was previously lumped with L. calolaemus as L. castaneiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725795	1016577
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Lampornis castaneiventris	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR		Variable Mountain-gem		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730173	31107
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Lampornis castaneiventris	(Gould, 1851)	NR	NR		White-throated Mountaingem		AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22687684	1974
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		Lampornis cinereicauda	(Lawrence, 1867)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731628	31370
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Garnet-throated Hummingbird	Lamprolaima rhami	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22687693	1975
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-collared Woodstar	Myrtis fanny	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#	22688241	2106
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Chilean Woodstar	Eulidia yarrellii	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	CR		Colibrí de Arica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#	22688244	2107
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Oasis Hummingbird	Rhodopsis vesper	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#	22688147	2085

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Peruvian Sheartail	<i>Thaumastura cora</i>	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688150	2086
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	White-bellied Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	(Bourcier, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura mulsant</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688251	2109
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Little Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus bombus</i>	Gould, 1871	R	VU	<i>Acestrura bombus</i>	Colibri Abejorro, Estrellita Chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688257	2110
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Gorgeted Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	(Bourcier, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura heliodor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688268	2111
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Santa Marta Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	(Bangs, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Acestrura astreans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688274	2112
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Esmeraldas Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	Simon, 1889	R	EN	<i>Acestrura berlepschi</i>	Estrellita Esmeraldaña, Colibri de Esmeraldas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688279	2113

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous-shafted Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688290	2114
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Short-tailed Woodstar	<i>Myrmia micrura</i>	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688248	2108
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Slender-tailed Woodstar	<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688182	2092
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Amethyst Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688211	2100
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Magenta-throated Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox bryantae</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Philodice bryantae</i>	Colibri Magenta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688153	2087
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Purple-throated Woodstar	<i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Philodice mitchellii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22688163	2088
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds		<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	NR	NR		Bahama Woodstar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688205	2099

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Slender Sheartail	<i>Doricha enicura</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688172	2089
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Mexican Sheartail	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688175	2090
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Sparkling-tailed Woodstar	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688178	2091
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lucifer Hummingbird	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Lucifer Sheartail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688185	2093
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Beautiful Hummingbird	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Beautiful Sheartail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688189	2094
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bahama Hummingbird	<i>Nesophlox evelynae</i>	(Bourcier, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Philodice evelynae</i>	Bahama Woodstar	Calliphlox evelynae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been moved to the genus Nesophlox Ridgway, 1910, on the basis that Abrahamczyk et al. (2015) demonstrated that the species is sister to Mellisuga Brisson, 1760 and Feo et al. (2015) showed that it falls within a clade that also includes Mellisuga and Archilochus Reichenbach, 1854. Subsequently, N. evelynae (=C. evelynae [del Hoyo and Collar 2014]) has been split into N. evelynae and N. lyrura (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018	Feo, T.J., Musser, J.M., Berv, J. & Clark, C.J. 2015. Divergence in morphology, calls, song, mechanical sounds, and genetics supports species status for the Inaguan hummingbird (Trochilidae: Calliphlox "evelynae" lyrura). Auk 132(1): 248–264; Abrahamczyk, S., Souto-Vilarós, D., McGuire, J. and Renner, S.S. 2015. Diversity and clade ages of West Indian hummingbirds and the largest plant clades dependent on them: a 5–9 Myr young mutualistic system. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 114(4): 848–859; Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip .	133484158	2099

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Lyre-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Nesophlox lyrura</i>	(Gould, 1869)	R	LC		Inaguan Lyretail, Inagua Woodstar	be split from N. evelynae by Feo et al. (2015), on the basis of different tail morphology, display and voice. Since the tail morphology is associated with the display, only one of these phenomena should be scored for level of difference using the Tobias criteria. Based on data in Table 1 in Feo et al. (2015: 253), we find that lyrura differs from evelynae in its shorter R1 (12.8 ± 1.0 vs 15.6 ± 0.9), hence effect size -2.9 (score 2); longer R5 (38.0 ± 1.1 vs 31.8 ± 1.1), hence effect size 5.64 (score 3); fully iridescent vs almost entire non-iridescent forecrown in males (at least 2); much lower fundamental frequency of scolding chip calls ($1.5-3$ kHz vs $7-9$ kHz) (3); much quieter (audible <5 m vs <30 m), shorter (<5 s vs $3-27$ s) and simpler song (3). On this basis lyrura emerges as a highly distinct species and meets the criteria for inclusion in the Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world V.3 (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Prior to the split, Calliphlox evelynae was	Feo, T.J., Musser, J.M., Berv, J. & Clark, C.J. 2015. Divergence in morphology, calls, song, mechanical sounds, and genetics supports species status for the Inaguan hummingbird (Trochilidae: Calliphlox "evelynae" lyrura). Auk 132(1): 248-264; Abrahamczyk, S., Souto-Vilarós, D., McGuire, J. and Renner, S.S. 2015. Diversity and clade ages of West Indian hummingbirds and the largest plant clades dependent on them: a 5-9 Myr young mutualistic system. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 114(4): 848-859; Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip .	133484007	2099
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Vervain Hummingbird	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688229	2102
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bee Hummingbird	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Calypte helenae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688214	2101
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Anna's Hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688199	2097
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Costa's Hummingbird	<i>Calypte costae</i>	(Bourcier, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688202	2098
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Black-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688196	2096

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Archilochus colubris	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688193	2095
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	Selasphorus platycercus	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688293	2115
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Calliope Hummingbird	Selasphorus calliope	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Stellula calliope</i>		Selasphorus calliope (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stellula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688232	2103
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Rufous Hummingbird	Selasphorus rufus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688296	2116
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Allen's Hummingbird	Selasphorus sasin	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688299	2117
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Volcano Hummingbird	Selasphorus flammula	Salvin, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688302	2118
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Scintillant Hummingbird	Selasphorus scintilla	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688305	2119
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Glow-throated Hummingbird	Selasphorus ardens	Salvin, 1870	R	EN		Colibri Ardiente		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688308	2120
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Bumblebee Hummingbird	Aithya heloisa	(Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688235	2104

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CAPRIMULGIFORMES	Trochilidae	Hummingbirds	Wine-throated Hummingbird	Atthis ellioti	Ridgway, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688238	2105
OPISTHOCOMIFORMES	Opisthocomidae	Hoatzin	Hoatzin	Opisthocomus hoazin	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684428	1319
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Ani	Crotophaga major	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684431	1320
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Smooth-billed Ani	Crotophaga ani	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684434	1321
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Groove-billed Ani	Crotophaga sulcirostris	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684438	1322
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Guira Cuckoo	Guira guira	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684441	1323

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Striped Cuckoo	Tajera naevia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684444	1324
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pheasant Cuckoo	Dromococcyx phasianellus	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684452	1326
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pavonine Cuckoo	Dromococcyx pavoninus	Pelzelin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684455	1327
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Ground-cuckoo	Moricococcyx erythropygus	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC		Lesser Ground-Cuckoo, Lesser Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684447	1325
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Roadrunner	Geococcyx velox	(Wagner, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684461	1329
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Roadrunner	Geococcyx californianus	(Lesson, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684458	1328
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-vented Ground-cuckoo	Neomorphus geoffroyi	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>		Neomorphus geoffroyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as N. geoffroyi and N. squamiger following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62144610	1017064

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Banded Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1878	R	EN		Banded Ground-Cuckoo, Banded Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22684473	1332
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-winged Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC		Rufous-winged Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-winged Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22684478	1333
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-billed Ground-cuckoo	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC		Red-billed Ground-Cuckoo, Red-billed Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22684483	1334
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		Rufous-vented Ground-Cuckoo, Rufous-vented Ground Cuckoo		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22684464	1330
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	Todd, 1925	NR	NR		Scaled Ground-Cuckoo		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22684469	1331
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Snail-eating Coua	<i>Coua delalandei</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	EX		Delalande's Coua, Coua de Delalande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22684143	1261
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Giant Coua	<i>Coua gigas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Coua géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684148	1262
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coquere's Coua	<i>Coua coquereli</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua de Coquerel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684152	1263

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-breasted Coua	<i>Coua serriana</i>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC		Coua de Serre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684156	1264
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-fronted Coua	<i>Coua reynaudii</i>	Pucheran, 1845	R	LC		Coua de Reynaud		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684160	1265
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Running Coua	<i>Coua cursor</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua coureur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684164	1266
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-capped Coua	<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	G. R. Gray, 1846	R	LC		Coua à tête rousse	Coua ruficeps and C. olivaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. ruficeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725437	1016481
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Olive-capped Coua	<i>Coua olivaceiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC			Coua ruficeps and C. olivaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. ruficeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725447	1016483
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Crested Coua	<i>Coua cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coua huppé	Coua cristata and C. pyropyga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725453	1016485
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-vented Coua	<i>Coua pyropyga</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC			Coua cristata and C. pyropyga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cristata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725463	1016487
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Verreaux's Coua	<i>Coua verreauxi</i>	Grandidier, 1867	R	LC		Coua de Verreaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684184	1269
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue Coua	<i>Coua caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coua bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684188	1270
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coua cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Coua huppé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684176	1268
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	G. R. Gray, 1846	NR	NR		Coua à tête rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684168	1267

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bornean Ground-cuckoo	Carpococcyx radiceus	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT		Malay Ground-cuckoo	Carpococcyx radiceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. radiatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J.; Long, A. J. 1995. Taxonomy and names of Carpodococcyx cuckoos from the Greater Sundas. Forktail 11: 135-150.	22684132	1259
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sumatran Ground-cuckoo	Carpococcyx viridis	Salvadori, 1879	R	CR		Sumatran Ground Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J.; Long, A. J. 1995. Taxonomy and names of Carpodococcyx cuckoos from the Greater Sundas. Forktail 11: 135-150.	22724459	9787
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coral-billed Ground-cuckoo	Carpococcyx renauldi	Oustalet, 1896	R	VU		Coral-billed Ground Cuckoo, Coral-billed Ground-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684138	1260
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Carpococcyx radiceus	(Temminck, 1832)	NR	NR		Sunda Ground-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729979	31072
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Buff-headed Coucal	Centropus milo	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684192	1271
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pied Coucal	Centropus ateralbus	Lesson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684206	1275
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Ivory-billed Coucal	Centropus menbeki	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684202	1274
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blak Coucal	Centropus chalybeus	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684219	1279
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous Coucal	Centropus unirufus	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684306	1300

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Green-billed Coucal	Centropus chlororhynchus	Blyth, 1849	R	VU	<i>Centropus chlororhynchus</i>		Centropus chlororhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. chlororhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684257	1289
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-faced Coucal	Centropus melanops	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684300	1298
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-hooded Coucal	Centropus steerii	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	CR		Steere's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684225	1281
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Short-toed Coucal	Centropus rectunguis	Strickland, 1847	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684222	1280
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bay Coucal	Centropus celebensis	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684303	1299
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Gabon Coucal	Centropus anselli	Sharpe, 1874	R	LC		Coucal du Gabon, Gaboon Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684266	1291
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-throated Coucal	Centropus leucogaster	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC		Coucal à ventre blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684260	1290
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Senegal Coucal	Centropus senegalensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coucal du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf#	22684284	1295

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue-headed Coucal	Centropus monachus	Rüppell, 1837	R	LC		Coucal à nuque bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684276	1293
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Coppery-tailed Coucal	Centropus cupreicaudus	Reichenow, 1896	R	LC		Coucal des papyrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684280	1294
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-browed Coucal	Centropus superciliosus	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	R	LC		Coucal de Burchell, Burchell's Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684288	1296
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Javan Coucal	Centropus nigrorufus	(Cuvier, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684236	1284
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Greater Coucal	Centropus sinensis	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684229	1282
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Andaman Coucal	Centropus andamanensis	Beavan, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684232	1283
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Goliath Coucal	Centropus goliath	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684195	1272
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Madagascar Coucal	Centropus toulou	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Malagasy Coucal, Coucal malgache, Madagascar Black Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684243	1286
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black Coucal	Centropus grillii	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Coucal noir, African Black Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684249	1287

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Coucal	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684240	1285
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Coucal	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684254	1288
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Violaceous Coucal	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	NT		Violet Coucal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684198	1273
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-billed Coucal	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684215	1278
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pheasant Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684209	1276
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Kai Coucal	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	G. R. Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684212	1277
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus neumanni</i>	Alexander, 1908	NR	NR		Neumann's Coucal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684271	1292
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus burchelli</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Burchell's Coucal		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684295	1297
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	(Leach, 1814)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729984	31073
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729989	31074
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Raffles's Malkoha	<i>Rhinorthis chlorophaea</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Phaenicophaeus chlorophaeus</i>		Rhinorthis chlorophaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus as P. chlorophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684107	1252
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chattering Yellowbill	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Green Malkoha, Green Coucal, Coucal à bec jaune, Yellowbill	Ceuthmochares aereus and C. australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aereus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725623	1016525

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Whistling Yellowbill	Ceuthmochares australis	Sharpe, 1873	R	LC			Ceuthmochares aereus and C. australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aereus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725637	1016528
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Ceuthmochares aereus	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Green Coucal, Coucal à bec jaune, Green Malkoha		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684082	1246
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sirkeer Malkoha	Taccocua leschenaultii	Lesson, 1830	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii		Taccocua leschenaultii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684104	1251
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-billed Malkoha	Zanclostomus javanicus	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus javanicus		Zanclostomus javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684110	1253
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-faced Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus	(Pennant, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684123	1256
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Blue-faced Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus viridirostris	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684101	1250
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-bellied Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus diardi	(Lesson, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684092	1247
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-bellied Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus sumatranus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684095	1248
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Green-billed Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus tristis	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684098	1249
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus curvirostris	(Shaw, 1810)	R	LC			Phaenicophaeus curvirostris and P. oeneicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. curvirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725423	1016479

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mentawai Malkoha	Phaenicophaeus oeneicaudus	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC			Phaenicophaeus curvirostris and P. oeneicaudus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. curvirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725431	1016480
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Phaenicophaeus curvirostris	(Shaw, 1810)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22684116	1255
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-crested Malkoha	Dasylophus superciliosus	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus superciliosus		Dasylophus superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684126	1257
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Scale-feathered Malkoha	Lepidogrammus cumingi	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus cumingi		Lepidogrammus cumingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684129	1258
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-billed Malkoha	Rhamphococcyx calyphorhynchus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	Phaenicophaeus calyphorhynchus		Rhamphococcyx calyphorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phaenicophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684113	1254
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Jacobin Cuckoo	Clamator jacobinus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Oxylophus jacobinus	Coucou jacobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22683800	1192
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Levaillant's Cuckoo	Clamator levaillantii	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC	Oxylophus levaillantii	Coucou de Levaillant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683808	1193
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	Clamator coromandus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683816	1194

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Great Spotted Cuckoo	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Coucou-geai		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22683819	1195
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Little Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus minima</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Playa minima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684379	1314
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dwarf Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus pumila</i>	Strickland, 1852	R	LC	<i>Coccyzus pumilus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684309	1301
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Ash-colored Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus cinerea</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Coccyzus cinereus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684318	1302
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mexican Squirrel-cuckoo	<i>Playa mexicana</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC			Playa cayana and P. mexicana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cayana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61419028	1016980
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Squirrel-cuckoo	<i>Playa cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Squirrel Cuckoo	Playa cayana and P. mexicana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cayana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61418830	1016979

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Piaya melanogastra</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684376	1313
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Piaya cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22684373	1312
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22684331	1304
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pearly-breasted Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus euleri</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684334	1305
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Mangrove Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus minor</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22684337	1306
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cocos Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus ferrugineus</i>	Gould, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684340	1307

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dark-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22684343	1308
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-billed Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22684328	1303
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Grey-capped Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus lansbergi</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Gray-capped Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22684346	1309
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-bellied Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus pluvialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Playa pluvialis</i> ; <i>Hyetornis pluvialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684350	1310
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bay-breasted Cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus rufigularis</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	EN	<i>Hyetornis rufigularis</i>	Rufous-breasted Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684360	1311
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Cuban Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. merlini following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in the genus Saurothera as S. merlini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728153	1016834

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Bahama Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus bahamensis</i>	(Bryant, 1864)	R	NT			Coccyzus merlini and C. bahamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. merlini following AOU (2006), and before then were placed in the genus Saurothera as S. merlini following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728160	1016835
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Jamaican Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus vetula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vetula</i>	Jamaican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684399	1316
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Hispaniolan Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus longirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Saurothera longirostris</i>	Hispaniolan Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684408	1317
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Puerto Rican Lizard-cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus vieilloti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Saurothera vieilloti</i> ; <i>Saurothera vieilloti</i>	Puerto Rican Lizard-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684417	1318
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	d'Orbigny, 1839	NR	NR		Great Lizard-Cuckoo		AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22684388	1315
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	St Helena Cuckoo	<i>Nannococcyx psix</i>	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728841	30110
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Thick-billed Cuckoo	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti</i>	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	LC		Coucou d'Audebert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683823	1196
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dwarf Koel	<i>Microdynamis parva</i>	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684046	1240
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Western Koel	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamis scolopacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684049	1241

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Eastern Koel	Eudynamys orientalis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	Black-billed Koel	Eudynamys orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as E. orientalis and E. melanorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with gender agreement following David and Gosse (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61432919	1016981
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Eudynamys scolopacea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Koel		Christidis & Boles (1994)	22733431	32109
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Eudynamys orientalis	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamys cyanocephala</i> ; <i>Eudynamys cyanocephalus</i>	Australian Koel		Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684063	1243
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Eudynamys melanorhynchus	S. Müller, 1843	NR	NR	<i>Eudynamys melanorhyncha</i>			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684056	1242
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Long-tailed Koel	Urodynamis taitensis	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i> ; <i>Eudynamys taitensis</i>	Long-tailed Cuckoo	Urodynamis taitensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eudynamys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684072	1244
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Channel-billed Cuckoo	Scythrops novaehollandiae	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684079	1245
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Long-billed Cuckoo	Chalcites megarhynchus	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Rhamphomantis megarhynchus</i>		Chalcites megarhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rhamphomantis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683944	1222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Horsfield's Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites basalis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Chalcites basalis</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i>	Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo, Horsfield's Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites basalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683982	1228
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black-eared Cuckoo	Chalcites osculans	Gould, 1847	R	LC	<i>Chalcites osculans</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>		Chalcites osculans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684006	1233

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Rufous-throated Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites ruficollis	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	Rufous-throated Bronze-Cuckoo, Rufous-throated Bronze Cuckoo	Chalcites ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683990	1229
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Shining Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites lucidus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i> ; <i>Chalcites lucidus</i>	Shining Cuckoo, Shining Bronze Cuckoo, Shining Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites lucidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683973	1227
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-eared Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites meyeri	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx meyeri</i>	White-eared Bronze Cuckoo, White-eared Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx as C. meyeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683995	1230
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Little Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites minutillus	(Gould, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i> ; <i>Chrysococcyx rufomerus</i>		Chalcites minutillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx and split as C. minutillus (Payne 1997, 2005) and C. russatus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993). Prior to that, C. minutillus was split as C. minutillus and C. rufomerus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61433519	1016982
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pied Bronze-cuckoo	Chalcites crassirostris	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Chrysococcyx crassirostris</i>	Pied Bronze Cuckoo, Pied Bronze-Cuckoo	Chalcites crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Chrysococcyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683968	1226
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx maculatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684000	1231
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Violet Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684003	1232
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Yellow-throated Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx flaviqularis	Shelley, 1880	R	LC		Yellow-throated Green Cuckoo, Coucou à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684012	1234

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Klaas's Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx klaas	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Coucou de Klaas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684017	1235
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	African Emerald Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx cupreus	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Coucou foliotocol, Emerald Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684021	1236
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Diederik Cuckoo	Chrysococcyx caprius	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Dideric Cuckoo, Coucou didric		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22684026	1237
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Chrysococcyx rufomerus	Hartert, 1900	NR	NR		Green-cheeked Bronze-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683963	1225
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Chrysococcyx minutillus	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735444	32507
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Chrysococcyx minutillus	Gould, 1859	NR	NR		Little Bronze-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729974	31071
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Chrysococcyx minutillus	Gould, 1859	NR	NR	<i>Chalcites minutillus</i>	Little Bronze-Cuckoo, Little Bronze-Cuckoo		Payne (1997)	22683947	1223
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Chrysococcyx russatus	Gould, 1868	NR	NR		Gould's Bronze-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683957	1224
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo	Cacomantis castaneiventris	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683932	1219
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	Cacomantis flabelliformis	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683941	1221
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Banded Bay Cuckoo	Cacomantis sonneratii	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683917	1214

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Plaintive Cuckoo	Cacomantis merulinus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683923	1216
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	Cacomantis passerinus	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683920	1215
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Brush Cuckoo	Cacomantis variolosus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>		Cacomantis variolosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. variolosus and C. sepulcralis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61434337	1016983
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moluccan Cuckoo	Cacomantis aeruginosus	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC	<i>Cuculus heinrichi</i>		Cacomantis aeruginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. heinrichi; the name aeruginosus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683935	1220
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Cacomantis variolosus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1826)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683929	1218
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Cacomantis sepulcralis	Müller, 1843	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683926	1217
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Pallid Cuckoo	Heteroscenes pallidus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Cacomantis pallidus</i> ; <i>Cuculus pallidus</i>	Palid Cuckoo	Heteroscenes pallidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683898	1210
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	White-crowned Cuckoo	Caliechthrus leucolophus	(Müller, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684032	1238
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo	Cercococcyx mechowi	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC		Coucou de Mechow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683905	1211
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Olive Long-tailed Cuckoo	Cercococcyx olivinus	Sassi, 1912	R	LC		Coucou olivâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683909	1212

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Barred Long-tailed Cuckoo	Cercococcyx montanius	Chapin, 1928	R	LC		Coucou montagnard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683913	1213
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Fork-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	Surniculus dicruroides	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. musschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736080	32635
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Square-tailed Drongo-cuckoo	Surniculus lugubris	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. musschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728167	1016838
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Drongo-cuckoo	Surniculus velutinus	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. musschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736098	32637
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moluccan Drongo-cuckoo	Surniculus musschenbroeki	A. B. Meyer, 1878	R	LC			Surniculus lugubris, S. dicruroides, S. musschenbroeki and S. velutinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. lugubris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736089	32636
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		Surniculus lugubris	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Asian Drongo-Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684035	1239
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Dark Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx bocki	Ramsay, 1886	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. bocki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. sparverioides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728118	1016824
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Large Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx sparverioides	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Hierococcyx sparverioides and H. bocki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. sparverioides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728111	1016822
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx varius	(Vahl, 1797)	R	LC	<i>Cuculus varius</i>	Common Hawk-Cuckoo	Hierococcyx varius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683846	1199
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Moustached Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx vagans	(Müller, 1845)	R	NT	<i>Cuculus vagans</i>	Moustached Hawk-Cuckoo	Hierococcyx vagans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Cuculus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683850	1200

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Whistling Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx nissicolor	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC		Hodgson's Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734046	32223
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Malay Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx fugax	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728125	1016825
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Northern Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx hyperythrus	(Gould, 1856)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734038	32222
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Philippine Hawk-cuckoo	Hierococcyx pectoralis	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC			Hierococcyx fugax, H. nissicolor, H. pectoralis and H. hyperythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Cuculus and lumped as C. fugax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; King, B. F. 2002. The Hierococcyx fugax, Hodgson's Hawk Cuckoo, complex. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 122: 74-80.	22734054	32224
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sulawesi Cuckoo	Cuculus crassirostris	Walden, 1872	R	LC		Sulawesi Hawk-Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683827	1197
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Red-chested Cuckoo	Cuculus solitarius	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683862	1202
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Black Cuckoo	Cuculus clamosus	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Coucou criard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683866	1203
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Indian Cuckoo	Cuculus micropterus	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683870	1204

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Common Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Coucou gris, Cuckoo, European Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#	22683873	1205
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	African Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus qularis</i>	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Coucou africain, African Grey Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683879	1206
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Oriental Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>		Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. saturatus and C. optatus following Payne (2005). Prior to that, C. lepidus (Payne 2005, del Hoyo and Collar 2014), C. saturatus and C. optatus had been lumped as C. saturatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61450351	1016984
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Sunda Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	S. Müller, 1845	R	LC		Sunda Lesser Cuckoo	Cuculus saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. saturatus and C. optatus following Payne (2005). Prior to that, C. lepidus (Payne 2005, del Hoyo and Collar 2014), C. saturatus and C. optatus had been lumped as C. saturatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Payne, R. B. 2005. The cuckoos. Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.	22734726	32368
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Lesser Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Petit Coucou d'Asie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683889	1208
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos	Madagascar Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	Hartlaub, 1863	R	LC		Petit Coucou malgache, Madagascar Lesser Cuckoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683893	1209
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus sparveroides</i>	Vigors, 1832	NR	NR		Large Hawk- Cuckoo		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683832	1198
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus fugax</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Hodgson's Hawk- Cuckoo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683854	1201
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22683884	1207
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Payne (2005)	22734715	32366
CUCULIFORMES	Cuculidae	Cuckoos		<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Gould, 1845	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Payne (2005)	22734721	32367

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Heliornithidae	Finfoots	African Finfoot	Podica senegalensis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grébifoulque d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692177	2800
GRUIFORMES	Heliornithidae	Finfoots	Masked Finfoot	Heliopais personatus	(Gray, 1849)	R	EN	<i>Heliopais personata</i>	Asian Finfoot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692181	2801
GRUIFORMES	Heliornithidae	Finfoots	Sungrebe	Heliornis fulica	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692192	2802
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-spotted Flufftail	Sarothrura pulchra	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC		Râle perlé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692215	2809
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Buff-spotted Flufftail	Sarothrura elegans	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Râle ponctué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692219	2810
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-chested Flufftail	Sarothrura rufa	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Râle à cemail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692223	2811
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut-headed Flufftail	Sarothrura lugens	(Böhm, 1884)	R	LC		Râle à tête rousse, Long-toed Flufftail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692227	2812
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Streaky-breasted Flufftail	Sarothrura boehmi	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Râle de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692232	2813
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Striped Flufftail	Sarothrura affinis	(Smith, 1828)	R	LC		Red-tailed Flufftail, Râle à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692236	2814

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Flufftail	Sarothrura insularis	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Râle insulaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692241	2815
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-winged Flufftail	Sarothrura ayresi	(Gurney, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Ortygops ayresi</i> ; <i>Coturnicops ayresi</i>	White-winged Crake, Râle à miroir, Witvlerkveikuken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692245	2816
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slender-billed Flufftail	Sarothrura watersi	(Bartlett, 1879)	R	EN		Waters's Crake, Râle de Waters, Waters's Flufftail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692250	2817
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Nkulengu Rail	Himantornis haematopus	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Râle à pieds rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692256	2818
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-throated Rail	Canirallus ocleus	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Râle à gorge grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692260	2819
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Wood-rail	Mentocrex kiolooides	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Canirallus kiolooides</i>	Madagascar Grey-throated Rail, Kiolooides Rail, Râle à front gris	Mentocrex kiolooides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Canirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692264	2820
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tsingy Wood-rail	Mentocrex beankaensis	(Goodman, 2011)	R	NT	<i>Canirallus beankaensis</i>		Mentocrex beankaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Canirallus. This cryptic species was described by Goodman et al. (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724980	112665
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut Forest-rail	Rallcula rubra	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC	<i>Rallina rubra</i>	Chestnut Forest Crake, Chestnut Forest-Rail	Rallcula rubra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692288	2825
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-striped Forest-rail	Rallcula leucospila	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Rallina leucospila</i>	White-striped Forest Crake, White-striped Forest-Rail	Rallcula leucospila (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692293	2826

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Forbes's Forest-rail	Rallcula forbesi	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC	<i>Rallina forbesi</i>	Forbes's Forest Crake, Forbes's Forest-Rail	Rallcula forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692298	2827
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mayr's Forest-rail	Rallcula mayri	Hartert, 1930	R	LC	<i>Rallina mayri</i>	Mayr's Forest Crake, Mayr's Forest-Rail	Rallcula mayri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rallina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692303	2828
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-necked Crake	Rallina tricolor	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692308	2829
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Andaman Crake	Rallina canningi	(Blyth, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692311	2830
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-legged Crake	Rallina fasciata	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692314	2831
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-legged Crake	Rallina eurizonoides	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692317	2832
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Swinhoe's Rail	Coturnicops exquisitus	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	VU		Asian Yellow Rail, Siberian Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692270	2821
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Yellow Rail	Coturnicops noveboracensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692275	2822

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Speckled Rail	Coturnicops notatus	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Speckled Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692278	2823
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ocellated Crane	Micropygia schomburgkii	(Schomburgk, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692282	2824
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut-headed Crane	Rufirallus castaneiceps	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Anurolimnas castaneiceps</i>		Rufirallus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anurolimnas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692320	2833
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Russet-crowned Crane	Rufirallus viridis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Laterallus viridis</i> ; <i>Anurolimnas viridis</i>		Rufirallus viridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Anurolimnas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692323	2834
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-sided Crane	Laterallus melanophaius	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692337	2836
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rusty-flanked Crane	Laterallus levraudi	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692340	2837

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ruddy Crake	Laterallus ruber	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692343	2838
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-throated Crake	Laterallus albigularis	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692346	2839
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-breasted Crake	Laterallus exilis	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Crake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692349	2840
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black Rail	Laterallus jamaicensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Fjeldså, J. 1983. A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: <i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i> ssp. n. (Aves: Rallidae). <i>Steenstrupia</i> : 277-282.	22692353	2841
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Junin Rail	Laterallus tuerosi	Fjeldså, 1983	R	EN		Junin Crake, Junin Black Crake, Junin Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Fjeldså, J. 1983. A Black Rail from Junin, central Peru: <i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i> ssp. n. (Aves: Rallidae). <i>Steenstrupia</i> : 277-282.	22692358	2842
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Galapagos Rail	Laterallus spilonota	(Gould, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Laterallus spilonotus</i>	Galápagos Rail, Galapagos Crake	Laterallus spilonota (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. spilonotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692366	2843
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-and-white Crake	Laterallus leucopyrrhus	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692371	2844

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-faced Crake	<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i>	Conover, 1934	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692374	2845
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731999	31528
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mangrove Rail	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62154828	1017065
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mexican Rail	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Highland Rail	Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728525	30047
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ridgway's Rail	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	Ridgway, 1874	R	NT		Western Rail	Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731577	31361
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	King Rail	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	Audubon, 1834	R	NT			Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62155060	1017067
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Clapper Rail	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Rallus longirostris, R. crepitans and R. obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. longirostris following AOU (2000). Rallus elegans and R. tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. elegans following AOU (2000). Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) included tenuirostris within R. longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62155296	1017066

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Plain-flanked Rail	Rallus wetmorei	Zimmer & Phelps, 1944	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692476	2866
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Virginia Rail	Rallus limicola	Viellot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692479	2867
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bogota Rail	Rallus semiplumbeus	Scater, 1856	R	EN		Bogotá Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692482	2868
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Austral Rail	Rallus antarcticus	King, 1828	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692486	2869
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Western Water Rail	Rallus aquaticus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		European Water Rail, Râle d'eau, Water Rail	Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. aquaticus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725141	1016504
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Eastern Water Rail	Rallus indicus	Blyth, 1849	R	LC			Rallus aquaticus and R. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. aquaticus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725167	1016499
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	African Rail	Rallus caeruleascens	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Râle bleuâtre, Kaffir Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692498	2871

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Madagascar Rail	Rallus madagascariensis	Verreaux, 1833	R	VU		Madagascar Water Rail, Râle de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692504	2872
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Rallus aquaticus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		European Water Rail, Râle d'eau		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692489	2870
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Rallus longirostris	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692466	2864
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Rallus elegans	Audubon, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22692471	2865
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Rallus longirostris	Boddaert, 1783	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22732030	31534
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Rallus pectoralis	Temminck, 1831	NR	NR				Turcott (1990)	22733457	32114
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Snoring Rail	Aramidopsis plateni	(Blasius, 1886)	R	VU		Platen's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692552	2880
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-breasted Rail	Lewinia striata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Gallirallus striatus		Lewinia striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus as G. striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692463	2863
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown-banded Rail	Lewinia mirifica	(Parkes & Amadon, 1959)	R	DD	Lewinia mirificus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692509	2873
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lewin's Rail	Lewinia pectoralis	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	Rallus pectoralis			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692521	2874
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Auckland Rail	Lewinia muelleri	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692529	2875
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Drummer Rail	Habroptila wallacii	Gray, 1860	R	VU		Wallace's Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692781	2924

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Calayan Rail	Gallirallus calayanensis	Allen, Oliveros, Espanola, Broad & Gonzalez, 2004	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Allen, D.; Oliveros, C.; Espanola, C.; Broad, G.; Gonzalez, J.C. T. 2004. A new species of Gallirallus from Calayan island, Philippines. Forktail 20: 1-7.	22732059	31539
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Caledonian Rail	Gallirallus lafresnayanus	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	R	CR		New Caledonian Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692388	2849
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Weka	Gallirallus australis	(Sparrman, 1786)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22692384	2848
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Gallirallus conditicius	(Peters & Griscom, 1928)	NR	NR		Gilbert Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692407	2851
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Gallirallus sharpei	(Buttkofer, 1895)	NR	NR		Sharpe's Rail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692458	2862
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Gallirallus hypoleucus	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR					22728189	
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawkins's Rail	Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi	(Forbes, 1892)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Forbes, H. O. 1892. New extinct rail (telegram). Nature 45: 416.	22733394	32103
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red Rail	Aphanapteryx bonasia	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728884	30119
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rodrigues Rail	Erythromachus leguati	(Milne-Edwards, 1874)	R	EX	<i>Aphanapteryx leguati</i>		Erythromachus leguati (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aphanapteryx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728889	30120

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chestnut Rail	<i>Eulabeornis castaneiventris</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692778	2923
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Chatham Rail	<i>Cabalus modestus</i>	(Hutton, 1872)	R	EX		Chatham Island Rail, Chatham Islands Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728873	30118
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Okinawa Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia okinawae</i>	(Yamashina & Mano, 1981)	R	EN	<i>Gallirallus okinawae</i> ; <i>Rallus okinawae</i>		Hypotaenidia okinawae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692412	2852
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Barred Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus torquatus</i>		Hypotaenidia torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus as G. torquatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692418	2853
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Britain Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	(Sclater, 1880)	R	NT	<i>Gallirallus insignis</i>	Pink-legged Rail	Hypotaenidia insignis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692421	2854
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bar-winged Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	EX	<i>Nesoclopeus poecilopterus</i> ; <i>Nesoclopeus poeciloptera</i>		Hypotaenidia poeciloptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus as N. poecilopterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728740	30091
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bougainville Rail	<i>Hypotaenidia tertia</i>	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727459	1016696

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Santa Isabel Rail	Hypotaenidia immaculata	(Mayr, 1949)	R	NT			Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727465	1016699
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Guadalupe Rail	Hypotaenidia woodfordi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	R	NT		Woodford's Rail	Hypotaenidia woodfordi, H. tertia and H. immaculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Nesoclopeus and lumped as N. woodfordi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727451	1016693
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Roviana Rail	Hypotaenidia roviae	(Diamond, 1991)	R	NT	<i>Gallirallus roviae</i>		Hypotaenidia roviae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692438	2856
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Guam Rail	Hypotaenidia owstoni	Rothschild, 1895	R	EW	<i>Gallirallus owstoni</i> ; <i>Rallus owstoni</i>		Hypotaenidia owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692441	2857
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Wake Rail	Hypotaenidia wakensis	Rothschild, 1903	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus wakensis</i>		Hypotaenidia wakensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692447	2858
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dieffenbach's Rail	Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii	(Gray, 1843)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus dieffenbachii</i>		Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692455	2860
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lord Howe Woodhen	Hypotaenidia sylvestris	(Sclater, 1869)	R	EN	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> ; <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i> ; <i>Ocydromus sylvestris</i>	Lord Howe Island Woodhen, Lord Howe Wood Rail, Rascón de Isla Lord Howe, Lord Howe Rail	Gallirallus conditicius (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), known only from the type reputedly collected in the Apiang Group of the Gilbert Islands, Kiribati, in 1861, is not recognised as a separate species but is treated as a synonym of H. sylvestris (Greenway 1952, Olson 1992). Hypotaenidia sylvestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692395	2850

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Buff-banded Rail	Hypotaenidia philippensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Gallirallus philippensis</i> ; <i>Rallus philippensis</i> ; <i>Gallirallus sharpei</i>	Banded Land-Rail. Râle tiklin, Banded Rail, Sharpe's Rail	Hypotaenidia philippensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus. Gallirallus sharpei (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) is now considered a colour morph of Buff-banded Rail H. philippensis based on unpublished genetic work (R. W. R. J. Dekker in litt. 2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692425	2855
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tahiti Rail	Hypotaenidia pacifica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Gallirallus pacificus</i>		Hypotaenidia pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallirallus as G. pacificus. The name ecaudatus or ecaudata, often incorrectly used for this species, in fact refers to Buff-banded Rail H. philippensis (Taylor 1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692450	2859
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-throated Rail	Dryolimnas cuvieri	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC		Râle de Cuvier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692535	2876
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Reunion Rail	Dryolimnas augusti	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Ribes & Moutou, 1999	R	EX			Dryolimnas augusti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described from fossils by Mourer-Chauviré et al. (1999).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62258591	1017082
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	African Crane	Crex egregia	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	Râle des prés	Crex egregia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Crecopsis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .	22692539	2877
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Corncrake	Crex crex	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Râle des genêts, Corn Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692543	2878

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rouget's Rail	Rougetius rougeti	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	NT		Râle de Rouget		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692548	2879
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ascension Crane	Mundia elpenor	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Atlantisia elpenor</i>	Ascension Flightless Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728746	30092
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	St Helena Crane	Atlantisia podarces	(Wetmore, 1963)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728754	30093
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Inaccessible Rail	Atlantisia rogersi	Lowe, 1923	R	VU		Inaccessible Island Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692556	2881
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Giant Wood-rail	Aramides ypecaha	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Giant Wood-Rail, Giant Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692586	2886
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown Wood-rail	Aramides wolff	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	R	VU		Brown Wood-Rail, Brown Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692581	2885
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Little Wood-rail	Aramides mangle	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Little Wood Rail, Little Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692560	2882

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Grey-necked Wood-rail	Aramides cajaneus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Grey-necked Wood-Rail, Gray- necked Wood-Rail, Grey-necked Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692570	2884
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Rufous-necked Wood-rail	Aramides axillaris	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Rufous-necked Wood Rail, Rufous- necked Wood-Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692565	2883
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-winged Wood-rail	Aramides calopterus	Scater & Salvin, 1878	R	LC		Red-winged Wood- Rail, Red-winged Wood Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692596	2888
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Slaty-breasted Wood-rail	Aramides saracura	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Slaty-breasted Wood Rail, Slaty- breasted Wood- Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692591	2887
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Aramides gutturalis	Sharpe, 1894	NR	NR		Red-throated Wood-rail		Brooks (2000)	22728735	30090
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Uniform Crake	Amaurolimnas concolor	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692601	2889
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Zapata Rail	Cyanolimnas cerverai	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692737	2917

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Colombian Crake	Neocrex colombiana	Bangs, 1898	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692740	2918
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Paint-billed Crake	Neocrex erythrops	(Sclater, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692760	2919
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotted Rail	Pardirallus maculatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692763	2920
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Blackish Rail	Pardirallus nigricans	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Ortygonax nigricans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692766	2921
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Plumbeous Rail	Pardirallus sanguinolentus	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Ortygonax sanguinolentus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692772	2922
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Blue-faced Rail	Gymnocrex rosenbergii	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	VU		Schlegel's Rail, Bald-faced Rail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692604	2890

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Talaud Rail	<i>Gymnocyrex talaudensis</i>	Lambert, 1998	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R. 1998. A new species of <i>Gymnocyrex</i> from the Talaud Islands, Indonesia. Forktail 13: 1-6.	22728616	30064
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Bare-eyed Rail	<i>Gymnocyrex plumbeiventris</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692609	2891
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gymnocyrex intactus</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR		Intact Rail		Brooks (2000)	22734853	32395
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Yellow-breasted Crane	<i>Hapalocrex flaviventer</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		<i>Porzana flaviventer</i>		Hapalocrex flaviventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Porzana</i> . ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692720	2914
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-banded Crane	<i>Porzana fasciata</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC		<i>Laterallus fasciatus</i> ; <i>Anurolimnas fasciatus</i>		Porzana fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Anurolimnas</i> as <i>A. fasciatus</i> . ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692330	2835
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dot-winged Crane	<i>Porzana spiloptera</i>	Dumford, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22692687	2906
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ash-throated Crane	<i>Porzana albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22692690	2907

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sora	Porzana carolina	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692684	2905
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotted Crane	Porzana porzana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Marouette ponctuée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692676	2903
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Australian Crane	Porzana fluminea	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Australian Spotted Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692680	2904
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Ruddy-breasted Crane	Zapornia fusca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Porzana fusca		Zapornia fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692699	2909
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Band-bellied Crane	Zapornia paykullii	(Ljungh, 1813)	R	NT	Porzana paykullii		Zapornia paykullii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692702	2910
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Brown Crane	Zapornia akool	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	Amauornis akool	Brown Bush-hen	Zapornia akool (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692612	2892

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black Crane	Zapornia flavirostra	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Amauromis flavirostra</i> ; <i>Amauromis flavirostris</i> ; <i>Limnocorax flavirostra</i>	Râle à bec jaune	Zapornia flavirostra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauromis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22692643	2897
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Little Crane	Zapornia parva	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Porzana parva</i>	Marouette pousin	Zapornia parva (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22692663	2900
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Baillon's Crane	Zapornia pusilla	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	Marsh Crane, Marouette de Baillon	Zapornia pusilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692667	2901
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	St Helena Rail	Zapornia atristocarpus	(Olson, 1973)	R	EX	<i>Porzana atristocarpus</i>		Zapornia atristocarpus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728760	30095

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Laysan Rail	Zapornia palmeri	(Frohawk, 1892)	R	EX	<i>Porzana palmeri</i>	Laysan Crake	Zapornia palmeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692672	2902
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Sakalava Rail	Zapornia olivieri	(Grandidier & Berlioz, 1929)	R	EN	<i>Amauornis olivieri</i>	Olivier's Rail, Olivier's Crake, Râle d'Olivier	Zapornia olivieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692654	2898
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-tailed Crake	Zapornia bicolor	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis bicolor</i>		Zapornia bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Amauornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692660	2899
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawaiian Rail	Zapornia sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX	<i>Porzana sandwichensis</i>	Hawaiian Crake	Zapornia sandwichensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana. Porzana millsii (often incorrectly spelled "miller") is a synonym, used for the darker, probably immature, form of the species (Taylor 1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692693	2908
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Miller's Rail	Zapornia nigra	(J.F. Miller, 1784)	R	EX	<i>Porzana nigra</i>		Zapornia nigra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728757	30094
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Henderson Crake	Zapornia atra	(North, 1908)	R	VU	<i>Porzana atra</i> ; <i>Nesophylax ater</i>	Red-eyed Crake, Henderson Island Rail, Henderson Island Crake	Zapornia atra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692711	2913
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spotless Crake	Zapornia tabuensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porzana tabuensis</i>		Zapornia tabuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692705	2911

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Kosrae Crane	Zapornia monasa	(Kittlitz, 1858)	R	EX	<i>Porzana monasa</i>		Zapornia monasa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692708	2912
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Isabelline Bush-hen	Amauornis isabellina	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis isabellinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692624	2894
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Philippine Bush-hen	Amauornis olivacea	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis olivaceus</i>	Plain Bush-hen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692616	2893
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Talaud Bush-hen	Amauornis magnirostris	Lambert, 1998	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R. 1998. A new species of Amauornis from the Talaud Islands, Indonesia, and a review of taxonomy of bush hens occurring from the Philippines to Australasia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 67-82.	22732147	31610
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Pale-vented Bush-hen	Amauornis moluccana	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis moluccanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692632	2895
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-breasted Waterhen	Amauornis phoenicurus	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692640	2896
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-browed Crane	Amauornis cinerea	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Amauornis cinerea</i> ; <i>Porzana cinerea</i>		Amauornis cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Porzana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692723	2915

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Striped Crane	Amaurornis marginalis	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22692729	2916
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		Amaurornis olivaceus	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR				Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733399	32104
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Guinea Flightless Rail	Megacrex inepta	d'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Papuan Flightless Rail	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692785	2925
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Watercock	Gallixrex cinerea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692789	2926
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Purple Swampphen	Porphyrio porphyrio	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Purple Swamp-Hen, Poule sultane	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692792	2927
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White Swampphen	Porphyrio albus	(White, 1790)	R	EX			Lord Howe Island Swampphen, Lord Howe Swampphen	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22692801	2928

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Marquesan Swamphen	Porphyrio paepae	Steadman, 1988	R	EX			Porphyrio paepae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Steadman (1988) from bones found at two archaeological sites.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62263064	1017083
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	New Caledonia Gallinule	Porphyrio kukwedei	Balouet & Olson, 1989	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728732	30089
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Reunion Gallinule	Porphyrio caerulescens	(Selys Longchamps, 1848)	R	EX	Porphyrio caerulescens	Réunion Gallinule	Porphyrio caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. caerulescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728726	30088
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	North Island Takahe	Porphyrio mantelli	(Owen, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728833	30109
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	South Island Takahe	Porphyrio hochstetteri	(Meyer, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Trewick, S. A. 1996. Morphology and evolution of two Takahe: flightless rails of New Zealand. Journal of Zoology (London) 238: 221-237.	22692808	2929
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Allen's Gallinule	Porphyrio alleni	Thomson, 1842	R	LC	Porphyryula alleni	Poule sultane d'Allen, Lesser Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22692816	2930

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Purple Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio martinicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Porphyrio martinicus</i> ; <i>Porphyryula martinica</i>	Poule sultane d'Amérique, American Purple Gallinule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692827	2931
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Azure Gallinule	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Porphyryula flavirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22692848	2932
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	Temminck, 1826	NR	NR		Philippine Swamphen		Sangster (1998)	22732695	31744
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		Grey-headed Swamphen		Sangster (1998)	22732690	31743
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	(Latham, 1802)	NR	NR		African Swamphen		Sangster (1998)	22732680	31741
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	(Owen, 1848)	NR	NR		Takahe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731870	31504
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Black-backed Swamphen		Sangster (1998)	22732675	31740
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Porphyrio melanotus</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR		Australian Swamphen		Sangster (1998)	22732685	31742
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Makira Moorhen	<i>Pareudiastes silvestris</i>	(Mayr, 1933)	R	CR	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i> ; <i>Gallinula sylvestris</i> ; <i>Edithornis silvestris</i>	San Cristobal Moorhen, San Cristobal Mountain Rail, Makira Woodhen	Pareudiastes silvestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692857	2934
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Samoan Moorhen	<i>Pareudiastes pacificus</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	CR	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i>		Pareudiastes pacificus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula as G. pacifica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692854	2933
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tristan Moorhen	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i>	P. Sclater, 1861	R	EX		Tristan Gallinule	Gallinula nesiotis and G. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. nesiotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728763	30096

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Gough Moorhen	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	(Allen, 1892)	R	VU		Gough Island Coot	Gallinula nesiotis and G. comeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. nesiotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Groenenburg et al. (2008, 2009), and before that had been treated as separate species by Collar and Stuart (1985).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692866	2935
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. chloropus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62120190	1017062
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Gallinule	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC			Gallinula chloropus and G. galeata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. chloropus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62120280	1017063
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Dusky Moorhen	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692880	2938
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Lesser Moorhen	<i>Gallinula angulata</i>	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Gallinule africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22692883	2939
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Spot-flanked Gallinule	<i>Gallinula melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Porphyriceps melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22692887	2940
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moorhen, Poule d'eau commune		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC. (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22692875	2937
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i>	P. Sclater, 1861	NR	NR				Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731967	31522

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Black-tailed Native-hen	Tribonyx ventralis	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Gallinula ventralis</i>	Black-tailed Nativehen	Tribonyx ventralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692893	2941
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hodgen's Waterhen	Tribonyx hodgenorum	(Olson, 1986)	R	EX			Tribonyx hodgenorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was shown by Cassels et al. (1988) to have persisted into the 17th century.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62274163	1017084
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Tasmanian Native-hen	Tribonyx mortierii	Du Bus, 1840	R	LC	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i> ; <i>Gallinula mortierii</i>	Tasmanian Nativehen	Tribonyx mortierii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gallinula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692900	2942
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Mascarene Coot	Fulica newtonii	Milne-Edwards, 1867	R	EX	<i>Fulica newtoni</i>		Fulica newtonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as F. newtoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728769	30097
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-knobbed Coot	Fulica cristata	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Red-Knobbed Coot, Foulque à crête, Crested Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.	22692907	2943

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Common Coot	Fulica atra	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Foulque macroule, European Coot, Coot, Eurasian Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692913	2944
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Hawaiian Coot	Fulica alai	Peale, 1848	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692920	2945
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	American Coot	Fulica americana	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	Fulica caribaea		Fulica americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as F. americana and F. caribaea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62169677	1017068
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	White-winged Coot	Fulica leucoptera	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692929	2948
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Andean Coot	Fulica ardesiaca	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC		Slate-colored Coot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692932	2949
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-gartered Coot	Fulica armillata	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22692937	2950

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Red-fronted Coot	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692940	2951
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Giant Coot	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	Eydoux & Souleyet, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692943	2952
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots	Horned Coot	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692946	2953
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Fulica caribaea</i>	Ridgway, 1884	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22692926	2947
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Fulica americana</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22692923	2946
GRUIFORMES	Rallidae	Rails, gallinules, coots		<i>Nesoclopeus woodfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22692377	2846
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Grey-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. crepitans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45478181	1016937
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Ochre-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia ochroptera</i>	Pelzelin, 1857	R	LC			Psophia crepitans and P. ochroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. crepitans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45478209	1016938
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	White-winged Trumpeter	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Spix, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22692199	2804

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Green-winged Trumpeter	Psophia viridis	Spix, 1825	R	VU			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470705	1016934
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Olive-winged Trumpeter	Psophia dextralis	Conover, 1934	R	EN			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470698	1016935
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters	Black-winged Trumpeter	Psophia obscura	Pelzelin, 1857	R	CR			Psophia viridis, P. dextralis and P. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45470702	1016936
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters		Psophia crepitans	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gray-winged Trumpeter		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692195	2803
GRUIFORMES	Psophiidae	Trumpeters		Psophia viridis	Spix, 1825	NR	NR		Dark-winged Trumpeter		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22692202	2805
GRUIFORMES	Aramidae	Limpkin	Limpkin	Aramus guarauna	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html	22692174	2799
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Grey Crowned-crane	Balearica regulorum	(Bennett, 1834)	R	EN		Grue royale, Southern Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned-Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692046	2785
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Black Crowned-crane	Balearica pavonina	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Black Crowned Crane, Black Crowned-Crane, Grue couronnée, Northern Crowned Crane, Grou-coroado, Ganga, Mangual		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692039	2784
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Siberian Crane	Leucogeranus leucogeranus	(Pallas, 1773)	R	CR	Grus leucogeranus	Snow Crane, Siberian White Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22692053	2786

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Sandhill Crane	Antigone canadensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Grus canadensis</i>		Antigone canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22692078	2790
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	White-naped Crane	Antigone vipio	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Grus vipio</i>	White-necked Crane, Grulla Cuelliblanca	Antigone vipio (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692073	2789
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Sarus Crane	Antigone antigone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU	<i>Grus antigone</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692064	2787
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Brolga	Antigone rubicunda	(Perry, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Grus rubicundus</i> ; <i>Grus rubicunda</i>		Antigone rubicunda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Grus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22692067	2788
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Wattled Crane	Buzeranus carunculatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Grus carunculatus</i>	Grue caronculée, Grulla Carunculada, Grulla Zarzo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692129	2793
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Blue Crane	Anthropoides paradiseus	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	VU	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	Grue bleue, Grulla Azul, Grue de paradis, Stanley Crane, Grulla de Paraiso		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692109	2792

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Demoiselle Crane	Anthropoides virgo	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i> ; <i>Grus virgo</i>	Grue demoiselle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22692081	2791
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Red-crowned Crane	Grus japonensis	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Manchurian Crane, Japanese Crane, Grulla de Manchuria, Grulla Manchú		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692167	2798
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Whooping Crane	Grus americana	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Grulla Gritona, Grulla Americana, Grulla Trompetera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692156	2796
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Common Crane	Grus grus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Grue cendrée, Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22692146	2794
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Hooded Crane	Grus monacha	Temminck, 1835	R	VU		Grulla Monjita, Grulla Monje		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692151	2795
GRUIFORMES	Gruidae	Cranes	Black-necked Crane	Grus nigricollis	Przevalski, 1876	R	VU		Grulla Cuellinegra, Tibetan Crane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692162	2797

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Little Bustard	Tetrax tetrax	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Sisón, Outarde canepetière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22691896	2759
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Great Bustard	Otis tarda	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Avutarda, Avutarda Común, Büyük Toy Kuğu, Toy Kuğu, хонин тоодог, Большая дрофа, Дуадак, Таудақ, Түгдөр, Токлутай, 大鸨, Ульб шүрпу, Тоодг, Додук		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22691900	2760
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	African Houbara	Chlamydotis undulata	(Jacquin, 1784)	R	VU		African Houbara Bustard	Chlamydotis undulata and C. macqueenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. undulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728245	1016854
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Asian Houbara	Chlamydotis macqueenii	(J.E. Gray, 1832)	R	VU		Macqueen's Bustard, Asian Houbara Bustard	Chlamydotis undulata and C. macqueenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. undulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733562	32131
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		Chlamydotis undulata	(Jacquin, 1784)	NR	NR		Outarde houbara, Houbara, Avutarda Hubara, Houbara ondulé, Hubara		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22691943	2769
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Hartlaub's Bustard	Lissotis hartlaubii	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC	Eupodotis hartlaubii	Outarde de Hartlaub	Lissotis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692011	2781
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Black-bellied Bustard	Lissotis melanogaster	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC	Eupodotis melanogaster	Outarde à ventre noire	Lissotis melanogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692007	2780

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Ludwig's Bustard	Neotis ludwigii	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	EN		Outarde de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691910	2762
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Denham's Bustard	Neotis denhami	(Children, 1826)	R	NT		Stanley Bustard, Outarde de Denham		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22691905	2761
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Heuglin's Bustard	Neotis heuglinii	(Hartlaub, 1859)	R	LC		Outarde de Heuglin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691920	2764
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Nubian Bustard	Neotis nuba	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	NT		Outarde de Nubie, Avutarda Núbica, Outarde nubienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22691914	2763
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Arabian Bustard	Ardeotis arabs	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Outarde arabe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22691924	2765
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Kori Bustard	Ardeotis kori	(Burchell, 1822)	R	NT		Outarde kori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691928	2766

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Great Indian Bustard	Ardeotis nigricaps	(Vigors, 1831)	R	CR		Avutarda India, Indian Bustard, Avutarda Indica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Jones, A. E. 1916. Gyps tenuirostris (Hodgson), the Himalayan Longbilled Vulture, breeding near Ambala, Punjab. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 24: 358.	22691932	2767
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Australian Bustard	Ardeotis australis	(Gray, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22691940	2768
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Bengal Florican	Houbaropsis bengalensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR	<i>Otis bengalensis</i>	Bengal Bustard, Sisón Bengali, Avutarda Bengali		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692015	2782
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Lesser Florican	Sympheotides indicus	(Miller, 1782)	R	EN	<i>Sympheotides indica</i> ; <i>Otis indica</i>	Sisón Indio, Sisón de Penacho, Likh		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692024	2783
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Savile's Bustard	Lophotis savilei	Lynes, 1920	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis savilei</i>		Lophotis savilei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes- Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691955	2770
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Buff-crested Bustard	Lophotis gindiana	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis gindiana</i>		Lophotis gindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes- Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691960	2771
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Red-crested Bustard	Lophotis ruficrista	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>		Lophotis ruficrista (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.Lophotis (Eupodotis) ruficrista, L. savilei and L. gindiana (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes- Watson (1993) who included savilei and gindiana as subspecies of E. ruficrista.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691965	2772

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Karoo Bustard	Heterotetrax vigorsii	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	Outarde de Vigors, Karoo Korhaan	Heterotetrax vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691986	2776
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Rüppell's Bustard	Heterotetrax rueppellii	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i>	Rüppell's Korhaan, Outarde de Rüppell	Heterotetrax rueppellii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691980	2775
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Little Brown Bustard	Heterotetrax humilis	(Blyth, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	Sisón Somali, Outarde somalienne	Heterotetrax humilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691991	2777
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Southern Black Bustard	Afrotis afra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU	<i>Eupodotis afra</i>		Afrotis afra (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Afrotis (Eupodotis) afra and E. afraoides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included afraoides as a subspecies of E. afra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691975	2774
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Northern Black Bustard	Afrotis afraoides	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Eupodotis afraoides</i>		Afrotis afraoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eupodotis. Afrotis (Eupodotis) afra and E. afraoides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) are retained as separate species contra Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) who included afraoides as a subspecies of E. afra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691970	2773
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	White-bellied Bustard	Eupodotis senegalensis	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Outarde du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22691996	2778
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards	Blue Bustard	Eupodotis caerulescens	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT		Sisón Azulado, Sisón Azul, Outarde plombée, Blue Korhaan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22692000	2779
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		<i>Eupodotis afra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black Korhaan, Outarde korhaan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729832	31046
OTIDIFORMES	Otididae	Bustards		<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Red-crested Korhaan, Outarde houppette		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729826	31045
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Great Blue Turaco	Corythaes cristata	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Touraco géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688425	2143

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-bellied Go-away-bird	Criniferoides leucogaster	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Corythaixoides leucogaster</i>	White-bellied Go-away Bird, Touraco à ventre blanc	Criniferoides leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Corythaixoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688410	2140
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Eastern Plantain-eater	Crinifer zonurus	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco gris d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688420	2142
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Western Plantain-eater	Crinifer piscator	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Touraco gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688415	2141
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Brown-faced Go-away-bird	Corythaixoides personatus	(Rüppell, 1842)	R	LC		Bare-faced Go-away Bird, Touraco masqué, Bare-faced Go-away-bird	Corythaixoides personatus and C. leopoldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. personatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725405	1016476
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Black-faced Go-away-bird	Corythaixoides leopoldi	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC			Corythaixoides personatus and C. leopoldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. personatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725417	1016478
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Grey Go-away-bird	Corythaixoides concolor	(Smith, 1833)	R	LC		Grey Lourie, Touraco concolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688396	2138
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos		Corythaixoides personatus	(Rüppell, 1842)	NR	NR		Touraco masque, Bare-faced Go-away Bird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688401	2139
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Purple-crested Turaco	Gallirex porphyreolophus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i> ; <i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i>	Touraco à huppe splendide	Gallirex porphyreolophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tauraco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688380	2135
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ruwenzori Turaco	Gallirex johnstoni	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC	<i>Musophaga johnstoni</i> ; <i>Ruwenzorornis johnstoni</i>	Touraco du Ruwenzori	Gallirex johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ruwenzorornis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688373	2134
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Schalow's Turaco	Tauraco schalowi	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC		Touraco de Schalow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688323	2123

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Hartlaub's Turaco	Tauraco hartlaubi	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Touraco de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688365	2132
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Black-billed Turaco	Tauraco schuettii	(Cabanis, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Tauraco schuettii</i>	Touraco à bec noir	Tauraco schuettii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. schuetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688316	2122
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Livingstone's Turaco	Tauraco livingstonii	(Gray, 1864)	R	LC		Touraco de Livingstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688331	2125
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Fischer's Turaco	Tauraco fischeri	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT		Touraco de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688327	2124
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Knysna Turaco	Tauraco corythaix	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Touraco lourie, Knysna Lourie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688335	2126
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Green Turaco	Tauraco persa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Touraco vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688312	2121
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-cheeked Turaco	Tauraco leucotis	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Touraco à joues blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688355	2130
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ruspoli's Turaco	Tauraco ruspolii	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU		Touraco du Prince Ruspoli, Touraco de Ruspoli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688359	2131
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Bannerman's Turaco	Tauraco bannermani	(Bates, 1923)	R	EN		Turaco de Bannerman, Touraco de Bannerman, Touraco doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688340	2127

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Red-crested Turaco	Tauraco erythrolophus	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Touraco pauline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688346	2128
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	White-crested Turaco	Tauraco leucolophus	(Heuglin, 1855)	R	LC		Touraco à huppe blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688369	2133
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Yellow-billed Turaco	Tauraco macrorhynchus	(Fraser, 1839)	R	LC		Verreaux's Turaco, Touraco à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688350	2129
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Ross's Turaco	Musophaga rossae	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Touraco de Lady Ross, Lady Ross's Turaco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688391	2137
MUSOPHAGIFORMES	Musophagidae	Turacos	Violet Turaco	Musophaga violacea	Isert, 1789	R	LC		Touraco violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688387	2136
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Red-throated Loon	Gavia stellata	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Plongeon catmarin, Red-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22697829	3865
GAVIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Arctic Loon	Gavia arctica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-throated Loon, Black-throated Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22697834	3866

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Pacific Loon	Gavia pacifica	(Lawrence, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697839	3867
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Common Loon	Gavia immer	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Great Northern Loon, Great Northern Diver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22697842	3868
GAVIIFORMES	Gaviidae	Loons/divers	Yellow-billed Loon	Gavia adamsii	(Gray, 1859)	R	NT		White-billed Diver, Yellow-billed Diver, colimbo de Adams, Tuulik		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22697847	3869
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	King Penguin	Aptenodytes patagonicus	Miller, 1778	R	LC		Manchot royal, Pingüino rey		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697748	3848

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Emperor Penguin	Aptenodytes forsteri	Gray, 1844	R	NT		Pingüino emperador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697752	3849
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Gentoo Penguin	Pygoscelis papua	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Pingüino juanita, Pingüino papúa, Pingüino gentú , Pingüino de vincha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697755	3850
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Adelie Penguin	Pygoscelis adeliae	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Adélie Penguin, Pingüino adelaida		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697758	3851
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Chinstrap Penguin	Pygoscelis antarcticus	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	Pygoscelis antarctica	Pingüino barbijo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697761	3852

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Royal Penguin	Eudyptes schlegelii	Finsch, 1876	R	NT		Pingüino Real		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697797	3858
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Macaroni Penguin	Eudyptes chrysolophus	(Brandt, 1837)	R	VU		Gor fou doré, Pingüino macaroni o pingüino de penacho anaranjado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697793	3857
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Northern Rockhopper Penguin	Eudyptes moseleyi	Mathews & Iredale, 1921	R	EN		Pingüino saltarrocas norteño, Pingüino de penacho amarillo norteño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Banks, J.; Van Buren, A.; Cherel, Y.; Whitfield, J. B. 2006. Genetic evidence for three species of Rockhopper Penguins <i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i> . <i>Polar Biology</i> 30(1): 61-67.	22734408	32304
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Southern Rockhopper Penguin	Eudyptes chrysocome	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU		Rockhopper Penguin, Pingüino de penacho amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735250	32472
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Erect-crested Penguin	Eudyptes sclateri	Buller, 1888	R	EN		Big-crested Penguin, Pingüino de Sclater, Pingüino de las Antipodas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697789	3856

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Fiordland Penguin	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Gray, 1845	R	VU		Fiordland Crested Penguin, Pinguño de Fiordland		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22697776	3854
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Snares Penguin	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	Oliver, 1953	R	VU		Snares Islands Penguin, Snares Crested Penguin, Pinguño de las Snares		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697782	3855
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i>	(Forster, 1781)	NR	NR		Rockhopper Penguin, Gorfou sauteur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22697770	3853
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes filiholii</i>	Hutton, 1879	NR	NR		Eastern Rockhopper Penguin		Banks et al. (2006)	22734403	32303
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins		<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735439	32506
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Yellow-eyed Penguin	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN		Pinguño ojigualdo o de ojo amarillo, Hôlho		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22697800	3859
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Blue Penguin, Fairy Penguin, Pinguño azul, Pinguño pequeño, Pinguño del hada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697805	3860
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	African Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Jackass Penguin, Pinguño del Cabo, Manchot du Cap, Black-footed Penguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697810	3861

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Magellanic Penguin	Spheniscus magellanicus	(Forster, 1781)	R	NT		Pingüino de Magallanes, Pingüino patagónico		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697822	3863
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Humboldt Penguin	Spheniscus humboldti	Meyen, 1834	R	VU		Pingüino de Humboldt, Peruvian Penguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697817	3862
SPHENISCIFORMES	Spheniscidae	Penguins	Galapagos Penguin	Spheniscus mendiculus	Sundevall, 1871	R	EN		Galápagos Penguin, Pingüino de las Galápagos , Pájaro bobo de Galápagos		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697825	3864
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Wilson's Storm-petrel	Oceanites oceanicus	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Wilson's Storm- Petrel, Océanite de Wilson, Wilson's Storm Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698436	3969

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-vented Storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	(Elliott, 1859)	R	DD		White-vented Storm Petrel, Elliott's Storm- Petrel, White- vented Storm- Petrel, Pailfo de Elliott , Golondrina de mar chica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22698442	3970
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Pincoya Storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites pincovae</i>	Harrison, Sallaberry, Gaskin, Baird, Jamarillo, Metz, Pearman, O'Keeffe, Dowdall, Enright, Fahy, Gilligan & Lillie, 2013	R	DD		Pailfo pincoya	Oceanites pincovae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Harrison et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354823	1016877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Grey-backed Storm-petrel	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Oceanites nereis</i>	Gray-backed Storm-Petrel, Grey- backed Storm Petrel, Grey- backed Storm- Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729148	30170
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-faced Storm-petrel	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Océanite frégate, White-faced Storm Petrel, White-faced Storm-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698453	3972
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels		<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR					45056307	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels		<i>Pelagodroma albigularis</i>	Murphy and Irving, 1951	NR	NR					45056468	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	White-bellied Storm-petrel	Fregatta aqallaria	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-bellied Storm-Petrel, Océante à ventre blanc, White-bellied Storm Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698465	3974
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Black-bellied Storm-petrel	Fregatta tropica	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Black-bellied Storm Petrel, Black- bellied Storm Petrel, Océante à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698459	3973
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	New Zealand Storm-petrel	Fregatta maoriana	(Mathews, 1932)	R	CR	<i>Pealeornis maoriana</i> ; <i>Oceanites maorianus</i>	New Zealand Storm Petrel, Paiño de Nueva Zelanda	Fregatta maoriana endemic to New Zealand (Brooke 2004), was not listed by Turbott (1990) as it was previously believed to be extinct. Fregatta maoriana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanites as O. maorianus (Oliver 1955) and genus Pealeornis as P. maoriana (Mathews 1932) by the New Zealand Checklist (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728808	30105
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Oceanitidae	Southern storm-petrels	Polynesian Storm-petrel	Nesofregatta fuliginosa	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		White-throated Storm Petrel, Polynesian Storm- Petrel, Polynesian Storm Petrel, Petrel Tormentoso Polinesio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698471	3975

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	European Storm-petrel	Hydrobates pelagicus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Storm Petrel, Pétrel tempête, British Storm Petrel, Storm Petrel, European Storm- Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22698477	3976
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Cape Verde Storm-petrel	Hydrobates jabejabe	(Bocage, 1875)	R	LC			Collar 2014) has been split into H. castro and H. jabejabe (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Wallace et al. (2017) provides molecular support for the acceptance of the population of Band-rumped Storm-petrel Hydrobates castro jabejabe on the Cape Verdes as a full species, as indicated by at least two previous studies (cited in del Hoyo and Collar [2014]: 372). A study by Bolton (2007) revealed that the Cape Verde birds differ rather strongly in voice: 'The hot-season Azores calls generally have a simple one- or two-syllable, rising breath note, stressed on the last syllable, that contrasts markedly with the more protracted, four-syllable (rarely five-syllable) breath note of the sympatric cool-season population, stressed on the penultimate syllable. Cape Verde Burrow Calls are typified by extremely infrequent interruptions of the purr phrase, which on occasion may continue for several minutes without a breath note.'	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel Oceanodroma monteiroi: a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	132434704	32579
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Band-rumped Storm-petrel	Hydrobates castro	(Harcourt, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma castro</i>	Band-rumped Storm-Petrel, Pétrel de Castro	Hydrobates castro (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into H. castro and H. jabejabe (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Previously, Oceanodroma castro (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was been split into O. castro and O. monteiroi following Bolton et al. (2008) and all Oceanodroma species were moved to Hydrobates (del Hoyo and Collar 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel Oceanodroma monteiroi: a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	132341128	32579

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Monteiro's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates monteiroi	(Bolton, A.L. Smith, E. Gomez-Diaz, V.L. Friesen, R. Medeiros, J. Bried, J.L. Roscales & R.W. Furness, 2008)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma monteiroi</i>	Paíño de Monteiro	Hydrobates monteiroi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> . <i>Oceanodroma castro</i> (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into <i>O. castro</i> and <i>O. monteiroi</i> following Bolton et al. (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bolton, M.; Smith, A. L.; Gómez-Díaz, E.; Friesen, V. L.; Medeiros, R.; Bried, J.; Roscales, J. L.; Furness, R. W. 2008. Monteiro's Storm Petrel <i>Oceanodroma monteiroi</i> : a new species from the Azores. Ibis 150(4): 717-727.	22735624	32544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Matsudaira's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates matsudairae	(Kuroda, 1922)	R	VU	<i>Oceanodroma matsudairae</i>	Océanite de Matsudaira, Matsudaira's Storm Petrel, Matsudaira's Storm Petrel	Hydrobates matsudairae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698548	3985
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Black Storm-petrel	Hydrobates melania	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma melania</i>	Black Storm-Petrel, Black Storm Petrel	Hydrobates melania (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22698557	3986
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Ashy Storm-petrel	Hydrobates homochroa	(Coues, 1864)	R	EN	<i>Oceanodroma homochroa</i>	Ashy Storm Petrel, Paíño ceniciento , Paíño cenizo	Hydrobates homochroa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698562	3987
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Least Storm-petrel	Hydrobates microsoma	(Coues, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Halocyptena microsoma</i> , <i>Oceanodroma microsoma</i>	Least Storm Petrel, Least Storm-Petrel	Hydrobates microsoma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genera <i>Oceanodroma</i> and <i>Halocyptena</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22698485	3977

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Wedge-rumped Storm-petrel	Hydrobates tethys	(Bonaparte, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma tethys</i>	Wedge-rumped Storm-Petrel, Wedge-rumped Storm Petrel	Hydrobates tethys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22698496	3978
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Townsend's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates socorroensis	(Townsend, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>		Hydrobates leucorhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) has been split into H. leucorhoa, H. socorroensis and H. cheimomnestes (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018), based on the proposal of Howell (2012).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Sp ecies/Taxonomy/HBW- BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip.; Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S	132450926	3980

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Ainley's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates cheimomnestes</i>	(Ainley, 1980)	R	VU			split into <i>H. leucorhous</i> , <i>H. socorroensis</i> and <i>H. cheimomnestes</i> (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). The taxa can be separated only tentatively and on combinations of characters and items of evidence. Using such combinations, Howell (2012) treated both taxa as potentially separate species from Leach's, using '[L]' in the scientific name, apparently to indicate the uncertainty involved in that decision. The accounts of the morphological differences between the taxa repeatedly refer to means and inclinations ('typically', 'averages', 'generally', 'usually', 'relatively', 'often', 'tends to'). Clearly the fact that cheimomnestes breeds at different times of year from socorroensis (and therefore also has a different moult schedule) strongly suggests that two species are involved, but this in itself cannot be the single decisive factor. Moreover, Howell's (2012) case for the split of socorroensis from leucorhous is hard to discern. In an online post Howell (2015) produced some	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip ; del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Wallace, S. J., Morris-Pocock, J. A., González-Solis, J., Quillfeldt, P. & Friesen, V. L. 2017. A phylogenetic test of sympatric speciation in the Hydrobatinae (Aves: Procellariiformes). Molec. Phylogen. Evol. 107: 39-47.; Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.; Ainley, D. G. 1980. Geographic	132441735	3980
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Leach's Storm-petrel	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU		Pétrel cul-blanc, Leach's Storm Petrel, Leach's Storm-Petrel, Pallo boreal	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> as <i>O. leucorhoa</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	132438298	3980

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Swinhoe's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates monorhis	(Swinhoe, 1867)	R	NT	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i> ; <i>Oceanodroma monorhis</i>	Océanite de Swinhoe, Swinhoe's Storm Petrel, Pétrel de Swinhoe, Swinhoe's Storm-Petrel, Palfo de Swinhoe	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698520	3981
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Guadalupe Storm-petrel	Hydrobates macrodactylus	(Bryant, 1887)	R	CR (PE)	<i>Oceanodroma macrodactyla</i>	Guadalupe Storm-Petrel, Guadalupe Storm Petrel	<i>Hydrobates macrodactylus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> as <i>O. macrodactyla</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698530	3982
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Tristram's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates tristrami	(Salvin, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i> ; <i>Oceanodroma tristrami</i>	Tristram's Storm-Petrel, Tristram's Storm Petrel	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698535	3983
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Markham's Storm-petrel	Hydrobates markhami	(Salvin, 1883)	R	DD	<i>Oceanodroma markhami</i>	Markham's Storm-Petrel, Markham's Storm Petrel, Golondrina de mar negra , Golondrina de Mar de Markham	<i>Hydrobates markhami</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22698543	3984
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Fork-tailed Storm-petrel	Hydrobates furcatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Oceanodroma furcata</i>	Fork-tailed Storm Petrel, Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oceanodroma</i> as <i>O. furcata</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698572	3989

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels	Ringed Storm-petrel	Hydrobates hornbyi	(G.R. Gray, 1864)	R	DD	<i>Oceanodroma hornbyi</i>	Hornby's Storm Petrel, Ringed Storm-Petrel, Golondrina de mar de collar, Paliño Acollarado, Paliño de Collar, Paliño de Hornby, Golondrina de mar acollarada	Hydrobates hornbyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698567	3988
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels		<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	(Harcourt, 1851)	NR	NR		Madeiran Storm-Petrel, Band-rumped Storm Petrel, Pétrel de Castro, Madeiran Storm Petrel, Madeiran Storm-petrel, Band-rumped Storm-Petrel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698501	3979
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels		<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	(Harcourt, 1851)	NR	NR		Madeiran Storm-Petrel, Band-rumped Storm Petrel, Pétrel de Castro, Madeiran Storm Petrel, Madeiran Storm-petrel, Band-rumped Storm-Petrel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735803	32579
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Hydrobatidae	Northern storm-petrels		<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR	<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>	Pétrel cul-blanc, Leach's Storm Petrel, Leach's Storm-Petrel, Paliño boreal	Hydrobates leucorhous (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Oceanodroma as O. leucorhoa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698511	3980

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Northern Royal Albatross	Diomedea sanfordi	Murphy, 1917	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728323	30005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Southern Royal Albatross	Diomedea epomophora	Lesson, 1825	R	VU		Royal Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698314	3954
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Wandering Albatross	Diomedea exulans	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698305	3952

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Antipodean Albatross	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728318	30004
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Amsterdam Albatross	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	Roux et al. 1983	R	EN		Amsterdam Island Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698310	3953
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Tristan Albatross	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	Mathews, 1929	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728364	30013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea chlororhynchos</i>	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Yellow-nosed Mollymawk, Albatros à bec jaune, Yellow-nosed Albatross		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729635	31012
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea melanophris</i>	Temminck, 1828	NR	NR		Black-browed Mollymawk, Albatros à sourcils noirs		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729622	31011
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Albatros hurler		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729574	31002
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Lesson, 1825	NR	NR		Royal Albatross, Albatros royal		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729588	31005
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	Gould, 1841	NR	NR		Albatros à cape blanche, White-capped (Shy) Mollymawk		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729594	31006
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea gibsoni</i>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729584	31004
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Robertson & Warham, 1992	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729580	31003

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Sooty Albatross	Phoebastria fusca	(Hilsenber, 1822)	R	EN		Albatros brun, Dark mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698431	3967
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Light-mantled Albatross	Phoebastria palpebrata	(Forster, 1785)	R	NT		Albatros fuligineux, Light-mantled Sooty Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698448	3971
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Waved Albatross	Phoebastria irrorata	(Salvin, 1883)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22698320	3955

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Black-footed Albatross	Phoebastria nigripes	(Audubon, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea nigripes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698350	3957
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Laysan Albatross	Phoebastria immutabilis	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	<i>Diomedea immutabilis</i>	Albatros de Laysan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698365	3958
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Short-tailed Albatross	Phoebastria albatrus	(Pallas, 1769)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698335	3956

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross	Thalassarche chlororhynchos	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Yellow-nosed Albatross		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698425	3965
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	Thalassarche carteri	(Rothschild, 1903)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728372	30015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Grey-headed Albatross	Thalassarche chrysostoma	(Forster, 1785)	R	EN		Albatros à tête grise, Gray-headed Albatross, Grey- headed Mollymawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698398	3964

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Black-browed Albatross	Thalassarche melanophrys	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC	Thalassarche melanophrys		Thalassarche melanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. melanophrys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698375	3959
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Campbell Albatross	Thalassarche impavida	Mathews, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728349	30007
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Buller's Albatross	Thalassarche bulleri	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	NT	Diomedea bulleri	Buller's Mollymawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728328	30006

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Shy Albatross	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729604	31007
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	White-capped Albatross	<i>Thalassarche steadi</i>	Falla, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.	22729609	31008
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Chatham Albatross	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	Murphy, 1930	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698393	3963
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses	Salvin's Albatross	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Robertson, C. J. R.; Nunn, G. B. 1998. Towards a new taxonomy for albatrosses. In: Robertson, G.; Gales, R. (ed.), Albatross biology and conservation, pp. 13-19. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698388	3962
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729614	31009
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Brooke (2004); SACC (2005 & updates)	22698383	3960
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Diomedidae	Albatrosses		<i>Thalassarche platei</i>	Reichenow, 1896	NR	NR				Robertson & Nunn (1998)	22729618	31010

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Northern Giant Petrel	Macronectes halli	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Northern Giant-Petrel, Hall's Giant-Petrel, Pétrel de Hall, Petrel Gigante del Norte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697859	3871
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Southern Giant Petrel	Macronectes giganteus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Southern Giant-Petrel, Antarctic Giant-Petrel, Pétrel géant, Petrel Gigante del Sur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697852	3870
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Northern Fulmar	Fulmarus glacialis	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC		Fulmar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697866	3872

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Southern Fulmar	Fulmarus glacialisoides	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Antarctic Fulmar, Fulmar argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697870	3873
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Antarctic Petrel	Thalassoica antarctica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel antarctique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697875	3874
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Petrel	Daption capense	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Damier du Cap, Cape Pigeon, Pintado Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697879	3875

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Snow Petrel	Pagodroma nivea	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697885	3876
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Blue Petrel	Halobaena caerulea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pétrel bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698102	3913
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Broad-billed Prion	Pachyptila vittata	(Forster, 1777)	R	LC		Prion de Forster		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698106	3914

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Salvin's Prion	Pachyptila salvini	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC			Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi were previously lumped as P. salvini following del Hoyo and Collar (2014). Ryan et al. (2014) provided convincing evidence, based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is macgillivrayi (as subsequently claimed by Dilley et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be macgillivrayi and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Ryan, P.G., Bourgeois, K., Dromzée, S and Dilley, B.J. (2014) The occurrence of two bill morphs of prions Pachyptila vittata on Gough Island. Polar Biol. DOI 10.1007/s00300-014-1473-2	104062546	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	MacGillivray's Prion	Pachyptila macgillivrayi	(Mathews, 1912)	R	EN			Pachyptila salvini and P. macgillivrayi were previously lumped as P. salvini following del Hoyo and Collar (2014). Ryan et al. (2014) provided convincing evidence, based on differences in bill morphology and in breeding season, that two species of prion breed sympatrically on Gough Island. It is not certain whether the narrow-billed form is macgillivrayi (as subsequently claimed by Dilley et al. 2015), which is otherwise only known breeding on Amsterdam (where now extinct) and St. Paul (where now confined to one rat-free islet) in the Indian Ocean. Until genetic studies or comparisons of skins have been made, we accept provisionally that the Gough birds are most likely to be macgillivrayi and, equally provisionally, that this taxon merits specific status.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Ryan, P.G., Bourgeois, K., Dromzée, S and Dilley, B.J. (2014) The occurrence of two bill morphs of prions Pachyptila vittata on Gough Island. Polar Biol. DOI 10.1007/s00300-014-1473-2	104062579	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Antarctic Prion	Pachyptila desolata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prion de la Désolation, Dove Prion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698114	3916

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Slender-billed Prion	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion de Belcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698119	3917
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fairy Prion	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Prion colombe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698124	3918
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fulmar Prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Prion à bec épais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698128	3919
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	NR	NR				del Hoyo and Collar (2014)	22698110	3915

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Kerguelen Petrel	Aphrodroma brevirostris	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i> ; <i>Pterodroma brevirostris</i> ; <i>Lugensa brevirostris</i>	Pétrel de Kerguelen	Aphrodroma brevirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lugensa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697888	3877
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Large St Helena Petrel	Pterodroma rupinarum	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St Helena Gadfly Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728800	30103
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-winged Petrel	Pterodroma leucoptera	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU		Petrel de Gould		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697970	3887
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Collared Petrel	Pterodroma brevipes	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Petrel acollarado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697987	3890

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Masatierra Petrel	Pterodroma defilippiana	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Defilippi's Petrel, Defilippe's Petrel, Mas Atierra Petrel, Fardela blanca de Más a Tierra, Petrel chileno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697990	3891
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Stejneger's Petrel	Pterodroma longirostris	(Stejneger, 1893)	R	VU		Petrel de Más Afuera, Fardela de Masafuera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697997	3892
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cook's Petrel	Pterodroma cookii	(Gray, 1843)	R	VU		Petrel de Cook, Fardela blanca de Cook, Fardela blanca de Más a Tierra , Fardela de Cook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697975	3888
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Pycroft's Petrel	Pterodroma pycrofti	Falla, 1933	R	VU		Petrel de Pycroft		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697984	3889

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bonin Petrel	Pterodroma hypoleuca	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697967	3886
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-winged Petrel	Pterodroma nigripennis	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697954	3883
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Chatham Petrel	Pterodroma axillaris	(Salvin, 1893)	R	VU		Chatham Island Petrel, Chatham Islands Petrel, Petrel de las Chatham , Ranguru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697949	3882
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Murphy's Petrel	Pterodroma ultima	Murphy, 1949	R	NT			Petrel de Murphy , Fardela de Murphy	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698039	3901
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Providence Petrel	Pterodroma solandri	(Gould, 1844)	R	VU			Petrel de Solander	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698042	3902

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Kermadec Petrel	Pterodroma neglecta	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698027	3898
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Trindade Petrel	Pterodroma arminjoniana	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	VU		Petrel de la Trindade		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22698005	3894
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Herald Petrel	Pterodroma heraldica	(Salvin, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698012	3895
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Henderson Petrel	Pterodroma atrata	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Fardela de Henderson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22728442	30028

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Phoenix Petrel	Pterodroma alba	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Petrel de las Phoenix		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698001	3893
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Barau's Petrel	Pterodroma barau	(Jouanin, 1964)	R	EN		Pétrel de Barau, Petrel de Barau , Fardela de Barau, Taille-vent		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698035	3900
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Mottled Petrel	Pterodroma inexpectata	(Forster, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697963	3885
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Hawaiian Petrel	Pterodroma sandwichensis	(Ridgway, 1884)	R	EN		Petrel hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698017	3896
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Galapagos Petrel	Pterodroma phaeopygia	(Salvin, 1876)	R	CR		Galápagos Petrel, Dark-rumped Petrel, Petrel de Galápagos		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22698020	3897

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-necked Petrel	Pterodroma cervicalis	(Salvin, 1891)	R	VU		White-naped Petrel, Fardela de cuello blanco , Petrel cuello blanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697957	3884
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Juan Fernandez Petrel	Pterodroma externa	(Salvin, 1875)	R	VU		Juan Fernández Petrel, Petrel de las Juan Fernández, Petrel cuello blanco, Fardela de Juan Fernández , Fardela blanca de Juan Fernández, Fardela de Más Afuera		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698030	3899
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Soft-plumaged Petrel	Pterodroma mollis	(Gould, 1844)	R	LC		Pétrel soyeux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698080	3908

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bermuda Petrel	Pterodroma cahow	(Nichols & Mowbray, 1916)	R	EN		Cahow, Petrel cahow , Fardela de Bermudas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#;	22698088	3910
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-capped Petrel	Pterodroma hasitata	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Pampero de La Bruja, Pájaro de las tempestades		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#;	22698092	3911
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Jamaican Petrel	Pterodroma caribbaea	Carte, 1866	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698097	3912
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Verde Petrel	Pterodroma feae	(Salvadori, 1899)	R	NT			Pterodroma feae and P. deserta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. feae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728011	1016827
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Desertas Petrel	Pterodroma deserta	Mathews, 1934	R	VU		Petrel de las Desertas	Pterodroma feae and P. deserta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. feae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736135	32645
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Zino's Petrel	Pterodroma madeira	Mathews, 1934	R	EN		Freira, Pétre de Madère, Madeira Petrel, Petrel Freira		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#;	22698062	3906

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Magenta Petrel	Pterodroma magentae	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	R	CR		Chatham Island Taiko, Taiko, Petrel taiko, Fardela taiko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698049	3904
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Atlantic Petrel	Pterodroma incerta	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	EN		Pétrel de Schlegel, Petrel de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698084	3909
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-headed Petrel	Pterodroma lessonii	(Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	Pétrel de Lesson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698055	3905
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Great-winged Petrel	Pterodroma macroptera	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Pterodroma macroptera and P. gouldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. macroptera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45048812	1016861
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Grey-faced Petrel	Pterodroma gouldi	(Hutton, 1869)	R	LC		Pterodroma macroptera and P. gouldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. macroptera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45048990	1016862

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	(Smith, 1840)	NR	NR		Pétrel noir		AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22698045	3903
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	(Salvadori, 1899)	NR	NR		Gon-gon, Pétrel gongon		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698068	3907
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	Imber & Tennyson, 2001	NR	NR		Vanuatu Petrel		Christidis & Boles (2008); Imber and Tennyson (2001)	22729645	31013
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma arminjoniana</i>	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	NR	NR		Pétrel de la Trinité du Sud		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731827	31412
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729650	31014
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Grey Petrel	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Pardela Gris, Grey Shearwater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22698159	3925
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	White-chinned Petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		Pardela-preta, Pardela Gorgiblanca, Pétrel à menton blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia	22698140	3922
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Spectacled Petrel	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	Gould, 1844	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22728437	30027

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Westland Petrel	Procellaria westlandica	Falla, 1946	R	EN		Westland Black Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698155	3924
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black Petrel	Procellaria parkinsoni	Gray, 1862	R	VU		Black (Parkinson's) Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698150	3923
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		Procellaria aequinoctialis	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Puffin à menton blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729655	31015
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Wedge-tailed Shearwater	Ardenna pacifica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	Ardenna pacifica ; Puffinus pacificus	Puffin du Pacifique	Ardenna pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus as P. pacificus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698175	3928

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Buller's Shearwater	Ardenna bulleri	(Salvin, 1888)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	Pardela Dorsigris	Ardenna bulleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698182	3929
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Short-tailed Shearwater	Ardenna tenuirostris	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i> ; <i>Puffinus tenuirostris</i>		Ardenna tenuirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698216	3934
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Sooty Shearwater	Ardenna grisea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna grisea</i> ; <i>Puffinus griseus</i>	Puffin fuligineux, Pardela sombría, Pardela oscura , Fardela negra	Ardenna grisea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Puffinus as P. griseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsl#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698209	3933

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Great Shearwater	Ardenna gravis	(O'Reilly, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Ardenna gravis</i> ; <i>Puffinus gravis</i>	Greater Shearwater, Puffin majeur	<i>Ardenna gravis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698201	3932
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Flesh-footed Shearwater	Ardenna carneipes	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i> ; <i>Puffinus carneipes</i>	Puffin à pieds pâles, Pardela paticlara , Pardela negruzca	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698188	3930
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Pink-footed Shearwater	Ardenna creatopus	(Coues, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Puffinus creatopus</i>		<i>Ardenna creatopus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Puffinus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698195	3931

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Streaked Shearwater	Calonectris leucomelas	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsx#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698172	3927
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Scopoli's Shearwater	Calonectris diomedea	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC			Calonectris diomedea and C. borealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diomedea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with C. edwardsii following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45061132	1016863
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cory's Shearwater	Calonectris borealis	(Cory, 1881)	R	LC			Calonectris diomedea and C. borealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diomedea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with C. edwardsii following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732244	31633
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Cape Verde Shearwater	Calonectris edwardsii	(Oustalet, 1883)	R	NT			Calonectris diomedea and C. borealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diomedea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), which was also formerly lumped with C. edwardsii following Hazevoet (1995), contra Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729421	30221
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		Calonectris diomedea	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR		Puffin cendré, North Atlantic Shearwater		AERC TAC (2003); Brooke (2004); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729661	31016
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		Calonectris diomedea	(Scopoli, 1769)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Hazevoet (1995)	22698167	3926
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Christmas Shearwater	Puffinus nativitatis	Streets, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698222	3935
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Galapagos Shearwater	Puffinus subalaris	Ridgway, 1897	R	LC			Puffinus therminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. therminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733979	32206

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fluttering Shearwater	Puffinus gavia	(Forster, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698249	3941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Hutton's Shearwater	Puffinus huttoni	Mathews, 1912	R	EN		Pardela de Hutton		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698252	3942
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Black-vented Shearwater	Puffinus opisthomelas	Coues, 1864	R	NT		Pardela culinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698246	3940
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bryan's Shearwater	Puffinus bryani	Pyle, Welch & Fleischer, 2011	R	CR		Pardela de Bryan	Puffinus bryani (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was first described by Pyle et al. (2011).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354718	1016876

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Rapa Shearwater	Puffinus myrtae	(Bourne, 1959)	R	CR			Collar 2014) has been split into P. newelli and P. myrtae (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) found that P. (n). myrtae, 'Rapa Shearwater', is genetically more distinct from newelli than newelli is from auricularis. On this basis they propose that myrtae be treated as a full species. Such an arrangement is supported by Shirihai et al. (2017), who noted: 'Rapa Shearwater is much smaller (in all biometric characters) than the other two taxa..., and is furthermore highly distinctive in having a unique combination of white undertail-coverts (vs. dark in both newelli and auricularis) and whitish inner webs to the remiges, as well as a white face.' Following revised scoring of parsed characters for the differentiation of P. auricularis, P. newelli and P. myrtae, the latter emerges as a very strong candidate for species rank, given that the effect size for wing length vs the smaller of the other two taxa (auricularis), based on Table 3 in Shirihai et al. (2017), is -6.56 (score 3); white vs dark	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip . Martínez-Gómez, J. E., Matías-Ferrer, N., Sehgal, R. N. M. & Escalante, P. 2015. Phylogenetic placement of the critically endangered Townsend's Shearwater (Puffinus auricularis auricularis): evidence for its conspecific status with Newell's Shearwater (Puffinus a. newelli) and a mismatch between genetic and phenotypic differentiation. J. Orn. 156: 1025-1034. Shirihai, H., Schweizer, M., Kirwan, G. M. & Bretagnolle, V. 2017. The type of Rapa Shearwater Puffinus (newelli?) myrtae from the Austral Islands, Polynesia, with remarks on the morphological variation of the taxon. Bull. Brit. Orn. Club 137: 127-134. del Hoyo, J.; Collar, N.J.; Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A.; Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	132468585	
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Newell's Shearwater	Puffinus newelli	Henshaw, 1900	R	CR			Collar 2014) has been split into P. newelli and P. myrtae (which see) (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) found molecular evidence that Newell's Shearwater Puffinus newelli and Townsend's Shearwater P. auricularis are conspecific. Although they mention the morphological analysis in del Hoyo and Collar (2014: p386) which gave a Tobias score of 7 to newelli, these authors did not consider the characters in question: larger size (an effect size of 3.29 on tail length yielded a score of 2; new data in Shirihai et al. [2017] yields an effect size of 2.41, thus again a score of 2); cleaner-cut head pattern (score 1); bolder, squarer neck mark (score 2); all-white undertail-coverts (score 2); plus darker upperparts (scored 1 but uncounted).(These characters and scores are revised below.) Martínez-Gómez et al. (2015) also mentioned that 'Howell (2012) proposed a separate treatment based on their differences in morphology, breeding chronology	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip . Martínez-Gómez, J. E., Matías-Ferrer, N., Sehgal, R. N. M. & Escalante, P. 2015. Phylogenetic placement of the critically endangered Townsend's Shearwater (Puffinus auricularis auricularis): evidence for its conspecific status with Newell's Shearwater (Puffinus a. newelli) and a mismatch between genetic and phenotypic differentiation. J. Orn. 156: 1025-1034. del Hoyo, J.; Collar, N.J.; Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A.; Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. Howell, N. G. 2012. Petrels, Albatrosses, and Storm-Petrels of North America: A Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA.	132467692	22698240
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Townsend's Shearwater	Puffinus auricularis	Townsend, 1890	R	CR		Pardela de Townsend, Pardela de Revillagigedo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698235	3938

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Tropical Shearwater	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC			Puffinus therminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. therminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734070	32228
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Persian Shearwater	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Puffinus therminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. therminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698267	3945
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bannerman's Shearwater	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	Mathews & Iredale, 1915	R	EN			Puffinus therminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. therminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698272	3946
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Manx Shearwater	<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Puffin des Anglais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698226	3936

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Yelkouan Shearwater	Puffinus yelkouan	(Acerbi, 1827)	R	VU		Pardela mediterránea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#;	22698230	3937
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Balearic Shearwater	Puffinus mauretanicus	Lowe, 1921	R	CR		Pardela balear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#;	22728432	30026
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Subantarctic Shearwater	Puffinus elegans	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including baroli) and P. elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. assimilis, under which baroli was also subsumed, following Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959186	1016942
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Little Shearwater	Puffinus assimilis	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Puffinus assimilis (not including baroli) and P. elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. assimilis, under which baroli was also subsumed, following Brooke (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959011	1016941
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Audubon's Shearwater	Puffinus lherminieri	Lesson, 1839	R	LC			Puffinus lherminieri (incorporating baroli), P. bannermani, P. persicus, P. subalaris and P. bailloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. lherminieri and baroli was subsumed under P. assimilis, following Brooke (2004), before which P. bannermani and P. persicus were split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45959182	1016943
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Heinroth's Shearwater	Puffinus heinrothi	Reichenow, 1919	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22698277	3947
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		Puffinus assimilis	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Petit Puffin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22698261	3944

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR		Puffin d'Audubon		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooke (2004); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22698255	3943
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	(Acerbi, 1827)	NR	NR		Mediterranean Shearwater, Puffin yelkouan		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729668	31017
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR		Mascarene Shearwater		Sangster et al. (2005)	22734737	32370
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733964	32207
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	Lesson, 1839	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732080	31544
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters									del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia		
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	Henshaw, 1900	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22698240	3939
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters		<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	Townsend, 1890	NR	NR				Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729675	31018
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Fiji Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	CR	<i>Thalassidroma macgillivrayi</i>	MacGillivray's Petrel, Petrel de las Fiji		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697935	3881
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Mascarene Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria aterrima</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria aterrima</i>	Pétrel de Bourbon, Réunion Petrel, Petrel de Réunion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697896	3878
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Beck's Petrel	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	(Murphy, 1928)	R	CR	<i>Procellaria becki</i>	Petrel de Beck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697913	3879

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Tahiti Petrel	Pseudobulweria rostrata	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Pterodroma rostrata</i>	Petrel de Tahiti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697925	3880
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Bulwer's Petrel	Bulweria bulwerii	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC		Pétrel de Bulwer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698132	3920
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Jouanin's Petrel	Bulweria fallax	Jouanin, 1955	R	NT		Pétrel de Jouanin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698136	3921
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Small St Helena Petrel	Bulweria bifax	Olson, 1975	R	EX		St. Helena Bulwer's Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728804	30104

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Peruvian Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	EN		Peruvian Diving Petrel, Peruvian Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698280	3948
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Magellanic Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC		Magellanic Diving Petrel, Magellanic Diving-Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698288	3949
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	South Georgia Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	Murphy & Harper, 1916	R	LC		South Georgian Diving-Petrel, South Georgia Diving-Petrel, South Georgian Diving Petrel, South Georgia Diving Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698293	3950
PROCELLARIIFORMES	Procellariidae	Petrels, shearwaters	Common Diving-petrel	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Common Diving- Petrel, Common Diving Petrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooke, M. de L. 2004. Albatrosses and Petrels Across the World. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698300	3951

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Marabou	Leptoptilos crumenifer	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Marabout d'Afrique	Leptoptilos crumenifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as L. crumeniferus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22697716	3841
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Greater Adjutant	Leptoptilos dubius	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697721	3842
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Lesser Adjutant	Leptoptilos javanicus	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697713	3840
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Wood Stork	Mycteria americana	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22697648	3824
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Yellow-billed Stork	Mycteria ibis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tantale africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22697654	3826
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Painted Stork	Mycteria leucocephala	(Pennant, 1769)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697658	3827

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Milky Stork	Mycteria cinerea	(Raffles, 1822)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697651	3825
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Asian Openbill	Anastomus oscitans	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697661	3828
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	African Openbill	Anastomus lamelligerus	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Openbill Stork, Bec ouvert africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697664	3829
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Black Stork	Ciconia nigra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697669	3830
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Abdim's Stork	Ciconia abdimii	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Cigogne d'Abdim		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697673	3831
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	African Woollyneck	Ciconia microscelis	Gray, 1848	R	LC			Ciconia episcopus and C. microscelis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. episcopus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727265	1016749
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Asian Woollyneck	Ciconia episcopus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Cigogne épiscopale, Woolly-necked Stork	Ciconia episcopus and C. microscelis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. episcopus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727255	1016746
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Storm's Stork	Ciconia stormi	(Blasius, 1896)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697685	3833

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Maguari Stork	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697688	3834
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cigogne blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697691	3835
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Oriental Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Swinhoe, 1873	R	EN		Japanese White Stork, Oriental White Stork, Cigüfía Oriental, Cigüfía Blanca Coreana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697695	3836
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks		<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Cigogne épiscopale		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22697677	3832
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Jabiru	<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697710	3839
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Black-necked Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Jabirú Asiático		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697702	3837
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks	Saddlebill	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	(Shaw, 1800)	R	LC		Jabiru d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697706	3838
CICONIIFORMES	Ciconiidae	Storks		<i>Lequatia gigantea</i>	Schlegel, 1858	NR	NR		Réunion Stork		Brooks (2000)	22734962	32421

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Yellow-billed Spoonbill	Platalea flavipes	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697571	3806
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Roseate Spoonbill	Platalea ajaja	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ajaja ajaja</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22697574	3807
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	African Spoonbill	Platalea alba	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Spatule d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697564	3804
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Spoonbill, European Spoonbill, Spatule blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697555	3802
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697568	3805
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Royal Spoonbill	Platalea regia	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697561	3803

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Reunion Ibis	<i>Threskiornis solitarius</i>	(Mourer-Chauviré & Moutou, 1987)	R	EX	<i>Raphus solitarius</i> ; <i>Apterornis solitarius</i>	Réunion Ibis, Réunion Flightless Ibis, Réunion Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728791	30102
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	African Sacred Ibis	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Sacred Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697510	3794
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Madagascar Sacred Ibis	<i>Threskiornis bernieri</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731855	31501
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-headed Ibis	<i>Threskiornis melanocephalus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT		Indian White Ibis, Oriental White Ibis, Black-necked Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697516	3795
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Australian Ibis	<i>Threskiornis moluccus</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC		Australian White Ibis	Threskiornis moluccus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. molucca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697519	3796
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697525	3797
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Ibis sacré, Sacred Ibis		AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731924	31513
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Red-naped Ibis	<i>Pseudibis papillosa</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697528	3798

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White-shouldered Ibis	Pseudibis davisoni	(Hume, 1875)	R	CR		Black Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697531	3799
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Giant Ibis	Thaumatibis gigantea	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Ibis gigantea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697536	3800
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Northern Bald Ibis	Geronticus eremita	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Bald Ibis, Waldrapp, Ibis Eremita, Ibis chauve, Hermit Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22697488	3791
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Southern Bald Ibis	Geronticus calvus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis Calvo, Bald Ibis, Ibis noir, Ibis du Cap, Kalkoenibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697496	3792
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Asian Crested Ibis	Nipponia nippon	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Ibis Nipón, Ibis Mofudo Japonés, Japanese Crested Ibis, Crested Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697548	3801
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Olive Ibis	Bostrychia olivacea	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697472	3788
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Dwarf Ibis	Bostrychia bocagei	(Chapin, 1923)	R	CR		Sao Tome Ibis, Dwarf Olive Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697478	3789
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Spot-breasted Ibis	Bostrychia rara	(Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt, 1897)	R	LC		Ibis vermiculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697484	3790

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Hadada Ibis	Bostrychia hagedash	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Hadada, Ibis hagedash		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697463	3786
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Wattled Ibis	Bostrychia carunculata	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Ibis caronculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697468	3787
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		Bostrychia olivacea	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1838)	NR	NR		Ibis olivâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731973	31523
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Plumbeous Ibis	Theristicus caerulescens	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Harpiprion caerulescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697435	3781
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Buff-necked Ibis	Theristicus caudatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697441	3782
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Andean Ibis	Theristicus branickii	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	NT			Theristicus melanopis and T. branickii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. melanopis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as T. melanopis and T. branickii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697444	3783
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Black-faced Ibis	Theristicus melanopis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Theristicus melanopis and T. branickii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. melanopis following SACC (2005), and before then were split as T. melanopis and T. branickii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734000	32210
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills		Theristicus melanopis	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22697452	3784
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Sharp-tailed Ibis	Cercibis oxycerca	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697432	3780

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Green Ibis	<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697460	3785
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Bare-faced Ibis	<i>Phimosus infuscatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Whispering Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697418	3776
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White Ibis	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		American White Ibis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697411	3774
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Scarlet Ibis	<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697415	3775
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Ibis falcinelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697422	3777

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	White-faced Ibis	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697426	3778
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Puna Ibis	<i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i>	(Allen, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697429	3779
PELECANIFORMES	Threskiornithidae	Ibises, spoonbills	Madagascar Crested Ibis	<i>Lophotibis cristata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		White-winged Ibis, Madagascar Ibis, Ibis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697504	3793
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Forest Bittern	<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697274	3752
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-crested Tiger-heron	<i>Tigriornis leucolopha</i>	(Jardine, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Tigriornis leucolopha</i>	Avetigre Africana, White-crested Tiger Heron, Butor à crête blanche, White-crested Bittern, Onoré à huppe blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697277	3753
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Rufescent Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Rufescent Tiger- Heron, Rufescent Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697269	3751
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Fasciated Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC		Fasciated Tiger- Heron, Fasciated Tiger Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697264	3750

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Bare-throated Tiger-heron	<i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i>	Swainson, 1834	R	LC		Bare-throated Tiger Heron, Bare- throated Tiger- Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697259	3749
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Agami Heron	<i>Agamia agami</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697200	3740
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Boat-billed Heron	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Cochlearius cochlearia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697250	3748
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Zigzag Heron	<i>Zebrilus undulatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697291	3754
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Eurasian Bittern	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Bittern, Bulor étoilé, Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xd#f.	22697346	3766

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Australasian Bittern	Botaurus poiciloptilus	(Wagler, 1827)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697353	3767
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus	(Rackett, 1813)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697340	3764
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Pinnated Bittern	Botaurus pinnatus	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697343	3765
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Stripe-backed Bittern	Ixobrychus inholcristi	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697294	3755
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697314	3759

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Common Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i> and <i>I. dubius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>I. minutus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735766	32572
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Australian Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	Matthews, 1912	R	LC			<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i> and <i>I. dubius</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>I. minutus</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735703	32560
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	New Zealand Little Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i>	(Potts, 1871)	R	EX		New Zealand Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22697307	3758
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Yellow Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios de Chine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697303	3757
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Schrenck's Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1873)	R	LC		Schrenk's Bittern, Von Schrenck's Bittern, Schrenck's Little Bittern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697317	3760
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Cinnamon Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Blongios cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697323	3761

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Dwarf Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sturmii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Ardeirallus sturmii</i>	Blongios de Stürm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22697327	3762
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Black Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Dupetor flavicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697334	3763
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Blongios nain		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22697297	3756
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	White-eared Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	(Ogilvie Grant, 1899)	R	EN		White-eared Night Heron, White-eared Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697232	3745
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Japanese Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	EN		Japanese Night Heron, Japanese Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697237	3746
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Malay Night-heron	<i>Gorsachius melanophus</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius melanophus</i>	Malayan Night-Heron, Malayan Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697242	3747
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	White-backed Night-heron	<i>Calherodius leuconotus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	White-backed Night Heron, Bihoreau à dos blanc, White-backed Night Heron	Calherodius leuconotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gorsachius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697226	3744

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Reunion Night-heron	Nycticorax duboisi	Rothschild, 1907	R	EX		Réunion Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728781	30100
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Mauritius Night-heron	Nycticorax mauritanus	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX		Mauritius Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728777	30099
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Rodrigues Night-heron	Nycticorax megacephalus	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	R	EX		Rodrigues Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728787	30101
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Night Heron, Héron bihoreau, Black-Crowned Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697211	3742
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Rufous Night-heron	Nycticorax caledonicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Nankeen Night-Heron, Rufous Night-Heron, Rufous Night Heron, Nankeen Night Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697219	3743

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Yellow-crowned Night-heron	Nyctanassa violacea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Nycticorax violaceus</i>	Yellow-crowned Night Heron, Yellow-crowned Night-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697203	3741
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Bermuda Night-heron	Nyctanassa carolinacatactes	Olson & Wingate, 2006	R	EX			Nyctanassa carolinacatactes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from fossil remains by Olson and Wingate (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62286255	1017085
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Green-backed Heron	Butorides striata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Butorides virescens</i>		Butorides striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. striata and B. virescens following AOU (2003), and before then B. striata was split as B. striatus and B. sundevalli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993). Gender agreement of B. striata follows David and Gosselein (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728182	1016802
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		Butorides sundevalli	(Reichenow, 1877)	NR	NR		Galapagos Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22697189	3739
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		Butorides striatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Striated Heron		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22733383	32102
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		Butorides striata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Héron à dos vert		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates)	22697154	3737
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		Butorides virescens	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22697182	3738
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Squacco Heron	Ardeola ralloides	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Common Squacco Heron, Héron crabier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697123	3731
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Indian Pond-heron	Ardeola grayii	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Indian Pond Heron, Indian Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22697128	3732

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Chinese Pond-heron	Ardeola bacchus	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Chinese Pond- Heron, Chinese Pond Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697133	3733
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Javan Pond-heron	Ardeola speciosa	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Javan Pond Heron, Javan Pond-Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697138	3734
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Madagascar Pond-heron	Ardeola idae	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	EN		Malagasy Pond Heron, Madagascar Pond- Heron, Héron crabier blanc, Madagascar Squacco Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697143	3735
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Rufous-bellied Heron	Ardeola rufiventris	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC		Héron à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697150	3736
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Cattle Egret	Bubulcus ibis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ardea ibis</i> ; <i>Ardeola ibis</i>	Héron garde- boeufs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697109	3730

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gray Heron, Héron cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696993	3715
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22696998	3717
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Cocoi Heron	Ardea cocoi	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22697001	3718
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-necked Heron	Ardea pacifica	Latham, 1801	R	LC		Pacific Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697004	3719

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black-headed Heron	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	Vigors & Children, 1826	R	LC		Héron mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22697008	3720
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Madagascar Heron	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, 1885	R	EN		Humblot's Heron, Héron de Humblot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697012	3721
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-bellied Heron	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	Hume, 1878	R	CR		Imperial Heron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697021	3723
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Great-billed Heron	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	Raffles, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697028	3724
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Goliath Heron	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC		Héron goliath		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22697017	3722

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Purple Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Héron pourpré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22697031	3725
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Great White Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Ardea alba</i> ; <i>Egretta alba</i> ; <i>Casmerodius albus</i>	Grande aigrette, Great White Heron	<i>Ardea alba</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Casmerodius</i> as <i>C. albus</i> . <i>Casmerodius albus</i> (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously retained as a cross-regional species contra Christidis and Boles (2008) who moved <i>C. albus</i> into the genus <i>Ardea</i> and split it into two cross-regional species <i>A. alba</i> and <i>A. modesta</i> (note gender agreement of specific name for <i>alba</i>).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22697043	3728
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Yellow-billed Egret	<i>Ardea brachyrhyncha</i>	(Brehm, 1854)	R	LC			<i>Ardea intermedia</i> , <i>A. brachyrhyncha</i> and <i>A. plumifera</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Mesophoxys</i> and lumped as <i>M. intermedia</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727677	1016786
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Intermediate Egret	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC			<i>Ardea intermedia</i> , <i>A. brachyrhyncha</i> and <i>A. plumifera</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Mesophoxys</i> and lumped as <i>M. intermedia</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727668	1016782
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons	Plumed Egret	<i>Ardea plumifera</i>	(Gould, 1848)	R	LC			<i>Ardea intermedia</i> , <i>A. brachyrhyncha</i> and <i>A. plumifera</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus <i>Mesophoxys</i> and lumped as <i>M. intermedia</i> following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727683	1016791
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		<i>Ardea modestus</i>	Gray, 1831	NR	NR		Eastern Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735729	32565
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		<i>Ardea albus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Great Egret		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735756	32570
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Herons		<i>Ardea bournei</i>	Naurois, 1966	NR	NR		Cape Verde Purple Heron		Hazevoet (1995)	22734902	32405

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Whistling Heron	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696913	3701
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Capped Heron	<i>Ptilerodius pileatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Nycticorax pileatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696987	3714
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Pied Heron	<i>Egretta picata</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Egretta picata</i> ; <i>Ardea picata</i>		Egretta picata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ardea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697037	3727
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	White-faced Heron	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696938	3706
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Reddish Egret	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Hydranassa rufescens</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696916	3702
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Black Heron	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Aigrette ardoisée, Black Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696926	3704

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Slaty Egret	Egretta vinaceigula	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	VU		Aigrette vineuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696922	3703
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Tricolored Heron	Egretta tricolor	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Hydranassa tricolor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696931	3705
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Florida caerulea</i>	Aigrette bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696944	3707
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696974	3711
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Egretta gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon dimorpha, which was previously included within E. garzetta following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62774969	1016839
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Western Reef-egret	Egretta gularis	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Reef Heron, Aigrette des récifs	Egretta gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) contains the taxon dimorpha, which was previously included within E. garzetta following Kushlan and Hancock (2005). Prior to that, all three taxa were treated as separate species following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729692	31022

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Pacific Reef-egret	Egretta sacra	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Reef Heron, Pacific Reef Heron, Pacific Reef-Egret, Eastern Reef Egret		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696980	3713
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons	Chinese Egret	Egretta eulophotes	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696977	3712
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		Egretta garzetta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22696951	3708
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		Egretta garzetta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Aigrette garzette		Christidis & Boles (2008); Kushlan and Hancock (2005)	22735679	32556
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		Egretta gularis	(Bosc, 1792)	NR	NR		Western Reef Egret, Western Reef-Egret, Western Reef- Heron, Western Reef Heron		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22696959	3709
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		Egretta dimorpha	Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Dimorphic Egret		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696969	3710
PELECANIFORMES	Ardeidae	Hérons		Mesophoyx intermedia	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR		Aigrette intermédiaire		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22697070	3729
PELECANIFORMES	Scopidae	Hamerkop	Hamerkop	Scopus umbretta	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Ombrette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697356	3768
PELECANIFORMES	Balaenicipitidae	Shoebill	Shoebill	Balaeniceps rex	Gould, 1850	R	VU		Whale-headed Stork, Bec-en- sabot, Picozapato		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697583	3808
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Dalmatian Pelican	Pelecanus crispus	Bruch, 1832	R	NT		Pelicano Ceñudo, Pelicano Rizado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22697599	3811

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Spot-billed Pelican	Pelecanus philippensis	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT		Grey Pelican		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697604	3812
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Pink-backed Pelican	Pelecanus rufescens	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Pélican gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f.	22697595	3810
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Australian Pelican	Pelecanus conspicillatus	Temminck, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697608	3813
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Great White Pelican	Pelecanus onocrotalus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		White Pelican, Pélican blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f.	22697590	3809
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Brown Pelican	Pelecanus occidentalis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f.	22733989	32208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	Peruvian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus thagus</i>	Molina, 1782	R	NT		Pelicano peruano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697619	3816
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans	American White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697611	3814
PELECANIFORMES	Pelecanidae	Pelicans		<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements)	22697614	3815
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Lesser Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC		Frégate ariel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697738	3846
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Great Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Frégate du Pacifique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697733	3845
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Christmas Frigatebird	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Mathews, 1914	R	CR		Andrews' Frigatebird, Frégate d'Andrews		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22697742	3847

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Magnificent Frigatebird	Fregata magnificens	Mathews, 1914	R	LC		Frégate superbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697724	3843
SULIFORMES	Fregatidae	Frigatebirds	Ascension Frigatebird	Fregata aquila	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Ascension Is. Frigatebird, Frégate aigle-de-mer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22697728	3844
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Abbott's Booby	Papasula abbotti	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	EN		Piquero de Abbott, Alcatraz de Abbott		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696649	3651
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Northern Gannet	Morus bassanus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sula bassana</i>	Gannet, Fou de Bassan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696657	3652

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Cape Gannet	Morus capensis	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	EN		Fou du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696668	3653
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Australasian Gannet	Morus serrator	(Gray, 1843)	R	LC	Sula serrator	Australian Gannet, Fou austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696675	3654
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Red-footed Booby	Sula sula	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Fou à pieds rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696694	3658

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Brown Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fou brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696698	3659
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Blue-footed Booby	<i>Sula nebouxi</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22696683	3655
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Peruvian Booby	<i>Sula variegata</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22696686	3656
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Masked Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC			Sula dactylatra (AOU 1996 + updates) and Sula tasmani (Christidis and Boles 1994) have been lumped as S. dactylatra following Christidis and Boles (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22736173	32652
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies	Nazca Booby	<i>Sula granti</i>	Rothschild, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22728990	30136

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR		Fou masqué		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22729680	31019
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula tasmani</i>	van Tets, Meredith, Fullagar & Davidson, 1988	NR	NR		Tasman Booby		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22731522	31350
SULIFORMES	Sulidae	Gannets, boobies		<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22696689	3657
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Crowned Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax coronatus</i>	Cormoran couronné	Microcarbo coronatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696730	3665
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Long-tailed Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax africanus</i>	Cormoran africain	Microcarbo africanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f.	22696725	3664
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pygmy Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax pygmaeus</i> ; <i>Haliastur pygmaeus</i>		Microcarbo pygmaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f.	22696734	3666
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax niger</i>		Microcarbo niger (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696740	3667
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Pied Cormorant	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i> ; <i>Phalacrocorax melanoleucos</i>	Little Shag	Microcarbo melanoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phalacrocorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696743	3668

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Red-legged Cormorant	Poikilocarbo gaimardi	(Lesson & Garnot, 1828)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax gaimardi</i>	Cormorán gris, Chuita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696898	3698
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Rock Shag	Leucocarbo magellanicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax magellanicus</i>	Magellan Cormorant	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696883	3694
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Guanay Cormorant	Leucocarbo bougainvillorum	(Lesson, 1837)	R	NT	<i>Phalacrocorax bougainvillorum</i>	Cormorán Guanay	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). <i>Phalacrocorax bougainvillorum</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as <i>P. bougainvillii</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696810	3683
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Imperial Shag	Leucocarbo atriceps	King, 1828	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). <i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i> and <i>P. verrucosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. atriceps</i> following Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22729686	31020
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Kerguelen Shag	Leucocarbo verrucosus	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax verrucosus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). <i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i> and <i>P. verrucosus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as <i>P. atriceps</i> following Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696813	3684

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Rough-faced Shag	Leucocarbo carunculatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax carunculatus</i>	Cormorán carunculado	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696846	3689
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Stewart Shag	Leucocarbo chalconotus	(Gray, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax chalconotus</i>	Bronzed Shag, Bronze Shag, Cormorán de la Stewart	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696853	3690
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Chatham Shag	Leucocarbo onslowi	Forbes, 1893	R	CR	<i>Phalacrocorax onslowi</i>	Chatham Island Shag, Cormorán de las Chatham	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696861	3691
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Campbell Shag	Leucocarbo campbelli	(Filhol, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax campbelli</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696840	3688
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Bounty Shag	Leucocarbo ranfurlyi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1901	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax ranfurlyi</i>	Bounty Island Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696876	3693
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Auckland Shag	Leucocarbo colensoi	Buller, 1888	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax colensoi</i>	Auckland Island Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. magellanicus</i> , <i>P. bougainvillorum</i> , <i>P. atriceps</i> , <i>P. verrucosus</i> , <i>P. carunculatus</i> , <i>P. chalconotus</i> , <i>P. onslowi</i> , <i>P. campbelli</i> , <i>P. ranfurlyi</i> and <i>P. colensoi</i> moved into <i>Leucocarbo</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696869	3692

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Double-crested Cormorant	Nannopterum auritus	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696776	3675
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Neotropical Cormorant	Nannopterum brasilianus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax brasilianus</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696773	3674
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Flightless Cormorant	Nannopterum harrisi	Rothschild, 1898	R	VU	<i>Phalacrocorax harrisi</i>	Galapagos Cormorant	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. auritus</i> , <i>P. brasilianus</i> and <i>P. harrisi</i> moved into <i>Nannopterum</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696756	3671
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Brandt's Cormorant	Urile penicillatus	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax penicillatus</i>	Brown Cormorant, Pencilled Cormorant, Townsend's Cormorant, Tufted Cormorant, Cormoran de Brandt, Pinsekkormoran, Pinsekscharbe, Cormoran sargento	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696753	3670
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pelagic Cormorant	Urile pelagicus	Pallas, 1811	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax pelagicus</i>	Kenyon's Shag, Baird's cormorant, Pelagic shag, Resplendent cormorant, cormoran pelagique, Meerschabe, Cormoran pelagico, Pato sargento, Nordpazifischerkormoran	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728950	30130
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Red-faced Cormorant	Urile urile	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Phalacrocorax urile</i>		Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus <i>Phalacrocorax</i> has been divided into six genera, with <i>P. penicillatus</i> , <i>P. pelagicus</i> and <i>P. urile</i> moved into <i>Urile</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696887	3695

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Spectacled Cormorant	Phalacrocorax perspicillatus	Pallas, 1811	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22696750	3669
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	European Shag	Gulosus aristotelis	(Linnaeus, 1761)	R	LC	Phalacrocorax aristotelis	Shag	Following Kennedy and Spencer (2014) the genus Phalacrocorax has been divided into six genera, with P. aristotelis moved into Gulosus (HBW and BirdLife International 2018).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22696894	3697
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black Shag, Grand Cormoran, White-breasted Cormorant, Cormorant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696792	3679
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Japanese Cormorant	Phalacrocorax capillatus	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696799	3680
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Cape Cormorant	Phalacrocorax capensis	(Sparman, 1789)	R	EN		Cormoran du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696806	3682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Socotra Cormorant	Phalacrocorax nigrogularis	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899	R	VU		Cormoran de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#	22696802	3681
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Bank Cormorant	Phalacrocorax neglectus	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	EN		Cormoran des bancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696766	3672
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Indian Cormorant	Phalacrocorax fuscicollis	Stephens, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696779	3676
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Little Black Cormorant	Phalacrocorax sulcirostris	(Brandt, 1837)	R	LC		Little Black Shag		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696788	3678
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Black-faced Cormorant	Phalacrocorax fuscescens	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696770	3673
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Great Pied Cormorant	Phalacrocorax varius	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Australian Pied Cormorant, Pied Shag, Pied Cormorant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696782	3677

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Spotted Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	Sparrman, 1786	R	LC	<i>Stictocarbo punctatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696901	3699
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants	Pitt Shag	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	Buller, 1873	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696907	3700
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>	King, 1828	NR	NR	Imperial Cormorant			SACC (2005 & updates); Turbott (1990)	22696818	3685
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax georgianus</i>	Lönnberg, 1906	NR	NR	South Georgia Shag			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696835	3687
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax bransfieldensis</i>	Murphy, 1936	NR	NR	Antarctic Shag			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696830	3686
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax atriceps</i>	(P. P. King, 1828)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22731527	31351
SULIFORMES	Phalacrocoracidae	Cormorants		<i>Phalacrocorax kenyon</i>	Siegel-Causey, 1991	NR	NR				Siegel-Causey (1991)	22696890	3696
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Anhinga	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22696702	3660
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	African Darter	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC	Darter, Anhinga d'Afrique			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696705	3661
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Oriental Darter	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Pennant, 1769	R	NT	Darter			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696712	3662
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters	Australasian Darter	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696719	3663
SULIFORMES	Anhingidae	Darters		<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR	Darter			AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Turbott (1990)	22733451	32113
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Eurasian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Stone Curlew	Burhinus oedicnemus and B. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as B. oedicnemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45111439	1016871

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Indian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus indicus</i>	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC			Burhinus oediconemus and B. indicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously lumped as B. oediconemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45111544	1016872
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Senegal Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Oediconème du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#.	22693580	3080
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Water Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC		Water Dikkop, Oediconème vermiculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693584	3081
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Spotted Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus capensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Spotted Dikkop, Oediconème tachard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693589	3082
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Double-striped Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22693594	3083
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Peruvian Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus superciliosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22693597	3084
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Bush Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Bush Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693600	3085

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees		<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Stone-curlew, Oedionème criard, Stone Curlew, Stone-Curlew		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693573	3079
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Great Thick-knee	<i>Esacus recurvirostris</i>	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Burhinus recurvirostris</i>	Great Stone-curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693604	3086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Burhinidae	Thick-knees	Beach Thick-knee	<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Esacus neglectus</i> ; <i>Esacus magnirostris</i> ; <i>Burhinus giganteus</i>	Beach Stone-curlew	Esacus magnirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as E. giganteus; the name magnirostris has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728621	30066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills	Snowy Sheathbill	<i>Chionis albus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Chionis alba</i>	American Sheathbill, Chionis blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693556	3076
CHARADRIIFORMES	Chionidae	Sheathbills	Black-faced Sheathbill	<i>Chionis minor</i>	Hartlaub, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693567	3077
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvianellidae	Magellanic Plover	Magellanic Plover	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	Gray, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693570	3078
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pluvianidae	Egyptian Plover	Egyptian Plover	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pluvian d'Egypte, Crocodile-bird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22694086	3178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Magellanic Oystercatcher	Haematopus leucopodus	Garnot, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693669	3099
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Blackish Oystercatcher	Haematopus ater	Viellot & Oudart, 1825	R	LC	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>		Haematopus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. ater and H. bachmani following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62015238	1017050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	American Oystercatcher	Haematopus palliatus	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693644	3093
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Canarian Oystercatcher	Haematopus meadewaldoi	Bannerman, 1913	R	EX		Canarian Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22693621	3089
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	African Oystercatcher	Haematopus moquini	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Hultrier noir, African Black Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22693627	3090
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Eurasian Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>		Haematopus ostralegus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. ostralegus and H. finschi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22733462	32115

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Pied Oystercatcher	Haematopus longirostris	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Australian Pied Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693647	3094
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Chatham Oystercatcher	Haematopus chathamensis	Hartert, 1927	R	EN		Chatham Island Pied Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands Oystercatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693656	3096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Variable Oystercatcher	Haematopus unicolor	Forster, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693651	3095
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers	Sooty Oystercatcher	Haematopus fuliginosus	Gould, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693663	3097
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		Haematopus ostralegus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Huitrier-pie, European Oystercatcher, Oystercatcher		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693613	3088
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		Haematopus finschi	Martens, 1897	NR	NR		South Island Pied Oystercatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693632	3091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		Haematopus unicolor	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729838	31047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		Haematopus ater	Vieillot & Oudart, 1825	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22693666	3098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Haematopodidae	Oystercatchers		Haematopus bachmani	Audubon, 1838	NR	NR	Haematopus bachmani			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22693638	3092
CHARADRIIFORMES	Ibidorhynchidae	Ibisbill	Ibisbill	Ibidorhyncha struthersii	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693672	3100
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Banded Stilt	Cladorhynchus leucocephalus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693709	3106

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avoetia	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Avocet, Avocette à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15_xls#	22693712	3107
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	American Avocet	Recurvirostra americana	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22693717	3108
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Red-necked Avocet	Recurvirostra novaehollandiae	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Australian Red- necked Avocet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693720	3109
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Andean Avocet	Recurvirostra andina	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22693724	3110
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i> ; <i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>		Himantopus himantopus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as H. himantopus, H. leucocephalus and H. mexicanus and following AOU (1998) and SACC (2006). Prior to that, H. melanurus had been split from H. mexicanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727969	1016812
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts	Black Stilt	Himantopus novaeseelandiae	Gould, 1841	R	CR		Kāki		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693690	3103
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		Himantopus mexicanus	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Black-necked Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693695	3104

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		White-backed Stilt		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693703	3105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Stilt		Turbott (1990)	22733404	32105
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Echasse blanche		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693675	3101
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693683	3102
CHARADRIIFORMES	Recurvirostridae	Avocets, stilts		<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22735273	32476
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Grey Plover	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black-bellied Plover, Pluvier argenté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsl# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693749	3114
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Eurasian Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Golden Plover, European Golden-Plover, Eurasian Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré, European Golden Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsl#	22693727	3111
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pacific Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Pacific Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsl# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693735	3112

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	American Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Pluvialis dominicus</i>	American Golden-Plover, Pluvier doré américain, Lesser Golden Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693740	3113
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Tawny-throated Dotterel	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Eudromias ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693921	3148
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Diademed Plover	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	(Fraser, 1845)	R	NT		Diademed Sandpiper-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693931	3150
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Eurasian Dotterel	<i>Eudromias morinellus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Pluvier guignard, Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693906	3147
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Northern Red-breasted Plover	<i>Charadrius aquilonius</i>	Dowding, 1994	R	NT		Northern New Zealand Dotterel, New Zealand Dotterel	Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. obscurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62291168	1017088

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Southern Red-breasted Plover	Charadrius obscurus	Gmelin, 1789	R	CR		Southern New Zealand Dotterel, New Zealand Dotterel	Charadrius obscurus and C. aquilonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. obscurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290750	1017087
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Common Ringed Plover	Charadrius hiaticula	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Grand Gravelot, Ringed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693759	3116
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Semipalmated Plover	Charadrius semipalmatus	Bonaparte, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693764	3117
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Long-billed Plover	Charadrius placidus	Gray & Gray, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693767	3118

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Scopoli, 1786	R	LC		Petit Gravelot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693770	3119
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wilson's Plover	<i>Charadrius wilsonia</i>	Ord, 1814	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693774	3120
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Killdeer	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22693777	3121
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Piping Plover	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	Ord, 1824	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693811	3127
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius thoracicus</i>	(Richmond, 1896)	R	VU		Gravelot de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693780	3122

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Kittlitz's Plover	<i>Charadrius pecuarius</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Pluvier de Kittlitz		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22693793	3124
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	St Helena Plover	<i>Charadrius sanctaehelena</i>	(Harting, 1873)	R	VU		Saint Helena Plover, Wirebird, St. Helena Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693785	3123
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	African Three-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius tricoloris</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pluvier à triple collier, Three-banded Plover	Charadrius tricoloris and C. bifrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tricoloris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727471	1016703
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Madagascar Three-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius bifrontatus</i>	Cabanis, 1882	R	LC			Charadrius tricoloris and C. bifrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tricoloris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727481	1016706
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Forbes's Plover	<i>Charadrius forbesi</i>	(Shelley, 1883)	R	LC		Pluvier de Forbes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693807	3126
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-fronted Plover	<i>Charadrius marginatus</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Gravelot à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693828	3130
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Kentish Plover	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gravelot à collier interrompu	Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727487	1016711
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-faced Plover	<i>Charadrius dealbatus</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	DD			Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennerley, P. R.; Bakewell, D. N.; Round, P. D. 2008. Rediscovery of a long-lost Charadrius plover from South-East Asia. Forktail 24: 63-79.	22735815	32543

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Snowy Plover	Charadrius nivosus	(Cassin, 1858)	R	NT			Charadrius alexandrinus, C. dealbatus and C. nivosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. alexandrinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.	22725033	112659
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Javan Plover	Charadrius javanicus	Chasen, 1938	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693839	3133
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-capped Plover	Charadrius ruficapillus	Temminck, 1822	R	LC		Red-capped Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693832	3131
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Malay Plover	Charadrius peronii	Schlegel, 1865	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693836	3132
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Chestnut-banded Plover	Charadrius pallidus	Strickland, 1852	R	NT		Pluvier élégant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693814	3128
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Collared Plover	Charadrius collaris	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22693842	3134
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Puna Plover	Charadrius alticola	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22693849	3136

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Two-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693852	3137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Double-banded Plover	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	LC		Banded Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693845	3135
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Lesser Sandplover	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Lesser Sand-Plover, Mongolian Dotterel, Mongolian Plover, Pluvier de Mongolie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693855	3138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Greater Sandplover	<i>Charadrius leschenaulti</i>	Lesson, 1826	R	LC		Pluvier du désert, Large Sand Dotterel, Greater Sand-Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693862	3139

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Caspian Plover	Charadrius asiaticus	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Pluvier asiatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693868	3140
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Oriental Plover	Charadrius veredus	Gould, 1848	R	LC		Oriental Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693872	3141
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Mountain Plover	Charadrius montanus	Townsend, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693876	3142
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Rufous-chested Plover	Charadrius modestus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Rufous-chested Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22693879	3143
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		Charadrius tricoloris	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Pluvier à triple collier		AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693799	3125
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		Charadrius alexandrinus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Gravelot à collier interrompu		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Siotz et al. (1996)	22693818	3129
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		Charadrius obscurus	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		New Zealand Plover, Red-breasted Plover		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693754	3115

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Hooded Plover	Thinornis cucullatus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Thinornis rubricollis</i>	Hooded Dotterel	Thinornis cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. rubricollis; the name cucullatus has priority.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693883	3144
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Shore Plover	Thinornis novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Shore Dotterel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693899	3145
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-fronted Dotterel	Eiseyornis melanops	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Charadrius melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693943	3152
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Pied Lapwing	Hoploxypterus cayanus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus cayanus</i>		Hoploxypterus cayanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Vanellus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694072	3174
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Northern Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Vanneau huppé, Lapwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22693949	3153
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Long-toed Lapwing	Vanellus crassirostris	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Vanneau à ailes blanches, Long-toed Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693954	3154

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Blacksmith Lapwing	Vanellus armatus	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Vanneau armé, Blacksmith Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693978	3159
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Spur-winged Lapwing	Vanellus spinosus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Hoplopterus spinosus</i>	Spur-winged Plover, Vanneau éperonné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f.	22693983	3160
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	River Lapwing	Vanellus duvaucelii	(Lesson, 1826)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693992	3161
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-headed Lapwing	Vanellus tectus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hoplopterus tectus</i>	Blackhead Plover, Black-headed Plover, Vanneau à coiffe noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f.	22693995	3162
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	Vanellus malabaricus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i> ; <i>Charadrius malabaricus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693959	3155
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-headed Lapwing	Vanellus albiceps	Gould, 1834	R	LC		White-crowned Lapwing, White-crowned Plover, Vanneau à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694021	3166
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Senegal Lapwing	Vanellus lugubris	(Lesson, 1826)	R	LC		Lesser Black-winged Plover, Vanneau demi-deuil		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694033	3168

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-winged Lapwing	Vanellus melanopterus	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC		Black-winged Plover, Vanneau à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694038	3169
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Crowned Lapwing	Vanellus coronatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Vanneau couronné, Crowned Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694043	3170
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wattled Lapwing	Vanellus senegallus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanneau du Sénégal, African Wattled Lapwing, Senegal Wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694027	3167
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Spot-breasted Lapwing	Vanellus melanocephalus	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Spot-breasted Plover, Vanneau d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694005	3163
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Brown-chested Lapwing	Vanellus superciliosus	(Reichenow, 1886)	R	LC		Vanneau à poitrine châtain, Brown-chested Wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694048	3171
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Grey-headed Lapwing	Vanellus cinereus	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694010	3164
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-wattled Lapwing	Vanellus indicus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hoplopterus indicus</i>	Red-wattled Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22694013	3165
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Javan Lapwing	Vanellus macropterus	(Wagler, 1827)	R	CR		Javanese Lapwing, Sunda Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693962	3156

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Banded Lapwing	Vanellus tricolor	(Viellot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693967	3157
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Masked Lapwing	Vanellus miles	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Masked Plover	Vanellus miles and V. novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as V. miles following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725229	1016532
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Black-shouldered Lapwing	Vanellus novaehollandiae	Stephens, 1819	R	LC			Vanellus miles and V. novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as V. miles following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725241	1016534
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Sociable Lapwing	Vanellus gregarius	(Pallas, 1771)	R	CR		Vanneau sociable, Sociable Plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694053	3172
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	White-tailed Lapwing	Vanellus leucurus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Chettusia leucura</i>	White-tailed Plover, Vanneau à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694064	3173
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Southern Lapwing	Vanellus chilensis	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694075	3175

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Andean Lapwing	Vanellus resplendens	(Tschudi, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694078	3176
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers		Vanellus miles	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Masked Plover		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693970	3158
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Red-kneed Dotterel	Erythrogonys cinctus	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693903	3146
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Inland Dotterel	Peltodyas australis	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	Peltodyas australis ; Charadrius australis	Inland Plover	Peltodyas australis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Charadrius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693936	3151
CHARADRIIFORMES	Charadriidae	Plovers	Wrybill	Anarhynchus frontalis	Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693928	3149
CHARADRIIFORMES	Pedionomidae	Plains-wanderer	Plains-wanderer	Pedionomus torquatus	Gould, 1841	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693049	2977
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Rufous-bellied Seedsnipe	Affagis gayi	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693036	2973

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	White-bellied Seedsnipe	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693039	2974
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Grey-breasted Seedsnipe	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Gray-breasted Seedsnipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693042	2975
CHARADRIIFORMES	Thinocoridae	Seedsnipes	Least Seedsnipe	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	Eschscholtz, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693046	2976
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	Greater Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Greater Painted Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted-Snipe, Rhynchée peinte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735810	32580
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	Australian Painted-snipe	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735892	32558
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes		<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Greater Painted-Snipe, Painted Snipe, Greater Painted Snipe, Rhynchée peinte		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693511	3066
CHARADRIIFORMES	Rostratulidae	Painted-snipes	South American Painted-snipe	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i> ; <i>Rostratula semicollaris</i>	American Painted-snipe	Nycticryphes semicollaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rostratula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22693520	3067

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Northern Jacana	Jacana spinosa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693550	3074
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Wattled Jacana	Jacana jacana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html.	22693553	3075
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Jacana à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693543	3072
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	African Jacana	Actophilornis africanus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Jacana à poitrine dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693528	3068
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Madagascar Jacana	Actophilornis albinucha	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)	R	NT		Jacana à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693532	3069
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Bronze-winged Jacana	Metopidius indicus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693547	3073
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Comb-crested Jacana	Irediparra gallinacea	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693540	3071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Jacaniidae	Jacanas	Lesser Jacana	Microparra capensis	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC		Jacana nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693536	3070

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Upland Sandpiper	Bartramia longicauda	(Bechstein, 1812)	R	LC		Maubèche des champs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693203	3015
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bristle-thighed Curlew	Numenius tahitiensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693182	3010
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Whimbrel	Numenius phaeopus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Courlis corlieu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693178	3009

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Little Curlew	Numenius minutus	Gould, 1841	R	LC		Courlis nain, Little Whimbrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693165	3007
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eskimo Curlew	Numenius borealis	(Forster, 1772)	R	CR (PE)		Zarapito Esquimal, Zarapito Polar, Chorlo Polar, Zarapito Boreal, Chorlito Esquimal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22693170	3008
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Slender-billed Curlew	Numenius tenuirostris	Vieillot, 1817	R	CR		Courlis à bec grêle, Zarapito Fino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22693185	3011
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-billed Curlew	Numenius americanus	Bechstein, 1812	R	LC		Zarapito Americano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693195	3013

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Courlis cendré, Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22693190	3012
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	EN		Eastern Curlew		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693199	3014
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bar-tailed Godwit	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693158	3005
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Marbled Godwit	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693162	3006

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Hudsonian Godwit	Limosa haemastica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Barge hudsonienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693154	3004
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Black-tailed Godwit	Limosa limosa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Barge à queue noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693150	3003

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Ruddy Turnstone	Arenaria interpres	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tournepierre à collier, Turnstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693336	3034
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Black Turnstone	Arenaria melanoccephala	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693341	3035
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Great Knot	Calidris tenuirostris	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN		Bécasseau d'Anadyr		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693359	3040

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Knot, Lesser Knot, Bécasseau maubêche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693363	3041
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Surfbird	<i>Calidris virgata</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC	<i>Aphriza virgata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693356	3039
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Ruff	<i>Calidris pugnax</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	Chevalier combattant	Calidris pugnax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Philomachus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693468	3062

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Broad-billed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris falcinellus</i>	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC	<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	Bécasseau falcinelle	Calidris falcinellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Limicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693464	3061
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Bécasseau à queue pointue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693414	3053
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Stilt Sandpiper	<i>Calidris himantopus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Micropalama himantopus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693437	3058

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Curlew Sandpiper	<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	(Pontoppidan 1763)	R	NT		Bécasseau cocorli		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693431	3057
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693388	3047
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-toed Stint	<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Bécasseau à longs doigts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693392	3048

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	Calidris pygmaea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus</i>	Spoonbill Sandpiper	Calidris pygmaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Eurynorhynchus as E. pygmeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Mayr, E. 1933. Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XXVII. Notes on the variation of immature and adult plumages in birds and a physiological explanation of abnormal plumages. American Museum Novitates 666: 1-10.	22693452	3060
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	(Pallas, 1776)	R	NT		Rufous-necked Stint, Bécasseau à col roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693383	3046
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sanderling	Calidris alba	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau sanderling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693369	3042

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Dunlin	Calidris alpina	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bécasseau variable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693427	3056
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Rock Sandpiper	Calidris ptilocnemis	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693424	3055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Purple Sandpiper	Calidris maritima	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécasseau violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693420	3054

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Baird's Sandpiper	Calidris bairdii	(Coues, 1861)	R	LC		Bécasseau de Baird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693404	3051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Little Stint	Calidris minuta	(Leisler, 1812)	R	LC		Bécasseau minute		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693379	3045
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Least Sandpiper	Calidris minutilla	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22693396	3049

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	White-rumped Sandpiper	Calidris fuscicollis	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	Calidris fuscicollis	Bécasseau de Bonaparte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693399	3050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	Calidris subruficollis	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	NT	Tryngites subruficollis	Bécasseau roussâtre, Correlimos Canelo	Calidris subruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tryngites.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693447	3059

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Pectoral Sandpiper	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bécasseau tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693408	3052
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Semipalmated Sandpiper	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693373	3043
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Western Sandpiper	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	(Cabanis, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693376	3044
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		<i>Calidris paramelanotos</i>	S. A. Parker, 1982	NR	NR		Cox's Sandpiper		Hayman et al. (1986)	22729872	31053

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		<i>Calidris cooperi</i>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Cooper's Sandpiper		Brooks (2000)	22734858	32396
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tahiti Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia leucoptera</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22693330	3033
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Moorea Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia ellisi</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728772	30098
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Christmas Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cancellata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289108	1017091
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Tuamotu Sandpiper	<i>Prosobonia parvirostris</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EN			Prosobonia cancellata and P. parvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cancellata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289271	1017086
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR	<i>Prosobonia cancellatus</i>	Sharp-billed Sandpiper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22693323	3032
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Asian Dowitcher	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	NT		Limnodrome semipalmé, Asiatic Dowitcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693351	3038

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Short-billed Dowitcher	Limnodromus griseus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Limnodrome à bec court		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693344	3036
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Long-billed Dowitcher	Limnodromus scolopaceus	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#	22693348	3037
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#	22693052	2978
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Amami Woodcock	Scolopax mira	Hartert, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693056	2979

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Javan Woodcock	Scolopax saturata	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrap, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamtam, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22693060	2980
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	New Guinea Woodcock	Scolopax rosenbergii	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC		New Guinea Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrap, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamtam, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22729848	31049
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Bukidnon Woodcock	Scolopax bukidnonensis	Kennedy, Fisher, Harrap, Diesmos & Manamtam, 2001	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kennedy, R. S.; Fisher, T. H.; Harrap, S. C. B.; Diesmos, A. C.; Manamtam, A. S. 2001. A new species of woodcock (Aves: Scolopacidae) from the Philippines and a re-evaluation of other Asian/Papuan woodcock. Forktail 17: 1-12.	22729854	31050
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Sulawesi Woodcock	Scolopax celebensis	Riley, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693065	2981
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Moluccan Woodcock	Scolopax rochussenii	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN		Obi Woodcock		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693068	2982
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693072	2983
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		Scolopax saturata	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Rufous Woodcock		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729843	31048

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Chatham Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	(Buller, 1869)	R	VU		Chatham Island Snipe, Chatham Islands Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22693137	3001
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	South Island Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i>	Rothschild, 1921	R	EX			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727515	1016725
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Snares Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	(Tristram, 1893)	R	NT			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727509	1016728
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Auckland Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT		Subantarctic Snipe, New Zealand Snipe	Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727499	1016722
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	North Island Snipe	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i>	Oliver, 1955	R	EX			Coenocorypha aucklandica, C. huegeli, C. barrierensis and C. iredalei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. aucklandica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62178398	1017071
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR		Subantarctic Snipe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22693142	3002
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Imperial Snipe	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693130	2999
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Andean Snipe	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22693124	2997

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Fuegian Snipe	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22693127	2998
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Solitary Snipe	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	Hodgson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693075	2984
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Latham's Snipe	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Japanese Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693078	2985
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wood Snipe	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693082	2986
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Pintail Snipe	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	(Bonaparte, 1830)	R	LC		Bécassine à queue pointue, Pin-tailed Snipe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693085	2987

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Swinhoe's Snipe	Gallinago megala	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693090	2988
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	African Snipe	Gallinago nigripennis	Bonaparte, 1839	R	LC		Ethiopian Snipe, Bécassine africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693102	2991
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Madagascar Snipe	Gallinago macrodactyla	Bonaparte, 1839	R	VU		Bécassine malgache, Agachadiza Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693107	2992
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Great Snipe	Gallinago media	(Latham, 1787)	R	NT		Bécassine double		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693093	2989
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gallinago following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22693097	2990
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wilson's Snipe	Gallinago delicata	(Ord, 1825)	R	LC			Gallinago gallinago and G. delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gallinago following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729867	31052
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	South American Snipe	Gallinago paraguayae	(Viellot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693112	2993

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Puna Snipe	Gallinago andina	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693115	2994
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Noble Snipe	Gallinago nobilis	Sclater, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693118	2995
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Giant Snipe	Gallinago undulata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22693121	2996
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes		Gallinago gallinago	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bécassine des marais. Snipe		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22729860	31051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Jack Snipe	Lymnocyptes minimus	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC		Bécassine sourde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693133	3000

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wilson's Phalarope	Steganopus tricolor	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Phalarope de Wilson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693472	3063
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red-necked Phalarope	Phalaropus lobatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phalarope à bec étroit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693490	3064

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Red Phalarope	Phalaropus fulicarius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Phalaropus fulicaria</i>	Grey Phalarope, Grey (Red) Phalarope, Phalarope à bec large		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693494	3065
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Terek Sandpiper	Xenus cinereus	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Tringa cinerea</i> ; <i>Tringa terek</i>	Chevalier de Terek		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693251	3026

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Tringa hypoleucos</i>	Chevalier guignette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693264	3027
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Spotted Sandpiper	<i>Actitis macularia</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Tringa macularia</i> ; <i>Actitis macularia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693277	3028
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier cul-blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693243	3024

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Solitary Sandpiper	Tringa solitaria	Wilson, 1813	R	LC		Chevalier solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22693239	3023
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Grey-tailed Tattler	Tringa brevipes	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> ; <i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	Siberian (Grey-tailed) Tattler, Chevalier de Sibérie, Gray-tailed Tattler	Tringa brevipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Heteroscelus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693289	3029
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wandering Tattler	Tringa incana	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa incana</i> ; <i>Heteroscelus incanus</i>	Wandering (Alaskan) Tattler	Tringa incana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Heteroscelus as H. incanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693305	3030

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Willet	Tringa semipalmata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i> ; <i>Catoptrophorus semipalmatus</i>		Tringa semipalmata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Catoptrophorus as C. semipalmatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22693319	3031
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Lesser Yellowlegs	Tringa flavipes	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Petit Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693235	3022
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Chevalier arlequin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693207	3016

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	(Gunnerus, 1767)	R	LC		Greenshank, Chevalier aboyeur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693220	3019
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Greater Yellowlegs	Tringa melanoleuca	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Grand Chevalier à pattes jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22693231	3021
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Redshank, Chevalier gambette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693211	3017

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chevalier sylvain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693247	3025
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC		Chevalier stagnatile		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693216	3018
CHARADRIIFORMES	Scolopacidae	Sandpipers, snipes, phalaropes	Spotted Greenshank	Tringa guttifer	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	EN		Nordmann's Greenshank, Archibebe Moteado, Nordmann's Greenshank		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22693225	3020
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Common Buttonquail	Turnix sylvaticus	(Desfontaines, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Turnix sylvatica</i>	Turnix d'Andalousie, Andalusian Hemipode, Kurrichane Buttonquail	Gender agreement of species name follows David and Gosse (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.	22680500	504

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Red-backed Buttonquail	Turnix maculosus	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC	Turnix maculosa	Red-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680512	505
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	Turnix tanki	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680539	508
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Black-rumped Buttonquail	Turnix nanus	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC			Turnix hottentottus and T. nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. hottentottus following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselein (2002b), and before then were split as T. nana and T. hottentotta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725531	1016503
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Hottentot Buttonquail	Turnix hottentottus	Temminck, 1815	R	EN		Turnix hottentot	Turnix hottentottus and T. nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. hottentottus following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselein (2002b), and before then were split as T. nana and T. hottentotta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725519	1016501
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Spotted Buttonquail	Turnix ocellatus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	Turnix ocellata			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680542	509
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Barred Buttonquail	Turnix suscitator	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680549	510
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Madagascar Buttonquail	Turnix nigricollis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Turnix de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680552	511
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Black-breasted Buttonquail	Turnix melanogaster	(Gould, 1837)	R	NT		Black-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680556	512

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	New Caledonian Buttonquail	Turnix novaecaledoniae	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Turnix varius and T. novaecaledoniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. varius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734789	32381
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Painted Buttonquail	Turnix varius	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Turnix varius and T. novaecaledoniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. varius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62288672	1017096
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Buff-breasted Buttonquail	Turnix olivii	Robinson, 1900	R	EN		Buff-breasted Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680572	514
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Chestnut-backed Buttonquail	Turnix castanotus	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	Turnix castanota	Chestnut-backed Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680560	513
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Red-chested Buttonquail	Turnix pyrrhonorax	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Red-chested Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680595	518
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Sumba Buttonquail	Turnix everetti	Hartert, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680592	517
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Luzon Buttonquail	Turnix worcesteri	McGregor, 1904	R	DD		Worcester's Buttonquail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680588	516
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Little Buttonquail	Turnix velox	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Little Button-quail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22680599	519
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails		Turnix hottentottus	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR		Turnix hottentot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680528	507

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails		<i>Turnix varius</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR	<i>Turnix varia</i>	Painted Button- quail		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680579	515
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails		<i>Turnix nana</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680521	506
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails		<i>Turnix hottentotta</i>	Temminck, 1815	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729820	31044
CHARADRIIFORMES	Turnicidae	Buttonquails	Quail-plover	<i>Ortyxelos meiffrenii</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Turnix à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680603	520
CHARADRIIFORMES	Dromadidae	Crab-plover	Crab-plover	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Paykull, 1805	R	LC		Drome, Crab- plover		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694081	3177
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Double-banded Courser	<i>Smutsornis africanus</i>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i>	Courvite à double collier	Smutsornis africanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Rhinoptilus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694091	3179
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Three-banded Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	(Heuglin, 1863)	R	LC		Courvite à triple collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694099	3181
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Bronze-winged Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus chalcopertus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Courvite à ailes bronzées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694095	3180
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Jerdon's Courser	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	(Blyth, 1848)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694103	3182
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glaucolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Cream-coloured Courser	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Pearson, D. J.; Ash, J. S. 1996. The taxonomic position of the Somali Courser Cursorius (cursor) somalensis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 116(4): 225-229.	22735845	32586

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Somali Courser	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	Shelley, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Pearson, D. J.; Ash, J. S. 1996. The taxonomic position of the Somali Courser <i>Cursorius (cursor) somalensis</i> . Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 116(4): 225-229.	22732297	31645
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Burchell's Courser	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Courvite de Burchell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694116	3184
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Temminck's Courser	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	Swainson, 1822	R	LC		Courvite de Temminck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22694120	3185
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Indian Courser	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694124	3186
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles		<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	(Latham, 1787)	NR	NR		Cream-colored Courser, Courvite isabelle		AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22694109	3183
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Australian Pratincole	<i>Stiltia isabellae</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694157	3194
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Collared Pratincole	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Pratincole, Glaréole à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22694127	3187

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Forster, 1795	R	LC		Glaréole orientale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694132	3188
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Black-winged Pratincole	Glareola nordmanni	Fischer, 1842	R	NT		Glaréole à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694136	3189
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Madagascar Pratincole	Glareola ocularis	Verreaux, 1833	R	VU		Glaréole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694140	3190
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Rock Pratincole	Glareola nuchalis	Gray, 1849	R	LC		Glaréole auréolée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694144	3191
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Grey Pratincole	Glareola cinerea	Fraser, 1843	R	LC		Glaréole grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694148	3192
CHARADRIIFORMES	Glareolidae	Coursers, pratincoles	Little Pratincole	Glareola lactea	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Glaréole lactée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694152	3193

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown Noddy	Anous stolidus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Noddy, Noddi brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694794	3294
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Noddy	Anous tenuirostris	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Noddi marianne, Sooty Noddy		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694805	3296
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Noddy	Anous minutus	Boie, 1844	R	LC		Noddi noir	Anous tenuirostris and A. minutus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Turbott (1990) who includes minutus as a subspecies of tenuirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694799	3295
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Blue Noddy	Anous ceruleus	(Bennett, 1840)	R	LC	Procelsterna cerulea		Cibois et al. (2016) found that Procelsterna sits within Anous, which is accepted and results in P. cerulea changing name to Anous ceruleus (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Procelsterna cerulea and P. albigitta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cerulea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip ; del Hoyo, J.; Collar, N.J.; Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A.; Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Roca-mora, G. & Pasquet, E. 2016. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of Blue and Grey Noddies (Procelsterna). Ibis 158: 433-438.	22727746	1016817

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey Noddy	Anous albivittus	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC	Procelsterna albivitta	Gray Noddy	Cibois et al. (2016) found that Procelsterna sits within Anous, which is accepted and results in P. albivitta changing name to Anous albivittus (HBW and BirdLife International 2018). Procelsterna cerulea and P. albivitta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cerulea following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International. 2018. Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International digital checklist of the birds of the world. Version 3. Available at: http://datazone.birdlife.org/userfiles/file/Species/Taxonomy/HBW-BirdLife_Checklist_v3_Nov18.zip ; del Hoyo, J.; Collar, N.J.; Christie, D.A.; Elliott, A.; Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A., Thibault, J.-C., Rocamora, G. & Pasquet, E. 2016. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of Blue and Grey Noddies (Procelsterna). Ibis 158: 433-438.	22733705	32157
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		Anous tenuirostris	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22733473	32117
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		Procelsterna cerulea	(Bennett, 1840)	NR	NR	Blue-grey Noddy, Grey Ternlet, Blue-gray Noddy			AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22694812	3297
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common White Tern	Gygis alba	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC	White Tern, Angel Tern, White Tern, Common White-Tern, Gygis blanche			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694821	3298
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little White Tern	Gygis microrhyncha	Saunders, 1876	R	LC		Little White-Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694830	3299
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Skimmer	Rhynchops niger	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Rhynchops niger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694256	3203

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	African Skimmer	<i>Rynchops flavirostris</i>	Viellot, 1816	R	NT		Bec-en-ciseau d'Afrique, Rayador Africano, Bec-en- ciseaux d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22694262	3204
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Indian Skimmer	<i>Rynchops albicollis</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694268	3206
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Saunders's Gull	<i>Saundersilarus saundersi</i>	(Swinhoe, 1871)	R	VU	<i>Larus saundersi</i>	Chinese Black- headed Gull	Saundersilarus saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Larus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694436	3243
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little Gull	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC	<i>Larus minutus</i>	Mouette pygmée	Hydrocoloeus minutus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Larus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22694469	3250
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ross's Gull	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	(MacGillivray, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22694476	3252

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Swallow-tailed Gull	Creagrus furcatus	(Nébox, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694493	3254
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sabine's Gull	Xema sabini	(Sabine, 1819)	R	LC	Larus sabini	Mouette de Sabine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694479	3253
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ivory Gull	Pagophila eburnea	(Phipps, 1774)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694473	3251
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Red-legged Kittiwake	Rissa brevirostris	(Bruch, 1853)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694502	3256

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-legged Kittiwake	Rissa tridactyla	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Mouette tridactyle, Kittiwake		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694497	3255
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Bonaparte's Gull	Larus philadelphia	(Ord, 1815)	R	LC		Mouette de Bonaparte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694432	3242
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Slender-billed Gull	Larus genei	Brême, 1839	R	LC		Goéland railleur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694428	3241
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown-headed Gull	Larus brunnicephalus	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694384	3233

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-headed Gull	Larus ridibundus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Mouette rieuse, Common Black-headed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694420	3240
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Andean Gull	Larus serranus	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694440	3244
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Brown-hooded Gull	Larus maculipennis	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694417	3239
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Hartlaub's Gull	Larus hartlaubii	Bruch, 1853	R	LC		Mouette de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694393	3235
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey-headed Gull	Larus cirrocephalus	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Mouette à tête grise, Grey-headed Gull, Gray-headed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694387	3234

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Silver Gull	Larus novaehollandiae	Stephens, 1826	R	LC	<i>Larus scopulinus</i>		Larus novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as L. novaehollandiae and L. scopulinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62021891	1017051
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-billed Gull	Larus bulleri	Hutton, 1871	R	EN		Gaviota Maori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22694413	3238
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey Gull	Larus modestus	Tschudi, 1843	R	LC		Gray Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694292	3212
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Dolphin Gull	Larus scoresbii	(Traill, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Larus scoresbii</i> ; <i>Gabianus scoresbii</i> ; <i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>		Larus scoresbii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694271	3207
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Franklin's Gull	Larus pipixcan	Wagler, 1831	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	Mouette de Franklin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694462	3249

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Laughing Gull	Larus atricilla	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	Goéland atricille		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694455	3248
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lava Gull	Larus fuliginosus	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694452	3247
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Pallas's Gull	Larus ichthyæetus	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Great Black-headed Gull, Goéland ichthyaète		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694379	3232
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Relict Gull	Larus relictus	Lönnberg, 1931	R	VU		Gaviota Relicta, Gaviota de Mongolia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694447	3246

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Mediterranean Gull	Larus melanocephalus	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Mouette mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694443	3245
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sooty Gull	Larus hemprichii	Bruch, 1853	R	LC		Goéland de Hemprich, Hemprich's Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694303	3215
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-eyed Gull	Larus leucophthalmus	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Goéland à iris blanc, Gaviota ojiblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694299	3214
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Audouin's Gull	Larus audouinii	Payraudeau, 1826	R	LC		Goéland d'Audouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694313	3217

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Heermann's Gull	Larus heermanni	Cassin, 1852	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694296	3213
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Pacific Gull	Larus pacificus	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694279	3208
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-tailed Gull	Larus crassirostris	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694289	3211
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Belcher's Gull	Larus belcheri	Vigors, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694282	3209
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Olog's Gull	Larus atlanticus	Olog, 1958	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694286	3210
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Ring-billed Gull	Larus delawarensis	Ord, 1815	R	LC		Goéland à bec cerclé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694317	3218

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Mew Gull	Larus canus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Gull, Goéland cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694308	3216
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-footed Gull	Larus livens	Dwight, 1919	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694340	3224
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Western Gull	Larus occidentalis	Audubon, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694337	3223
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	California Gull	Larus californicus	Lawrence, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694321	3219
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Kelp Gull	Larus dominicanus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Goéland dominicain, Southern Black-backed Gull		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694329	3221

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Larus fuscus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Goéland brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694373	3231
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	European Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC			Larus argentatus and L. smithsonianus (the latter including vegae and mongolicus) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030608	1017056
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Armenian Gull	Larus armenicus	Buturlin, 1934	R	NT			Larus michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694357	3228
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-legged Gull	Larus michahellis	J. F. Naumann, 1840	R	LC			L. michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030970	1017055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Caspian Gull	Larus cachinnans	Pallas, 1811	R	LC			L. michahellis and L. armenicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. michahellis following a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group. Prior to that, L. armenicus had been split and L. cachinnans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) had been lumped with L. michahellis as L. cachinnans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22735929	32603
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Arctic Herring Gull	Larus smithsonianus	Coues, 1862	R	LC		American Herring Gull	Larus argentatus and L. smithsonianus (the latter including vegae and mongolicus) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62030590	1017057

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Iceland Gull	Larus glaucoides	Meyer, 1822	R	LC			Larus glaucoides and L. thayeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) have been lumped as L. glaucoides (Handbook of the Birds of the World and BirdLife International 2018). Chesser et al. (2017) made Thayer's Gull Larus thayeri a subspecies of Iceland Gull L. glaucoides, with the race L. g. kumlieni retained 'as a separate group' although the proposal (http://checklist.aou.org/assets/proposals/PDF/2017-C.pdf) on which the decision on thayeri was based argued that kumlieni is the product of non-assortative mating between the taxa thayeri and glaucoides; see also Ayyash (2017). The close relationship of thayeri and glaucoides is shown without commentary in Figure 8B in Sonsthagen et al. (2016). We accept Larus thayeri as a subspecies of L. glaucoides but treat kumlieni as an apparent hybrid population having no taxonomic status.	Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729877	31054
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Slaty-backed Gull	Larus schistisagus	Stejneger, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694362	3229
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Glaucous-winged Gull	Larus glaucescens	Naumann, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694334	3222
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Glaucous Gull	Larus hyperboreus	Gunnerus, 1767	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694343	3225

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Greater Black-backed Gull, Goéland marin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694324	3220
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Pallas, 1811	NR	NR		Goéland leucophée, Yellow-legged Herring Gull		AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694365	3230
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR		Red-billed Gull		Turbott (1990)	22733467	32116
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	Coues, 1862	NR	NR		American Herring Gull		AERC TAC (2003); Yésou (2002)	22734907	32406
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus heuglini</i>	Bree, 1876	NR	NR		Heuglin's Gull		Crochet et al. (2002)	22732394	31674
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus barabensis</i>	H. Johansen, 1960	NR	NR		Baraba Gull		Liebers et al. (2001)	22732384	31672
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus vegae</i>	Palmén, 1887	NR	NR		East-Siberian Gull		Yésou (2002)	22732404	31676
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus mongolicus</i>	Sushkin, 1925	NR	NR		Mongolian Gull		Liebers et al. (2001)	22734912	32407
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Pontoppidan, 1763	NR	NR		Goéland argenté		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22694351	3227
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Stephens, 1826	NR	NR	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694400	3236
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus scopulinus</i>	Forster, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694408	3237
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735934	32604
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus graellsii</i>	A.E. Brehm, 1857	NR	NR				Sangster et al. (1998)	22732389	31673
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus michahellis</i>	J.F. Naumann, 1840	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements)	22732399	31675
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus taiymyrensis</i>	Butorin, 1911	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735939	32605
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus atlantis</i>	Dwight, 1992	NR	NR				Collinson et al. (2008)	22735925	32602
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus thayeri</i>	Brooks, 1915	NR	NR			Larus glaucooides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into L. glaucooides and L. thayeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22728995	30137
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		<i>Larus glaucooides</i>	Meyer, 1822	NR	NR			Larus glaucooides (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into L. glaucooides and L. thayeri following AOU (1998).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694346	3226

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Aleutian Tern	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	(Baird, 1869)	R	VU	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i> ; <i>Sterna aleutica</i>		Onychoprion aleuticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. aleutica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22694716	3285
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sooty Tern	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i> ; <i>Sterna fuscata</i>	Sterna fuliginosa	Onychoprion fuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. fuscata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694740	3288
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Bridled Tern	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> ; <i>Sterna anaethetus</i>	Sterna bridée	Onychoprion anaethetus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694730	3287

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Grey-backed Tern	Onychoprion lunatus	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i> ; <i>Sterna lunata</i>	Spectacled Tern, Gray-backed Tern	Onychoprion lunatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. lunata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694722	3286
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Little Tern	Sternula albigifrons	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Sternula albigifrons</i> ; <i>Sterna albigifrons</i>	Sterne naine	Sternula albigifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694656	3276
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Saunders's Tern	Sternula saundersi	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Sterna saundersi</i>	Sterne de Saunders, Saunders' Little Tern	Sternula saundersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694666	3277
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Least Tern	Sternula antillarum	Lesson, 1847	R	LC	<i>Sternula antillarum</i> ; <i>Sterna antillarum</i>		Sternula antillarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694673	3278
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Yellow-billed Tern	Sternula supercilialis	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Sternula supercilialis</i> ; <i>Sterna supercilialis</i>		Sternula supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694679	3279

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Peruvian Tern	Sternula lorata	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	EN	<i>Sterna lorata</i>	Charrancito Peruano	Sternula lorata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm# .	22694685	3280
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Fairy Tern	Sternula nereis	Gould, 1843	R	VU	<i>Sterna nereis</i>		Sternula nereis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694691	3281
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Damara Tern	Sternula balaenarum	Strickland, 1852	R	VU	<i>Sterna balaenarum</i>	Sterne des baleiniers, Charrancito de Damara	Sternula balaenarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694699	3282
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Large-billed Tern	Phaetusa simplex	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm# .	22694791	3293
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common Gull-billed Tern	Gelocheidon nilotica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Gelocheidon nilotica and G. macrotarsa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Sterna and lumped as S. nilotica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62026481	1016873
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Australian Gull-billed Tern	Gelocheidon macrotarsa	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Gelocheidon nilotica and G. macrotarsa (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Sterna and lumped as S. nilotica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62026537	1016874

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Caspian Tern	Hydroprogne caspia	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> ; <i>Sterna caspia</i>	Sterne caspienne	Hydroprogne caspia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694524	3258
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Inca Tern	Larosterna inca	(Lesson, 1827)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22694834	3300
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-fronted Tern	Chlidonias albostratus	(Gray, 1845)	R	EN	<i>Sterna albostrata</i> ; <i>Chlidonias albostratus</i> ; <i>Hydrochelidon albostrata</i>	Charrán fumarel	Chlidonias albostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. albostrata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22694750	3289
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybridus	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	Guifette moustac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694764	3290

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-winged Tern	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Guifette leucoptère, White-winged Black Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694782	3291
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black Tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guifette noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694787	3292
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	River Tern	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	Gray, 1831	R	NT		Indian River Tern		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694537	3259

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Roseate Tern	Sterna dougallii	Montagu, 1813	R	LC		Sterne de Dougall	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694601	3266
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-fronted Tern	Sterna striata	Gmelin, 1789	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694607	3267
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-naped Tern	Sterna sumatrana	Raffles, 1822	R	LC		Sterne diamant	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694612	3268
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	South American Tern	Sterna hirundinacea	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694618	3269

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Sterne pierregarin	The BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group is aware that phylogenetic analyses have been published which have proposed generic rearrangements which may affect this species, but prefers to wait until work by other taxonomists reveals how these changes affect the entire groups involved.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694623	3270
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	White-cheeked Tern	Sterna repressa	Hartert, 1916	R	LC		Sterne à joues blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694705	3283
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Arctic Tern	Sterna paradisaea	Pontoppidan, 1763	R	LC		Sterne arctique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694629	3271

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Antarctic Tern	Sterna vittata	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Sterne couronnée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694635	3272
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Kerguelen Tern	Sterna virgata	Cabanis, 1875	R	NT		Charrán de las Kerguelen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694641	3273
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Forster's Tern	Sterna forsteri	Nuttall, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694646	3274
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Snowy-crowned Tern	Sterna trudeaui	Audubon, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694651	3275
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Black-bellied Tern	Sterna acuticauda	Gray, 1832	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694711	3284
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers		Sterna nilotica	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		Sterne hansel		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22694505	3257

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Lesser Crested Tern	Thalasseus bengalensis	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i> ; <i>Sterna bengalensis</i>	Lesser Crested-Tern, Sterne voyageuse	Thalasseus bengalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694561	3262
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Chinese Crested Tern	Thalasseus bernsteini	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	CR	<i>Sterna bernsteini</i>	Chinese Crested-Tern, Charrán chino	Thalasseus bernsteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694585	3264
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Elegant Tern	Thalasseus elegans	(Gambel, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i> ; <i>Sterna elegans</i>	Charrán elegante, Gaviotín, Pagaza elegante	Thalasseus elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694552	3261
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Sandwich Tern	Thalasseus sandvicensis	(Latham, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i> ; <i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>	Sterna caugek	Thalasseus sandvicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694591	3265

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Royal Tern	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i> ; <i>Sterna maxima</i>	Sterne royale	Thalasseus maximus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna as S. maxima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694542	3260
CHARADRIIFORMES	Laridae	Gulls, terns, skimmers	Greater Crested Tern	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i> ; <i>Sterna bergii</i>	Crested Tern, Sterne huppée, Swift Tern, Great Crested-Tern	Thalasseus bergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694571	3263
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Long-tailed Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Labbe à longue queue, Long-tailed Skua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694251	3202

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Arctic Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Labbe parasite, Arctic Skua		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694245	3201
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Pomarine Jaeger	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Pomarine Skua, Labbe pomarin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694240	3200
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Great Skua	<i>Catharacta skua</i>	(Brünnich, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	Grand Labbe	Catharacta skua (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius. Catharacta skua, C. antarctica and C. macconnicki (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include lonnbergi and antarctica as subspecies of C. skua and AERC TAC (2003) who include C. macconnicki as a subspecies of C. skua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694160	3195

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	South Polar Skua	Catharacta maccormicki	(Saunders, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius maccormicki</i>	Labbe de McCormick	Catharacta maccormicki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius. Catharacta skua, C. antarctica and C. maccormicki (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993), cross-regional species, are retained as separate species contra Christidis and Boles (1994) and Turbott (1990) who include lonnbergi and antarctica as subspecies of C. skua and AERC TAC (2003) who include C. maccormicki as a subspecies of C. skua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694218	3199
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Brown Skua	Catharacta antarctica	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Catharacta lonnbergi</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>		Catharacta antarctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius, following Chu et al. (2009), and split as S. antarcticus and S. lonnbergi, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62289571	1017097
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas	Chilean Skua	Catharacta chilensis	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>		Catharacta chilensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stercorarius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22694210	3198
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		Catharacta antarctica	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarctica</i>	Subantarctic Skua, Labbe antarctique.		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22694183	3196
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		Catharacta lonnbergi	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> ; <i>Stercorarius lonnbergi</i>			Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22694196	3197
CHARADRIIFORMES	Stercorariidae	Skuas		Catharacta skua	Brünnich, 1764	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Turbott (1990)	22733413	32106
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Rhinoceros Auklet	Cerorhinca monocerata	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694924	3320
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Tufted Puffin	Fratrula cirrhata	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Lunda cirrhata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xsf# .	22694934	3323

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Atlantic Puffin	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Puffin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22694927	3321
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Horned Puffin	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	(Naumann, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694931	3322
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Cassin's Auklet	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo sombrío, Alcitra de Cassin, Alcitra oscura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694903	3315
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Parakeet Auklet	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Cyclorhynchus psittacula</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22694906	3316
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Least Auklet	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694921	3319
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Whiskered Auklet	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694918	3318

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Crested Auklet	Aethia cristatella	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694915	3317
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Long-billed Murrelet	Brachyramphus perdix	(Pallas, 1811)	R	NT		Mérgulo piquilargo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729000	30138
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Marbled Murrelet	Brachyramphus marmoratus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694870	3309
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Kittlitz's Murrelet	Brachyramphus brevirostris	(Vigors, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694875	3310
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks		Brachyramphus marmoratus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729882	31055
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Black Guillemot	Cepphus grylle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694861	3306
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Pigeon Guillemot	Cepphus columba	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694864	3307
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Spectacled Guillemot	Cepphus carbo	Pallas, 1811	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694867	3308

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Ancient Murrelet	Synthliboramphus antiquus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22694896	3313
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Japanese Murrelet	Synthliboramphus wumizusume	(Temminck, 1835)	R	VU		Crested Murrelet, Mergulo japonés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694899	3314
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Scripps's Murrelet	Synthliboramphus scrippsi	(Green and Arnold, 1939)	R	VU		Mergulo de Scripps	Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and S. scrippsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. hypoleucus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62101249	1017059
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Guadalupe Murrelet	Synthliboramphus hypoleucus	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	R	EN			Synthliboramphus hypoleucus and S. scrippsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. hypoleucus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62101215	1017058
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Craveri's Murrelet	Synthliboramphus craveri	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694887	3312
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks		Synthliboramphus hypoleucus	Xántus de Vesey, 1860	NR	NR	<i>Brachyramphus hypoleucus</i> , <i>Brachyramphus hypoleuca</i>			ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22694878	3311
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Razorbill	Alca torda	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Petit Pingouin, Alca común		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22694852	3304

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Great Auk	Pinguinus impennis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX		Grand Pingouin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22694856	3305
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Little Auk	Alle alle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dovekie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694837	3301
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Thick-billed Murre	Uria lomvia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Brünnich's Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694847	3303
CHARADRIIFORMES	Alcidae	Auks	Common Murre	Uria aalge	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Guillemot de Troïl, Guillemot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22694841	3302

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Oriental Bay-owl	Phodilus badius	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Oriental Bay-Owl, Oriental Bay Owl	Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. badius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727641	1016765
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Sri Lanka Bay-owl	Phodilus assimilis	Hume, 1877	R	LC			Phodilus badius and P. assimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. badius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725132	112679
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Congo Bay-owl	Phodilus prigoginei	Schouteden, 1952	R	EN		Lechuza del Congo, African Bay Owl, Itombwe Owl, Congo Bay-Owl, Phodile de Prigogine, Congo Bay Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688529	2159
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		Phodilus badius	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Oriental Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688538	2160
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	African Grass-owl	Tyto capensis	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl, Chouette effraie du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688514	2157
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Eastern Grass-owl	Tyto longimembris	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC		Eastern Grass Owl, Eastern Grass-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22688522	2158
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Greater Sooty-owl	Tyto tenebrosa	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Sooty Owl, Greater Sooty-Owl	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. tenebrosa following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688429	2144
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Lesser Sooty-owl	Tyto multipunctata	Mathews, 1912	R	LC		Lesser Sooty Owl, Lesser Sooty-Owl	Tyto tenebrosa and T. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. tenebrosa following Norman et al. (2002) and Christidis and Boles (2008), before which they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688435	2145
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Australian Masked-owl	Tyto novaehollandiae	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC	Tyto manusi ; Tyto sororcula		Tyto novaehollandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into T. novaehollandiae, T. manusi and T. sororcula following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Christidis and Boles (1994), before which T. castanops was also split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62172196	1017069

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Golden Masked-owl	Tyto aurantia	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	VU		Bismarck Masked- Owl, Golden Masked Owl, New Britain Masked- owl, Lechuza Dorada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688470	2150
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Seram Masked-owl	Tyto almae	Jönsson, Poulsen, Haryoko, Reeve & Fabre, 2013	R	DD			Tyto almae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was described by Jönsson et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62172832	1017070
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Taliabu Masked-owl	Tyto nigrobrunnea	Neumann, 1939	R	VU		Taliabu Masked- Owl, Taliabu Owl, Taliabu Masked Owl, Lechuza de la Taliabu, Sula Barn- owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688449	2147
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Minahassa Masked-owl	Tyto inexpectata	(Schlegel, 1879)	R	VU		Minahassa Masked owl, Minahassa Barn-owl, Minahassa Owl, Minahassa Masked Owl, Minahassa Masked Owl, Lechuza de Minahassa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688441	2146
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Sulawesi Masked-owl	Tyto rosenbergii	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Sulawesi Masked Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688489	2153
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Madagascar Red Owl	Tyto soumagnei	(Milne Edwards, 1878)	R	VU		Lechuza Malgache, Lechuza de Madagascar, Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie rousse de Madagascar, Madagascar Grass Owl, Soumagne's Owl, Red Owl, Chouette effraie jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688493	2154

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Common Barn-owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette effraie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22688504	2155
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls	Ashy-faced Owl	<i>Tyto glaucops</i>	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688511	2156
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto javanica</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Eastern Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735735	32566
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto capensis</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Grass Owl		Christidis & Boles (1994)	22733436	32110
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto tenebriosa</i>	(Gould, 1845)	NR	NR		Greater Sooty Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008); Norman et al. (2002)	22734284	32270
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Australian Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688478	2151
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	NR	NR		Masked Owl, Australian Masked Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733520	32125
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto alba</i>	(Scopoli 1769)	NR	NR		Common Barn Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735750	32569
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto castanops</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Tasmanian Masked Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688484	2152
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto manusi</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Manus Masked Owl, Manus Masked-Owl, Lechuza de la Manus		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688464	2149
STRIGIFORMES	Tytonidae	Barn-owls		<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	NR	NR		Lechuza de las Tanimbar, Tanimbar Owl, Moluccan Masked Owl, Lesser Masked-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688457	2148
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous Owl	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Rufous Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689385	2295

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Powerful Owl	Ninox strenua	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Ninox Robusto, Powerful Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689389	2296
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barking Owl	Ninox connivens	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Barking Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689394	2297
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sumba Boobook	Ninox rudolfi	Meyer, 1882	R	NT		Ninox de Sumba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689398	2298
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Southern Boobook	Ninox boobook	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Ninox novaeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023787	1017052
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tasmanian Boobook	Ninox leucopsis	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC			Ninox novaeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023823	1017053
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Morepork	Ninox novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Ninox novaeseelandiae, N. leucopsis and N. boobook (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. novaeseelandiae following Christidis and Boles (1994). Prior to that Ninox novaeseelandiae and N. boobook had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62023843	1017054
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Boobook	Ninox japonica	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725653	1016535
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Boobook	Ninox scutulata	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Brown Hawk-Owl, Brown Hawk-owl	Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725643	1016531

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chocolate Boobook	Ninox randi	Deignan, 1951	R	NT			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726321	1016681
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Hume's Boobook	Ninox obscura	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Ninox scutulata, N. japonica, N. randi and N. obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. scutulata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726328	1016684
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andaman Boobook	Ninox affinis	Beavan, 1867	R	LC		Andaman Hawk-Owl, Ninox de Andamán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689420	2302
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Boobook	Ninox philippensis	Bonaparte, 1855	R	LC		Philippine Hawk-Owl, Ninox-owl	Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725483	1016492
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Boobook	Ninox spilocephala	Tweeddale, 1878	R	NT			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728252	1016855
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Camiguin Boobook	Ninox leventisi	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar, de Meule Meester, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725512	1016498
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sulu Boobook	Ninox reyi	Oustalet, 1880	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725499	1016494
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cebu Boobook	Ninox rumseyi	Rasmussen, Allen, Collar, de Meule Meester, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725505	1016500
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Romblon Boobook	Ninox spilonotus	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	R	EN			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725493	1016496

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindoro Boobook	Ninox mindorensis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	VU			Ninox philippensis, N. spilocephala, N. leventisi, N. reyi, N. rumseyi, N. spilonotus and N. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726334	1016686
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Least Boobook	Ninox sumbaensis	Olsen, Wink, Sauer-Gurth & Trost, 2002	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Olsen, J.; Wink, M.; Sauer-Gürth; Trost, S. 2002. A new Ninox owl from Sumba, Indonesia. Emu 102: 223-231	22730062	31087
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Togian Boobook	Ninox burhani	Indrawan & Somadikarta, 2004	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Indrawan, M.; Somadikarta, S. 2004. A new hawk-owl from the Togian Islands, Gulf of Tomini, central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 124: 160-171.	22732909	31802
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ochre-bellied Boobook	Ninox ochracea	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	NT		Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689439	2305
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cinnabar Boobook	Ninox ios	Rasmussen, 1999	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1999. A new species of Hawk-owl (Ninox) from North Sulawesi, Indonesia. Wilson Bulletin 111: 457-464.	22728610	30063
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Halmahera Boobook	Ninox hypogramma	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727900	1016781
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buru Boobook	Ninox hantu	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727909	1016783
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Seram Boobook	Ninox squamipila	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727893	1016779

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tanimbar Boobook	Ninox forbesi	Slater, 1883	R	LC			Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727916	1016784
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Christmas Boobook	Ninox natalis	Lister, 1889	R	VU		Christmas Island Hawk-Owl	Ninox squamipila, N. hypogramma, N. hantu and N. forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. squamipila following Norman et al. (1998), and before then were also lumped with N. natalis as N. squamipila following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Norman, J. A.; Christidis, L.; Westerman, M.; Hill, F. A. R. 1998. Molecular data confirms the species status of the Christmas Island Hawk-owl Ninox natalis. Emu 98: 197-208.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689452	2307
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Manus Boobook	Ninox meeki	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	LC		Manus Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689465	2309
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jungle Boobook	Ninox theomacha	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Jungle Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689460	2308
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Speckled Boobook	Ninox punctulata	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Speckled Hawk-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689470	2310
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	New Britain Boobook	Ninox odiosa	Slater, 1877	R	VU		Russet Hawk-Owl, Spangled Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689480	2312
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bismarck Boobook	Ninox variegata	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Bismarck Hawk-Owl, Barred Boobook		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689475	2311
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	West Solomons Boobook	Ninox jacquiniti	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Ninox jacquiniti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquiniti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449325	1016927

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guadalcanal Boobook	Ninox granti	Sharpe, 1888	R	NT			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquinoti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449328	1016928
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Malaita Boobook	Ninox malaitae	Mayr, 1931	R	VU			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquinoti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449331	1016929
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Makira Boobook	Ninox roseoaxillaris	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU			Ninox jacquinoti, N. granti, N. malaitae and N. roseoaxillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. jacquinoti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45449334	1016930
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox squamipila	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Hawk-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730067	31088
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox scutulata	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Brown Hawk-Owl		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689412	2301
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox squamipila	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Moluccan Boobook		Norman et al. (1998)	22689444	2306
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox philippensis	Bonaparte, 1855	NR	NR		Philippine Hawk-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689431	2304
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox jacquinoti	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Solomons Boobook, Solomon Islands Hawk-Owl, Solomons Hawk-owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689485	2313
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox japonica	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	NR	NR				King (2002)	22732554	31709
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox randi	Deignan, 1951	NR	NR				King (2002)	22732564	31711
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689407	2300
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox boobook	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689402	2299
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Turbott (1990)	22733528	32126
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Ninox rotiensis	Johnstone & Darrell, 1997	NR	NR					22725127	112680
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Papuan Hawk-owl	Uroglaux dimorpha	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Papuan Boobook, Papuan Hawk-Owl, Búho Aguilucho de Neuva Guinea, Ninox Halcón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689490	2314
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Laughing Owl	Sceloglaux albifacies	(Gray, 1844)	R	EX		Ninox Reidor, Lechuzón Caniblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22689496	2315

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Reunion Owl	Mascarenotus grucheti	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Moutou & Ribes, 1994	R	EX		Réunion Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728866	30116
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rodrigues Owl	Mascarenotus murivorus	Milne-Edwards, Alphonse (1873)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728856	30114
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mauritius Owl	Mascarenotus sauzieri	(Newton & Gadow, 1893)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728861	30115
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Hawk-owl	Surnia ulula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Hawk-Owl, Hawk Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689189	2260
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium passerinum	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pygmy Owl, Eurasian Pygmy-Owl, Eurasian Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689194	2261

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Collared Owlet	Glaucidium brodiei	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689200	2262
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pearl-spotted Owlet	Glaucidium perlatum	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Chevêchette perlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689203	2263
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Red-chested Owlet	Glaucidium tephronotum	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Chevêchette à pieds jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689267	2274
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sjostedt's Owlet	Glaucidium sjostedti	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC		Chevêchette à queue barrée, Sjostedt's Barred Owlet, Sjostedt's Barred Owlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689271	2275
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Asian Barred Owlet	Glaucidium cuculoides	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689277	2276
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Javan Owlet	Glaucidium castanopterum	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689280	2277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jungle Owlet	Glaucidium radiatum	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689283	2278
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chestnut-backed Owlet	Glaucidium castanotum	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Mochuelo de Ceilán	Glaucidium castanotum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. castanonotum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689286	2279
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Barred Owlet	Glaucidium capense	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689290	2280

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chestnut Owlet	Glaucidium castaneum	Neumann, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689295	2281
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Albertine Owlet	Glaucidium albertinum	Prigogine, 1983	R	VU		Prigogine's Owlet, Mochuelo del Alberto		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689310	2284
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mountain Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium gnoma	Wagler, 1832	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791135	1017030
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium californicum	Scater, 1857	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791401	1017031
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guatemalan Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium cobanense	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791597	1017032
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Baja Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium hoskinsii	Brewster, 1888	R	LC			Glaucidium gnoma, G. californicum, G. cobanense and G. hoskinsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. gnoma following AOU (1998). Prior to that G. gnoma and G. californicum had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61791676	1017033
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Costa Rican Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium costaricanum	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	LC		Costa Rican Pygmy-Owl, Costa Rican Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729005	30140
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cloudforest Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium rubicola	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	R	VU		Cloudforest Pygmy- Owl, Cloud-forest Pygmy Owl, Mochuelo Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724604	9825

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andean Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium jardini	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC		Andean Pygmy Owl, Andean Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22689222	2266
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Yungas Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium bolivianum	König, 1991	R	LC		Yungas Pygmy Owl, Yungas Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22689229	2267
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Colima Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium palmarum	Nelson, 1901	R	LC		Colima Pygmy-Owl, Colima Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729019	30142
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tamaulipas Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium sanchezi	Lowery & Newman, 1949	R	NT		Tamaulipas Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724465	9788
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Central American Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium griseiceps	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Central American Pygmy-Owl, Central American Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729012	30141
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Subtropical Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium parkeri	Robbins & Howell, 1995	R	LC		Subtropical Pygmy-Owl, Subtropical Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729162	30172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Amazonian Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium hardyi	Viellard, 1990	R	LC		Amazonian Pygmy-Owl, Amazonian Pygmy Owl, Hardy's Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22689234	2268

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Least Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium minutissimum	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Least Pygmy-Owl, Brazilian Pygmy- Owl, East Brazilian Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22689240	2269
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pernambuco Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium mooreorum	Silva, Coelho & Gonzaga, 2002	R	CR		Pernambuco Pygmy Owl, Pernambuco Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733081	31932
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ferruginous Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium brasilianum	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tucumanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. brasilianum following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61815999	1017034
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tucuman Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium tucumanum	Chapman, 1922	R	LC			Glaucidium brasilianum and G. tucumanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. brasilianum following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61816442	1017035
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Peruvian Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium peruanum	König, 1991	R	LC		Peruvian Pygmy- Owl, Pacific Pygmy Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22689253	2271
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Austral Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium nana	(King, 1828)	R	LC		Austral Pygmy-Owl	Glaucidium nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. nanum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22689258	2272
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cuban Pygmy-owl	Glaucidium siju	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Cuban Pygmy Owl, Cuban Pygmy-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689262	2273
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Glaucidium gnoma	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy- Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735293	32479

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl, Ferruginous Pygmy Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689248	2270
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR		Chevêchette du Cap, Barred Owlet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730056	31086
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i>	Wagler, 1832	NR	NR		Mountain Pygmy-Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl, Mountain Pygmy Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689214	2265
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i>	Neumann, 1911	NR	NR		Scheffler's Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689305	2263
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium californicum</i>	Sclater, 1857	NR	NR		Northern Pygmy Owl, Northern Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689207	2264
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium jardini</i>	(Bonaparte, 1855)	NR	NR		Andean Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730046	31084
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Least Pygmy-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730041	31083
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i>	(Roberts, 1932)	NR	NR		Ngami Owlet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689300	2282
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Glaucidium capense</i>	(Smith, 1834)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730051	31085
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Long-whiskered Owlet	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i>	O'Neill & Graves, 1977	R	EN		Búho Pequeño de Bigotes Alargados, Lechucita Bigotona Mochuelo Peludo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689320	2285
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Elf Owl	<i>Microathene whitneyi</i>	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689325	2286
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Burrowing Owl	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689353	2290
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Owlet	<i>Athene brama</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689332	2288

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Chouette chevêche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22689328	2287
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-browed Owl	<i>Athene supercilii</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Ninox supercilii</i>	White-browed Hawk-Owl, Chevêche à sourcils blancs	Athene supercilii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ninox.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689425	2303
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Forest Owlet	<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	EN		Duda, Mochuelo Forestal, Mochuelo de Blewitt, Forest Little Owl, Forest Spotted Owlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689335	2289
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Boreal Owl	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tengmalm's Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22689362	2291
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	<i>Aegolius gradyi</i>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Aegolius gradyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil remains by Olson (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62184893	1017076
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Saw-whet Owl	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689366	2292

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Unspotted Saw-whet Owl	Aegolius ridgwayi	(Alfaro, 1905)	R	LC		Mochuelo Moreno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689371	2293
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buff-fronted Owl	Aegolius harrisii	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC		Lechucita Acanelada, Mochuelo Canela, Carburé Acanelado, Curucucú Barriga Amarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22689378	2294
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Aegolius acadicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Saw-whet Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22734386	32288
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-fronted Scops-owl	Otus sagittatus	(Cassin, 1848)	R	VU		White-fronted Scops Owl, White- fronted Scops-Owl, Autillo Frentiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688548	2161
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Reddish Scops-owl	Otus rufescens	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT		Reddish Scops- Owl, Reddish Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688554	2162
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Serendib Scops-owl	Otus thilohoffmanni	Warakagoda & Rasmussen, 2004	R	EN		Serendib Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732040	31536
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sandy Scops-owl	Otus icterorhynchus	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		Sandy Scops Owl, Petit-Duc à bec jaune, Sandy Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688559	2163
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sokoce Scops-owl	Otus irenae	Ripley, 1966	R	EN		Sokoce Scops- Owl, Morden's Scops-owl, Autillo de Sokoce, Sokoce Scops Owl, Petit-duc d'Irène		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688565	2164
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Giant Scops-owl	Otus gurneyi	(Tweeddale, 1879)	R	VU	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	Autillo de Guerney, Búho de Mindanao, Lesser Eagle-Owl, Giant Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688911	2213
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Japanese Scops-owl	Otus semitorques	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC		Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. letitia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61859151	1017039

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Collared Scops-owl	Otus lettia	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. lettia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61855318	1017038
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sunda Scops-owl	Otus lempiji	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. lettia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61859106	1017037
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Indian Scops-owl	Otus bakkamoena	Pennant, 1769	R	LC			Otus bakkamoena, O. semitorques, O. lettia and O. lempiji (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. bakkamoena following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61855263	1017036
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Lowland Scops-owl	Otus megalotis	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC		Philippine Scops-Owl, Philippine Scops Owl, Philippine Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727655	1016771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Visayan Scops-owl	Otus nigrorum	Rand, 1950	R	VU		Negros Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725062	112676
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Lowland Scops-owl	Otus everetti	(Tweeddale, 1897)	R	LC		Everett's Scops-owl	Otus megalotis, O. everetti and O. nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. megalotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725053	112677
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Palawan Scops-owl	Otus fuliginosus	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT		Palawan Scops-Owl, Autillo de Palawan, Palawan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688718	2188
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mentawai Scops-owl	Otus mentawi	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	R	NT		Mentawai Scops-Owl, Mentawai Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688713	2187
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Wallace's Scops-owl	Otus silvicola	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC		Wallace's Scops Owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, Autillo de Wallace, Lesser Sunda Scops-owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688734	2190

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Enggano Scops-owl	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	Riley, 1927	R	NT		Engano Scops-owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.	22724390	9771
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Simeulue Scops-owl	<i>Otus umbra</i>	(Richmond, 1903)	R	NT		Simeulue Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688586	2167
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Nicobar Scops-owl	<i>Otus alius</i>	Rasmussen, 1998	R	NT		Nicobar Scops Owl, Autillo de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops-owl from Great Nicobar Island. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 141-153.	22728447	30029
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Andaman Scops-owl	<i>Otus balli</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC		Andaman Scops-Owl, Andaman Scops Owl, Autillo de Andamán		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688573	2165
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Flores Scops-owl	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN		Flores Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Widodo, W.; Cox, J. H.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1999. Rediscovery of the Flores Scops Owl Otus alfredi on Flores, Indonesia, and reaffirmation of its specific status. Forktail 15: 15-23.	22724396	9772
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mountain Scops-owl	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC		Mountain Scops-Owl, Mountain Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688579	2166
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Javan Scops-owl	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	(Finsch, 1912)	R	VU		Autillo de Java, Javan Scops-Owl, Javan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688591	2168

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rajah Scops-owl	Otus brookii	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Rajah Scops-Owl, Rajah Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688703	2185
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Arabian Scops-owl	Otus pamela	Bates, 1937	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamelae and O. socotranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scops, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scops following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915442	1017041
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pemba Scops-owl	Otus pembaensis	Pakenham, 1937	R	VU		Autillo de Pemba, Pemba Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688679	2182
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Scops-owl	Otus senegalensis	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamelae and O. socotranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scops, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scops following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61914670	1017040
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Annobon Scops-owl	Otus feae	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	CR			Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamelae and O. socotranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scops, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scops following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915272	1017043
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sao Tome Scops-owl	Otus hartlaubii	(Giebel, 1849)	R	VU		São Tomé Scops Owl, Petit-duc de São Tomé, Sao Tome Scops-Owl, São Tomé Scops- owl, Sao Tome Scops Owl, Sao Tomé Scops-owl, Petit-duc de Sao Tomé, Autillo de Santo Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688620	2173

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Scops-owl	Otus scops	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Scops Owl, Hibou Petit-duc, European Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f .	22688643	2176
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pallid Scops-owl	Otus brucei	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC		Pallid Scops Owl, Striated Scops Owl, Pallid Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f .	22688631	2174
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Luzon Highland Scops-owl	Otus longicornis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	NT		Autillo de Luzón, Luzon Scops Owl, Luzon Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688602	2170
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindanao Highland Scops-owl	Otus mirus	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	NT		Mindanao Scops Owl, Autillo de Mindanao, Mindanao Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688614	2172
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mindoro Scops-owl	Otus mindorensis	(Whitehead, 1899)	R	NT		Autillo de Mindoro, Mindoro Scops Owl, Mindoro Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688608	2171
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Madagascar Scops-owl	Otus rufilus	(Pucheran, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735960	32609

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mayotte Scops-owl	Otus mayottensis	Benson, 1960	R	LC		Mayotte Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Schulenberg, T. S.; Hawkins, F.; Voninavoko, R. 2000. Geographic variation in the Malagasy Scops-owl (<i>Otus rutilus</i> auct.): the existence of an unrecognised species on Madagascar and the taxonomy of other Indian Ocean taxa. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 120: 75-102.	22732599	31720
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Anjouan Scops-owl	Otus capnodes	(Gurney, 1889)	R	EN		Autillo de Anjouan, Petit-duc d'Anjouan, Anjouan Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688686	2183
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Grand Comoro Scops-owl	Otus pauliani	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN		Karthala Scops Owl, Petit-duc de Karthala, Grand Comoro Scops-Owl, Comoro Scops-owl, Petit-duc du Karthala, Autillo de las Comores		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688694	2184
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Moheli Scops-owl	Otus moheliensis	Lafontaine & Moulart, 1998	R	EN		Autillo de Moheli, Moheli Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724585	9820
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Socotra Scops-owl	Otus socotranus	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899)	R	LC		Otus senegalensis, O. feae, O. pamela and O. socotranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. senegalensis. Before then, O. senegalensis, plus O. scops, O. sunia and O. alius (the latter three sensu del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), AOU (1998) and Rasmussen (1998). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as O. scops following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61915715	1017042
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Seychelles Scops-owl	Otus insularis	(Tristram, 1880)	R	EN		Seychelles Scops Owl, Autillo de Seychelles	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Holt, D. W.; Berkley, R.; Deppe, C.; Enriquez Rocha, P. L.; Olsen, P. D.; Petersen, J. L.; Rangel Salazar, J. L.; Segars, K. P.; Wood, K. L. 1999. Strigidae (typical owls). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 76-242. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22688667	2180

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Oriental Scops-owl	Otus sunia	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Oriental Scops- Owl, Oriental Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728969	30133
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ryukyu Scops-owl	Otus elegans	(Cassin, 1852)	R	NT		Ryukyu Scops Owl, Elegant Scops-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688651	2177
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Siau Scops-owl	Otus siaoensis	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	CR		Siau Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaoensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 204-217.	22728599	30061
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sulawesi Scops-owl	Otus manadensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290590	1016555
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Banggai Scops-owl	Otus mendeni	Neumann, 1939	R	VU			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290488	1016556
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sula Scops-owl	Otus sulaensis	(Hartert, 1898)	R	NT			Otus manadensis, O. mendeni and O. sulaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. manadensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290539	1017095
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Sangihe Scops-owl	Otus collari	Lambert & Rasmussen, 1998	R	LC		Sangihe Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Lambert, F. R.; Rasmussen, P. C. 1998. A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 118: 204-217.	22732046	31537
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mantanani Scops-owl	Otus mantanensis	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT		Mantanani Scops- Owl, Mantanani Scops Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688656	2178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Moluccan Scops-owl	<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45400973	1016886
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rinjani Scops-owl	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	Sangster, King, Verbelen & Trainor, 2013	R	NT			Otus jolandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Sangster et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61786867	1017028
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Wetar Scops-owl	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	(Hartert, 1904)	R	LC			Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45400982	1016887
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Blak Scops-owl	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	VU		Blak Scops Owl	Otus magicus and O. tempestatis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as O. magicus, and O. alfredi, O. siaensis, O. enganensis, O. insularis and O. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were split from O. magicus following Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992) and Holt et al. (1999). Prior to that all these taxa were lumped in O. magicus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Holt, D. W.; Berkley, R.; Deppe, C.; Enriquez Rocha, P. L.; Olsen, P. D.; Petersen, J. L.; Rangel Salazar, J. L.; Segars, K. P.; Wood, K. L. 1999. Strigidae (typical owls). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Sargatal, J. (ed.), Handbook of the birds of the world, pp. 76-242. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK..	22724754	9859
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus ingens</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	NR	NR		Rufescent Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730017	31079
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus kennicottii</i>	(Elliott, 1867)	NR	NR		Western Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730012	31078
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus vermiculatus</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	NR	NR		Vermiculated Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688869	2207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Madagascar Scops Owl, Petit-duc malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22734391	32289
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730007	31077
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		White-faced Scops-Owl, Petit-duc à face blanche, White-faced Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688741	2191
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR		Moluccan Scops Owl		Widodo et al. (1999), Lambert and Rasmussen (1998), Andrew (1992), Holt et al. (1999)	22688661	2179
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Pennant, 1769	NR	NR		Collared Scops Owl, Collared Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688708	2186
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus megalotis</i>	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR		Philippine Scops Owl, Philippine Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688724	2189
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Petit-duc africain, African Scops Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729380	30210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus manadensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Sulawesi Scops Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688597	2169

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-owl		Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993); Fry et al. (1988)	22688674	2181
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus scops</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Scops Owl, Common Scops-Owl		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729994	31075
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus rutilus</i>	(Pucheran, 1849)	NR	NR		Malagasy Scops-owl, Rainforest Scops Owl		Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993); Fry et al. (1988); Rasmussen et al. (2000)	22734326	32277
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus atricapillus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR		Variable Screech-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688864	2206
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus magicus</i>	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR		Moluccan Scops-Owl, Hibou Petit-duc scieur, Seychelles Scops Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730000	31076
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	(Grandidier, 1867)	NR	NR		Torotoroka Scops Owl, Torotoroka Scops-owl		Rasmussen et al. (2000)	22733694	32155
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Otus stresemanni</i>	(Robinson, 1927)	NR	NR				Marshall (1978)	22724732	9853
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Palau Owl	<i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Otus podarginus</i>		Pyrroglaux podargina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Otus as O. podarginus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688899	2211
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Otus and lumped as O. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61781834	1017027
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Southern White-faced Owl	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	(Kollibay, 1910)	R	LC			Ptilopsis leucotis and P. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Otus and lumped as O. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61781923	1017026
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Stygian Owl	<i>Asio stygius</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689504	2317
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Northern Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689507	2318
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689512	2319

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Madagascar Long-eared Owl	Asio madagascariensis	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Hibou malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689517	2320
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Striped Owl	Asio clamator	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Asio clamator</i> ; <i>Rhinoptynx clamator</i> ; <i>Pseudoscops clamator</i>		Asio clamator (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Pseudoscops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689522	2321
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Short-eared Owl	Asio flammeus	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Hibou des marais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689531	2322
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Marsh Owl	Asio capensis	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Hibou des marais africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689535	2323
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Asio otus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Long-eared Owl, Hibou moyen-duc		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730075	31089
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Jamaican Owl	Pseudoscops grammicus	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689501	2316
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fearful Owl	Nesasio solomonensis	(Hartert, 1901)	R	VU	<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i>	Búho de las Salomón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689539	2324

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Flammulated Owl	Psiloscopus flammeolus	(Kaup, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Otus flammeolus</i>		Psiloscopus flammeolus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Otus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688637	2175
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Western Screech-owl	Megascops kennicottii	(Elliot, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Otus kennicottii</i> ; <i>Otus kennicotti</i>	Western Screech-Owl, Western Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688747	2192
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Balsas Screech-owl	Megascops seductus	(Moore, 1941)	R	LC	<i>Otus seductus</i>	Balsas Screech-Owl, Balsas Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724664	9838
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pacific Screech-owl	Megascops cooperi	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Otus cooperi</i>	Pacific Screech-Owl, Pacific Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728976	30134
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eastern Screech-owl	Megascops asio	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Otus asio</i>	Eastern Screech Owl, Eastern Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688758	2193
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Whiskered Screech-owl	Megascops trichopsis	(Wagler, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Otus trichopsis</i>	Whiskered Screech Owl, Whiskered Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688766	2194
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tropical Screech-owl	Megascops choliba	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Otus choliba</i>	Tropical Screech-Owl, Tropical Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688774	2195
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Peruvian Screech-owl	Megascops roboratus	Bangs & Noble, 1918	R	LC	<i>Otus roboratus</i>	West Peruvian Screech-Owl, Peruvian Screech-Owl, West Peruvian Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688790	2197

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Koepcke's Screech-owl	Megascops koepckeae	Hekstra, 1982	R	LC	<i>Otus koepckeae</i>	Koepcke's Screech-Owl, Koepcke's Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688782	2196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bare-shanked Screech-owl	Megascops clarkii	Kelso & Kelso, 1935	R	LC	<i>Otus clarkii</i>	Bare-shanked Screech-Owl, Bare-shanked Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688799	2198
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bearded Screech-owl	Megascops barbarus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	VU	<i>Otus barbarus</i>	Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, Bearded Screech-Owl, Tecolote Barbudo, Autillo Barbudo, Bearded Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688807	2199
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Colombian Screech-owl	Megascops colombianus	Traylor, 1952	R	NT	<i>Otus colombianus</i>	Autillo Colombiano, Colombian Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688829	2201
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufescent Screech-owl	Megascops ingens	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Otus ingens</i>	Rufescent Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688820	2200
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cinnamon Screech-owl	Megascops petersoni	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1986	R	LC	<i>Otus petersoni</i>	Cinnamon Screech Owl, Cinnamon Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688840	2203

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cloudforest Screech-owl	Megascops marshalli	Weske & Terborgh, 1981	R	NT	<i>Otus marshalli</i>	Cloud-forest Screech Owl, Cloud-forest Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22688847	2204
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny-bellied Screech-owl	Megascops watsonii	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Otus watsonii</i>	Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl, Tawny-bellied Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22688856	2205
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Guatemalan Screech-owl	Megascops guatemalae	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. vermiculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. guatemalae following AOU (2003). Prior to that, M. guatemalae, plus M. atricapilla and M. hoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus Otus and were treated as two species; O. atricapillus (including guatemalae and hoyi) and O. vermiculatus, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61767847	1017024
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Vermiculated Screech-owl	Megascops vermiculatus	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Megascops guatemalae and M. vermiculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. guatemalae following AOU (2003). Prior to that, M. guatemalae, plus M. atricapilla and M. hoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), had been placed in the genus Otus and were treated as two species; O. atricapillus (including guatemalae and hoyi) and O. vermiculatus, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61769583	1017025
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Yungas Screech-owl	Megascops hoyi	Koenig & Straneck, 1989	R	LC		Montane Forest Screech-Owl, Yungas Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733712	32158
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-capped Screech-owl	Megascops atricapilla	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Otus atricapillus</i> ; <i>Otus atricapilla</i>	Black-capped Screech Owl, Black-capped Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22731897	31509

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Long-tufted Screech-owl	Megascops sanctaecatarinae	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Otus sanctaecatarinae</i>	Long-tufted Screech-Owl, Long-tufted Screech Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688874	2208
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Puerto Rican Screech-owl	Megascops nudipes	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Otus nudipes</i>	Puerto Rican Screech Owl, Puerto Rican Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688891	2210
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	White-throated Screech-owl	Megascops albogularis	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Otus albogularis</i>	White-throated Screech Owl, White-throated Screech-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22688903	2212
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Megascops guatemalae	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR	<i>Otus guatemalae</i>	Vermiculated Screech-Owl, Vermiculated Screech Owl, Variable Screech-Owl		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729356	30207
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Bare-legged Screech-owl	Margarobyas lawrencii	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> ; <i>Otus lawrencii</i>	Barelegged Owl	Margarobyas lawrencii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Gymnoglaux.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688883	2209
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spectacled Owl	Pulsatrix perspicillata	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689180	2257
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny-browed Owl	Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana	(Bertoni & Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689186	2259

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Band-bellied Owl	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689183	2258
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Wood-owl	<i>Strix seloputo</i>	Horsfield, 1871	R	LC		Spotted Wood-Owl, Spotted Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689061	2237
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mottled Wood-owl	<i>Strix ocellata</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC		Mottled Wood-Owl, Mottled Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689066	2238
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Wood-owl	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC		Brown Wood-Owl, Brown Wood Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689071	2239
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivivolum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. aluco following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725469	1016489
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Himalayan Owl	<i>Strix nivivolum</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Strix aluco and S. nivivolum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. aluco following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725477	1016490

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Desert Tawny Owl	Strix hadorami	Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015	R	LC	Strix butleri	Hume's Wood Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Owl, Chouette de Butler	Strix butleri was previously listed as S. omanensis in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). S hadorami (Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as S. butleri in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of S. butleri - the geographical provenance of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of Strix traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the Levant and E Egypt, which share the same morphology and vocalizations, being described as a separate species, Desert Tawny Owl S. hadorami.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22689083	2241
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Omani Owl	Strix butleri	(Hume, 1878)	R	DD	Strix omanensis		Strix butleri was previously listed as S. omanensis in del Hoyo and Collar 2014 based on the description under this name by Robb et al. (2013). S hadorami (Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015) was previously listed as S. butleri in del Hoyo and Collar (2014) and before. Recent genetic and morphological analyses have revealed that the type specimen of S. butleri - the geographical provenance of which is open to doubt - differs significantly from all other specimens previously ascribed to this species, indicating (despite the lack of vocal data definitively linked to the same population as the type) that two species are involved, principally because the degree of molecular differentiation is close to that in other taxa of Strix traditionally recognised as species, which led to populations of this species from S Oman to the Levant and E Egypt, which share the same morphology and vocalizations, being described as a separate species, Desert Tawny Owl S. hadorami.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62290760	1017092
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Owl	Strix occidentalis	(Xantus De Vesey, 1860)	R	NT		Búho Manchado, Cárabo Californiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689089	2242

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barred Owl	Strix varia	Barton, 1799	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689094	2243
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fulvous Owl	Strix fulvescens	(Sclater & Salvin, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689097	2244
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rusty-barred Owl	Strix hylophila	Temminck, 1825	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689100	2245
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Chaco Owl	Strix chacoensis	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733306	31999
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous-legged Owl	Strix rufipes	King, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733923	32196
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Ural Owl	Strix uralensis	Pallas, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cheng Tso-hsin. 1987. A synopsis of the avifauna of China. Paul Parey Scientific Publishers, Hamburg and Berlin.; Cheng Tso-hsin. 1994. A complete checklist of species and subspecies of Chinese birds. Science Press, Beijing.	22689108	2247

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Great Grey Owl	Strix nebulosa	Forster, 1772	R	LC		Great Gray Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689118	2249
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	African Wood-owl	Strix woodfordii	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		African Wood-Owl, African Wood Owl, Wood Owl, Huloite africaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689166	2254
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Strix davidi	(Sharpe, 1875)	NR	NR		Sichuan Wood-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689113	2248
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Strix rufipes	King, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22689103	2246
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Strix aluco	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22689076	2240
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Strix uralensis	Pallas, 1771	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730036	31082
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Maned Owl	Jubula lettii	(Büttikofer, 1889)	R	DD		Duc à crinière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689173	2255
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Crested Owl	Lophostrix cristata	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689177	2256
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Snowy Owl	Bubo scandiacus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU			Bubo scandiacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as B. scandiaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22689055	2236

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Great Horned Owl	Bubo virginianus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. virginianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61752071	1017023
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Magellanic Horned Owl	Bubo magellanicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Bubo virginianus and B. magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. virginianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61752097	1016557
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Eurasian Eagle-owl	Bubo bubo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688927	2215
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pharaoh Eagle-owl	Bubo ascalaphus	Savigny, 1809	R	LC		Pharaoh Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688938	2217
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rock Eagle-owl	Bubo bengalensis	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC		Rock Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688934	2216
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Cape Eagle-owl	Bubo capensis	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Cape Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc du Cap, Cape Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688944	2218
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spotted Eagle-owl	Bubo africanus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. africanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61741628	1017021
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Greyish Eagle-owl	Bubo cinerascens	Guérin-Ménéville, 1843	R	LC			Bubo africanus and B. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. africanus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61741660	1017022
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Fraser's Eagle-owl	Bubo poensis	Fraser, 1853	R	LC	Bubo vosseleri	Grand-duc à aigrettes, Fraser's Eagle Owl	Bubo poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as B. poensis and B. vosseleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730030	31081

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Verreaux's Eagle-owl	Bubo lacteus	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Verreaux's Eagle- Owl, Grand-duc de Verreaux, Giant Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688986	2225
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Shelley's Eagle-owl	Bubo shelleyi	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	VU		Shelley's Eagle Owl, Grand-duc de Shelley, Shelley's Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688980	2224
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Barred Eagle-owl	Bubo sumatranus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC		Barred Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688976	2223
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Spot-bellied Eagle-owl	Bubo nipalensis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Spot-bellied Eagle- Owl, Forest Eagle- owl. Búho Nepalí		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688970	2222
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Dusky Eagle-owl	Bubo coromandus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dusky Eagle-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688992	2226
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Akun Eagle-owl	Bubo leucostictus	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC		Akun Eagle-Owl, Grand-duc tacheté, Akun Eagle Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22688996	2227
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Philippine Eagle-owl	Bubo philippensis	(Kaup, 1851)	R	VU		Búho Filipino, Philippine Eagle- Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689002	2228
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Blakiston's Eagle-owl	Bubo blakistoni	Seebohm, 1884	R	EN	<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i>	Blakiston's Fish- Owl, Búho Manchú	Bubo blakistoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ketupa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689007	2229
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Bubo vosseleri	Reichenow, 1908	NR	NR		Njuk Eagle-Owl, Usambara Eagle- Owl, Búho de Usambara		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688962	2221
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Bubo poensis	Fraser, 1853	NR	NR		Fraser's Eagle-Owl		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688956	2220
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		Bubo africanus	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Spotted Eagle- Owl, Grand-duc africain, Spotted Eagle Owl		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22688950	2219

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo bubo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eagle Owl, Hibou grand-duc, Desert Eagle Owl, Eurasian Eagle Owl		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730022	31080
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls		<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				ADU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22688923	2214
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Brown Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Brown Fish Owl, Brown Fish-Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22689012	2230
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Tawny Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Búho Pescador Leonado, Tawny Fish-Owl, Búho Pescador, Tawny Fish Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689017	2231
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Buffy Fish-owl	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Bubo ketupu</i>	Buffy Fish-Owl, Buffy Fish Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22689024	2232
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Pel's Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Pel's Fishing-Owl, Pel's Fishing Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689032	2233
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia ussherii</i>	Sharpe, 1871	R	VU		Chouette d'Ussher, Rufous Fishing Owl, Rufous Fishing-Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse rousse, Ussher's Fishing Owl, Cáрабо Pescador Rojizo, Búho Pescador Rojizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689038	2234
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Vermiculated Fishing-owl	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Vermiculated Fishing Owl, Vermiculated Fishing-Owl, Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier, Bouvier's Fishing Owl		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22689048	2235

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Mottled Owl	Ciccaba virgata	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba virgata</i> ; <i>Strix virgata</i>		Ciccaba virgata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689122	2250
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-and-white Owl	Ciccaba nigrolineata	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> ; <i>Strix nigrolineata</i>		Ciccaba nigrolineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689133	2251
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Black-banded Owl	Ciccaba huhula	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Ciccaba huhula</i> ; <i>Strix huhula</i>		Ciccaba huhula (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689144	2252
STRIGIFORMES	Strigidae	Typical owls	Rufous-banded Owl	Ciccaba albitarsis	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Strix albitarsis</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i> ; <i>Ciccaba albitarsis</i>		Ciccaba albitarsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Strix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22689154	2253
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Turkey Vulture	Cathartes aura	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697627	3818
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture	Cathartes burrovianus	Cassin, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22697630	3819

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Greater Yellow-headed Vulture	Cathartes melambrotus	Wetmore, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697633	3820
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	American Black Vulture	Coragyps atratus	(Bechstein, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697624	3817
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	King Vulture	Sarcorampus papa	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697645	3823
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures		Sarcorampus sacer	Bartram, 1766	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734863	32397
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	California Condor	Gymnogyps californianus	(Shaw, 1797)	R	CR		Cóndor Californiano, Cóndor de California		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22697636	3821
CATHARTIFORMES	Cathartidae	New World vultures	Andean Condor	Vultur gryphus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	NT		Cóndor Andino		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22697641	3822
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Sagittariidae	Secretarybird	Secretarybird	Sagittarius serpentarius	(Miller, 1779)	R	VU		Secretary Bird, Serpentaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696221	3562

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Balbuzard pêcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694938	3324
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey		Pandion cristatus	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR		Eastern Osprey		Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735698	32559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Pandionidae	Osprey		Pandion haliaetus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735761	32571
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC		Elanion blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695028	3342
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-shouldered Kite	Elanus axillaris	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695033	3343
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Kite	Elanus leucurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695036	3344
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Letter-winged Kite	Elanus scriptus	Gould, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695039	3345

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pearl Kite	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695025	3341
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Scissor-tailed Kite	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Elanion nauder		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695042	3346
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Kite	<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Gray-headed Kite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22694967	3330
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-collared Kite	<i>Leptodon forbesi</i>	(Swann, 1922)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724659	9837
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hook-billed Kite	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694971	3331
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cuban Kite	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	(Cassin, 1847)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728485	30037
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729726	31028

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swallow-tailed Kite	Elanoides forficatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695017	3339
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	European Honey-buzzard	Pernis apivorus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Honey Buzzard, European Honey Buzzard, Bondrée apivore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22694989	3334
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Oriental Honey-buzzard	Pernis ptilorhynchus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	Pernis ptilorhynchus	Crested Honey Buzzard	Pernis ptilorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. ptilorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694995	3335
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Honey-buzzard	Pernis celebensis	Wallace, 1868	R	LC			Pernis celebensis and P. steerei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. celebensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727689	1016793
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Honey-buzzard	Pernis steerei	W.L. Sclater, 1919	R	LC			Pernis celebensis and P. steerei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. celebensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Gamauf, A.; Haring, E. 2005. Phylogeny of Old World Perninae (accipitridae) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. Zoologische Mededelingen 79-3(20): 175-177.	22735356	32491
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Pernis celebensis	Wallace, 1868	NR	NR		Barred Honey Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695002	3336

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-breasted Buzzard	Hamirostra melanosternon	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695014	3338
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Square-tailed Kite	Lophoictinia isura	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Milano Colicudrado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695010	3337
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-tailed Honey-buzzard	Henicopernis longicauda	(Garnot, 1828)	R	LC		Long-tailed Honey Buzzard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694976	3332
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Honey-buzzard	Henicopernis infuscatus	Gurney, 1882	R	VU		Black Honey Buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard, Abejero Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694980	3333
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Cuckoo-hawk	Aviceda cuculoides	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		African Cuckoo Hawk, African Cuckoo-Hawk, Faucon-coucou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694944	3325
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk	Aviceda madagascariensis	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk, Baza malgache, Madagascar Cuckoo Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694950	3326
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Jerdon's Baza	Aviceda jerdoni	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Baza Oriental, Asian Baza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694956	3327
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pacific Baza	Aviceda subcristata	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22694961	3328

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Baza	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	(Dumont, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22694964	3329
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Serpent-eagle	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	EN		Serpentaire de Madagascar, Madagascar Serpent-Eagle, Culebrera Azor, Aigle serpentaire malgache, Madagascar Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695336	3398
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Harrier-hawk	<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		African Harrier-Hawk, Gymnogène d'Afrique, Gymnogène		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695409	3412
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Harrier-hawk	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Gymnogène malgache, Madagascar Gymnogène, Madagascar Harrier-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695415	3413
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Palm-nut Vulture	<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Vautour palmiste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695170	3369
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bearded Vulture	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Lammergeyer, Gypaète barbu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22695174	3370
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Egyptian Eagle, Vautour percnoptère, Alimoche común, Kûkûk Akbaba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22695180	3371

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Serpent-eagle	Spilornis cheela	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis minimus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into S. klossi with the remainder (i.e. nominate minimus) lumped with S. cheela (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695293	3390
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Serpent-eagle	Spilornis holospilus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Philippine Serpent- Eagle, Philippine Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695318	3395
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Great Nicobar Serpent-eagle	Spilornis klossi	Richmond, 1902	R	NT		Águila Culebrera de Nicobar Mayor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729465	30235
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Kinabalu Serpent-eagle	Spilornis kinabaluensis	Slater, 1919	R	VU		Culebrera del Kinabalu, Mountain Serpent Eagle, Mountain Serpent- Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695306	3393
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Serpent-eagle	Spilornis rufipectus	Gould, 1858	R	LC		Sulawesi Serpent- Eagle, Sulawesi Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695313	3394
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Andaman Serpent-eagle	Spilornis elgini	(Blyth, 1863)	R	VU		Andaman Serpent- Eagle, Culebrera de Andamán, Dark Serpent-eagle, Andaman Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695323	3396
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Spilornis minimus	Hume, 1873	NR	NR		Nicobar Serpent- Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695300	3392
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Spilornis cheela	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Crested Serpent- Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729744	31031
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Congo Serpent-eagle	Dryotriorchis spectabilis	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC		Congo Serpent- Eagle, Aigle serpenteaire du Congo, Congo Serpent Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695330	3397
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bateleur	Terathopius ecaudatus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Aigle bateleur, Eqab Hakhim, Eqab Musafaq		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22695289	3389

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Philippine Eagle	Pithecophaga jefferyi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	R	CR		Aguila Comenonos, Aguila Monera, Great Philippine Eagle, Monkey- eating Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696012	3528
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Short-toed Snake-eagle	Circaetus gallicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 1999. Plumage differences and taxonomic status of three similar Circaetus snake- eagles. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 56-59.	22734216	32257
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Beaudouin's Snake-eagle	Circaetus beaudouini	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1862	R	VU		Beaudouin's Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 1999. Plumage differences and taxonomic status of three similar Circaetus snake- eagles. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 56-59.	22732272	31639
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-chested Snake-eagle	Circaetus pectoralis	A. Smith, 1829	R	LC		Black-chested Snake Eagle, Black- chested Snake- Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734223	32259
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brown Snake-eagle	Circaetus cinereus	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Brown Snake- Eagle, Circaète brun, Brown Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695271	3386
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Southern Banded Snake-eagle	Circaetus fasciolatus	Kaup, 1850	R	NT		Fasciated Snake- Eagle, Southern Banded Snake Eagle, Circaète barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695277	3387
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Western Banded Snake-eagle	Circaetus cinerascens	von Müller, 1851	R	LC		Circaète cendré, Banded Snake- Eagle, Western Banded Snake Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695283	3388
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Circaetus gallicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake- Eagle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729738	31030
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Circaetus gallicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Circaète Jean-le- Blanc, Short-toed (Black-breasted Snake) Eagle		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695260	3384

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-headed Vulture	Sarcogyps calvus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR		Pondicherry Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Buitre Cabecirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695254	3383
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-headed Vulture	Trigonoceps occipitalis	(Burchell, 1824)	R	CR		Vautour à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695250	3382
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hooded Vulture	Necrosyrtes monachus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	CR		Pernoptère brun, Vautour charognard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22695185	3372
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Himalayan Griffon	Gyps himalayensis	Hume, 1869	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695215	3377
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-rumped Vulture	Gyps bengalensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR		Oriental White- backed Vulture, Buitre Leonado Bengalés, Buitre Dorsiblanco Bengali, Asian White-backed Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695194	3374
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-backed Vulture	Gyps africanus	Salvadori, 1865	R	CR		Gyps africain, Vautour africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695189	3373
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Indian Vulture	Gyps indicus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	CR		Long-billed Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Parry, S. J. 2001. The taxonomic status of the "Long-billed" Vulture Gyps indicus. Vulture News 44: 18-21.	22729731	31029

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slender-billed Vulture	Gyps tenuirostris	Gray, 1844	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Parry, S. J. 2001. The taxonomic status of the "Long-billed" Vulture Gyps indicus. Vulture News 44: 18-21.	22729460	30234
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cape Vulture	Gyps coprotheres	(Forster, 1798)	R	EN		Vautour chassiefiente, Cape Griffon, Buitre el Cabo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695225	3379
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rüppell's Vulture	Gyps rueppelli	(Brehm, 1852)	R	CR	<i>Gyps rueppellii</i>	Rueppell's Griffon, Rüppell's Griffon Vulture, Vautour de Rüppell, Rüppell's Vulture	Gyps rueppelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as G. rueppellii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22695207	3376
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Griffon Vulture	Gyps fulvus	(Hablitzl, 1783)	R	LC		Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture, Vautour fauve		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22695219	3378
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Gyps indicus	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Long-billed Vulture		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695202	3375
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cinereous Vulture	Aegypius monachus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Buitre Negro, Vautour moine, Eurasian Black Vulture, Black Vulture		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22695231	3380

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lappet-faced Vulture	<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i>	(Forster, 1791)	R	EN	<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i>	Vautour oricou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22695238	3381
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bat Hawk	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	Westermann, 1851	R	LC		Faucon des chauves-souris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695021	3340
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Papuan Eagle	<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	VU		Arpia Papúa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696007	3527
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Eagle	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Guianan Crested Eagle, Aguila Monera, Aguila Crestada, Arpia Menor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22695991	3525
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Harpy Eagle	<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Harpia, Arpia, Arpia Mayor, Aguila Arpia, American Harpy Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22695998	3526
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crowned Eagle	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Crowned Hawk-Eagle, Aigle couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696201	3560
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mountain Hawk-eagle	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Mountain Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696153	3552

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Javan Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus bartelsi	(Stresemann, 1924)	R	EN		Javan Hawk-Eagle, Agula-azor de Java		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696165	3554
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wallace's Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus nanus	(Wallace, 1868)	R	VU		Agula-azor de Wallace, Wallace's Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696186	3557
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Blyth's Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus alboniger	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Blyth's Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696159	3553
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus lanceolatus	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC		Sulawesi Hawk- Eagle, Agula-azor de Célebes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696172	3555
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	North Philippine Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus philippensis	(Gould, 1863)	R	EN			Nisaetus philippensis and N. pinskeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus Spizaetus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45015567	1016859
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	South Philippine Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus pinskeri	(Preleuthner & Gamauf, 1996)	R	EN	<i>Spizaetus pinskeri</i>	Mindanao Hawk- eagle	Nisaetus philippensis and N. pinskeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. philippensis following Haring et al. (2006), which before then was placed in the genus Spizaetus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734083	32231
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Changeable Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus cirrhatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Crested Hawk- Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Gjershaug, J.O.; Kvalfy, K.; Rfv, N.; Prawiradilaga, D.M.; Suparman, U.; Rahman, Z. 2004. The taxonomic status of Flores Hawk Eagle <i>Spizaetus floris</i> . Forktail 20: 55-62.	22732090	31546
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Flores Hawk-eagle	Nisaetus floris	(E. Hartert, 1898)	R	CR		Flores Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Gjershaug, J.O.; Kvalfy, K.; Rfv, N.; Prawiradilaga, D.M.; Suparman, U.; Rahman, Z. 2004. The taxonomic status of Flores Hawk Eagle <i>Spizaetus floris</i> . Forktail 20: 55-62.	22732096	31547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Nisaetus philippensis	(Gould, 1863)	NR	NR		Philippine Hawk- Eagle, Agula-azor Filipina		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696179	3556
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Nisaetus kelaarti	(Legge, 1878)	NR	NR		Legge's Hawk- eagle		Gjershaug et al. (2008)	22735578	32532

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Changeable Hawk- Eagle		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696147	3551
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Nisaetus limnaeetus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Gamauf et al. (in prep.)	22734926	32411
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Lophotriorchis kienerii</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696111	3546
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Martial Eagle	<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	VU		Aigle martial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696116	3547
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC		Black Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696193	3558
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-and-white Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Aguila Blanquinegra, Black-and-White Hawk-Eagle, Aguila azor Chica, Aguila-azor Blanquinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696120	3548
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ornate Hawk-eagle	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	(Daudin, 1800)	R	NT		Ornate Hawk-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696197	3559
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-and-chestnut Eagle	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	EN	<i>Oroaetus isidori</i>	Aguila de Copete, Aguila Poma, Isidor's Eagle, Aguila Castañia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696207	3561
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Ictinaetus malaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as I. malayensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696019	3529

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-crested Eagle	Lophaetus occipitalis	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Aigle huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696134	3549
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Spotted Eagle	Clanga pomarina	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC	Aquila pomarina		Clanga pomarina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila. Aquila pomarina (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into A. pomarina and A. hastata following Parry et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Parry, S.J., Clark, W.S. and Prakash, V. 2002. On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle Aquila hastata. Ibis 144: 665-675.	22696022	3530
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Indian Spotted Eagle	Clanga hastata	(Lesson, 1831)	R	VU	Aquila hastata		Clanga hastata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila. Aquila pomarina (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into A. pomarina and A. hastata following Parry et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Parry, S.J., Clark, W.S. and Prakash, V. 2002. On the taxonomic status of the Indian Spotted Eagle Aquila hastata. Ibis 144: 665-675.	22729779	31036
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU	Aquila clanga	Aigle criard, Spotted Eagle, Águila Moteada	Clanga clanga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22696027	3531
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Tawny Eagle	Aquila rapax	(Temminck, 1828)	R	VU		Tawny Eagle and Steppe Eagle, Aigle ravisseur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22696033	3532

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Steppe Eagle	Aquila nipalensis	Hodgson, 1833	R	EN		Aigle des steppes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22696038	3533
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spanish Imperial Eagle	Aquila adalberti	Brehm, 1861	R	VU		Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Eagle, Águila Imperial Iberica		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22696042	3534
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Savigny, 1809	R	VU		Imperial Eagle, Aigle impérial, Asian Imperial Eagle, Aquila Imperial, Aquila Imperial Oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22696048	3535
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gurney's Eagle	Aquila gurneyi	Gray, 1860	R	NT		Aquila Moluqueña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696056	3536
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Aigle royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22696060	3537

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wedge-tailed Eagle	Aquila audax	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696064	3538
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Verreaux's Eagle	Aquila verreauxii	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Aigle de Verreaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696067	3539
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bonelli's Eagle	Aquila fasciata	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	Aigle de Bonelli	Aquila fasciata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. fasciatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696076	3541
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Hawk-eagle	Aquila spilogaster	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i>	Aigle fascié, African Hawk Eagle, African Hawk-Eagle	Aquila spilogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Hieraaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696084	3542
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cassin's Hawk-eagle	Aquila africana	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Spizaetus africanus</i>	Aigle-autour de Cassin, Cassin's Hawk Eagle, Cassin's Hawk- Eagle	Aquila africana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as A. africanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696138	3550
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Aquila pomarina	Brehm, 1831	NR	NR		Aigle pomarin		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729773	31035
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Wahlberg's Eagle	Hieraaetus wahlbergi	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i>	Aigle de Wahlberg	Hieraaetus wahlbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aquila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696072	3540

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Aigle botté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22696092	3543
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pygmy Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus weiskei</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bunce, M.; Szulkin, M.; Lerner, H. R. L.; Barnes, I.; Shapiro, B.; Cooper, A.; Holdaway, R.N. 2005. Ancient DNA provides new insights into the evolutionary history of New Zealand's extinct Giant Eagle. PLoS Biology 3(1): 44-46.	22734094	32233
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Little Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Bunce, M.; Szulkin, M.; Lerner, H. R. L.; Barnes, I.; Shapiro, B.; Cooper, A.; Holdaway, R.N. 2005. Ancient DNA provides new insights into the evolutionary history of New Zealand's extinct Giant Eagle. PLoS Biology 3(1): 44-46.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734332	32278
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ayres's Hawk-eagle	<i>Hieraaetus ayresii</i>	Gurney, 1862	R	LC		Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's Hawk Eagle, Aigle d'Ayres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696103	3545
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696098	3544
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lizard Buzzard	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Buse unibande		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695421	3414

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Dark Chanting-goshawk	Melierax metabates	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC		Dark Chanting-Goshawk, Autour-chanteur, Dark Chanting Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695425	3415
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pale Chanting-goshawk	Melierax canorus	(Rislahti, 1799)	R	LC		Pale Chanting Goshawk, Pale Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695438	3417
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Chanting-goshawk	Melierax poliopterus	Cabanis, 1869	R	LC		Eastern Chanting Goshawk, Eastern Chanting-Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695431	3416
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Melierax canorus	(Rislahti, 1799)	NR	NR		Autour-chanteur pâle, Pale Chanting Goshawk		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22729758	31033
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gabar Goshawk	Micronisus gabar	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	Micronisus gabar ; Melierax gabar	Autour gabar	Micronisus gabar (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Melierax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695445	3418
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Double-toothed Kite	Harpagus bidentatus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695060	3349
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-thighed Kite	Harpagus diodon	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695063	3350

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Western Marsh-harrier	Circus aeruginosus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Eurasian Marsh Harrier, Busard des roseaux, Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh-Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22695344	3399
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eastern Marsh-harrier	Circus spilonotus	Kaup, 1847	R	LC			Circus spilonotus and C. spilothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. spilonotus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61709141	1017019
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Papuan Harrier	Circus spilothorax	Salvadori & D'Alberty, 1875	R	LC			Circus spilonotus and C. spilothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. spilonotus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61709172	1017020
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swamp Harrier	Circus approximans	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Australasian Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695363	3402
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Marsh-harrier	Circus ranivorus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		African Marsh- Harrier, Busard grenouillard, African Marsh Harrier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695352	3400
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Reunion Marsh-harrier	Circus maillardi	Verreaux, 1862	R	EN		Malagasy Marsh Harrier, Réunion Harrier, Agulhucho Lagunero Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728310	30003
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Marsh-harrier	Circus macroscelus	Newton, 1863	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695368	3403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-winged Harrier	Circus buffoni	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695373	3404
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spotted Harrier	Circus assimilis	Jardine & Selby, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695376	3405
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Harrier	Circus maurus	(Temminck, 1828)	R	EN		Busard maure, Agulicho Negro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695379	3406
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hen Harrier	Circus cyaneus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyaneus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727733	1016807
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Northern Harrier	Circus hudsonius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Circus cyaneus and C. hudsonius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyaneus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727740	1016810
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cinereous Harrier	Circus cinereus	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695393	3408
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pallid Harrier	Circus macrourus	(Gmelin, 1770)	R	NT		Busard pâle, Pale Harrier, Agulicho Papialbo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695396	3409
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pied Harrier	Circus melanoleucus	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695402	3410

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Montagu's Harrier	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Busard cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695405	3411
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Kaup, 1847	NR	NR		Eastern Marsh Harrier, Eastern Marsh-Harrier		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695358	3401
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Busard Saint-Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22695384	3407
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Circus maillardi</i>	Verreaux, 1862	NR	NR		Busard de Maillard, Réunion Harrier, Madagascar Marsh Harrier		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729751	31032
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-bellied Goshawk	<i>Accipiter poliogaster</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Grey-bellied Hawk, Azor Pechigris, Azor Ventigris, Esparvero Pechigris, Gavilán Vientrigris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695453	3419
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695462	3420
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sulawesi Goshawk	<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695465	3421
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-chested Goshawk	<i>Accipiter toussenelli</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenelli (incorporating unduliventer) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. tachiro following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as A. tachiro (incorporating unduliventer) and A. toussenelli following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727705	1016799

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Goshawk	Accipiter tachiro	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC			Accipiter tachiro and A. toussenelii (incorporating unduliventer) (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. tachiro following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were split as A. tachiro (incorporating unduliventer) and A. toussenelii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727697	1016797
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	Accipiter castanius	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Autour à flancs roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695486	3424
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Shikra	Accipiter badius	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Epervier shikra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695490	3425
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Nicobar Sparrowhawk	Accipiter butleri	(Gurney, 1898)	R	VU		Nicobar Shikra, Gavilán de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695494	3426
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Levant Sparrowhawk	Accipiter brevipes	(Severtsov, 1850)	R	LC		Epervier à pieds courts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22695499	3427
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chinese Sparrowhawk	Accipiter soloensis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Gray Frog-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695503	3428

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Frances's Sparrowhawk	Accipiter francesiae	Smith, 1834	R	LC	<i>Accipiter francesii</i>	Epervier de Frances, Frances's Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695508	3429
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Spot-tailed Goshawk	Accipiter trinotatus	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695516	3430
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Sundas Goshawk	Accipiter sylvestris	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727727	1016805
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Variable Goshawk	Accipiter hiogaster	(Müller, 1841)	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727721	1016803
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey Goshawk	Accipiter novaehollandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Accipiter novaehollandiae, A. sylvestris and A. hiogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. novaehollandiae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727714	1016800
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Goshawk	Accipiter poliocephalus	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695558	3440
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	New Britain Goshawk	Accipiter princeps	Mayr, 1934	R	VU		Azor de Nueva Bretaña		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695561	3441
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brown Goshawk	Accipiter fasciatus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695527	3432
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-mantled Goshawk	Accipiter melanochlamys	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695532	3433

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pied Goshawk	Accipiter albobularis	Gray, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695535	3434
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-bellied Goshawk	Accipiter haplochrous	Slater, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695541	3436
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Fiji Goshawk	Accipiter rufitorques	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695538	3435
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Moluccan Goshawk	Accipiter henicogrammus	(Gray, 1860)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695544	3437
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slaty-backed Goshawk	Accipiter luteoschistaceus	Rothschild & Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián de Nueva Bretaña, Slaty-mantled Goshawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695547	3438
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Imitator Goshawk	Accipiter imitator	Hartert, 1926	R	VU		Gavián Imitador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695553	3439
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-legged Sparrowhawk	Accipiter erythropus	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Western Little Sparrowhawk, Epervier de Hartlaub		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695576	3444
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Little Sparrowhawk	Accipiter minullus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Epervier minule		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695581	3445
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Japanese Sparrowhawk	Accipiter gularis	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695585	3446

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Besra	Accipiter virgatus	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695588	3447
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Dwarf Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nanus	(Blasius, 1897)	R	NT		Gavilancito de Célebes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695591	3448
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk	Accipiter erythrauchen	Gray, 1861	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695596	3449
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Collared Sparrowhawk	Accipiter cirrocephalus	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695599	3450
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	New Britain Sparrowhawk	Accipiter brachyurus	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	VU		Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña, Grey Sparrowhawk, Bismarcks Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695605	3451
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	Accipiter rhodogaster	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695610	3452
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Sparrowhawk	Accipiter madagascariensis	Smith, 1834	R	NT		Gavilán Malgache, Épervier de Madagascar, Epervier de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695613	3453
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ovambo Sparrowhawk	Accipiter ovampensis	Gurney, 1875	R	LC		Epervier de l'Ovambo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695619	3454

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Sparrowhawk, Epervier d'Europe, Sparrowhawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22695624	3455
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk	Accipiter rufiventris	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Red-breasted Sparrowhawk, Epervier menu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695630	3456
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sharp-shinned Hawk	Accipiter striatus	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22734130	32242
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cooper's Hawk	Accipiter cooperii	(Bonaparte, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695656	3461
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Gundlach's Hawk	Accipiter gundlachi	Lawrence, 1860	R	EN		Gavián Cubano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695659	3462
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bicolored Hawk	Accipiter bicolor	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695669	3463
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Henst's Goshawk	Accipiter henstii	(Schlegel, 1873)	R	NT		Atour de Henst, Azor Malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695678	3465

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Sparrowhawk	Accipiter melanoleucus	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Autour noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695673	3464
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Northern Goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Goshawk, Eurasian Goshawk, Autour des palombes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f .	22695683	3466
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Meyer's Goshawk	Accipiter meyerianus	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695689	3467
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Semi-collared Hawk	Accipiter collaris	Sclater, 1860	R	NT		Gavilán Acolarado, Gavilancito Torcaz, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk, Azer Semicollarejo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f .	22695568	3443
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Tiny Hawk	Accipiter superciliosus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f .	22695565	3442
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter chionogaster	(Kaup, 1852)	NR	NR		White-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22695641	3458
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter tachiro	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR		Autour tachiro		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22695477	3423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter erythronemius	(Kaup, 1850)	NR	NR		Rufous-thighed Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22695651	3460
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter ventralis	Sclater, 1866	NR	NR		Plain-breasted Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695646	3459
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter toussenelli	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695468	3422
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter striatus	Vieillot, 1807	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22695636	3457
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter tachiro	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729764	31034
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter hiogaster	(Müller, 1841)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735450	32508
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter novaehollandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695520	3431
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		Accipiter fasciatus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22736325	32681

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk	Erythrotriorchis buergeri	(Reichenow, 1914)	R	DD		Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Azor de Bürgers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695692	3468
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red Goshawk	Erythrotriorchis radiatus	(Latham, 1801)	R	NT	<i>Accipiter radiatus</i>	Azor Rojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695699	3469
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Doria's Goshawk	Megatriorchis doriae	Salvadori & d'Alberty, 1875	R	NT		Azor de Doria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695706	3470
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-tailed Hawk	Urotriorchis macrourus	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Autor à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695710	3471
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-bellied Sea-eagle	Haliaeetus leucogaster	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		White-bellied Sea-Eagle, White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695097	3359
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Sanford's Sea-eagle	Haliaeetus sanfordi	Mayr, 1935	R	VU		Sanford's Fish-Eagle, Forest Fish Eagle, Solomon Fish-eagle, Pigargo de las Salomón, Pigargo de Sanford		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695105	3360
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	African Fish-eagle	Haliaeetus vocifer	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		African Fish Eagle, Aigle pêcheur, African Fish-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22695115	3361

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Fish-eagle	Haliaeetus vociferoides	Des Murs, 1845	R	CR		Pigargo Malgache, Pygargue malgache, Madagascar Fish- Eagle, Pygargue de Madagascar, Pigargo de Madagascar, Madagascar Fish Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695121	3362
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Pallas's Fish-eagle	Haliaeetus leucorhynchus	(Pallas, 1771)	R	EN		Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Band-tailed Fish- eagle, Pigargo de Pallas, Pallas's Fish Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#	22695130	3363
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Sea-eagle	Haliaeetus albicilla	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pigargo Europeo, Grey Sea Eagle, Pigargo Coliblanco, Pigargo Coliblanco de Groenlandia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#	22695137	3364
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#	22695144	3365
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Steller's Sea-eagle	Haliaeetus pelagicus	(Pallas, 1811)	R	VU		Pigargo Gigante, Beloplechiy Orlan, Steller's Sea- Eagle, Pigargo de Steller, Steller's Sea Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695147	3366
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Lesser Fish-eagle	Ichthyophaga humilis	(Müller & Schlegel, 1841)	R	NT		Pigarguillo Menor, Lesser Fishing Eagle, Lesser Fish Eagle, Lesser Fish- Eagle	The genus Ichthyophaga (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled Ichthyophaga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695156	3367

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-headed Fish-eagle	<i>Ichthyophaga ichthyaeetus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT		Pigarguillo Común, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle, Grey-headed Fish Eagle, Grey- headed Fish-Eagle	The genus <i>Ichthyophaga</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously spelled <i>Ichthyophaga</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695163	3368
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Whistling Kite	<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695091	3357
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22695094	3358
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Milano Real, Milan royal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22695072	3353
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22734972	32423
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus lineatus</i>	(Gray, 1831)	NR	NR		Black-eared Kite		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695086	3356
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus migrans</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Milano noir, Black (Yellow-billed) Kite		ADU (1996 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695079	3355
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Yellow-billed Kite		Johnson et al. (2005)	22734928	32412
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Milvus fasciicauda</i>	E. Hartert, 1914	NR	NR		Cape Verde Kite		Hazevoet (1995)	22734892	32403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-collared Hawk	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22695842	3493
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crane Hawk	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22695729	3476
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grasshopper Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufipennis</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC		Busard des sauterelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695714	3472
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-eyed Buzzard	<i>Buteo teesa</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695718	3473
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-winged Buzzard	<i>Buteo liventer</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC		Rufous-winged Buzzard-eagle, Busardo Alirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695721	3474
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-faced Buzzard	<i>Buteo indicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695726	3475
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mississippi Kite	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22695066	3351

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Plumbeous Kite	Ictinia plumbea	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695069	3352
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Snail Kite	Rostrhamus sociabilis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695048	3347
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slender-billed Kite	Helicolestes hamatus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	Rostrhamus hamatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695051	3348
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Roadside Hawk	Rupornis magnirostris	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	Buteo magnirostris		Rupornis magnirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695880	3499
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Harris's Hawk	Parabuteo unicinctus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695838	3492
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-rumped Hawk	Parabuteo leucorrhous	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC	Buteo leucorrhous		Parabuteo leucorrhous (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695894	3503

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Plumbeous Hawk	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	(Salvin, 1872)	R	VU	<i>Leucopternis plumbea</i> ; <i>Leucopternis plumbeus</i>	Busardo Plomizo, Gavilán Plomizo	Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis as L. plumbeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695732	3477
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Slate-colored Hawk	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	(Sundevall, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> ; <i>Leucopternis schistaceus</i>		Buteogallus schistaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695745	3478
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Common Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	(Depp, 1830)	R	LC		Common Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735514	32520
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Cuban Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus gundlachii</i>	(Cabanis, 1855)	R	NT		Cuban Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735287	32478
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous Crab-hawk	<i>Buteogallus seguinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Rufous Crab Hawk, Rufous Crab-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695808	3487
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Savanna Hawk	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Heterospizias meridionalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695832	3491

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-necked Hawk	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Leucopternis lacernulatus</i> ; <i>Leucopternis lacernulata</i>	Busardo Cuelliblanco	Buteogallus lacernulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695763	3482
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Great Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Great Black-Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695827	3490
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black Solitary Eagle	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i>	Agua Solitaria, Montane Solitary Eagle	Buteogallus solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Harpyhaliaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695849	3495
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Crowned Solitary Eagle	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	EN	<i>Harpyhaliaetus coronatus</i>	Agua de Azara, Agua Coronada	Buteogallus coronatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Harpyhaliaetus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695855	3496
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	NR	NR		Mangrove Black Hawk, Mangrove Black-hawk, Mangrove Black- Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695820	3489
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR		Common Black- Hawk, Common Black-hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695813	3488
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Barred Hawk	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis princeps</i>		Morphnarchus princeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695754	3479

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-tailed Hawk	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>		Geranoaetus albicaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695906	3507
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Variable Hawk	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> ; <i>Buteo poecliochrous</i>		Geranoaetus polyosoma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Buteo. Buteo poecliochrous (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993; Stotz et al. 1996) was also lumped with B. polyosoma following SACC (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735520	32521
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-chested Buzzard-eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695845	3494
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White Hawk	<i>Pseudastur albicollis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>		Pseudastur albicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695786	3484
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-backed Hawk	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	EN	<i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i>	Busardo Dorsigrís, Gray-backed Hawk, Gavilán Dorsigrís	Pseudastur occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695789	3485
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mantled Hawk	<i>Pseudastur polionotus</i>	(Kaup, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Leucopternis polionota</i> ; <i>Leucopternis polionotus</i>	Aguila Blanca, Busardo Blanquinegro	Pseudastur polionotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Leucopternis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695795	3486

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Semiplumbeous Hawk	Leucopternis semiplumbeus	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC	Leucopternis semiplumbea	Busardo Semiplomizo, Gavilán Semiplomizo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695775	3483
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Black-faced Hawk	Leucopternis melanops	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695757	3480
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-browed Hawk	Leucopternis kuhli	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695760	3481
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Bermuda Hawk	Bermuteo avivorus	Olson, 2008	R	EX			Bermuteo avivorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described from fossil deposits by Olson (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62183030	1017075
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey Hawk	Buteo plagiatus	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. nitidus following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus Asturina following AOU (1998), and before then were split as A. nitida and A. plagiata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727773	1016740
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Grey-lined Hawk	Buteo nitidus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Buteo nitidus and B. plagiatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. nitidus following AOU (2006), the gender agreement of which follows David and Gosselin (2002a), and before then were placed in the genus Asturina following AOU (1998), and before then were split as A. nitida and A. plagiata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727766	1016738
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ridgway's Hawk	Buteo ridgwayi	(Cory, 1883)	R	CR		Busardo de la Española, Hispaniolan Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695886	3501

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-shouldered Hawk	Buteo lineatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695883	3500
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Broad-winged Hawk	Buteo platypterus	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695891	3502
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Hawaiian Hawk	Buteo solitarius	Peale, 1848	R	NT		Busardo Hawaiano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695929	3512
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	White-throated Hawk	Buteo albicula	Philippi, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695900	3505
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Short-tailed Hawk	Buteo brachyurus	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695897	3504
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Swainson's Hawk	Buteo swainsoni	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22695903	3506

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Galapagos Hawk	Buteo galapagoensis	(Gould, 1837)	R	VU		Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galapagos, Galápagos Hawk		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695909	3508
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Zone-tailed Hawk	Buteo albonotatus	Kaup, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695926	3511
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-tailed Hawk	Buteo jamaicensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695933	3513
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rufous-tailed Hawk	Buteo ventralis	Gould, 1837	R	VU		Busardo Patagón, Aguilucho Cola Colorada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22695936	3514
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Rough-legged Buzzard	Buteo lagopus	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	R	LC		Roughleg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22695973	3521
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Ferruginous Hawk	Buteo regalis	(Gray, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695970	3520
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Red-necked Buzzard	Buteo auguralis	Salvadori, 1865	R	LC		Buse à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695978	3522

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Augur Buzzard	Buteo augur	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Buse augure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732019	31532
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Jackal Buzzard	Buteo rufofuscus	(Forster, 1798)	R	LC		Buse rounoir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695987	3524
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Eurasian Buzzard	Buteo buteo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61695117	1017018
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Japanese Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC		Eastern Buzzard	Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732232	31630
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Himalayan Buzzard	Buteo refectus	Portenko, 1929	R	LC			Buteo buteo, B. japonicus and B. refectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. buteo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Kruckenhauser, L.; Haring, E.; Pinsker, W.; Riesing, M. J.; Winkler, H.; Wink, M.; Gamauf, A. 2004. Genetic vs. morphological differentiation of Old World buzzards (genus Buteo, Accipitridae). Zoologica Scripta 33: 197-211.	22734099	32234
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Mountain Buzzard	Buteo oreophilus	Hartert & Neumann, 1914	R	NT			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. oreophilus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728020	1016828
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Forest Buzzard	Buteo trizonatus	(Rudebeck, 1957)	R	NT			Buteo oreophilus and B. trizonatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. oreophilus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Clark, W. S. 2007. Taxonomic status of the Forest Buzzard Buteo oreophilus trizonatus. Ostrich 78(1): 101-104.	22735392	32498
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Madagascar Buzzard	Buteo brachyotus	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Buse de Madagascar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22695957	3517

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Long-legged Buzzard	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Porter, R. F.; Kirwan, G. M. 2010. Studies of Socotran birds VI. The taxonomic status of the Socotra Buzzard. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 130(2): 116-131.	22736562	32719
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Socotra Buzzard	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	Porter & Kirwan, 2010	R	VU	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Porter, R. F.; Kirwan, G. M. 2010. Studies of Socotran birds VI. The taxonomic status of the Socotra Buzzard. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 130(2): 116-131.	22732235	31631
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles	Upland Buzzard	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22695967	3519
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22734649	32352
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	Hartert & Neumann, 1914	NR	NR		Buse montagnarde		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695948	3516
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo poeilochoerus</i>	Gurney, 1879	NR	NR		Puna Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695921	3510
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo archeri</i>	Slater, 1918	NR	NR		Archer's Buzzard		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724633	9831
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Buzzard, Buse variable, Buzzard		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695941	3515
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Buse féroce		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695961	3518
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo polyosoma</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	NR	NR		Red-backed Hawk		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22695915	3509
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo buteo</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735868	32591
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo augur</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695982	3523
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo bannermani</i>	Swann, 1919	NR	NR				Hazevoet (1995)	22735864	32590
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR				Clouet & Wink (2000)	22735873	32592
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Asturina nitida</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR		Gray Hawk		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695867	3498
ACCIPITRIFORMES	Accipitridae	Hawks, eagles		<i>Asturina plagiata</i>	Schlegel, 1862	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22695861	3497
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Speckled Mousebird	<i>Colius striatus</i>	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Coliou barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683776	1186
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	White-headed Mousebird	<i>Colius leucocephalus</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Coliou à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683780	1187

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Red-backed Mousebird	Colius castanotus	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC		Coliou à dos rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683784	1188
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	White-backed Mousebird	Colius colius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou à dos blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683788	1189
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Blue-naped Mousebird	Urocolius macrourus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Coliou huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22683792	1190
COLIIFORMES	Coliidae	Mousebirds	Red-faced Mousebird	Urocolius indicus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Coliou quiriva		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683796	1191
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller	Cuckoo Roller	Leptosomus discolor	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Courol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682975	1050
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		Leptosomus discolor	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR					45356675	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		Leptosomus gracilis	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	NR	NR					45356683	
LEPTOSOMIFORMES	Leptosomidae	Cuckoo roller		Leptosomus intermedius	Hartert & Neumann, 1924	NR	NR					45356688	
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Narina Trogon	Apaloderma narina	(Stephens, 1815)	R	LC		Trogon narina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682715	994
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Bare-cheeked Trogon	Apaloderma aequatoriale	Sharpe, 1901	R	LC		Trogon à joues jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682719	995
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Bar-tailed Trogon	Apaloderma vittatum	Shelley, 1882	R	LC		Trogon à queue barrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682723	996

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Javan Trogon	Apalharpactes reinwardtii	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682824	1022
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Sumatran Trogon	Apalharpactes mackloti	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730186	31109
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Orange-breasted Trogon	Harpactes oreskios	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682851	1030
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Cinnamon-rumped Trogon	Harpactes orrhophaeus	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682845	1028
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Scarlet-rumped Trogon	Harpactes duvaucelii	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682848	1029
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Malabar Trogon	Harpactes fasciatus	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682830	1023
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Diard's Trogon	Harpactes diardii	(Temminck, 1832)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682836	1025
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Red-headed Trogon	Harpactes erythrocephalus	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682854	1031
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Ward's Trogon	Harpactes wardi	(Kinnear, 1927)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682857	1032

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Whitehead's Trogon	Harpactes whiteheadi	Sharpe, 1888	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682842	1027
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Red-naped Trogon	Harpactes kasumba	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682833	1024
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Philippine Trogon	Harpactes ardens	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682839	1026
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Harpactes reinwardti	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR		Blue-tailed Trogon		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730181	31108
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Pavonine Quetzal	Pharomachrus pavoninus	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682741	1001
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Golden-headed Quetzal	Pharomachrus auriceps	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682738	1000
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	White-tipped Quetzal	Pharomachrus fulgidus	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682735	999
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Resplendent Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno	de la Llave, 1832	R	NT		Quetzal Centroamericano, Magnificent Quetzal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682727	997

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Crested Quetzal	Pharomachrus antisianus	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682732	998
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Eared Quetzal	Euptilotis neoxenus	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Eared Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682744	1002
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Cuban Trogon	Priotelus temnurus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682748	1003
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Hispaniolan Trogon	Temnotrogon roseigaster	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Temnotrogon roseigaster</i> ; <i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>		Temnotrogon roseigaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Priotelus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682751	1004
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Lattice-tailed Trogon	Trogon clathratus	Salvin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682768	1007
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Slaty-tailed Trogon	Trogon massena	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682760	1005
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Choco Trogon	Trogon comptus	Zimmer, 1948	R	LC		Blue-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682771	1008

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Ecuadorian Trogon	Trogon mesurus	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736256	32669
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-tailed Trogon	Trogon melanurus	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736251	32668
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Green-backed Trogon	Trogon viridis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736238	32666
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	White-tailed Trogon	Trogon chionurus	Sclater and Salvin, 1871	R	LC	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Western White-tailed Trogon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736244	32667
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-headed Trogon	Trogon melanocephalus	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682788	1012
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Citreoline Trogon	Trogon citreolus	Gould, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682785	1011
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Baird's Trogon	Trogon bairdii	Lawrence, 1868	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682776	1009

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Violaceous Trogon	Trogon violaceus	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC	<i>Trogon caligatus; Trogon ramonianus</i>		Trogon violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into T. violaceus, T. caligatus and T. ramonianus following SACC (2009, 2010). Prior to that all three taxa had been lumped as T. violaceus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61686959	1017014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Blue-crowned Trogon	Trogon curucui	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22682816	1020
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Northern Surucua Trogon	Trogon aurantius	Spix, 1824	R	LC			Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. surrucura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61688072	1017016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Southern Surucua Trogon	Trogon surrucura	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Trogon surrucura and T. aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. surrucura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61687964	1017015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Black-throated Trogon	Trogon rufus	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22682810	1018
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Elegant Trogon	Trogon elegans	Gould, 1834	R	LC			Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. elegans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726830	1016643
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Coppery-tailed Trogon	Trogon ambiguus	Gould, 1835	R	LC			Trogon elegans and T. ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. elegans following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726838	1016645
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Mountain Trogon	Trogon mexicanus	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682791	1013

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Collared Trogon	Trogon collaris	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Trogon aurantiventris</i>		Trogon collaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as T. collaris and T. aurantiventris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61692251	1017017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons	Masked Trogon	Trogon personatus	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22682807	1017
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon viridis	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Amazonian White-tailed Trogon		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682779	1010
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon violaceus	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736451	32700
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon aurantiventris	Gould, 1856	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682804	1016
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon surrucura	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682813	1019
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon caligatus	Gould, 1838	NR	NR	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22736267	32671
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon elegans	Gould, 1834	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682794	1014
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon ramonianus	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736446	32699
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon collaris	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682801	1015
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon melanurus	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682763	1006
TROGONIFORMES	Trogonidae	Trogons		Trogon violaceus	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682819	1021
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Ground-hornbill	Bucorvus leadbeateri	(Vigors, 1825)	R	VU	<i>Bucorvus cafer</i>	Southern Ground Hornbill, Grand Calao terrestre, Southern Ground-Hornbill, Bucorve du Sud, Intsikizi, Insingisi, Mahututu, Bromwoël, Zuidelijke hoornraaf, Hornrabe, Cálao terrestre sureño, Calau-gigante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682638	983
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Northern Ground-hornbill	Bucorvus abyssinicus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU		Grand calao d'Abyssinie, Abyssinian Ground-Hornbill, Abyssinian Ground Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682632	982
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Pale-billed Hornbill	Lophoceros pallidirostris	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Tockus pallidirostris</i>	Calao à bec pâle	Lophoceros pallidirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682417	942

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	African Grey Hornbill	Lophoceros nasutus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tockus nasutus</i>	Calao nasique	Lophoceros nasutus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682413	941
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	West African Pied Hornbill	Lophoceros semifasciatus	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. fasciatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61612971	1017000
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Congo Pied Hornbill	Lophoceros fasciatus	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Lophoceros fasciatus and L. semifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. fasciatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61612961	1016999
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Hemprich's Hornbill	Lophoceros hemprichii	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Tockus hemprichii</i>	Calao de Hemprich	Lophoceros hemprichii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682409	940
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Dwarf Hornbill	Lophoceros camurus	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Tockus camurus</i>	Calao pygmée à bec rouge	Lophoceros camurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682363	930
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Crowned Hornbill	Lophoceros alboterminatus	Büttikofer, 1889	R	LC	<i>Tockus alboterminatus</i>	Calao couronné	Lophoceros alboterminatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682396	937
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Bradfield's Hornbill	Lophoceros bradfieldi	(Roberts, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Tockus bradfieldi</i>	Calao de Bradfield	Lophoceros bradfieldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Tockus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682400	938
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill	Tockus flavirostris	(Rüppell, 1835)	R	LC		Northern Yellow-billed Hornbill, Calao à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682379	933
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Yellow-billed Hornbill	Tockus leucomelas	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Calao leucomèle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682384	934

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Jackson's Hornbill	Tockus jacksoni	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	R	LC		Calao de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682388	935
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Von der Decken's Hornbill	Tockus deckeni	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Calao de Decken		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682392	936
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Monteiro's Hornbill	Tockus monteiri	Hartlaub, 1865	R	LC		Calao de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682367	931
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Damara Hornbill	Tockus damarensis	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC			Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. damarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. erythrorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725940	1016549
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Red-billed Hornbill	Tockus erythrorhynchus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Calao à bec rouge	Tockus erythrorhynchus and T. damarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. erythrorhynchus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725930	1016547
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Tockus hartlaubi	Gould, 1861	NR	NR		Calao pygmée à bec noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682355	929
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Tockus fasciatus	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Calao longibande, Pied Hornbill		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682404	939
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Tockus erythrorhynchus	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Calao à bec rouge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682371	932
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	White-crowned Hornbill	Berenicornis comatus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	EN	Aceros comatus		Berenicornis comatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682507	963
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Long-tailed Hornbill	Horizocerus albocristatus	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		Calao à huppe blanche, White-crested Hornbill	Horizocerus albocristatus and H. cassini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tropicranus and lumped as T. albocristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725946	1016552
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Long-tailed Hornbill	Horizocerus cassini	(Finsch, 1903)	R	LC			Horizocerus albocristatus and H. cassini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tropicranus and lumped as T. albocristatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725956	1016558
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Little Hornbill	Horizocerus granti	(Hartert, 1895)	R	LC			Horizocerus hartlaubi and H. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. hartlaubi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727013	1016712

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Little Hornbill	Horizocerus hartlaubi	Gould, 1861	R	LC		Calao pygmée à bec noir, Black Dwarf Hornbill	Horizocerus hartlaubi and H. granti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Tockus and lumped as T. hartlaubi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727003	1016710
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Yellow-casqued Hornbill	Ceratogymna elata	(Temminck, 1831)	R	VU		Yellow-casqued Wattled Hornbill, Calao à casque jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682627	981
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Black-casqued Hornbill	Ceratogymna atrata	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Black-casqued Wattled Hornbill, Black-wattled Hornbill, Calao à casque noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682621	980
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	Bycanistes brevis	(Friedmann, 1929)	R	LC	Ceratogymna brevis	Calao à joues argent		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682570	976
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Grey-cheeked Hornbill	Bycanistes subcylindricus	(Sclater, 1870)	R	LC	Ceratogymna subcylindricus	Calao à joues grises, Black-and- white Casqued Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682577	977
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Brown-cheeked Hornbill	Bycanistes cylindricus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682585	978
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	White-thighed Hornbill	Bycanistes albotibialis	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	R	LC	Ceratogymna albotibialis			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682609	979
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Trumpeter Hornbill	Bycanistes bucinator	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	Ceratogymna bucinator	Calao trompette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682548	974
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Western Piping Hornbill	Bycanistes fistulator	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC		White-tailed Hornbill, Calao siffleur, Piping Hornbill	Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. fistulator following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus Ceratogymna as C. fistulator following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725962	1016561

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Eastern Piping Hornbill	Bycanistes sharpii	(Elliott, 1873)	R	LC			Bycanistes fistulator and B. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. fistulator following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), and before then were present in the genus Ceratogymna as C. fistulator following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725974	1016564
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Bycanistes cylindricus	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Calao à joues brunes		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730213	31114
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Bycanistes fistulator	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		White-tailed Hornbill, Calao siffleur		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682555	975
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Helmeted Hornbill	Rhinoplax vigil	(Forster, 1781)	R	CR	<i>Buceros vigil</i>	Cáiao de Casco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682464	954
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Northern Rufous Hornbill	Buceros hydrocorax	Linnaeus, 1766	R	VU		Cáiao Rojipardo, Rufous Hornbill	Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. hydrocorax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727019	1016715
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Southern Rufous Hornbill	Buceros mindanensis	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU			Buceros hydrocorax and B. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as B. hydrocorax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727029	1016717
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Great Hornbill	Buceros bicornis	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682453	952
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rhinoceros Hornbill	Buceros rhinoceros	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682450	951
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Buceros hydrocorax	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Cáiao Rojipardo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682456	953
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Bushy-crested Hornbill	Anorhynchus galeritus	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682485	956
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Austen's Brown Hornbill	Anorhynchus austeni	Jerdon, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731941	31517

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Tickell's Brown Hornbill	Anorhynchus tickelli	(Blyth, 1855)	R	NT		Brown Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731946	31518
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Anorhynchus tickelli	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NR		Brown Hornbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22682480	955
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Indian Grey Hornbill	Ocyrceros birostris	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Indian Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682429	945
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Malabar Grey Hornbill	Ocyrceros griseus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Malabar Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682421	943
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sri Lanka Grey Hornbill	Ocyrceros gingalensis	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC		Ceylon Grey-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682425	944
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Black Hornbill	Anthracoceros malayanus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682441	948
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sulu Hornbill	Anthracoceros montani	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682447	950
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Malabar Pied Hornbill	Anthracoceros coronatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Malabar Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682433	946
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Oriental Pied Hornbill	Anthracoceros albirostris	(Shaw & Nodder, 1807)	R	LC		Oriental Pied-Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682437	947
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Palawan Hornbill	Anthracoceros marchei	Oustalet, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682444	949

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rufous-necked Hornbill	Aceros nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1829)	R	VU		Rufous-cheeked Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682510	964
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Wrinkled Hornbill	Rhabdotorrhinus corrugatus	(Temminck, 1832)	R	EN	<i>Aceros corrugatus</i>		Rhabdotorrhinus corrugatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682514	965
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sulawesi Hornbill	Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i>		Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Penelopides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682504	962
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Writhe Hornbill	Rhabdotorrhinus leucocephalus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i>		Rhabdotorrhinus leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682522	967
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Rufous-headed Hornbill	Rhabdotorrhinus waldeni	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	CR	<i>Aceros waldeni</i> ; <i>Craniorrhinus waldeni</i>	Walden's Hornbill, Writhe-billed Hornbill	Rhabdotorrhinus waldeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682517	966
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Visayan Hornbill	Penelopides panini	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EN		Tarictic Hornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682494	959
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Mindanao Hornbill	Penelopides affinis	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>		Penelopides affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as P. affinis and P. samarensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61623294	1017001
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Mindoro Hornbill	Penelopides mindorensis	Steere, 1890	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682491	958
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Luzon Hornbill	Penelopides manillae	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682488	957
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682501	961
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	Steere, 1890	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682498	960

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Knobbed Hornbill	Rhyticeros cassidix	(Temminck, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Aceros cassidix</i>		Rhyticeros cassidix (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682525	968
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Sumba Hornbill	Rhyticeros everetti	(Rothschild, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Aceros everetti</i>		Rhyticeros everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682535	971
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Wreathed Hornbill	Rhyticeros undulatus	(Shaw, 1811)	R	VU	<i>Aceros undulatus</i>		Rhyticeros undulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682528	969
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Plain-pouched Hornbill	Rhyticeros subruficollis	(Blyth, 1843)	R	VU	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>		Rhyticeros subruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682541	972
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Narcondam Hornbill	Rhyticeros narcondami	(Hume, 1873)	R	EN	<i>Aceros narcondami</i>	Cáiao de Narcondam	Rhyticeros narcondami (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682531	970
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills	Papuan Hornbill	Rhyticeros plicatus	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Aceros plicatus</i>	Blyth's Hornbill	Rhyticeros plicatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aceros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682544	973
BUCEROTIFORMES	Bucerotidae	Hornbills		Tropicranus albocristatus	(Cassin, 1848)	NR	NR		Calao a huppe blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682341	928
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	Common Hoopoe	Upupa epops	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Huppe fasciée, Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f.	22682655	984
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	Madagascar Hoopoe	Upupa marginata	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	R	LC		Huppe malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729402	30214

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes	St Helena Hoopoe	Upupa antaios	Olson, 1975	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728670	30074
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes		Upupa africana	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		African Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682662	985
BUCEROTIFORMES	Upupidae	Hoopoes		Upupa epops	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Eurasian Hoopoe		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730208	31113
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Green Woodhoopoe	Phoeniculus purpureus	(Miller, 1784)	R	LC		Red-billed Wood Hoopoe, Irrisor moquer, Green Wood Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682667	986
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Violet Woodhoopoe	Phoeniculus damarensis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Violet Wood Hoopoe, Irrisor damara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682673	987
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Black-billed Woodhoopoe	Phoeniculus somaliensis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	R	LC		Grant's Wood Hoopoe, Irrisor de Grant, Black-billed Wood Hoopoe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682678	988
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	White-headed Woodhoopoe	Phoeniculus bollei	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC		White-headed Wood Hoopoe, Moquer à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682684	989
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Forest Scimitarbill	Rhinopomastus castaneiceps	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	Phoeniculus castaneiceps	Forest Wood Hoopoe, Irrisor à tête brune	Rhinopomastus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Phoeniculus. Phoeniculus castaneiceps and P. brunneiceps (del Hoyo et al. 2013) were previously lumped as P. castaneiceps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682689	990
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Black Scimitarbill	Rhinopomastus aterrimus	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Black Wood Hoopoe, Black Scimitar-bill, Irrisor noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682698	991
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Common Scimitarbill	Rhinopomastus cyanomelas	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Irrisor namaquois, Scimitarbill, Common Scimitar-bill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682704	992

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
BUCEROTIFORMES	Phoeniculidae	Woodhoopoes	Abyssinian Scimitarbill	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Irrisor à cimeterre, Abyssinian Scimitar bill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682710	993
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Red-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis amictus</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683661	1160
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Nyctornis athertoni</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683664	1161
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Purple-bearded Bee-eater	<i>Meropogon forsteri</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683667	1162
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	White-fronted Bee-eater	<i>Merops bullockoides</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Guépier à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683684	1166
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Red-throated Bee-eater	<i>Merops bulocki</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Guépier à gorge rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683680	1165
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Black-headed Bee-eater	<i>Merops breweri</i>	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC		Guépier à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683706	1171
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	White-throated Bee-eater	<i>Merops albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Guépier à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683714	1173
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Somali Bee-eater	<i>Merops revivii</i>	Oustalet, 1882	R	LC		Guépier de Revoi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683710	1172

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rosy Bee-eater	Merops malimbicus	Shaw, 1806	R	LC		Guépier gris-rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683764	1183
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Northern Carmine Bee-eater	Merops nubicus	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Guépier écarlate		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683768	1184
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Southern Carmine Bee-eater	Merops nubicoides	Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846	R	LC		Guépier carmin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683772	1185
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	African Green Bee-eater	Merops viridissimus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725888	1016777
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Arabian Green Bee-eater	Merops cyanophrys	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725894	1016529
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Asian Green Bee-eater	Merops orientalis	Latham, 1802	R	LC		Guépier d'Orient, Green Bee-eater, Little Green Bee-eater	Merops orientalis, M. viridissimus and M. cyanophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. orientalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725876	1016526
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	Merops leschenaulti	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683761	1182
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-throated Bee-eater	Merops viridis	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725900	1016533
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rufous-crowned Bee-eater	Merops americanus	P. L. S. Müller, 1776	R	LC			Merops viridis and M. americanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. viridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725908	1016537

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	Merops philippinus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683750	1179
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Olive Bee-eater	Merops superciliosus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Guépier malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22683744	1178
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	Merops persicus	Pallas, 1773	R	LC		Guépier de Perse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22683740	1177
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	European Bee-eater	Merops apiaster	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Guépier d'Europe, Bee-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22683756	1181
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Rainbow Bee-eater	Merops ornatus	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683753	1180
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Böhm's Bee-eater	Merops boehmii	Reichenow, 1882	R	LC		Guépier de Böhm		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683728	1175

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Swallow-tailed Bee-eater	Merops hirundineus	Lichtenstein, 1793	R	LC		Guépier à queue d'hirondelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683702	1170
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Ethiopian Bee-eater	Merops iafresnayii	Guérin-Ménéville, 1843	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. iafresnayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. variegatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61627085	1017003
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater	Merops oreobates	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Guépier montagnard, Cinnamon-breasted Bee-eater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683697	1169
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-breasted Bee-eater	Merops variegatus	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Merops variegatus and M. iafresnayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. variegatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61627052	1017002
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Little Bee-eater	Merops pusillus	Müller, 1776	R	LC		Guépier nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683688	1167
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Black Bee-eater	Merops qularis	Shaw, 1798	R	LC		Guépier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683670	1163
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-headed Bee-eater	Merops muelleri	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Guépier à tête bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736507	32709
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters	Blue-moustached Bee-eater	Merops mentalis	Cabanis, 1889	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736513	32710
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		Merops variegatus	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		White-cheeked Bee-eater, Gulpier à collier bleu		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683692	1168
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		Merops orientalis	Latham, 1802	NR	NR		Guépier d'Orient, Little Green Bee- eater		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683718	1174
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		Merops muelleri	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR		Guépier à tête bleue		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683674	1164
CORACIIFORMES	Meropidae	Bee-eaters		Merops viridis	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683733	1176

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Purple Roller	Coracias naevius	Daudin, 1800	R	LC		Rollier varié	Coracias naevius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. naevia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682892	1037
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Indian Roller	Coracias benghalensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Rollier indien	Coracias benghalensis and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. benghalensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725914	1016540
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Indochinese Roller	Coracias affinis	McClelland, 1839	R	LC			Coracias benghalensis and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. benghalensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725924	1016544
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Purple-winged Roller	Coracias temminckii	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682905	1039
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Racquet-tailed Roller	Coracias spatulatus	Trimen, 1880	R	LC	<i>Coracias spatulata</i>	Rollier à raquettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682883	1036
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Lilac-breasted Roller	Coracias caudatus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Coracias caudata</i>	Rollier à longs brins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682874	1035
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Abyssinian Roller	Coracias abyssinicus	Hermann, 1783	R	LC	<i>Coracias abyssinica</i>	Rollier d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f.	22682865	1034

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	European Roller	Coracias garrulus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Rollier d'Europe, Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22682860	1033
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Blue-bellied Roller	Coracias cyanogaster	Cuvier, 1817	R	LC		Rollier à ventre bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682908	1040
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers		Coracias benghalensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Rollier indien		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22682897	1038
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Blue-throated Roller	Eurystomus gularis	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Rolle à gorge bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682916	1042
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Broad-billed Roller	Eurystomus glaucurus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Rolle africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22682912	1041
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Oriental Dollarbird	Eurystomus orientalis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Dollarbird, Eastern Broad-billed Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22682920	1043
CORACIIFORMES	Coraciidae	Rollers	Azure Dollarbird	Eurystomus azureus	Gray, 1860	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682926	1044

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Short-legged Ground-roller	Brachypteracias leptosomus	(Lesson, 1833)	R	VU		Short-legged Ground Roller, Brachyptérole leptosome, Short- legged Ground- Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682931	1045
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Scaly Ground-roller	Geobiastes squamiger	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	VU	<i>Brachypteracias squamiger</i>	Brachyptérole écailleux, Scaled Ground Roller, Scaled Ground- roller, Scaly Ground-Roller	Geobiastes squamiger (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Brachypteracias. Gender agreement of species name follows David and Gosselin (2002b).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682937	1046
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Long-tailed Ground-roller	Uratelornis chimaera	Rothschild, 1895	R	VU		Long-tailed Ground- Roller, Long-tailed Ground Roller, Brachyptérole à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682969	1049
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Pitta-like Ground-roller	Atelornis pittoides	(Lafresnaye, 1834)	R	LC		Pitta-like Ground- Roller, Brachyptérole pittoides, Pitta-like Ground Roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682955	1047
CORACIIFORMES	Brachypteraciidae	Ground-rollers	Rufous-headed Ground-roller	Atelornis crossleyi	Sharpe, 1875	R	NT		Crossley's Ground Roller, Brachyptérole de Crossley, Rufous- headed Ground- Roller, Rufous- headed Ground Roller, Crossley's Ground-roller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682961	1048
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Cuban Tody	Todus multicolor	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683009	1060
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Narrow-billed Tody	Todus angustirostris	Lafresnaye, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683012	1061
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Broad-billed Tody	Todus subulatus	Gray, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683021	1064
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Jamaican Tody	Todus todus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683018	1063

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Todidae	Todies	Puerto Rican Tody	Todus mexicanus	Lesson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683015	1062
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Tody Motmot	Hylomanes momotula	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22682980	1051
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-throated Motmot	Aspatha gularis	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682983	1052
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Russet-crowned Motmot	Momotus mexicanus	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683001	1058
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-crowned Motmot	Momotus coeruliceps	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634591	1017006
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Blue-diademed Motmot	Momotus lessonii	Lesson, 1842	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634649	1017007
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Whooping Motmot	Momotus subrufescens	Scater, 1853	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634657	1017008

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Trinidad Motmot	Momotus bahamensis	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634940	1017005
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Amazonian Motmot	Momotus momota	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61634607	1017004
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Highland Motmot	Momotus aequatorialis	Gould, 1857	R	LC			Momotus momota, M. coeruliceps, M. lessonii, M. subrufescens, M. bahamensis and M. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. momota following SACC (2005). Prior to that, M. aequatorialis had been split following Stotz et al. (1996), and before that all forms were lumped with M. momota following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729189	30177
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Momotus momota	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22683004	1059
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots		Momotus momota	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730203	31112
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Rufous Motmot	Baryphthengus martii	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682995	1056
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Rufous-capped Motmot	Baryphthengus ruficapillus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682998	1057
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Keel-billed Motmot	Electron carinatum	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682989	1054

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Broad-billed Motmot	Electron platyrhynchos	(Leadbeater, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCbaseline.htm# .	22682986	1053
CORACIIFORMES	Momotidae	Motmots	Turquoise-browed Motmot	Eumomota superciliosa	(Sandbach, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682992	1055
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	African Dwarf-kingfisher	Ispidina lecontei	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i> ; Ceyx lecontei	Dwarf Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur à tête rousse	Ispidina lecontei (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ceyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683174	1089
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	African Pygmy-kingfisher	Ispidina picta	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina picta</i> ; Ceyx pictus	Pygmy Kingfisher, African Pygmy-Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur pygmée	Ispidina picta (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ceyx as C. pictus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683165	1088
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Madagascar Pygmy-kingfisher	Corythornis madagascariensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ispidina madagascariensis</i> ; Ceyx madagascariensis	Madagascar Pygmy-Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur roux, Madagascar Pygmy Kingfisher	Corythornis madagascariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Ceyx.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683156	1087
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-bellied Kingfisher	Corythornis leucogaster	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo leucogaster</i>		Corythornis leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alcedo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683112	1079
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Malachite Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cristatus</i>		Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C. thomensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. cristata following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as A. cristata, A. thomensis and A. nais following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61650582	1017009
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sao Tome Kingfisher	Corythornis thomensis	Salvadori, 1902	R	LC	<i>Alcedo thomensis</i>	São Tomé Kingfisher, Sao Tomé Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C. thomensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. cristata following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as A. cristata, A. thomensis and A. nais following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683099	1077

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Principe Kingfisher	Corythornis nais	(Kaup, 1848)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo nais</i>	Principe Kingfisher	Corythornis cristatus, C. nais and C. thomensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. cristata following Melo and Fuchs (2008). Prior to that, all three taxa had been split as A. cristata, A. thomensis and A. nais following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683106	1078
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Madagascar Kingfisher	Corythornis vintsioides	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo vintsioides</i>	Malagasy Kingfisher	Corythornis vintsioides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alcedo following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683093	1076
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sangihe Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx sangirensis	(Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1896)	R	CR			Ceyx fallax and C. sangirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. fallax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355856	1016881
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sulawesi Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx fallax	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT			Ceyx fallax and C. sangirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. fallax following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45355839	1016880
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	North Philippine Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx melanurus	(Kaup, 1848)	R	VU			Ceyx melanurus and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61655451	1017010
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	South Philippine Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx mindanensis	Steere, 1890	R	VU			Ceyx melanurus and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61655468	1017011
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Oriental Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx erithaca	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx rufidorsa</i>		Ceyx erithaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. erithaca and C. rufidorsa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with gender agreement of erithaca following David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61658565	1017012
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Dimorphic Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx margarethae	Blasius, 1890	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726601	1016654
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Moluccan Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx lepidus	Temminck, 1836	R	LC		Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher, Variable Kingfisher	Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726591	1016657

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sula Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx wallacii	Sharpe, 1868	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61659795	1017013
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Buru Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx cajeli	Wallace, 1863	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726607	1016660
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Guinea Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx solitarius	Temminck, 1836	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726613	1016663
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Manus Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx dispar	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	NT			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726619	1016665
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Ireland Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx mulcatus	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726625	1016666
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Britain Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx sacerdotis	Ramsay, 1882	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726631	1016668
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	North Solomons Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx meeki	Rothschild, 1901	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726637	1016669

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Georgia Dwarf- kingfisher	Ceyx collectoris	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726643	1016672
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guadalupe Dwarf-kingfisher	Ceyx nigromaxilla	Rothschild & Hartert, 1905	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726649	1016675
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	San Cristobal Dwarf- kingfisher	Ceyx gentianus	Tristram, 1879	R	LC			Ceyx lepidus, C. margarethae, C. wallacii, C. cajeli, C. solitarius, C. dispar, C. mulcatus, C. sacerdotis, C. meeki, C. collectoris, C. nigromaxilla and C. gentianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lepidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726655	1016678
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Northern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	Ceyx cyanopectus	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Alcedo cyanopecta</i> ; <i>Alcedo cyanopectus</i>	Dwarf River Kingfisher, Indigo- banded Kingfisher	Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. cyanopectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726949	1016695
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Southern Indigo-banded Kingfisher	Ceyx nigrirostris	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	NT	<i>Alcedo nigrirostris</i>		Ceyx cyanopectus and C. nigrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. cyanopectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), the gender agreement of which followed David and Gosselin (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726965	1016697
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Northern Silvery Kingfisher	Ceyx flumenicola	Steere, 1890	R	NT			Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726943	1016692
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Southern Silvery Kingfisher	Ceyx argentatus	Tweeddale, 1877	R	NT		Silvery Kingfisher	Ceyx argentatus and C. flumenicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Alcedo and lumped as A. argentatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726935	1016689
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Kingfisher	Ceyx pusillus	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx pusilla</i> ; <i>Alcedo pusilla</i>		Ceyx pusillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alcedo as A. pusilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683121	1081

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Azure Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Ceyx azureus</i> ; <i>Alcedo azurea</i>		Ceyx azureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alcedo as A. azurea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683045	1070
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Bismarck Kingfisher	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	VU	<i>Alcedo websteri</i>		Ceyx websteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Alcedo.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683051	1071
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR		Sulawesi Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683152	1086
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	(Kaup, 1848)	NR	NR		Philippine Kingfisher, Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683147	1085
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Ceyx erithacus</i>	Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683135	1083
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	Temminck, 1836	NR	NR		Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683127	1082
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Ceyx rufidorsa</i>	Strickland, 1847	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683144	1084
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Malay Blue-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo peninsulæ</i>	Laubmann, 1941	R	NT			Alcedo euryzona and A. peninsulæ (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. euryzona following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726979	1016705
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Javan Blue-banded Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	Temminck, 1830	R	CR		Blue-banded Kingfisher	Alcedo euryzona and A. peninsulæ (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. euryzona following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726971	1016701
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-eared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo meninting</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683042	1069
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blyth's Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	Laubmann, 1917	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683024	1065
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Shining-blue Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur azuré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683037	1068
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Half-collared Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	Swainson, 1823	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur à demi-collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683033	1067

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		European Kingfisher, Kingfisher, Martin- pêcheur d'Europe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683027	1066
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cerulean Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo coerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683117	1080
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo leucogaster</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Martin-chasseur à ventre blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730197	31111
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR		Martin-pêcheur huppé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730191	31110
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cyanopectus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	NR	NR		Dwarf River Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683061	1073
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR				Melo and Fuchs (2008)	22735855	32588
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo argentata</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683081	1074
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo euryzona</i>	Temminck, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683054	1072
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Alcedo cristata</i>	Pallas, 1764	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683088	1075
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Crested Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683620	1152
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Giant Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683616	1151
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ringed Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle torquata</i> ; <i>Megaceryle torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22683634	1154

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Belted Kingfisher	Megaceryle alcyon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22683623	1153
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Martin-pêcheur pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22683645	1155
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Amazon Kingfisher	Chloroceryle amazona	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22683649	1156
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	American Pygmy-kingfisher	Chloroceryle aenea	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22683658	1159
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Green Kingfisher	Chloroceryle americana	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22683652	1157

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Green-and-rufous Kingfisher	Chloroceryle inda	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22683655	1158
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Banded Kingfisher	Lacedo pulchella	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. pulchella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726905	1016677
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-faced Kingfisher	Lacedo melanops	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Lacedo pulchella and L. melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. pulchella following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726913	1016679
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		Lacedo pulchella	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22683182	1090
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Stork-billed Kingfisher	Pelargopsis capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683227	1098
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-billed Kingfisher	Pelargopsis melanorhyncha	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC		Great-billed Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683230	1099
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-winged Kingfisher	Pelargopsis amauroptera	(Pearson, 1841)	R	NT	Pelargopsis amauropterus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683213	1097
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ruddy Kingfisher	Halcyon coromanda	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683234	1100
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-breasted Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Halcyon smyrnensis and H. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. smyrnensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725846	1016514
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon gularis	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC			Halcyon smyrnensis and H. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. smyrnensis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725856	1016516

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Javan Kingfisher	Halcyon cyanoventris	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683252	1104
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Chocolate-backed Kingfisher	Halcyon badia	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Martin-chasseur marron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683237	1101
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-capped Kingfisher	Halcyon pileata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683249	1103
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Grey-headed Kingfisher	Halcyon leucocephala	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à tête grise, Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xst#.	22683255	1105
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-hooded Kingfisher	Halcyon albiventris	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à tête brune, Brown-headed Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683273	1109
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Striped Kingfisher	Halcyon chelicuti	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur strié		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683278	1110
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-breasted Kingfisher	Halcyon malimbica	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC		Martin-chasseur à poitrine bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683269	1108
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Woodland Kingfisher	Halcyon senegalensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Senegal Kingfisher, Martin-chasseur du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683260	1106

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mangrove Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	Smith, 1834	R	LC		Martin-chasseur des mangroves		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683265	1107
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683241	1102
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	White-rumped Kingfisher	<i>Caridonax fulgidus</i>	(Gould, 1857)	R	LC		Glittering Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683512	1133
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT		Green-backed Kingfisher	Actenoides monachus and A. capucinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726844	1016647
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-headed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides capucinus</i>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	R	NT			Actenoides monachus and A. capucinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726852	1016655
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Scaly-breasted Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	R	NT		Scaly Kingfisher	Actenoides princeps and A. regalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. princeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726858	1016658
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Plain-backed Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides regalis</i>	(Stresemann, 1932)	R	VU			Actenoides princeps and A. regalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. princeps following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727941	1016789
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Bougainville Moustached Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	(Rothschild, 1904)	R	EN		Moustached Kingfisher	Actenoides bougainvillei and A. excelsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bougainvillei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726874	1016664
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guadalcanal Moustached Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides excelsus</i>	(Mayr, 1941)	R	EN			Actenoides bougainvillei and A. excelsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. bougainvillei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726883	1016667
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Spotted Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Halcyon lindsayi</i>	Spotted Wood Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683535	1137

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-capped Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU		Hombro's Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683542	1138
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-collared Kingfisher	<i>Actenoides concretus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683532	1136
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683549	1139
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	(Reichenbach, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683556	1140
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	(Rothschild, 1904)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683519	1135
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Yellow-billed Kingfisher	<i>Syma torotoro</i>	Lesson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683566	1141
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mountain Kingfisher	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	Salvadori, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683569	1142
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-black Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus nigracvaneus</i>	(Wallace, 1862)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683282	1111
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-lored Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU		Winchell's Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683291	1112
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-and-white Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683304	1113
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Lazuli Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i> ; <i>Halcyon lazuli</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683310	1114

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Forest Kingfisher	Todiramphus macleayii	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683322	1115
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	New Britain Kingfisher	Todiramphus albonotatus	(Ramsay, 1885)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i> ; <i>Halcyon albonotata</i>	White-mantled Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683328	1116
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Ultramarine Kingfisher	Todiramphus leucopygius	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683341	1117
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Vanuatu Kingfisher	Todiramphus farquhari	(Sharpe, 1899)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683347	1118
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sombre Kingfisher	Todiramphus funebris	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683387	1122
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Collared Kingfisher	Todiramphus chloris	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i> ; <i>Halcyon chloris</i>	Martin-chasseur à collier blanc, White-collared Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683399	1123
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Talaud Kingfisher	Todiramphus enigma	(Hartert, 1904)	R	NT	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i> ; <i>Halcyon enigma</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683410	1124
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Palau Kingfisher	Todiramphus pelewensis	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	R	NT			Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725870	1016523
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Guam Kingfisher	Todiramphus cinnamominus	(Swainson, 1821)	R	EW		Micronesian Kingfisher	Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725862	1016520

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Pohnpei Kingfisher	Todiramphus reichenbachii	Hartlaub, 1852	R	VU			Todiramphus cinnamominus, T. pelewensis and T. reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. cinnamominus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726585	1016652
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Beach Kingfisher	Todiramphus saurophagus	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Todirhamphus saurophaga</i>		Todiramphus saurophagus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as T. saurophaga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683422	1125
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sacred Kingfisher	Todiramphus sanctus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Todirhamphus sanctus</i> ; <i>Halcyon sancta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683442	1127
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Flat-billed Kingfisher	Todiramphus recurvirostris	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC	<i>Todirhamphus recurvirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683368	1120
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher	Todiramphus australasia	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Todirhamphus australasia</i> ; <i>Halcyon australasia</i>	Cinnamon-backed Kingfisher, Lesser Sunda Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683428	1126
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Chattering Kingfisher	Todiramphus tutus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Todirhamphus tuta</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683479	1130
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Mangaia Kingfisher	Todiramphus ruficollaris	(Holyoak, 1974)	R	VU		Cook Islands Kingfisher, Mewing Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683465	1129
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Moorea Kingfisher	Todiramphus youngi	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT			Todiramphus veneratus and T. youngi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. veneratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726929	1016685
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Tahiti Kingfisher	Todiramphus veneratus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Society Kingfisher	Todiramphus veneratus and T. youngi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. veneratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726919	1016682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Tuamotu Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i>	(Oustalet, 1895)	R	CR		Mangareva Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683499	1132
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Marquesas Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	(Finsch, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683487	1131
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Red-backed Kingfisher	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygus</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygia</i> ; <i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683357	1119
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Society Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22683451	1128
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Todiramphus mivakoensis</i>	(N Kuroda, Sr., 1919)	NR	NR		Ryukyu Kingfisher		Brooks (2000)	22734813	32386
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22683374	1121
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sangihe Lilac Kingfisher	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	Sharpe, 1868	R	NT			Cittura cyanotis and C. sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyanotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726899	1016673
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Lilac Kingfisher, Lilac-cheeked Kingfisher	Cittura cyanotis and C. sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. cyanotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726889	1016670
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR		Lilac Kingfisher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22683205	1096
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Common Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanysiptera galatea</i>	Gray, 1859	R	LC		Common Paradise- Kingfisher, Galatea Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683577	1144
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Kofiau Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanysiptera ellioti</i>	Sharpe, 1970	R	VU		Kofiau Paradise- Kingfisher, Kofiau Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683582	1145
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Biak Paradise-kingfisher	<i>Tanysiptera riedeli</i>	Verreaux, 1866	R	NT		Biak Paradise Kingfisher, Biak Paradise-Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683587	1146

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Numfor Paradise-kingfisher	Tanyiptera caroliniae	Schlegel, 1871	R	NT		Cobalt Paradise Kingfisher, Numfor Paradise-Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683592	1147
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Little Paradise-kingfisher	Tanyiptera hydrocharis	Gray, 1858	R	DD		Little Paradise- Kingfisher, Little Paradise Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683572	1143
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Black-headed Paradise- kingfisher	Tanyiptera nigriceps	Sclater, 1877	R	LC			Tanyiptera sylvia and T. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. sylvia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725840	1016511
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Buff-breasted Paradise- kingfisher	Tanyiptera sylvia	Gould, 1850	R	LC		Buff-breasted Paradise- Kingfisher, Buff- breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Tanyiptera sylvia and T. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. sylvia following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725828	1016509
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Red-breasted Paradise- kingfisher	Tanyiptera nympha	Gray, 1840	R	LC		Fairy Paradise Kingfisher, Red- breasted Paradise- Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683597	1148
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Brown-headed Paradise- kingfisher	Tanyiptera danae	Sharpe, 1880	R	LC		Russet Paradise Kingfisher, Brown- headed Paradise- Kingfisher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683602	1149
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers		Tanyiptera sylvia	Gould, 1850	NR	NR		Buff-breasted Paradise- Kingfisher, Buff- breasted Paradise Kingfisher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22683607	1150
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Hook-billed Kingfisher	Melidoria macrorrhina	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683516	1134
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo novaeguineae	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Kookaburra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, V.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683189	1091

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Blue-winged Kookaburra	Dacelo leachii	Vigors & Horsfield, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22683193	1092
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Spangled Kookaburra	Dacelo tyro	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683196	1093
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	Dacelo gaudichaud	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683199	1094
CORACIIFORMES	Alcedinidae	Kingfishers	Shovel-billed Kingfisher	Clytoceyx rex	Sharpe, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22683202	1095
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-eared Jacamar	Galbalcyrrhynchus leucotis	Des Murs, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682167	877
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Purus Jacamar	Galbalcyrrhynchus purusianus	Goeldi, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682170	878
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-throated Jacamar	Brachygalba albogularis	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682183	882

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Brown Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba luquibris</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682180	881
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Pale-headed Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba goeringi</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682177	880
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Dusky-backed Jacamar	<i>Brachygalba salmoni</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682174	879
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Three-toed Jacamar	<i>Jacamara cyon tridactyla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682186	883
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Yellow-billed Jacamar	<i>Galbula albirostris</i>	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chacocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. albirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727035	1016719
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Cerise-crowned Jacamar	<i>Galbula chacocephala</i>	Deville, 1849	R	LC			Galbula albirostris and G. chacocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. albirostris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727043	1016721
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Blue-necked Jacamar	<i>Galbula cyanicollis</i>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Jacamar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682196	885

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Rufous-tailed Jacamar	Galbula ruficauda	Cuvier, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682200	886
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Green-tailed Jacamar	Galbula galbula	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682203	887
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	White-chinned Jacamar	Galbula tombackae	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682209	889
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Bluish-fronted Jacamar	Galbula cyanescens	Deville, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682212	890
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Coppery-chested Jacamar	Galbula pastazae	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682206	888
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Purplish Jacamar	Galbula chalcothorax	Slater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682215	891

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Bronzy Jacamar	<i>Galbula leucogastra</i>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682218	892
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Paradise Jacamar	<i>Galbula dea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682221	893
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars		<i>Galbula albirostris</i>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al (1996)	22682189	884
PICIFORMES	Galbulidae	Jacamars	Great Jacamar	<i>Jacamerops aureus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Jacamerops aurea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682224	894
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-necked Puffbird	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733880	32188
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Guianan Puffbird	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchos</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733874	32187
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Buff-bellied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	(G.R. Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733165	31954

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-breasted Puffbird	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682240	896
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Brown-banded Puffbird	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682243	897
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lesser Pied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus subtectus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subtectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. tectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61998257	1017047
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Greater Pied Puffbird	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Notharchus tectus and N. subtectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as N. tectus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61998234	1017046
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682246	898
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		<i>Notharchus macrorhynchos</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682235	895
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Chestnut-capped Puffbird	<i>Cyphos macrodactylus</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>		Cyphos macrodactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682249	899
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Sooty-capped Puffbird	<i>Nystactes noanamae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	NT	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>		Nystactes noanamae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682255	901

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Spotted Puffbird	Nystactes tamatia	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>		Nystactes tamatia (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Bucco.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682252	900
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Collared Puffbird	Bucco capensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682258	902
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Barred Puffbird	Nystalus radiatus	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682261	903
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Striolated Puffbird	Nystalus striolatus	(Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682267	905
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-eared Puffbird	Nystalus chacuru	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682264	904
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Spot-backed Puffbird	Nystalus maculatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Caatinga Puffbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682270	906

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Russet-throated Puffbird	Hypnelus ruficollis	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. ruficollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61999582	1017048
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Two-banded Puffbird	Hypnelus bicinctus	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Hypnelus ruficollis and H. bicinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. ruficollis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61999682	1017049
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		Hypnelus ruficollis	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22682274	907
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-chested Puffbird	Malacoptila fusca	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682277	908
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Semicollared Puffbird	Malacoptila semicincta	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682280	909
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lesser Crescent-chested Puffbird	Malacoptila minor	Sassi, 1911	R	EN			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. striata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359050	1016883
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Greater Crescent-chested Puffbird	Malacoptila striata	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT			Malacoptila striata and M. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. striata following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359046	1016882
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rufous-necked Puffbird	Malacoptila rufa	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682289	912

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-whiskered Puffbird	Malacoptila panamensis	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682292	913
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-streaked Puffbird	Malacoptila fulvogularis	Scater, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682286	911
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Moustached Puffbird	Malacoptila mystacalis	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682295	914
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds		Malacoptila striata	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22682283	910
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Lanceolated Monklet	Micromonacha lanceolata	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682298	915
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rusty-breasted Nunlet	Nonnula rubecula	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682301	916
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Fulvous-chinned Nunlet	Nonnula sclateri	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682304	917

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Brown Nunlet	<i>Nonnula brunnea</i>	Slater, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682307	918
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Grey-cheeked Nunlet	<i>Nonnula frontalis</i>	(Slater, 1854)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682310	919
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Rufous-capped Nunlet	<i>Nonnula ruficapilla</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Nunlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682315	920
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Chestnut-headed Nunlet	<i>Nonnula amaurocephala</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682319	921
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-faced Nunbird	<i>Haploptila castanea</i>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682322	922
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black Nunbird	<i>Monasa atra</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682325	923

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Black-fronted Nunbird	Monasa nigrifrons	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682328	924
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	White-fronted Nunbird	Monasa morphoeus	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682331	925
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Yellow-billed Nunbird	Monasa flavirostris	Strickland, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682334	926
PICIFORMES	Bucconidae	Puffbirds	Swallow-winged Puffbird	Chelidoptera tenebrosa	(Pallas, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682337	927
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Toco Toucan	Ramphastos toco	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22682164	876
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-throated Toucan	Ramphastos ambiguus	Swainson, 1823	R	NT	Ramphastos swainsonii		Ramphastos ambiguus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into R. ambiguus and R. swainsonii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727999	1016826
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Cuvier's Toucan	Ramphastos cuvieri	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. tucanus following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as R. tucanus and R. cuvieri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682159	875

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-billed Toucan	Ramphastos tucanus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	VU		White-throated Toucan	Ramphastos tucanus and R. cuvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. tucanus following SACC (2006). Prior to that, they had been split as R. tucanus and R. cuvieri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682153	874
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Keel-billed Toucan	Ramphastos sulfuratus	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682102	866
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Choco Toucan	Ramphastos brevis	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	R	LC		Chocó Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682105	867
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Citron-throated Toucan	Ramphastos citreolaemus	Gould, 1844	R	LC	Ramphastos citreolaemus		Ramphastos citreolaemus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as R. citreolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) ; R. vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62220237	1017077
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-ridged Toucan	Ramphastos culminatus	Gould, 1833	R	VU			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726239	1016642
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Channel-billed Toucan	Ramphastos vitellinus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	VU			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citreolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726222	1016636

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Ariel Toucan	<i>Ramphastos ariel</i>	Vigors, 1826	R	EN			Ramphastos vitellinus, R. culminatus, R. citrolaemus and R. ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as R. vitellinus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as R. vitellinus, R. culminatus and R. citreolaemus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726233	1016639
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-breasted Toucan	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Green-billed Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22682129	871
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22682115	869
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22682122	870
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	Gould, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22682109	868
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i>	Gould, 1833	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682133	872
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735236	32470
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	Swainson, 1823	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22682143	873
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735244	32471
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Wagler's Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726177	1016611
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Emerald Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726170	1016607
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Blue-throated Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	(Gould, 1853)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726263	1016649
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Greyish-throated Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	42611196	1016933
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-billed Toucanet	<i>Aulacorhynchus cyanoaemus</i>	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanoaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726180	1016618

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-throated Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus atrogularis	(Strum, 1841)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus prasinus, A. wagleri, A. caeruleogularis, A. albivitta, A. cyanolaemus and A. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. prasinus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726183	1016622
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Crimson-rumped Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus haematopygus	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22681978	840
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-browed Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus huallagae	Carriker, 1933	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22681981	841
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Blue-banded Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22681984	842
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-billed Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus	(Gould, 1874)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. calarhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. sulcatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731636	31371
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Groove-billed Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus sulcatus	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus sulcatus and A. calarhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. sulcatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61567591	1016998
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Chestnut-tipped Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus derbianus	Gould, 1835	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A. whitleianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. derbianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727086	1016700
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Tepui Toucanet	Aulacorhynchus whitleianus	(Salvin & Godman, 1882)	R	LC			Aulacorhynchus derbianus and A. whitleianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. derbianus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727094	1016702
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Aulacorhynchus cognatus	(Nelson, 1912)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730242	31119

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Gould, 1835	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681971	839
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681959	837
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681966	838
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus lautus</i>	(Bangs, 1896)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730246	31120
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	(Gould, 1854)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730237	31118
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus albigitta</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730250	31121
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730232	31117
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22732014	31531
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	(Strum, 1841)	NR	NR				Navarro et al. (2001)	22730254	31122
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena hypoglaucha</i>	(Gould, 1833)	R	NT		Gray-breasted Mountain-Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain-Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22682055	857
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Plate-billed Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	Gould, 1851	R	NT		Plate-billed Mountain-Toucan, Plate-billed Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22682050	856
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Hooded Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	(Gould, 1846)	R	LC		Hooded Mountain- Toucan, Hooded Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22682061	858
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-billed Mountain-toucan	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	(Waterhouse, 1839)	R	LC		Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, Black-billed Mountain Toucan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22682066	859
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Yellow-eared Toucanet	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	Cassin, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22682071	860

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Guianan Toucanet	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Selenidera culik</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682084	863
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Red-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared Toucanet	Selenidera reinwardtii and S. langsdorffii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. reinwardtii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727100	1016704
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Green-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera langsdorffii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Golden-collared Toucanet	Selenidera reinwardtii and S. langsdorffii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. reinwardtii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727108	1016707
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Gould's Toucanet	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	(Natterer, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Selenidera gouldi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682096	865
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Spot-billed Toucanet	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682093	864
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Tawny-tufted Toucanet	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682081	862
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22682074	861

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Saffron Toucanet	Pteroglossus bailloni	(Viellot, 1819)	R	NT	<i>Bailloni</i> <i>bailloni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682044	855
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Green Araçari	Pteroglossus viridis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681994	844
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Humboldt's Araçari	Pteroglossus humboldti	Wagler, 1827	R	LC			Pteroglossus inscriptus and P. humboldti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. inscriptus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726194	1016628
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Lettered Araçari	Pteroglossus inscriptus	Swainson, 1822	R	LC			Pteroglossus inscriptus and P. humboldti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. inscriptus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726186	1016625
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Collared Araçari	Pteroglossus torquatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726200	1016630
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Stripe-billed Araçari	Pteroglossus sanguineus	Gould, 1854	R	LC			Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726208	1016631
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Pale-billed Araçari	Pteroglossus erythropygius	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Pale-mandibled Araçari	Pteroglossus torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. torquatus following SACC (2006) and a review by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group, and before then were split as P. torquatus, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724652	9836

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Fiery-billed Araçari	Pteroglossus frantzii	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22682028	851
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Black-necked Araçari	Pteroglossus aracari	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682017	849
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Chestnut-eared Araçari	Pteroglossus castanotis	Gould, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682014	848
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Many-banded Araçari	Pteroglossus pluricinctus	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682038	853
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Ivory-billed Araçari	Pteroglossus azara	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735207	32467
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Curl-crested Araçari	Pteroglossus beauharnaisii	Wagler, 1832	R	LC	Pteroglossus beauharnesii		Pteroglossus beauharnaisii (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as P. beauharnesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22682041	854
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Western Red-necked Araçari	Pteroglossus sturmii	Natterer, 1842	R	NT			Pteroglossus bitorquatus and P. sturmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. bitorquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728139	1016830

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans	Eastern Red-necked Araçari	Pteroglossus bitorquatus	Vigors, 1826	R	EN			Pteroglossus bitorquatus and P. sturmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. bitorquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728132	1016829
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus torquatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Collared Aracari, Collared Aracari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682020	850
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus sanguineus	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Stripe-billed Aracari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682031	852
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus mariae	Gould, 1854	NR	NR		Brown-mandibled Aracari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682009	847
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus azara	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Ivory-billed Aracari		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22682004	846
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus bitorquatus	Vigors, 1826	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681997	845
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus inscriptus	Swainson, 1822	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681987	843
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Pteroglossus torquatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Slotz et al. (1996)	22735212	32468
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema oorti	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681635	769
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema oorti	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Collar (2006)	22735070	32441
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema asiatica	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681640	770
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema franklini	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681628	768
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema australis	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681658	776
PICIFORMES	Ramphastidae	Toucans		Megalaema rubricapillus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681668	778
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-crowned Barbet	Capito aurovirens	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22681905	823
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Black-girdled Barbet	Capito dayi	Cherrie, 1916	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22681917	827
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Spot-crowned Barbet	Capito maculicoronatus	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22681908	824
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Orange-fronted Barbet	Capito squamatus	Salvin, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22681911	825

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	White-mantled Barbet	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	Salvin, 1897	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681914	826
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-banded Barbet	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	O'Neill, Lane, Kratter, Capparella et al., 2000	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729471	30236
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Sira Barbet	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	Seeholzer, Winger, Harvey, Caceres & Weckstein, 2012	R	NT			Capito fitzpatricki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly described by Seeholzer et al. (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45359950	1016884
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Five-colored Barbet	<i>Capito quinticolor</i>	Elliot, 1865	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681920	828
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Brown-chested Barbet	<i>Capito brunneipectus</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681929	830
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Black-spotted Barbet	<i>Capito niger</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733719	32159

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Gilded Barbet	<i>Capito auratus</i>	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733724	32160
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Capito niger</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22681924	829
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Lemon-throated Barbet	<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. auranticolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. richardsoni following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726156	1016604
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Flame-throated Barbet	<i>Eubucco auranticolis</i>	Scater, 1858	R	LC			Eubucco richardsoni and E. auranticolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. richardsoni following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726164	1016605
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Scarlet-hooded Barbet	<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i>	(Seiarn, 1913)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681942	833
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Red-headed Barbet	<i>Eubucco bourcierii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681939	832
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-cowled Barbet	<i>Eubucco steerii</i>	(Sclater, 1878)	R	NT		Northern Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727074	1016694
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-chinned Barbet	<i>Eubucco glaucogularis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT		Central Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727080	1016698
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets	Blue-moustached Barbet	<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Versicolored Barbet, Versicoloured Barbet, Southern Versicolored Barbet	Eubucco versicolor, E. steerii and E. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as E. versicolor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727063	1016691

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Versicolored Barbet		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681945	834
PICIFORMES	Capitonidae	New World barbets		<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22681932	831
PICIFORMES	Semnorithidae	Prong-billed barbets	Prong-billed Barbet	<i>Semnornis frantzii</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681953	835
PICIFORMES	Semnorithidae	Prong-billed barbets	Toucan Barbet	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	(Jardine, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.html#.	22681956	836
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Malay Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	(J. E. Gray, 1831)	R	NT			Caloramphus fuliginosus and C. hayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Calorhamphus fuliginosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727057	1016690
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Bornean Brown Barbet	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC		Brown Barbet	Caloramphus fuliginosus and C. hayii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as Calorhamphus fuliginosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727049	1016687
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets		<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	(Temminck, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681684	780
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Coppersmith Barbet	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima haemacephala</i>		Psilopogon haemacephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. haemacephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681681	779
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Sri Lanka Barbet	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Crimson-fronted Barbet	Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. malabaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. rubricapillus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosse (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726142	1016599
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Malabar Barbet	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon rubricapillus and P. malabaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. rubricapillus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993), with the gender agreement following David and Gosse (2002a).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726150	1016601
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Blue-eared Barbet	<i>Psilopogon cyanotis</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726130	1016592

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-eared Barbet	Psilopogon duvaucelii	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726136	1016596
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-eared Barbet	Psilopogon australis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Psilopogon australis, P. cyanotis and P. duvaucelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. australis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726122	1016590
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Bornean Barbet	Psilopogon eximius	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	Megalaima eximia		Psilopogon eximius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. eximia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681665	777
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-vented Barbet	Psilopogon lagrandieri	(Verreaux, 1868)	R	LC	Megalaima lagrandieri		Psilopogon lagrandieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681594	757
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Great Barbet	Psilopogon virens	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Megalaima virens		Psilopogon virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681591	756
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Fire-tufted Barbet	Psilopogon pyrolophus	Müller, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681588	755
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-throated Barbet	Psilopogon mystacophanos	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT	Megalaima mystacophanos		Psilopogon mystacophanos (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681619	765
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-banded Barbet	Psilopogon javensis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT	Megalaima javensis		Psilopogon javensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681622	766
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Red-crowned Barbet	Psilopogon rafflesii	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT	Megalaima rafflesii		Psilopogon rafflesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681616	764

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Flame-fronted Barbet	Psilopogon armillaris	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima armillaris</i>		Psilopogon armillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681652	774
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-crowned Barbet	Psilopogon henricii	(Temminck, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Megalaima henricii</i>		Psilopogon henricii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681649	773
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Golden-naped Barbet	Psilopogon pulcherrimus	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima pulcherrima</i>		Psilopogon pulcherrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. pulcherrima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681655	775
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Green-eared Barbet	Psilopogon faiostrictus	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faiostricta</i>		Psilopogon faiostrictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. faiostricta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681606	761
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Lineated Barbet	Psilopogon lineatus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima lineata</i>		Psilopogon lineatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. lineata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681600	759
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Brown-headed Barbet	Psilopogon zeylanicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima zeylanicus</i>		Psilopogon zeylanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681597	758
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	White-cheeked Barbet	Psilopogon viridis	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima viridis</i>		Psilopogon viridis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681603	760
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Yellow-fronted Barbet	Psilopogon flavifrons	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima flavifrons</i>		Psilopogon flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681625	767
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Golden-throated Barbet	Psilopogon franklinii	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. franklinii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726108	1016584

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Necklaced Barbet	Psilopogon auricularis	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon franklinii and P. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. franklinii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726116	1016587
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Brown-throated Barbet	Psilopogon corvinus	(Temminck, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima corvina</i>		Psilopogon corvinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. corvina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681609	762
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Gold-whiskered Barbet	Psilopogon chrysopogon	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima chrysopogon</i>	Golden-whiskered Barbet	Psilopogon chrysopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681612	763
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Mountain Barbet	Psilopogon monticola	(Sharpe, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima monticola</i>		Psilopogon monticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681643	771
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Taiwan Barbet	Psilopogon nuchalis	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima nuchalis</i>		Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J. 2006. A taxonomic reappraisal of the Black-browed Barbet Megalaima oorti. Forktail: 170-173.	22734433	32309
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Chinese Barbet	Psilopogon faber	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima faber</i>		Psilopogon faber (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima. Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Collar, N. J. 2006. A taxonomic reappraisal of the Black-browed Barbet Megalaima oorti. Forktail: 170-173.	22734438	32310
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Moustached Barbet	Psilopogon incognitus	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Megalaima incognita</i>		Psilopogon incognitus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Megalaima as M. incognita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681646	772
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Blue-throated Barbet	Psilopogon asiaticus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersonesus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. asiatica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61469878	1016986

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Turquoise-throated Barbet	Psilopogon chersonesus	(Kloss & Chasen, 1927)	R	LC			Psilopogon asiaticus and P. chersonesus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. asiatica following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61469908	1016985
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Annam Barbet	Psilopogon annamensis	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC			Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735400	32499
PICIFORMES	Megalaimidae	Asian barbets	Black-browed Barbet	Psilopogon oorti	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Psilopogon oorti and P. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Megalaima and lumped as M. oorti following Collar (2006). P. faber and P. nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were also split (and placed in Megalaima) following Collar (2006). Prior to that, all these taxa had been lumped as M. oorti following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45360321	1016885
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Crested Barbet	Trachyphonus vaillantii	Ranzani, 1821	R	LC		Barbu huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681881	818
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-and-yellow Barbet	Trachyphonus erythrocephalus	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barbican à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681889	820
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Yellow-breasted Barbet	Trachyphonus margaritatus	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican perlé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681885	819
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	D'Arnaud's Barbet	Trachyphonus darnaudii	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. emini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. darnaudii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726002	1016571
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Usambiro Barbet	Trachyphonus usambiro	Neumann, 1908	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681900	822

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Emin's Barbet	Trachyphonus emini	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC			Trachyphonus darnaudii and T. emini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. darnaudii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726010	1016574
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Trachyphonus darnaudii	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	NR	NR		Barbican d'Arnaud, d'Arnaud's Barbet		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730219	31115
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Trachyphonus purpuratus	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR		Barbu pourpré		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681873	817
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Trachyphonus darnaudii	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681893	821
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Yellow-spotted Barbet	Buccanodon duchaillui	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Barbican à taches jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681782	798
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Green Barbet	Cryptolybia olivacea	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC	Stactolaema olivacea	Barbican olivâtre	Cryptolybia olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Stactolaema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681732	788
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Grey-throated Barbet	Gymnobucco bonapartei	Hartlaub, 1854	R	LC		Barbican à gorge grise	Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726032	1016553
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Grey-headed Barbet	Gymnobucco cinereiceps	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Gymnobucco bonapartei and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. bonapartei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726043	1016560
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Sladen's Barbet	Gymnobucco sladeni	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	R	LC		Barbican de Sladen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681703	783
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Bristle-nosed Barbet	Gymnobucco peli	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Barbican à narines emplumées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681699	782
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Naked-faced Barbet	Gymnobucco calvus	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	R	LC		Barbican chauve	Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726016	1016591

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Pale-throated Barbet	Gymnobucco vernayi	Boulton, 1931	R	LC			Gymnobucco calvus and G. vernayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. calvus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726026	1016551
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Gymnobucco bonapartei	Hartlaub, 1854	NR	NR		Barbican à gorge grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681707	784
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Gymnobucco calvus	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	NR	NR		Barbican chauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681691	781
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-eared Barbet	Stactolaema leucotis	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Barbican oreillard	Stactolaema leucotis and S. leucogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726050	1016562
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-lined Barbet	Stactolaema leucogrammica	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC			Stactolaema leucotis and S. leucogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as S. leucotis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726061	1016565
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Whyte's Barbet	Stactolaema whytii	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Barbican de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681728	787
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Anchieta's Barbet	Stactolaema anchietae	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	R	LC		Barbican à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681724	786
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Stactolaema leucotis	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbican oreillard		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681715	785
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Speckled Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus scolopaceus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Barbion grivelé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681736	789
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Eastern Green Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus simplex	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		African Green-Tinkerbird, Barbion vert, Green Tinkerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681754	792
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Moustached Green Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus leucomystax	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC		Moustached Tinkerbird, Moustached Green-Tinkerbird, Barbion à moustaches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681747	791
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Western Green Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus coryphaea	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Barbion montagnard, Western Green-Tinkerbird, Western Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus coryphaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. coryphaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681740	790

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-rumped Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus atroflavus	(Sparman, 1798)	R	LC		Barbion à croupion rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681761	793
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Yellow-throated Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus subsulphureus	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Barbion à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681765	794
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus bilineatus	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681769	795
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-chested Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus makawai	Benson & Irwin, 1965	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724370	9761
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-fronted Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus pusillus	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbion à front rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681778	797
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird	Pogoniulus chrysoconus	(Temminck, 1832)	R	LC		Barbion à front jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681774	796
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Pogoniulus bilineatus	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Barbion a croupion jaune, Golden- rumped Tinkerbird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731992	31527
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Hairy-breasted Barbet	Tricholaema hirsuta	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC		Barbican hérissé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681786	799
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-fronted Barbet	Tricholaema diademata	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Barbican à diadème		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681790	800
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Miombo Pied Barbet	Tricholaema frontata	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC		Barbican du miombo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681794	801

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Acacia Pied Barbet	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Barbican pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681799	802
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Spot-flanked Barbet	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Barbican tachteté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681804	803
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Black-throated Barbet	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	R	LC		Barbican à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681808	804
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Banded Barbet	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Barbican barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681812	805
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Vieillot's Barbet	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	(Leach, 1815)	R	LC	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	Barbican de Vieillot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681816	806
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-headed Barbet	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC		Barbican à tête blanche	Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726068	1016572
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Brown-and-white Barbet	<i>Lybius senex</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726079	1016575
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-bellied Barbet	<i>Lybius leucogaster</i>	(Bocage, 1877)	R	EN			Lybius leucocephalus, L. senex and L. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as L. leucocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726086	1016578
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Zambian Barbet	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	Clarke, 1920	R	VU		Barbican de Chaplin, Chaplin's Barbet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681832	808

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Red-faced Barbet	Lybius rubrifacies	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT		Barbican à face rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681837	809
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Black-billed Barbet	Lybius quiffsobalito	Hermann, 1783	R	LC		Barbican à bec noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681841	810
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Black-collared Barbet	Lybius torquatus	(Dumont, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681845	811
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Lybius leucocephalus	(De Filippi, 1853)	NR	NR		Barbican à tête blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681823	807
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets		Lybius minor	(Cuvier, 1816)	NR	NR		Barbican de Levaillant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681853	813
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Brown-breasted Barbet	Pogonornis melanopterus	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC	Lybius melanopterus	Barbican à poitrine brune	Pogonornis melanopterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681849	812
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Brown-faced Barbet	Pogonornis minor	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	LC		Barbican de Levaillant, Black- backed Barbet	Pogonornis minor and P. macclounii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Lybius and lumped as L. minor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726092	1016579
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	White-faced Barbet	Pogonornis macclounii	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC			Pogonornis minor and P. macclounii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Lybius and lumped as L. minor following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726102	1016580
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Double-toothed Barbet	Pogonornis bidentatus	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC	Lybius bidentatus	Barbican bidenté	Pogonornis bidentatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681861	814
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Bearded Barbet	Pogonornis dubius	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	Lybius dubius	Barbican à poitrine rouge	Pogonornis dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681865	815
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Black-breasted Barbet	Pogonornis rolleti	(De Filippi, 1853)	R	LC	Lybius rolleti	Barbican à poitrine noire	Pogonornis rolleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Lybius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681869	816

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Western Yellow-billed Barbet	Trachylaemus goffinii	(Schlegel, 1863)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725990	1016569
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Togo Yellow-billed Barbet	Trachylaemus togoensis	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC			Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725996	1016570
PICIFORMES	Lybiidae	African barbets	Eastern Yellow-billed Barbet	Trachylaemus purpuratus	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC		Barbu pourpré, Yellow-billed Barbet	Trachylaemus purpuratus, T. goffinii and T. togoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Trachyphonus and lumped as Trachyphonus purpuratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725980	1016567
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Cassin's Honeybird	Prodotiscus insignis	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur pygmée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680667	535
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Green-backed Honeybird	Prodotiscus zambesiae	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Indicateur verdâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680672	536
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Brown-backed Honeybird	Prodotiscus regulus	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Brown-backed Honeyguide, Indicateur de Wahlberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680677	537
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Zenker's Honeyguide	Meligonomon zenkeri	Reichenow, 1898	R	LC		Indicateur de Zenker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680663	534
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Yellow-footed Honeyguide	Meligonomon eisentrauti	Louette, 1981	R	NT		Indicateur d'Eisentraut		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680659	533
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Dwarf Honeyguide	Indicator pumilio	Chapin, 1958	R	NT		Indicateur nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680643	529

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Willcocks's Honeyguide	Indicator willcocksii	Alexander, 1901	R	LC		Indicateur de Willcocks		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680634	527
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Pallid Honeyguide	Indicator meliphilus	(Oberholser, 1905)	R	LC		Indicateur pâle, Eastern Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680647	530
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Least Honeyguide	Indicator exilis	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Indicateur minule, Western Least Honeyguide		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680638	528
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Lesser Honeyguide	Indicator minor	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Petit Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680623	525
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Spotted Honeyguide	Indicator maculatus	Gray, 1847	R	LC		Indicateur tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680608	521
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Scaly-throated Honeyguide	Indicator variegatus	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Indicateur écaillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680612	522
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	Indicator xanthonotus	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680652	531
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Malay Honeyguide	Indicator archipelagicus	Temminck, 1832	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680620	524
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Greater Honeyguide	Indicator indicator	(Sparman, 1777)	R	LC		Grand Indicateur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680616	523
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides		Indicator conirostris	(Cassin, 1856)	NR	NR		Thick-billed Honeyguide		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680629	526
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides		Indicator minor	Stephens, 1815	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730227	31116

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Indicatoridae	Honeyguides	Lyre-tailed Honeyguide	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	Bates, 1909	R	LC		Indicateur à queue-en-lyre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680655	532
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Wryneck, Torcol, European Wryneck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#.	22680683	538
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-necked Wryneck	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	Wagler, 1830	R	LC		Red-throated Wryneck, Torcol à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680689	539
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	African Piculet	<i>Verreauxia africana</i>	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Sasia africana</i>	Picumne de Verreaux, Piculet	Verreauxia africana (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Sasia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680784	566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous Piculet	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680789	567
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-browed Piculet	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680792	568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckled Piculet	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Burton, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680694	540
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bar-breasted Piculet	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	Pelzelin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22680697	541

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Orinoco Piculet	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	R	LC	<i>Picumnus pumilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680700	542
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lafresnaye's Piculet	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680706	543
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-spangled Piculet	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	(Liechtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. exilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61487852	1016987
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-spotted Piculet	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1950	R	LC			Picumnus exilis and P. nigropunctatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. exilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61488027	1016988
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ecuadorian Piculet	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680717	546
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaled Piculet	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680720	547
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-bellied Piculet	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	Sundevall, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680723	548

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arrowhead Piculet	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	(Pallas, 1782)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680726	549
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spotted Piculet	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680730	550
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckle-chested Piculet	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	Taczanowski, 1882	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680733	551
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Varzea Piculet	<i>Picumnus varzeae</i>	Snethlage, 1912	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680736	552
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-barred Piculet	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680739	553
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ocellated Piculet	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680742	554

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochre-collared Piculet	Picumnus temminckii	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680750	555
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-wedged Piculet	Picumnus albosquamatus	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680753	556
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rusty-necked Piculet	Picumnus fuscus	Pelzelin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680714	545
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-breasted Piculet	Picumnus rufiventris	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680756	557
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Tawny Piculet	Picumnus fulvescens	Stager, 1962	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680759	558
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochraceous Piculet	Picumnus limae	Snethlage, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680762	559

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Mottled Piculet	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	Sundevall, 1866	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680765	560
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Plain-breasted Piculet	<i>Picumnus castelnaui</i>	Malherbe, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680768	561
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-barred Piculet	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	Stager, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680771	562
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olivaceous Piculet	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680774	563
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greyish Piculet	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC		Grayish Piculet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680777	564
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut Piculet	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	Wagler, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680781	565
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picumnus salvini</i>	Hargitt, 1893	NR	NR		Black-dotted Piculet		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731641	31372
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680709	544

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Antillean Piculet	Nesocittes micromegs	(Sundevall, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680795	569
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-and-buff Woodpecker	Hemicircus sordidus	(Eyton, 1845)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. concretus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727220	1016739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-crested Woodpecker	Hemicircus concretus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Hemicircus concretus and H. sordidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as H. concretus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727212	1016737
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Heart-spotted Woodpecker	Hemicircus canente	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681572	751
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Hemicircus concretus	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681565	750
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Powerful Woodpecker	Campephilus pollens	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22681386	709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Splendid Woodpecker	Campephilus splendens	Hargitt, 1889	R	NT			Campephilus haematogaster and C. splendens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. haematogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727159	1016723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-bellied Woodpecker	Campephilus haematogaster	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Campephilus haematogaster and C. splendens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. haematogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727150	1016720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-necked Woodpecker	Campephilus rubricollis	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22681396	711

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Robust Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681399	712
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-billed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681402	713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-crested Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681405	714
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guayaquil Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus guayaquilensis</i>	(Lesson, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681408	715
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cream-backed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681411	716
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Magellanic Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	(King, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681414	717
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	CR	<i>Picus principalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681425	719

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Imperial Woodpecker	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	(Gould, 1832)	R	CR (PE)		Pito Imperial, Pitorreal Ocotero, Carpintero Gigante, Pitoreal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681417	718
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681389	710
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Maroon Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681543	744
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bay Woodpecker	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681546	745
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Orange-backed Woodpecker	<i>Chrysocolaptes validus</i>	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>		Chrysocolaptes validus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Reinwardtipicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681549	746
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726548	1016638
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Sri Lanka Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC		Greater Crimson- backed Flameback	Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726554	1016641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Javan Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726560	1016644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-headed Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	EN			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726579	1016648
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Luzon Flameback	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttacristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726566	1016646

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-spotted Flameback	Chrysocolaptes lucidus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Greater Goldenback	Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttaeristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726539	1016634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-faced Flameback	Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus	Walden & Layard, 1872	R	EN			Chrysocolaptes lucidus, C. guttaeristatus, C. stricklandi, C. strictus, C. haematribon, C. erythrocephalus and C. xanthocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. lucidus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726572	1016650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-naped Woodpecker	Chrysocolaptes festivus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681522	740
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Chrysocolaptes lucidus	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Greater Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681514	739
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olive-backed Woodpecker	Dinopium rafflesii	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681493	735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Himalayan Flameback	Dinopium shorii	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Himalayan Goldenback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681496	736
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Common Flameback	Dinopium javanense	(Ljungh, 1797)	R	LC		Common Goldenback	Dinopium javanense and D. everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. javanense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727182	1016729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spot-throated Flameback	Dinopium everetti	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	NT			Dinopium javanense and D. everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. javanense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727192	1016731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-rumped Flameback	Dinopium benghalense	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. benghalense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61517196	1016989
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Sri Lanka Flameback	Dinopium psarodes	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC		Lesser Crimson- backed Flameback	Dinopium benghalense and D. psarodes (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. benghalense following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61517218	1016990
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dinopium benghalense	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Lesser Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681508	738
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dinopium javanense	(Ljungh, 1797)	NR	NR		Common Goldenback		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681500	737

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-headed Woodpecker	Gecinulus grantia	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681525	741
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bamboo Woodpecker	Gecinulus viridis	Blyth, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681528	742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous Woodpecker	Micropternus brachyurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Celeus brachyurus</i>		Micropternus brachyurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Celeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681314	691
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-rumped Woodpecker	Meiglyptes grammithorax	(Miaherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. tristis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727206	1016735
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-rumped Woodpecker	Meiglyptes tristis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	EN			Meiglyptes tristis and M. grammithorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. tristis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727198	1016733
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-and-buff Woodpecker	Meiglyptes jugularis	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681559	748
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-necked Woodpecker	Meiglyptes tukki	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681562	749
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Meiglyptes tristis	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681552	747
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Banded Woodpecker	Chrysophlegma miniaceum	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Picus miniaceus</i>		Chrysophlegma miniaceum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picus as P. mineaceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681428	720
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chequer-throated Yellowape	Chrysophlegma humii	Hargitt, 1889	R	NT			Chrysophlegma mentale and C. humii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Picus and lumped as P. mentalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62049529	1016726

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Javan Yellownappe	Chrysophlegma mentale	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT			Chrysophlegma mentale and C. humii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Picus and lumped as P. mentalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62049548	1016724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Greater Yellownappe	Chrysophlegma flavinucha	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Picus flavinucha</i>		Chrysophlegma flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681437	723
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ground Woodpecker	Geocolaptes olivaceus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Pic laboureur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680945	609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-spotted Woodpecker	Campethera punctuligera	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC		Pic ponctué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680883	597
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bennett's Woodpecker	Campethera bennettii	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Campethera bennettii and C. scriptoricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bennettii following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730259	31123
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Reichenow's Woodpecker	Campethera scriptoricauda	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC			Campethera bennettii and C. scriptoricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. bennettii following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680897	600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Nubian Woodpecker	Campethera nubica	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Pic de Nubie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680887	598
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-tailed Woodpecker	Campethera abingoni	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Pic à queue dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680902	601
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Mombasa Woodpecker	Campethera mombassica	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Pic de Mombasa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680906	602

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Knysna Woodpecker	Campethera notata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Pic tigré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680910	603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Spotted Woodpecker	Campethera cailliautii	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC		Pic à dos vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680919	605
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Green Woodpecker	Campethera maculosa	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC		Golden-backed Woodpecker, Pic barré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680914	604
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Tulberg's Woodpecker	Campethera tullbergi	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	R	LC		Pic de Tullberg	Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tullbergi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726364	1016566
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fine-banded Woodpecker	Campethera taeniolaema	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC			Campethera tullbergi and C. taeniolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. tullbergi following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726358	1016568
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Buff-spotted Woodpecker	Campethera nivosa	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Pic tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680937	607
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-eared Woodpecker	Campethera caroli	Malherbe, 1852	R	LC		Pic à oreillons bruns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680941	608
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Campethera bennetti	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Pic de Bennett		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680891	599
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Campethera tullbergi	(Sjöstedt, 1892)	NR	NR		Pic de Tullberg		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22680928	606
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-winged Woodpecker	Picus puniceus	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681434	722
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Yellownape	Picus chlorolophus	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681431	721

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Japanese Woodpecker	Picus awokera	Temminck, 1826	R	LC		Japanese Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681459	729
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-collared Woodpecker	Picus rabieri	(Oustalet, 1898)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681478	732
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Streak-throated Woodpecker	Picus xanthopygaeus	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681453	727
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Laced Woodpecker	Picus vittatus	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681450	726
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Streak-breasted Woodpecker	Picus viridanus	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681447	725
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-faced Woodpecker	Picus canus	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Grey-headed woodpecker	Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726503	1016624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-naped Woodpecker	Picus guerini	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726515	1016627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sumatran Woodpecker	Picus dedemi	(van Ort, 1911)	R	NT			Picus canus, P. guerini and P. dedemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. canus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726521	1016629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-headed Woodpecker	Picus erythropygius	(Elliott, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681481	733

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Eurasian Green Woodpecker	Picus viridis	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		European Green Woodpecker, Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725022	112656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Iberian Green Woodpecker	Picus sharpei	(Saunders, 1872)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725015	112655
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Maghreb Green Woodpecker	Picus vailantii	(Malherbe, 1847)	R	LC		Levaillant's Green Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22681474	731
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	Picus squamatus	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681456	728
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picus viridis	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Green Woodpecker, European Green Woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681463	730
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picus canus	Gmelin, 1788	NR	NR		Grey-headed woodpecker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681484	734
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picus mentalis	Temminck, 1825	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681440	724
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-winged Woodpecker	Piculus simplex	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681228	672
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker	Piculus callopterus	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681231	673
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-throated Woodpecker	Piculus leuclaemus	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681237	675

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lita Woodpecker	<i>Piculus litae</i>	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681234	674
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-throated Woodpecker	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681240	676
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-green Woodpecker	<i>Piculus chrysocloros</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681243	677
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-browed Woodpecker	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681246	678
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fernandina's Flicker	<i>Colaptes fernandinae</i>	Vigors, 1827	R	VU		Cuban Flicker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681293	687
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bermuda Flicker	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i>	Olson, 2013	R	EX			Colaptes oceanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was recently described from subfossil material by Olson (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62322970	1017090
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-shafted Flicker	<i>Colaptes cafer</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726414	1016589

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guatemalan Flicker	Colaptes mexicanoides	Lafresnaye, 1844	R	LC			Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726420	1016593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-shafted Flicker	Colaptes auratus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus, C. cafer and C. mexicanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. auratus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726404	1016586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gilded Flicker	Colaptes chrysoides	(Malherbe, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681290	686
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Green-barred Woodpecker	Colaptes melanochloros	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. melanolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanochloros following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727950	1016792
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-breasted Woodpecker	Colaptes melanolaemus	Malherbe, 1857	R	LC			Colaptes melanochloros and C. melanolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. melanochloros following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727957	1016795
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-mantled Woodpecker	Colaptes rivolii	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Colaptes rivolii and C. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rivolii following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the genus Piculus as P. rivolii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726390	1016581
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-crowned Woodpecker	Colaptes atriceps	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Colaptes rivolii and C. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rivolii following SACC (2007), and before then were present in the genus Piculus as P. rivolii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726398	1016583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Northern Andean Flicker	Colaptes cinereicapillus	Reichenbach, 1854	R	LC			Colaptes rupicola and C. cinereicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rupicola following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726434	1016597
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Southern Andean Flicker	Colaptes rupicola	d'Orbigny, 1840	R	LC		Andean Flicker	Colaptes rupicola and C. cinereicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rupicola following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726426	1016594

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chilean Flicker	Colaptes pitius	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681297	688
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Campo Flicker	Colaptes campestris	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. campestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726441	1016600
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pampas Flicker	Colaptes campestris	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC			Colaptes campestris and C. campestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726449	1016603
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Spot-breasted Woodpecker	Colaptes punctigula	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681272	683
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-crowned Woodpecker	Colaptes auricularis	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC	Piculus auricularis	Gray-crowned Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681250	679
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bronze-winged Woodpecker	Colaptes aeruginosus	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeruginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rubiginosus following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus Piculus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61534039	1016992
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-olive Woodpecker	Colaptes rubiginosus	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC			Colaptes rubiginosus and C. aeruginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. rubiginosus following SACC (2007), which prior to that was placed in the genus Piculus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61533973	1016991
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-necked Woodpecker	Colaptes atricollis	(Malherbe, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681269	682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681307	690
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681282	685
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681275	684
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	(Swainson, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681257	680
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rivoli</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681262	681
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681300	689
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cinnamon Woodpecker	<i>Celeus loricatus</i>	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681317	692
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ringed Woodpecker	<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726469	1016609
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Amazonian Black-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Celeus occidentalis</i>	(Hargitt, 1889)	R	LC			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726477	1016612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Atlantic Black-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Celeus tinnunculus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU			Celeus torquatus, C. occidentalis and C. tinnunculus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726483	1016615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cream-colored Woodpecker	<i>Celeus flavus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681344	699

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-headed Woodpecker	<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733772	32168
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Kaempfer's Woodpecker	<i>Celeus obrieni</i>	Short, 1973	R	VU		Caatinga Woodpecker, Piaui Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22731646	31373
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut-colored Woodpecker	<i>Celeus castaneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681327	695
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scaly-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Celeus grammicus</i>	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC		Scale-breasted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681320	693
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Waved Woodpecker	<i>Celeus undatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681324	694
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ochre-backed Woodpecker	<i>Celeus ochraceus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Celeus flavescens and C. ochraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. flavescens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61536248	1016994
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Blond-crested Woodpecker	<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Celeus flavescens and C. ochraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. flavescens following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61536191	1016993

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Chestnut Woodpecker	<i>Celeus elegans</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681331	696
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pale-crested Woodpecker	<i>Celeus lugubris</i>	(Malherbe, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681338	697
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22681348	700
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681353	701
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22681341	698
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Helmeted Woodpecker	<i>Hylatomus galeatus</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Dryocopus galeatus</i>		Hylatomus galeatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681360	702
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Pileated Woodpecker	<i>Hylatomus pileatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>		Hylatomus pileatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681363	703
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lineated Woodpecker	<i>Hylatomus lineatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Hylatomus lineatus and H. fuscipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dryocopus and lumped as D. lineatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726489	1016617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dusky-winged Woodpecker	<i>Hylatomus fuscipennis</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC			Hylatomus lineatus and H. fuscipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dryocopus and lumped as D. lineatus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726497	1016620

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-bodied Woodpecker	<i>Hylatomus schulzii</i>	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Dryocopus schulzii</i>		Hylatomus schulzii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dryocopus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681373	705
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ashy Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus fulvus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681575	752
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Northern Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus funebris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	NT			Mulleripicus funebris and M. fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. funebris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727226	1016742
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Southern Sooty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus fuliginosus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU			Mulleripicus funebris and M. fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. funebris following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727234	1016744
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Great Slaty Woodpecker	<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681585	754
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		<i>Mulleripicus funebris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681578	753
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	Tristan, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681376	706
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Andaman Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus hodgsei</i>	(Blyth, 1860)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681379	707

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black Woodpecker	Dryocopus martius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Black woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22681382	708
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dryocopus lineatus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22681366	704
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Williamson's Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus thyroideus	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680877	595
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus varius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22680868	592
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-naped Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus nuchalis	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680871	593
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-breasted Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus ruber	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680874	594
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cuban Green Woodpecker	Xiphidiopicus percussus	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680880	596

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	(Otto, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680798	570
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lewis's Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680801	571
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Guadeloupe Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	NT		Pic de la Guadeloupe, Tapè		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680804	572
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Puerto Rican Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	(Daudin, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680807	573
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-headed Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680810	574
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Acorn Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680813	575
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Tellow-tufted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22680824	578

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-fronted Woodpecker	Melanerpes flavirostris	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680828	579
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-naped Woodpecker	Melanerpes chrysaeus	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733729	32161
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Beautiful Woodpecker	Melanerpes pulcher	P. L. Sclater, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733737	32162
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-cheeked Woodpecker	Melanerpes pucherani	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680816	576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-fronted Woodpecker	Melanerpes cactorum	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680831	580
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hispaniolan Woodpecker	Melanerpes striatus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680834	581

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Jamaican Woodpecker	Melanerpes radiolatus	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680837	582
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-breasted Woodpecker	Melanerpes hypopolius	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680843	584
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yucatan Woodpecker	Melanerpes pygmaeus	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680847	585
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-crowned Woodpecker	Melanerpes rubricapillus	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22680850	586
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hoffmann's Woodpecker	Melanerpes hoffmannii	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680865	591
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-cheeked Woodpecker	Melanerpes chrysogenys	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680840	583
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gila Woodpecker	Melanerpes uropygialis	(Baird, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680853	587
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	West Indian Woodpecker	Melanerpes supercilialis	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680859	589
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-bellied Woodpecker	Melanerpes carolinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680856	588

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	Melanerpes aurifrons	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680862	590
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Melanerpes chrysauchen	Salvin, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22680819	577
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Three-toed Woodpecker	Picoides tridactylus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tridactylus following AOU (2003). P. tridactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into P. tridactylus and P. dorsalis following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as P. tridactylus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727137	1016716
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dark-bodied Woodpecker	Picoides funebris	Verreaux, 1870	R	LC			Picoides tridactylus and P. funebris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tridactylus following AOU (2003). P. tridactylus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split into P. tridactylus and P. dorsalis following AOU (2003), and prior to that all three taxa were lumped as P. tridactylus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727144	1016718
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Black-backed Woodpecker	Picoides arcticus	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681181	658
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sulawesi Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides temminckii	(Malherbe, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos temminckii</i>		Picoides temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681042	625
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Japanese Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides kizuki	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos kizuki</i>		Picoides kizuki (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681072	631

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides maculatus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos maculatus</i>		Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos. Dendrocopos maculatus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into D. maculatus and D. ramsayi following Collar et al. (1999) and BirdLife International (2001), who initially placed it in the genus Picoides. Subsequently, the genus Dendrocopos has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Voous (1947) treated ramsayi as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker P. temminckii than it is to P. maculatus (this view is also expressed, with the comment that ramsayi is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped P. canicapillus and Pygmy Woodpeckers P. kizuki to both maculatus (non-Sulu forms) and ramsayi, there is no compelling reason to combine the latter two	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681046	626
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sulu Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides ramsayi	(Hargitt, 1881)	R	VU	<i>Dendrocopos ramsayi</i>		Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos. Dendrocopos maculatus (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) has been split into D. maculatus and D. ramsayi following Collar et al. (1999), who initially placed it in the genus Picoides. Subsequently, the genus Dendrocopos has been used, following Winkler and Christie (2002). Because this split was made in a BirdLife publication, the justification is repeated here in full (but the references are not supplied). Both Hachisuka (1931-1935) and Voous (1947) treated ramsayi as a separate species, and indeed it is so distinctive as to be arguably closer to Sulawesi Woodpecker P. temminckii than it is to P. maculatus (this view is also expressed, with the comment that ramsayi is "the ancestor common to both", by White and Bruce 1986), and given the evident morphological proximity of Brown-capped P. moluccensis, Grey-capped P. canicapillus and Pygmy Woodpeckers P. kizuki to both maculatus (non-Sulu forms) and ramsayi, there is no compelling reason to combine the latter two	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681052	627
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-capped Woodpecker	Picoides canicapillus	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos canicapillus</i>	Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides canicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681068	630

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Indian Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides nanus	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos nanus</i>	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681060	628
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sunda Pygmy Woodpecker	Picoides moluccensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Dendrocopos moluccensis</i>		Picoides moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681064	629
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picoides tridactylus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733604	32139
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picoides stricklandi	(Malherbe, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730274	31126
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picoides tridactylus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22681172	657
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Picoides dorsalis	Baird, 1858	NR	NR				AQU (1998 & supplements)	22733207	31967
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sahelian Woodpecker	Dendropicos elachus	Oberholser, 1919	R	LC		Little Grey Woodpecker, Petit Pic gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680949	610
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Speckle-breasted Woodpecker	Dendropicos poecilolaemus	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Uganda Spotted Woodpecker, Pic à poitrine tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680954	611
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Abyssinian Woodpecker	Dendropicos abyssinicus	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pic d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680959	612
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Cardinal Woodpecker	Dendropicos fuscescens	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Pic cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680963	613
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Melancholy Woodpecker	Dendropicos lugubris	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Dendropicos gabonensis and D. lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. gabonensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680967	614
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Gabon Woodpecker	Dendropicos gabonensis	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC			Dendropicos gabonensis and D. lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. gabonensis following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been split following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730264	31124
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sterling's Woodpecker	Dendropicos sterlingi	Reichenow, 1901	R	NT		Pic de Sterling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680978	616

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bearded Woodpecker	Dendropicos namaquus	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC	<i>Dendropicos namaquus</i> ; <i>Thripias namaquus</i>	Pic barbu	Dendropicos namaquus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680982	617
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-crested Woodpecker	Dendropicos xantholophus	(Hargitt, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Dendropicos xantholophus</i> ; <i>Thripias xantholophus</i>	Pic à huppe jaune	Dendropicos xantholophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680996	619
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fire-bellied Woodpecker	Dendropicos pyrrhogaster	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Dendropicos pyrrhogaster</i> ; <i>Thripias pyrrhogaster</i>	Pic à ventre rouge	Dendropicos pyrrhogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Thripias.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22680989	618
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Johnston's Woodpecker	Dendropicos johnstoni	(Shelley, 1887)	R	LC			Dendropicos elliotii and D. johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. elliotii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727121	1016709
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Elliot's Woodpecker	Dendropicos elliotii	(Cassin, 1863)	R	LC		Pic d'Elliot	Dendropicos elliotii and D. johnstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. elliotii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727114	1016708
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey Woodpecker	Dendropicos goertae	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Dendropicos goertae and D. spodocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. goertae following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in Dendropicos and split as D. goertae and D. spodocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730269	31125
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Grey-headed Woodpecker	Dendropicos spodocephalus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendropicos goertae and D. spodocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Mesopicos and lumped as M. goertae following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993). Prior to that they had been placed in Dendropicos and split as D. goertae and D. spodocephalus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681018	622
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Olive Woodpecker	Dendropicos griseocephalus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Dendropicos griseocephalus</i> ; <i>Mesopicos griseocephalus</i>	Pic olive	Dendropicos griseocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Mesopicos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681023	623

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-backed Woodpecker	Dendropicos obsoletus	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	Dendropicos obsoletus	Pic à dos brun	Dendropicos obsoletus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos. It has previously been placed in the genus Dendropicos by Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Picoides by Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681030	624
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arabian Woodpecker	Dendropicos doriae	(Bates & Kinnear, 1935)	R	NT	Dendropicos doriae	Pic d'Arabie	Dendropicos doriae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681095	637
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dendropicos gabonensis	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	NR	NR		Pic du Gabon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22680972	615
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	Leiopicus mahrattensis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	Dendrocopos mahrattensis		Leiopicus mahrattensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681092	636
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	Leiopicus auriceps	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	Dendrocopos auriceps		Leiopicus auriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681079	633
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Middle Spotted Woodpecker	Leiopicus medius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Dendrocopos medius		Leiopicus medius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22681114	641
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	Dryobates minor	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Dendrocopos minor		Dryobates minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22681076	632

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scarlet-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. pernyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos and lumped as Dendrocopos cathpharius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61553308	1016996
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates pernyi</i>	(Verreaux, 1867)	R	LC			Dryobates cathpharius and D. pernyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Dendrocopos and lumped as Dendrocopos cathpharius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61553315	1016997
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Downy Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Picoides pubescens</i>		Dryobates pubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681155	652
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Picoides scalaris</i>		Dryobates scalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681152	651
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Nuttall's Woodpecker	<i>Dryobates nuttallii</i>	(Gambel, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Picoides nuttallii</i>		Dryobates nuttallii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681149	650
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Hairy Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Picoides villosus</i>		Leuconotopicus villosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681166	655
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Arizona Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	(Hargitt, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Picoides arizonae</i>		Leuconotopicus arizonae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Picoides stricklandi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into P. stricklandi and P. arizonae following AOU (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729044	30146
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Strickland's Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Picoides stricklandi</i>		Leuconotopicus stricklandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Picoides stricklandi (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into P. stricklandi and P. arizonae following AOU (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681161	654
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-cockaded Woodpecker	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT	<i>Picoides borealis</i>		Leuconotopicus borealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681158	653

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-headed Woodpecker	Leuconotopicus albolarvatus	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Picoides albolarvatus</i>		Leuconotopicus albolarvatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681169	656
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Smoky-brown Woodpecker	Leuconotopicus fumigatus	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Picoides fumigatus</i> ; <i>Veniliornis fumigatus</i>		Leuconotopicus fumigatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Picoides. Previously it was transferred from the genus Veniliornis to the genus Picoides in accordance with SACC (2007).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681193	662
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-rumped Woodpecker	Veniliornis kirkii	(Malherbe, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681212	667
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Golden-collared Woodpecker	Veniliornis cassini	(Malherbe, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681219	669
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-spotted Woodpecker	Veniliornis spilogaster	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681205	665
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Checkered Woodpecker	Veniliornis mixtus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681144	649

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Striped Woodpecker	Veniliornis lignarius	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681139	648
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Blood-colored Woodpecker	Veniliornis sanguineus	(Lichtenstein, 1793)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681208	666
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Little Woodpecker	Veniliornis passerinus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681199	663
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Dot-fronted Woodpecker	Veniliornis frontalis	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681202	664
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Scarlet-backed Woodpecker	Veniliornis callonotus	(Waterhouse, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681184	659
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-vented Woodpecker	Veniliornis dignus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22681187	660

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Bar-bellied Woodpecker	Veniliornis nigriceps	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681190	661
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Red-stained Woodpecker	Veniliornis affinis	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681222	670
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Choco Woodpecker	Veniliornis chocoensis	Todd, 1919	R	NT		Chocó Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681215	668
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Yellow-eared Woodpecker	Veniliornis maculifrons	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22681225	671
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	Dendrocopos hypertyrhus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681105	638
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Stripe-breasted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos atratus	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681089	635
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos macei	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocopos macei and D. analis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. macei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726376	1016573

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Freckle-breasted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos analis	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Dendrocopos macei and D. analis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. macei following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726384	1016576
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Okinawa Woodpecker	Dendrocopos noguchii	(Seeborn, 1887)	R	CR	<i>Sapheopipo noguchii</i>	Pryer's Woodpecker, Noguchi's Woodpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681531	743
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-backed Woodpecker	Dendrocopos leucotos	(Bechstein, 1803)	R	LC			Dendrocopos leucotos and D. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. leucotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727124	1016713
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Amami Woodpecker	Dendrocopos owstoni	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT			Dendrocopos leucotos and D. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. leucotos following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727132	1016714
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Sind Woodpecker	Dendrocopos assimilis	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681133	646
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Syrian Woodpecker	Dendrocopos syriacus	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22681127	644
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Darjeeling Woodpecker	Dendrocopos darjellensis	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681111	640

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Great Spotted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos major	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22681124	643
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	White-winged Woodpecker	Dendrocopos leucopterus	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681130	645
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers	Himalayan Woodpecker	Dendrocopos himalayensis	(Jardine & Selby, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22681136	647
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dendrocopos maculatus	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR		Philippine Woodpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731817	31410
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dendrocopos macei	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681082	634
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dendrocopos leucotos	(Bechstein, 1803)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681117	642
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Dendrocopos cathpharius	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681108	639
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Mesopicos elliotii	(Cassin, 1863)	NR	NR		Pic d'Elliott		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22681004	620
PICIFORMES	Picidae	Woodpeckers		Mesopicos goertae	(Statius M?ller, 1776)	NR	NR		Pic gris		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22681012	621
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas	Red-legged Seriema	Cariama cristata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692205	2806
CARIAMIFORMES	Cariamidae	Seriemas	Black-legged Seriema	Chunga burmeisteri	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22692208	2807

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Laughing Falcon	<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696267	3573
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Barred Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Barred Forest-Falcon, Barred Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696270	3574
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Plumbeous Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	Slater, 1918	R	VU		Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, Halcón-montés Plomizo, Plumbeous Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696275	3575
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lined Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lined Forest-Falcon, Lined Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696281	3576
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Cryptic Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	Whittaker, 2002	R	LC		Cryptic Forest Falcon, Cryptic Forest-Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733700	32156
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Slaty-backed Forest-falcon	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	(Schlegel, 1862)	R	LC		Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon, Slaty-backed Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22696286	3577

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Collared Forest-falcon	Micrastur semitorquatus	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Collared Forest-Falcon, Collared Forest Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696291	3578
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Buckley's Forest-falcon	Micrastur buckleyi	Swann, 1919	R	LC		Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Buckley's Forest Falcon, Halcón-montés de Buckley, Gavilán de Traylor, Lesser Collared Forest-falcon, Traylor's Forest-falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696296	3579
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Spot-winged Falconet	Spizapteryx circumcincta	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Spizapteryx circumcinctus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696305	3580
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Crested Caracara	Caracara cheriway	Jacquin, 1784	R	LC		Northern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696255	3570
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Guadalupe Caracara	Caracara lutosa	Ridgway, 1876	R	EX	<i>Caracara lutosus</i>	Carancho de Guadalupe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728892	30121
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Southern Caracara	Caracara plancus	(Miller, 1777)	R	LC		Southern Crested Caracara		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733377	32101

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-throated Caracara	Ibycter americanus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Daptrius americanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696229	3564
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Chimango Caracara	Phalcoboenus chimango	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Milvago chimango</i>		Phalcoboenus chimango (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Milvago.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696264	3572
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Carunculated Caracara	Phalcoboenus carunculatus	Des Murs, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696238	3565
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Mountain Caracara	Phalcoboenus megalopterus	(Meyen, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696241	3566
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-throated Caracara	Phalcoboenus albobularis	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696244	3567
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Striated Caracara	Phalcoboenus australis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	NT		Caracara Austral, Forster's Caracara, Matamico Grande, Matamico Estriado, Tiuque Cordillerano Austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696247	3568

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Yellow-headed Caracara	Milvago chimachima	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696261	3571
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black Caracara	Daptrius ater	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696226	3563
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Collared Falconet	Microhierax caeruleus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696324	3583
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black-thighed Falconet	Microhierax tringillarius	(Drapiez, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696327	3584
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-fronted Falconet	Microhierax latifrons	Sharpe, 1879	R	NT		Falconete de Borneo, Halconcito de Borneo, Bornean Falconet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696330	3585
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Philippine Falconet	Microhierax erythrogenys	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696336	3586
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Pied Falconet	Microhierax melanoleucos	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	Microhierax melanoleucos	Falconete Pío		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696339	3587
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	African Pygmy-falcon	Polihierax semitorquatus	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Fauconnet d'Afrique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696313	3581

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	White-rumped Pygmy-falcon	<i>Polyhierax insignis</i>	Walden, 1872	R	NT		White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet, Halconcito Asiático, Halconcito Collargo de Asia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696317	3582
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	Fleischer, 1818	R	LC		Cernícalo Primilla, Faucon crécérellette		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22696357	3589
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Eurasian Kestrel, Kestrel, Faucon crécérelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22696362	3590
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Madagascar Kestrel	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	(Gurney, 1863)	R	LC		Crécérelle malgache, Malagasy Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696368	3591
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Mauritius Kestrel	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	EN		Crécérelle de l'île Maurice, Crécérelle de Maurice, Faucon de l'île Maurice, Cernícalo de la Mauricio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696373	3592
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Seychelles Kestrel	<i>Falco araeus</i>	(Oberholser, 1917)	R	VU		Emouchel des Seychelles, Faucon crécérelle des Seychelles, Cernícalo de las Seychelles, Crécérelle des Seychelles, Crécérelle Kattie	Falco araeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as F. araea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696380	3593

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Reunion Kestrel	<i>Falco duboisi</i>	G.S. Cowles, 1994	R	EX		Réunion Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cowles, G. S. 1994. A new genus, three new species and two new records of extinct Holocene birds from Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. GeoBios 27: 87-93.	22731930	31514
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Spotted Kestrel	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696388	3594
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC		Australian Kestrel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696391	3595
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	American Kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696395	3596
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Greater Kestrel	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	Smith, 1829	R	LC		Crécerelle aux yeux blancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696398	3597
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Fox Kestrel	<i>Falco alopex</i>	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Crécerelle renard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696402	3598

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Grey Kestrel	Falco ardosiaceus	Vieillot, 1823	R	LC		Faucon ardoisé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696406	3599
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Dickinson's Kestrel	Falco dickinsoni	Slater, 1864	R	LC		Faucon de Dickinson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696410	3600
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Banded Kestrel	Falco zoniventris	Peters, 1854	R	LC		Faucon à ventre rayé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696414	3601
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-headed Falcon	Falco chicquera	Daudin, 1800	R	NT			Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. chicquera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727778	1016743
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-necked Falcon	Falco ruficollis	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Falco chicquera and F. ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. chicquera following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727786	1016745
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Red-footed Falcon	Falco vespertinus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT		Faucon kobez, Western Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696432	3603
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Amur Falcon	Falco amurensis	Radde, 1863	R	LC		Faucon de l'Amour, Eastern Red-footed Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696437	3604

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Eleonora's Falcon	<i>Falco eleonora</i>	Géné, 1839	R	LC		Faucon d'Eléonore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696442	3605
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Sooty Falcon	<i>Falco concolor</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	VU		Faucon concolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696446	3606
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Faucon émerillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22696453	3608
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Bat Falcon	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Daudin, 1800	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22696457	3609

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Orange-breasted Falcon	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	NT		Halcón Pechirrufo, Halcón Plomizo, Halcón Pechianaranjado, Halcón Pechirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696516	3624
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Aplomado Falcon	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22696450	3607
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hobby, European Hobby, Faucon hobereau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22696460	3610
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	African Hobby	<i>Falco cuvierii</i>	Smith, 1830	R	LC		Hobereau africain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696466	3611
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Oriental Hobby	<i>Falco severus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696470	3612
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Australian Hobby	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696473	3613

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	New Zealand Falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	Gmelin, 1786	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22696476	3614
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Brown Falcon	<i>Falco berigora</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696354	3588
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Grey Falcon	<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Gould, 1841	R	VU		Halcón Gris de Australia, Halcón Gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696479	3615
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Black Falcon	<i>Falco subniger</i>	Gray, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22696484	3616
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Lanner Falcon	<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	Temminck, 1825	R	LC		Faucon lanier, Lanner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f.	22696487	3617
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Laggar Falcon	<i>Falco jugger</i>	Gray, 1834	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696492	3618

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Gray, 1834	R	EN		Faucon sacre, Saker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696495	3619
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Gyr Falcon	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Gyr Falcon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22696500	3620
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Prairie Falcon	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Schlegel, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696504	3621
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC		<i>Falco peregrinoides</i>	Falco peregrinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as F. peregrinus and F. peregrinoides following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45354964	1016472
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras	Taita Falcon	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	R	VU		Taita Falcon, Faucon de Taita, Halcón Taita, Faucon Taita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22696523	3625
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco chicquera</i>	Daudin, 1800	NR	NR		Red-headed Merlin, Faucon Chicquera, Faucon à cou roux, Halcón de Cabeza Roja, Alcotán Cuellirrojo, Alcotán Turumti		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696418	3602
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Tunstall, 1771	NR	NR		Faucon pèlerin, Peregrine		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22696507	3622

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Falco pelegrioides</i>	Temminck, 1829	NR	NR		Faucon de Barbarie		AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22696512	3623
FALCONIFORMES	Falconidae	Falcons, caracaras		<i>Polyborus plancus</i>	(Miller, 1777)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22729784	31037
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Kakapo	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	Gray, 1845	R	CR	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	Owl Parrot, Cacapo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22685245	1492
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Kea	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	Gould, 1856	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22684831	1410
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	Norfolk Kaka	<i>Nestor productus</i>	(Gould, 1836)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22684834	1411
PSITTACIFORMES	Strigopidae	New Zealand parrots	New Zealand Kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN		Kaka		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22684840	1412
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Cockatiel	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	(Kerr, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684828	1409
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Red-tailed Black-cockatoo	<i>Calyptrorhynchus banksii</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Red-tailed Black Cockatoo, Red- tailed Black- Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684744	1393

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Glossy Black-cockatoo	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	(Temminck, 1807)	R	LC		Glossy Black Cockatoo, Cacatua Negra de Latham, Glossy Black- Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684749	1394
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Yellow-tailed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC	<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i>	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo, Yellow- tailed Black- Cockatoo	Zanda funerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> as <i>C. funereus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684739	1392
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Long-billed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda baudinii</i>	(Lear, 1832)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus baudinii</i>	Long-billed Black Cockatoo, White- tailed Black- Cockatoo, Long- billed Black- Cockatoo	Zanda baudinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684727	1390
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Short-billed Black-cockatoo	<i>Zanda latirostris</i>	(Carnaby, 1948)	R	EN	<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i>	Short-billed Black- Cockatoo, Slender- billed Black- Cockatoo, Short- billed Black Cockatoo, Carnaby's Cockatoo	Zanda latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684733	1391
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Cacatua Enlutada		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684723	1389
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	(Grant, 1803)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684755	1395
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Galah	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i> ; <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>		<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus <i>Cacatua</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684758	1396

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	Cacatua leadbeateri	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo, Cacatua Inca, Cacatua de Leadbeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684767	1397
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Long-billed Corella	Cacatua tenuirostris	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684820	1407
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Western Corella	Cacatua pastinator	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Cacatua de Pico Afilado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684816	1406
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Little Corella	Cacatua sanguinea	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684813	1405
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Tanimbar Corella	Cacatua goffiniana	(Finsch, 1863)	R	NT	<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	Cacatua de Goffin, Goffin's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684800	1404
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Solomons Corella	Cacatua ducorpsii	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Broad-crested Corella, Ducorps's Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684823	1408
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Philippine Cockatoo	Cacatua haematuropygia	(Müller, 1776)	R	CR		Red-vented Cockatoo, Cacatua de Cola Sangrante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684795	1403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua galerita	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684781	1399
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Cacatua ophthalmica	Sclater, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728429	30025
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua sulphurea	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR		Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684777	1398
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua moluccensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Moluccan Cockatoo, Cacatua de las Molucas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684784	1401
PSITTACIFORMES	Cacatuidae	Cockatoos	White Cockatoo	Cacatua alba	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Umbrella Cockatoo, Cacatua Alba, Cacatua Blanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684789	1402
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Timneh Parrot	Psittacus timneh	Fraser, 1844	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Melo, M.; O'Ryan, C. 2007. Genetic differentiation between Principe Island and mainland populations of the Grey Parrot (<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>), and implications for conservation. Molecular Ecology 16(8): 1673-1685.	22736498	32708
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey Parrot	Psittacus erithacus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724813	112657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Psittacus erithacus	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		African Grey Parrot, Perroquet Jacko		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685272	1496

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Parrot	Poicephalus gullelmi	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet à calotte rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685291	1498
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-fronted Parrot	Poicephalus flavifrons	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à face jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685308	1502
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cape Parrot	Poicephalus robustus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU			<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been splut following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	119194858	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-necked Parrot	Poicephalus fuscicollis	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Perroquet robuste	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been splut following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	HBW and BirdLife International (2017) Taxonomic checklist of the birds of the world. V2.0	22732670	1497
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown Parrot	Poicephalus meyeri	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Perroquet de Meyer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685304	1501
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rüppell's Parrot	Poicephalus rueppellii	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC		Perroquet de Rüppell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685321	1505
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-headed Parrot	Poicephalus cryptoxanthus	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Perroquet à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685317	1504

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Niam-niam Parrot	Poicephalus crassus	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC		Niam-Niam Parrot, Perroquet des Niam-niam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685299	1500
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Senegal Parrot	Poicephalus senegalus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Perroquet youyou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685295	1499
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-bellied Parrot	Poicephalus rufiventris	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Perroquet à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685312	1503
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Poicephalus robustus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> and <i>P. fuscicollis</i> (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) were previously lumped as <i>P. robustus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2014), but have been split following work by Collar & Fishpool (2017) who showed that the form <i>robustus</i> reached species rank under the Tobias criteria on morphological scoring alone, with the difference augmented by voice (7+3 = 10). The newly-defined <i>P. robustus</i> is monotypic, while <i>P. fuscicollis</i> is polytypic, including the races <i>fuscicollis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685284	1497
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lilac-tailed Parrotlet	Touit batavicus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Touit batavica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686006	1631
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	Touit huetii	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686014	1632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Parrotlet	Touit costaricensis	(Cory, 1913)	R	VU		Cotorrita Costarricense		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686017	1633

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Parrotlet	Touit dilectissimus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Touit dilectissima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686021	1634
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	Touit purpuratus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Touit purpurata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686029	1635
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-backed Parrotlet	Touit melanonotus	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Black-eared Parrotlet, Cotorrita Dorsinegra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686037	1636
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-tailed Parrotlet	Touit surdus	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Touit surda</i>	Cotorrita Sorda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686054	1637
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spot-winged Parrotlet	Touit stictopterus	(Sclater, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Touit stictoptera</i>	Periquito Alipunteado, Cotorrita Alpinta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686066	1638
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-hooded Parakeet	Ptilopsiagon aymara	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i>	Gray-hooded Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685900	1609

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mountain Parakeet	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685907	1610
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Barred Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i>	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685913	1611
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rufous-fronted Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	(Lawrence, 1880)	R	VU		Catita Frentirrufa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685919	1613
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Andean Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus orbygnesi</i>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685916	1612
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tepui Parrotlet	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685997	1629
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Amazonian Parrotlet	<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	O'Neil, Munn & Franke, 1991	R	NT		Cotorrita Amazonica, Amazonian Parakeet, Manu Parrotlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686000	1630

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cliff Parakeet	Myiopsitta luchsii	(Finsch, 1868)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45427286	1016911
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Monk Parakeet	Myiopsitta monachus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myiopsitta monachus and M. luchsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as M. monachus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45427277	1016910
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Myiopsitta monachus	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685896	1608
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tui Parakeet	Brotogeris sanctithomae	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685994	1628
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plain Parakeet	Brotogeris tirica	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685956	1621
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-winged Parakeet	Brotogeris versicolurus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Canary-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685959	1622
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-chevroned Parakeet	Brotogeris chiriri	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685963	1623

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-cheeked Parakeet	Brotogeris pyrrhoptera	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN	Brotogeris pyrrhopterus	Gray-cheeked Parakeet, Perico Cachetigris, Catita Macarena		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685966	1624
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-chinned Parakeet	Brotogeris jugularis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685980	1625
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cobalt-winged Parakeet	Brotogeris cyanopectus	(Salvadori, 1891)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685983	1626
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-winged Parakeet	Brotogeris chrysoptera	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Brotogeris chrysopterus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685986	1627
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pileated Parrot	Pionopsitta pileata	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Cúiu Cúiu, Lorito Carirrojo, Lorito Pileado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686090	1641
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-bellied Parrot	Triclarus malachitaceus	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT		Purple-bellied Parrot, Loro Ventrizul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686419	1692

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-hooded Parrot	Pyrilia haematotis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Gypopsitta haematotis</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686097	1642
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Saffron-headed Parrot	Pyrilia pyrilia	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta pyrilia</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pyrilia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686125	1645
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-faced Parrot	Pyrilia pulchra	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pionopsitta pulchra</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta pulchra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686107	1643
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-cheeked Parrot	Pyrilia barrabandi	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta barrabandi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686116	1644
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Caica Parrot	Pyrilia caica	(Latham, 1790)	R	NT	<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> ; <i>Gypopsitta caica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686136	1646
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bald Parrot	Pyrilia aurantiocephala	(Gaban-Lima, Raposo & Hofling, 2002)	R	NT	<i>Gypopsitta aurantiocephala</i> ; <i>Pionopsitta aurantiocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729967	31070

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vulturine Parrot	<i>Pyrrhula vulturina</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686145	1647
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rusty-faced Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	(Des Murs, 1845)	R	VU		Lorito Amazonino, Perico Multicolor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686158	1649
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Indigo-winged Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i>	(Chapman, 1912)	R	CR		Lorito de Fuertes, Fuertes's Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686163	1650
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-faced Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	(Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Lorito Ecuatoriano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686168	1651
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Parrot	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686155	1648
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky Parrot	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686198	1659

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-billed Parrot	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686178	1654
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686181	1655
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-capped Parrot	<i>Pionus seniloides</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	LC			Pionus tumultuosus and P. seniloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tumultuosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731587	31363
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-crowned Parrot	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Speckle-faced Parrot	Pionus tumultuosus and P. seniloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. tumultuosus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727615	1016758
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. menstruus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45429607	1016914
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-breasted Parrot	<i>Pionus reichenowi</i>	(Heine, 1884)	R	VU			Pionus menstruus and P. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. menstruus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45429616	1016915
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-crowned Parrot	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686192	1657
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bronze-winged Parrot	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	(Fraser, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22686195	1658

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22686175	1653
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22686184	1656
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Short-tailed Parrot	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22686172	1652
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-faced Amazon	<i>Alipiopsitta xanthops</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	NT	<i>Amazona xanthops</i>	Amazona de Cara Amarilla, Amazona del Cerrado, Yellow-faced Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22686311	1676
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Festive Amazon	<i>Amazona bodini</i>	(Finsch, 1873)	R	NT			Amazona festiva and A. bodini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. festiva following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727636	1016763
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Festive Amazon	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Festive Parrot, Festive Amazon	Amazona festiva and A. bodini (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. festiva following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727626	1016761
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Vinaceous Parrot, Vinaceous Amazon, Loro Pecho Vinoso, Loro Pechivinoso, Amazona Vinosa, Vinaceous-breasted Parrot, Amazona Pechivinosa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22686374	1686
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Tucuman Amazon	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	(Cabanis, 1885)	R	VU		Tucuman Parrot, Tucumán Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22686246	1667

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-spectacled Amazon	Amazona pretrei	(Temminck, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Cabecirrojo, Amazona Charao, Loro de Cabeza Roja, Amazona Cabecirroja, Red- spectacled Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686251	1668
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-billed Amazon	Amazona agilis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Amazonico Jamaica, Amazonico Todo Verde, Amazona Jamaicana Piquioscura, Amazonico Activo, Black-billed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686231	1665
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-fronted Amazon	Amazona albifrons	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		White-fronted Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686222	1663
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-billed Amazon	Amazona collaria	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Loro de Jamaica, Amazona Jamaicana Piquiclara, Yellow- billed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686209	1661
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Amazon	Amazona leucocephala	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Cuban Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Bahamas Parrot, Amazona Cubana, Amazona de Cuba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686201	1660
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hispaniolan Amazon	Amazona ventralis	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Loro de Hispaniola, Cotorra, Amazona de la Española, Hispaniolan Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686215	1662
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Puerto Rican Amazon	Amazona vittata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	CR		Puerto Rican Parrot, Amazona de Puerto Rico, Cotorra Portorriqueña, Red- fronted Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686239	1666
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lilac-crowned Amazon	Amazona finschi	(Sclater, 1864)	R	EN		Loro Corona- violeta, Lilac- crowned Parrot, Amazona Guayabera, Cotorra Frente Roja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686268	1670
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-lored Amazon	Amazona autumnalis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. ilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728292	1016845

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lilacine Amazon	Amazona lilacina	Lesson, 1844	R	EN			Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. lilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728296	1016847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Diademed Amazon	Amazona diadema	(Spix, 1824)	R	EN			Amazona autumnalis, A. diadema and A. lilacina (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. autumnalis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731595	31364
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-crowned Amazon	Amazona viridigenalis	(Cassin, 1853)	R	EN		Loro Cabeza Roja, Amazona Tamauilpeca, Loro Famauilpeco, Red-crowned Parrot, Amapola, Green-cheeked Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686259	1669
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-lored Amazon	Amazona xantholora	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC		Yucatan Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686226	1664
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-cheeked Amazon	Amazona dufresniana	(Shaw, 1812)	R	NT		Blue-cheeked Parrot, Amazona Cariazul, Loro Cariazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22686282	1672
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-browed Amazon	Amazona rhodocorytha	(Salvadori, 1890)	R	VU		Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Parrot, Red-topped Amazon, Amazona Coronirroja, Amazona Crestirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22686288	1673
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-necked Amazon	Amazona araucana	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Amazona Cabeza Azul, Amazona Gorgirroja, Red-necked Parrot, Jacquot, Amazona Cabenzul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686395	1688
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Martinique Amazon	Amazona martinicana	A. H. Clark, 1905	R	EX		Martinique Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728705	30083

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	St Lucia Amazon	Amazona versicolor	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		St. Lucia Amazon, St. Lucia Parrot, Amazona de Santa Lucía, Saint Lucia Amazon, Saint Lucia Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686387	1687
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-headed Amazon	Amazona oratrix	Ridgway, 1887	R	EN		Yellow-headed Parrot, Loro Cabeciamarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686337	1679
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-naped Amazon	Amazona auropalliata	(Lesson, 1842)	R	EN		Yellow-naped Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686342	1680
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-crowned Amazon	Amazona ochrocephala	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686346	1681
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-shouldered Amazon	Amazona barbadensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Yellow-shouldered Parrot, Amazona Hombrogualda, Amazona de Espalda Amarilla, Cotorra Cabeciamarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686325	1677
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise-fronted Amazon	Amazona aestiva	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue-fronted Parrot, Blue- fronted Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686332	1678
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-naped Amazon	Amazona mercenarius	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scaly-naped Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22686354	1683

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Mealy Amazon	Amazona quatemalae	(Sclater, 1860)	R	NT			Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. farinosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45430583	1016917
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Mealy Amazon	Amazona farinosa	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT			Amazona farinosa and A. guatemalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. farinosa following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45430572	1016916
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-faced Amazon	Amazona kawalli	Grantsau & Camargo, 1989	R	NT		Kawall's Parrot, White-cheeked Amazon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Butchart, D.; Mundy, P. 1981. Cape Vultures in Botswana. Babler; 6-7.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686363	1684
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Imperial Amazon	Amazona imperialis	Richmond, 1899	R	EN		Imperial Parrot, Amazona Imperial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686411	1690
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guadeloupe Amazon	Amazona violacea	(J. F. Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		Guadeloupe Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728701	30082
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-tailed Amazon	Amazona brasiliensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Red-tailed Parrot, Amazona Colirroja, Loro Cariazul, Papagayo de Cara Roja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686296	1674
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-winged Amazon	Amazona amazonica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Orange-winged Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686350	1682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	St Vincent Amazon	Amazona guildingii	(Vigors, 1837)	R	VU		Amazona de San Vicente, St. Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Parrot, St. Vincent Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22686403	1689
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Amazona autumnalis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Red-ored Parrot		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686275	1671
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Amazona farinosa	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Mealy Parrot		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686370	1685
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Amazona festiva	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Festive Parrot		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22686303	1675
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-billed Parrotlet	Forpus modestus	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC	Forpus sclateri			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685940	1618
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mexican Parrotlet	Forpus cyanopygius	(Souancé, 1856)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685923	1614
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-rumped Parrotlet	Forpus passerinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685926	1615
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise-winged Parrotlet	Forpus spengeli	(Hartlaub, 1885)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spengeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. xanthopterygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45428679	1016913
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Parrotlet	Forpus xanthopterygius	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC			Forpus xanthopterygius and F. spengeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as F. xanthopterygius following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45428646	1016912
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spectacled Parrotlet	Forpus conspicillatus	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685937	1617

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pacific Parrotlet	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	(Lesson, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685949	1619
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-faced Parrotlet	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU		Cotorrita Carigualda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685952	1620
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685929	1616
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-headed Parrot	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686079	1639
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-legged Parrot	<i>Pionites xantherius</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Western White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181349	1017073
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-tailed Parrot	<i>Pionites xanthurus</i>	Todd, 1925	R	VU		Central White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181371	1017074
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-thighed Parrot	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	EN		Eastern White-bellied Parrot	Pionites leucogaster, P. xantherius and P. xanthurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucogaster following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62181308	1017072
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22686087	1640
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fan Parrot	<i>Derophtus accipitrinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22686416	1691

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ochre-marked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Perico Grande, Cotorra Tiriba, Red- eared Conure, Blue- throated Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685783	1588
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blaze-winged Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685790	1589
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-bellied Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Reddish-bellied Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685793	1590
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pearly Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i>	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU		Cotorra Pulcra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685797	1591
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson-bellied Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685812	1592
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green-cheeked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685820	1593

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Goiás Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733974	32205
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-breasted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	Salvadori, 1900	R	EN		Gray-breasted Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22733968	32204
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Venezuelan Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	Salvadori, 1891	R	LC			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis, under which P. griseipectus and P. pfrimeri were also formerly subsumed following (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45421217	1016897
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-eared Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	VU			Pyrrhura leucotis and P. emma (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. leucotis, under which P. griseipectus and P. pfrimeri were also formerly subsumed following (Sibley and Monroe 1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45421208	1016896
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Azuero Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura eisenmanni</i>	Delgado, 1985	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422623	1016901
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sinu Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura subandina</i>	Todd, 1917	R	CR (PE)			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422401	1016907
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Perija Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura caeruleiceps</i>	Todd, 1947	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422600	1016900
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Painted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422115	1016898

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Santarem Parakeet	Pyrrhura amazonum	Hellmayr, 1906	R	EN			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422118	1016899
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Madeira Parakeet	Pyrrhura snethlageae	Joseph & Blake, 2002	R	VU			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422369	1016906
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bonaparte's Parakeet	Pyrrhura lucianii	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422133	1016902
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Wavy-breasted Parakeet	Pyrrhura peruviana	Hocking & et al<td>2002	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422316	1016904
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Garlepp's Parakeet	Pyrrhura parvifrons	Arndt, 2008	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422277	1016903
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-fronted Parakeet	Pyrrhura roseifrons	(G. R. Gray, 1859)	R	LC			Pyrrhura picta, P. snethlageae, P. parvifrons, P. amazonum, P. lucianii, P. roseifrons, P. peruviana, P. subandina, P. caeruleiceps and P. eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45422220	1016905
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Santa Marta Parakeet	Pyrrhura viridicata	Todd, 1913	R	EN		Cotorra de Santa Marta, Santa Marta Conure, Periquito de Santa Marta	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22685836	1596	
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fiery-shouldered Parakeet	Pyrrhura earegia	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22685843	1597	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Choco Parakeet	Pyrrhura pacifica	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Pyrrhura melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. melanura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45426696	1016909
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-tailed Parakeet	Pyrrhura melanura	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Pyrrhura melanura and P. pacifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. melanura following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45426671	1016908
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	El Oro Parakeet	Pyrrhura orcesi	Ridgely & Robbins, 1988	R	EN		Perico de El Oro, Cotorra de El Oro, El Oro Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685851	1599
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-necked Parakeet	Pyrrhura albipectus	Chapman, 1914	R	VU		White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, Cotorra Cuelliblanca, Perico Pechiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685860	1601
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-capped Parakeet	Pyrrhura rupicola	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685857	1600
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-breasted Parakeet	Pyrrhura calliptera	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	VU		Flame-winged Conure, Cotorra Pechiparda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685867	1602
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-eared Parakeet	Pyrrhura hoematotis	Souancé, 1857	R	LC		Blood-eared Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685873	1603

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-headed Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephala</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC		Rose-crowned Conure, Rose- headed Conure, Perico Cabecirrojo, Cotorra Coronirroja, Rose- crowned Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685877	1604
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulphur-winged Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685885	1605
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura chapmani</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	NR	NR		Magdalena Parakeet		Slotz et al. (1996)	22731582	31362
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura hypoxantha</i>	(Collar & Andrew, 1988)	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22724736	9855
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22685825	1594
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22685846	1598
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733961	32203
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22685831	1595
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Austral Parakeet	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685888	1606
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Slender-billed Parakeet	<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC		Cotorra Choroy, Slender-billed Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685891	1607
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Burrowing Parrot	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685779	1587

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hyacinth Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU		Guacamayo Jacinto, Guacamayo Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685516	1543
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lear's Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	EN		Guacamayo de Lear, Indigo Macaw, Guacamayo Cobalto		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685521	1544
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Glaucous Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	CR		Guacamayo Glaucó, Guacamayo Violáceo, Ara Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22685527	1545
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Thick-billed Parrot	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EN		Loro Piquigordo, Periquito de Pico Grueso, Cotorra- serrana Occidental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685766	1584
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon-fronted Parrot	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	Moore, 1947	R	EN		Cotorra-serrana Oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685772	1585
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Aztec Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula astec</i>	(Souancé, 1857)	R	LC			Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. nana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45418555	1016890
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jamaican Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	(Vigors, 1830)	R	NT			Eupsittula nana and E. astec (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. nana following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45418540	1016889
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-fronted Parakeet	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Aratinga canicularis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685739	1577

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Peach-fronted Parakeet	Eupsittula aurea	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga aurea</i>		Eupsittula aurea (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685742	1578
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown-throated Parakeet	Eupsittula pertinax	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>		Eupsittula pertinax (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685745	1579
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cactus Parakeet	Eupsittula cactorum	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga cactorum</i>	Caatinga Parakeet	Eupsittula cactorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685748	1580
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Carolina Parakeet	Conuropsis carolinensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685776	1586
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-headed Parakeet	Aratinga weddellii	(Deville, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685732	1575
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nanday Parakeet	Aratinga nenday	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Nandayus nenday</i>		Aratinga nenday (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Nandayus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685752	1581

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sun Parakeet	Aratinga solstitialis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. solstitialis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62233372	1017078
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulphur-breasted Parakeet	Aratinga maculata	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Aratinga solstitialis and A. maculata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as A. solstitialis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735551	32527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jandaya Parakeet	Aratinga jandaya	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22685707	1573
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-capped Parakeet	Aratinga auricapillus	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT	Aratinga auricapilla	Aratinga Testadorada, Golden-capped Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22685710	1574
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Aratinga strenua	(Ridgway, 1915)	NR	NR		Pacific Parakeet		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685661	1564
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Aratinga nana	(Vigors, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685735	1576
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Aratinga solstitialis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685701	1572
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Spix's Macaw	Cyanopsitta spixii	(Wagler, 1832)	R	CR (PEW)		Little Blue Macaw, Guacamayo de Spix, Guacamayito Azul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22685533	1546
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-bellied Macaw	Orthopsittaca manilatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Ara manilata		Orthopsittaca manilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as O. manilata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22685585	1555

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Macaw	Primolius couloni	(P.L. Slater, 1876)	R	VU	<i>Propyrrhura couloni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685593	1556
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-collared Macaw	Primolius auricollis	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Ara auricollis</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura auricollis</i>	Golden-collared Macaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685628	1558
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Macaw	Primolius maracana	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	NT	<i>Ara maracana</i> ; <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i>	Guacamayo Maracaná		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685606	1557
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-and-yellow Macaw	Ara ararauna	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685539	1547
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-throated Macaw	Ara glaucogularis	Dabbene, 1921	R	CR		Guacamayo Caninde, Guacamayo Barbazul, Guacamayo Amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685542	1548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Military Macaw	Ara militaris	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU		Guacamayo Verde, Guacamayo Militar, Guacamaya Verde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685548	1549

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Great Green Macaw	Ara ambiguus	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	EN	Ara ambigua	Guacamayo Ambiguo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685553	1550
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet Macaw	Ara macao	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685563	1551
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-and-green Macaw	Ara chloropterus	Gray, 1859	R	LC	Ara chloroptera			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685566	1552
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Macaw	Ara tricolor	Bechstein, 1811	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724513	9802
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Macaw	Ara rubrogenys	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	CR		Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo Frentirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685572	1553
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chestnut-fronted Macaw	Ara severus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Ara severa			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22685577	1554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Ara tricolor	Bechstein, 1811	NR	NR		Hispaniolan Macaw		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729957	31068
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Ara erythrura	(Rothschild, 1907)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734844	32393
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Ara cubensis	Wetherbee, 1985	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729952	31067
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Ara gossei	Rothschild, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728681	30078

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara guadeloupensis</i>	Clark, 1905	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728686	30079
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara atwoodi</i>	Clark, 1908	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728691	30080
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Ara erythrocephala</i>	Gosse, 1847	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22728676	30076
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-plumed Parakeet	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	VU		Aratinga de Pinceles, Golden-plumed Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685755	1582
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-eared Parrot	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	R	EN		Aratinga Orejigualda, Yellow-eared Conure, Periquito Orejamarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685760	1583
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden Parakeet	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU	<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>	Aratinga Guaruba, Golden Conure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724703	9847
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61958763	1017044
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Southern Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Diopsittaca cumanensis</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Diopsittaca nobilis and D. cumanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as D. nobilis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	61958866	1017045
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR	<i>Ara nobilis</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22685642	1559
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Parakeet	<i>Psittacara acuticaudatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i>		Psittacara acuticaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. acuticaudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685648	1560
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Parakeet	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	(P. L. Slater, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Psittacara brevipes</i> ; <i>Aratinga brevipes</i>		Psittacara holochlorus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was formerly placed in the genus Aratinga and previously split into A. holochlora and A. brevipes, following Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62296899	1017098

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-throated Parakeet	Psittacara rubritorquis	(Sclater, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga rubritorquis</i>		Psittacara rubritorquis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729157	30171
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	Psittacara wagleri	(G. R. Gray, 1845)	R	NT			Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. wagleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62293391	1017093
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cordilleran Parakeet	Psittacara frontatus	(Cabanis, 1846)	R	NT			Psittacara wagleri and P. frontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously placed in the genus Aratinga and lumped as A. wagleri following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62293270	1017094
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mitred Parakeet	Psittacara mitratus	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga mitrata</i>		Psittacara mitratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. mitrata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685669	1566
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-masked Parakeet	Psittacara erythrogenys	Lesson, 1844	R	NT	<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i>	Red-masked Conure, Perico Caretirojo, Aratinga de Guayaquil	Psittacara erythrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685672	1567
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson-fronted Parakeet	Psittacara finschi	(Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	Finsch's Parakeet	Psittacara finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685678	1568
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-eyed Parakeet	Psittacara leucophthalmus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> ; <i>Aratinga leucophthalma</i>		Psittacara leucophthalmus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. leucophthalma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22685682	1569
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cuban Parakeet	Psittacara euops	(Wagler, 1832)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga euops</i>	Cuban Conure, Aratinga Cubana	Psittacara euops (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685690	1570

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hispaniolan Parakeet	<i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	(Souancé, 1856)	R	VU	<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i>	Perico, Aratinga de la Española, Hispaniolan Conure	Psittacara chloropterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga as A. chloroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685695	1571
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guadeloupe Parakeet	<i>Psittacara labati</i>	(Rothschild, 1905)	R	EX	<i>Aratinga labati</i>		Psittacara labati (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Aratinga. Conures were also reported from Barbados (Clark 1905a) and Martinique (Clark 1905b), but insufficient evidence exists to assign them taxonomically.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728696	30081
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729962	31069
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685651	1562
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>			Stoltz et al. (1996), Juniper and Parr (1998)	22734710	32365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga brevipes</i>			Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685656	1563
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22685666	1565
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pesquet's Parrot	<i>Psittichas fulgidus</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	VU		Loro Aguleño		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685025	1447
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mascarene Parrot	<i>Mascarinus mascarin</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	EX	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i>		Mascarinus mascarin (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as M. mascarinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685258	1493
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vasa Parrot	<i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	(Shaw, 1812)	R	LC		Greater Vasa Parrot, Perroquet vaza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685261	1494
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black Parrot	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727885	1016774
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Seychelles Parrot	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	Newton 1867	R	VU		Seychelles Black Parrot, Kato Nwar	Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727890	1016776

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Comoro Parrot	Coracopsis sibilans	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	NT			Coracopsis nigra, C. barklyi and C. sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. nigra following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62292583	1016554
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Coracopsis nigra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Perroquet noir, Lesser Vasa Parrot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685266	1495
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-rumped Parrot	Psephotus haematonotus	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685139	1470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bluebonnet	Northiella haematogaster	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685135	1469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mulga Parrot	Psephotellus varius	(Clark, 1910)	R	LC	Psephotus varius		Psephotellus varius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685142	1471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Hooded Parrot	Psephotellus dissimilis	(Collett, 1898)	R	LC	Psephotus dissimilis	Periquito Encapuchado, Perico Capirotado	Psephotellus dissimilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685145	1472
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-shouldered Parrot	Psephotellus chrysopterygius	(Gould, 1858)	R	EN	Psephotus chrysopterygius	Periquito de Espalda Dorada, Loro Hombroamarillo, Perico Aligualdo	Psephotellus chrysopterygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685150	1473

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Paradise Parrot	Psephotellus pulcherrimus	(Gould, 1845)	R	EX	<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	Beautiful Parakeet, Loro del Paraíso, Perico del Paraíso	Psephotellus pulcherrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously placed in the genus Psephotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685156	1474
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-capped Parrot	Purpureicephalus spurius	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685087	1459
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Rosella	Platycercus caledonicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685104	1462
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson Rosella	Platycercus elegans	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733483	32119
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Northern Rosella	Platycercus venustus	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685119	1465
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pale-headed Rosella	Platycercus adscitus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		White-cheeked Rosella		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685122	1466

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Eastern Rosella	Platycercus eximius	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685126	1467
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Western Rosella	Platycercus icterotis	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685130	1468
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Platycercus barnardi	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR		Mallee Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685098	1461
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Platycercus zonarius	Shaw, 1805	NR	NR		Port Lincoln Ringneck		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729928	31063
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Platycercus flaveolus	Gould, 1837	NR	NR		Yellow Rosella		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685114	1464
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Platycercus elegans	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685107	1463
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Australian Ringneck	Barnardius zonarius	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685090	1460
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Swift Parrot	Lathamus discolor	(White, 1790)	R	CR		Periquito Migrador		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685219	1488
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Crimson Shining-parrot	Prosopaea splendens	(Peale, 1848)	R	VU		Crimson Shining Parrot, Papagayo Escarlata, Crimson Shining-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685029	1448
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Masked Shining-parrot	Prosopaea personata	(Gray, 1848)	R	NT		Masked Shining Parrot, Masked Shining-Parrot, Papagayo Enmascarado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685035	1449
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Maroon Shining-parrot	Prosopaea tabuensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Red Shining-Parrot, Maroon Shining Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685041	1450

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Horned Parakeet	Eunymphicus cornutus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Perico Cornudo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685185	1480
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ouvea Parakeet	Eunymphicus uvaeensis	(Layard, 1882)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728354	30008
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Eunymphicus cornutus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729947	31066
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-fronted Parakeet	Cyanoramphus zealandicus	(Latham, 1790)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685182	1478
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Raiatea Parakeet	Cyanoramphus ulietanus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728673	30075
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Antipodes Parakeet	Cyanoramphus unicolor	(Lear, 1831)	R	VU		Antipodes Green Parakeet, Perico de las Antipodas, Antipodes Island Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22685162	1475
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chatham Parakeet	Cyanoramphus forbesi	Rothschild, 1893	R	VU		Forbes' Parakeet, Forbes's Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22724553	9814

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-fronted Parakeet	Cyanoramphus auriceps	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	NT		Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Perico Maori Cabecigualdo, Kakariki, Kākāriki, Yellow-crowned Kakariki, Yellow-crowned Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22685175	1477
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Malherbe's Parakeet	Cyanoramphus malherbi	Souancé, 1857	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Lynx Edicions BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK. and Cambridge, UK; Boon, W. M.; Kearvell, J. C.; Daugherty, C. H.; Chambers, G. K. 2000. Molecular systematics of New Zealand Cyanoramphus Parakeets: conservation of Orange-fronted and Forbes' Parakeets. Bird Conservation International 10: 211-239.	22724562	9815
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Parakeet	Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC	Cyanoramphus cookii ; Cyanoramphus saisseti	Red-crowned Parakeet, Kakariki	Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously split as C. novaezelandiae, C. cookii (following Christidis and Boles 1994 and Turbott 1990), and C. saisseti (following Boon et al. 2001), and before then C. saisseti was lumped with C. novaezelandiae, with C. cookii treated as a separate species, following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727981	1016816
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR		Red-fronted Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685168	1476
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus cookii	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Norfolk Parakeet, Tasman Parakeet		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724643	9834
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus auriceps	(Kuhl, 1820)	NR	NR		Yellow-fronted Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22729941	31065
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22729934	31064
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Boon et al. (2001)	22731917	31512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyanoramphus saisseti	Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860	NR	NR				Boon et al. (2001)	22729437	30229
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ground Parrot	Pezoporus wallicus	Kerr, 1792	R	LC		Swamp Parakeet, Periquito de Tierra, Ground Parakeet, Perico Terrestre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685226	1490
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Night Parrot	Pezoporus occidentalis	(Gould, 1861)	R	EN		Perico Nocturno, Loro Nocturno		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685237	1491
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Pezoporus flaviventris	North, 1911	NR	NR				Murphy et al. (2010)	22724992	112678

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bourke's Parrot	Neopsephotus bourkii	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685191	1481
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-winged Parrot	Neophema chrysostoma	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685194	1482
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Elegant Parrot	Neophema elegans	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685197	1483
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rock Parrot	Neophema petrophila	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685200	1484
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-bellied Parrot	Neophema chrysogaster	(Latham, 1790)	R	CR		Orange-bellied Parakeet, Loro Ventrinaranja, Periquito Ventrinaranja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685203	1485
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Turquoise Parrot	Neophema pulchella	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC		Turquoise Grass-parakeet, Periquito Turquesa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685209	1486
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-chested Parrot	Neophema splendida	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Splendid Grass-parakeet, Periquito Espléndido		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685214	1487

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brehm's Tiger-parrot	Psittacella brehmii	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Brehm's Tiger Parrot, Brehm's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684925	1426
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Snow Mountain Tiger-parrot	Psittacella lorentzi	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			Psittacella picta and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419842	1016894
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Painted Tiger-parrot	Psittacella picta	Rothschild, 1896	R	LC			Psittacella picta and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. picta following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419833	1016893
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Modest Tiger-parrot	Psittacella modesta	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Modest Tiger Parrot, Modest Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684935	1428
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Madarasz's Tiger-parrot	Psittacella madaraszii	Meyer, 1886	R	LC		Madarasz's Tiger Parrot, Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684940	1429
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Psittacella picta	Rothschild, 1896	NR	NR		Painted Tiger Parrot, Painted Tiger-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684930	1427
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-faced Lorikeet	Oreopsittacus arfaki	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684714	1386
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Palm Lorikeet	Charmosyna palmarum	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Lori Palmero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684661	1372
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-chinned Lorikeet	Charmosyna rubrigularis	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684665	1373
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Meek's Lorikeet	Charmosyna meeki	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1901)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684668	1374

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Lorikeet	Charmosyna toxopei	(Siebers, 1930)	R	CR		Lori de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684671	1375
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Striated Lorikeet	Charmosyna multistriata	(Rothschild, 1911)	R	NT		Streaked Lorikeet, Lori Estriado		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684675	1376
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pygmy Lorikeet	Charmosyna wilhelminae	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684680	1377
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-fronted Lorikeet	Charmosyna rubronotata	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684683	1378
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-flanked Lorikeet	Charmosyna placentis	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684686	1379
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	New Caledonian Lorikeet	Charmosyna diadema	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	CR		Lori Diadema		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684689	1380
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-throated Lorikeet	Charmosyna amabilis	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	CR		Lori Gorgirrojo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684693	1381
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Duchess Lorikeet	Charmosyna margarethae	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Lori de Margarita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684697	1382
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fairy Lorikeet	Charmosyna pulchella	Gray, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684701	1383

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Josephine's Lorikeet	Charmosyna josefinae	(Finsch, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684704	1384
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Papuan Lorikeet	Charmosyna papou	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and C. stellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. papou following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725340	1016469
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Stella's Lorikeet	Charmosyna stellae	A. B. Meyer, 1886	R	LC			Charmosyna papou and C. stellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. papou following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725349	1016470
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Charmosyna papou	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684707	1385
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Lorikeet	Vini australis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684627	1364
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rimatara Lorikeet	Vini kuhlii	(Vigors, 1824)	R	EN		Lori de Rimitara, Kuhl's Lorikeet, Rimitara Lorikeet, Kura		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684630	1365
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Henderson Lorikeet	Vini stephni	(North, 1908)	R	VU		Stephen's Lorikeet, Lori de Stephen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684636	1366
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue Lorikeet	Vini peruviana	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU		Violet Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet, Lori Monjita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684641	1367
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ultramarine Lorikeet	Vini ultramarina	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	CR		Ultramarine Lory, Lori Ultramar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684647	1368
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Collared Lory	Phigys solitarius	(Suckow, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684624	1363

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-billed Lorikeet	Neopsittacus musschenbroekii	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684717	1387
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-billed Lorikeet	Neopsittacus pullicauda	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684720	1388
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Musk Lorikeet	Glossopsitta concinna	(Shaw, 1791)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684652	1369
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Little Lorikeet	Glossopsitta pusilla	(Shaw, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684655	1370
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-crowned Lorikeet	Glossopsitta porphyrocephala	(Dietrichsen, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684658	1371
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Chattering Lory	Lorius garrulus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	VU		Lori Gárrulo, Yellow-backed Lory		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684581	1357
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-naped Lory	Lorius domicella	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN		Lori Damisela, Purple-capped Lory		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684586	1358
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-capped Lory	Lorius lory	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684594	1359

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Purple-bellied Lory	Lorius hypoinochrous	Gray, 1859	R	LC	<i>Lorius amabilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684597	1360
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	White-naped Lory	Lorius albidinucha	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1924)	R	NT	<i>Lorius albidinuchus</i>	Lori Nuquiblanco		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684603	1361
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-bibbed Lory	Lorius chlorocercus	Gould, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684621	1362
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Lorius amabilis</i>	(Stresemann, 1931)	NR	NR		Stresemann's Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734835	32391
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Lorius tibialis</i>	(Sclater, 1871)	NR	NR		Blue-thighed Lory		Brooks (2000)	22734822	32388
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black Lory	Chalcopsitta atra	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684488	1335
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Brown Lory	Chalcopsitta duivenbodei	(Dubois, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684491	1336
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-streaked Lory	Chalcopsitta scintillata	Temminck, 1835	R	LC		Streaked Lory	Chalcopsitta scintillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as C. sintillata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684494	1337
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Cardinal Lory	Chalcopsitta cardinalis	(Gray, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684499	1338
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky Lory	Pseudeos fuscata	(Blyth, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684528	1345
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Varied Lorikeet	Ptiliteutes versicolor	Lear, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684570	1354

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Iris Lorikeet	Pseuteutes iris	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT		Iris Lory, Lori Iris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684573	1355
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Goldie's Lorikeet	Pseuteutes goldiei	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684578	1356
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-and-blue Lory	Eos histrio	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Lori de Sangir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684502	1339
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Violet-necked Lory	Eos squamata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684506	1340
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red Lory	Eos bornea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	Eos borneo			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684509	1341
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-streaked Lory	Eos reticulata	(Müller, 1841)	R	NT		Lori de las Tanimbar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684515	1342
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Lory	Eos cyanogenia	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU		Biak Red Lory, Lori Alinegro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684519	1343
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-eared Lory	Eos semilarvata	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Lori de Seram		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684524	1344
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Eos goodfellowi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734818	32387
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Ornate Lorikeet	Trichoglossus ornatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684531	1346

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet	Trichoglossus forsteni	Bonaparte, 1850	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726303	1016676
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Flores Lorikeet	Trichoglossus weberi	Büttikofer, 1894	R	NT			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726309	1016674
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Marigold Lorikeet	Trichoglossus capistratus	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725321	1016466
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coconut Lorikeet	Trichoglossus haematodus	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725310	1016465
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blak Lorikeet	Trichoglossus rosenbergii	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22726315	1016671
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rainbow Lorikeet	Trichoglossus moluccanus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725334	1016467

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-collared Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC			Trichoglossus haematodus, T. forsteni, T. capistratus, T. weberi, T. rubritorquis, T. moluccanus and T. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. haematodus following Christidis and Boles (1994), and before then were split as T. haematodus and T. rubritorquis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725327	1016468
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Olive-headed Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684548	1349
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mustard-capped Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus meyeri</i>	Walden, 1871	R	LC			Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. flavoviridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727575	1016748
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-and-green Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC		Citrine Lorikeet	Trichoglossus flavoviridis and T. meyeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as T. flavoviridis following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727565	1016747
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindanao Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i>	Hartert, 1903	R	NT		Lori de Mindanao, Johnstone's Lorikeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684559	1351
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pohnpei Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684564	1352
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684567	1353
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i>	Wallace, 1863	NR	NR		Citrine Lorikeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684561	1350
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684534	1347
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684541	1348
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733510	32124
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	(Shaw, 1805)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685223	1489

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Large Fig-parrot	Psittaculirostris desmarestii	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC		Flame-headed Fig Parrot, Large Fig- Parrot	Psittaculirostris desmarestii, P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725599	1016515
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-naped Fig-parrot	Psittaculirostris godmani	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC			Psittaculirostris desmarestii, P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725611	1016522
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-faced Fig-parrot	Psittaculirostris cervicalis	(Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875)	R	LC			Psittaculirostris desmarestii, P. godmani and P. cervicalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. desmarestii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725617	1016518
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Edwards's Fig-parrot	Psittaculirostris edwardsii	(Oustalet, 1885)	R	LC		Edwards's Fig- Parrot, Scarlet- cheeked Fig Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684903	1422
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Salvadori's Fig-parrot	Psittaculirostris salvadorii	(Oustalet, 1880)	R	LC		Lorito de Salvadori, Yellow-cheeked Fig Parrot, Salvadori's Fig- Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684908	1423
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Psittaculirostris desmarestii	(Desmarest, 1826)	NR	NR		Flame-headed Fig Parrot, Large Fig- Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684894	1421
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-fronted Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta guilelmifertii	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Orange-breasted Fig Parrot, Orange- breasted Fig- Parrot, Orange- breasted Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta guilelmifertii, C. melanogenia, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilelmifertii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725355	1016471
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-fronted Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta nigrifrons	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC			Cyclopsitta guilelmifertii, C. melanogenia, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilelmifertii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45420837	1016895
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Creamy-breasted Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta amabilis	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC			Cyclopsitta guilelmifertii, C. melanogenia, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilelmifertii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725373	1016473
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Dusky-cheeked Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta melanogenia	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC			Cyclopsitta guilelmifertii, C. melanogenia, C. amabilis and C. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. guilelmifertii following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725367	1016474

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Double-eyed Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta diophthalma	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Double-eyed Fig Parrot, Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	Cyclopsitta diophthalma and C. coxeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727581	1016750
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Coxen's Fig-parrot	Cyclopsitta coxeni	Gould, 1867	R	EN			Cyclopsitta diophthalma and C. coxeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as C. diophthalma following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727593	1016752
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyclopsitta gulleimertii	(Schlegel, 1866)	NR	NR		Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot, Orange-breasted Fig Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684876	1419
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Cyclopsitta diophthalma	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR		Double-eyed Fig Parrot, Double-eyed Fig-Parrot		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684885	1420
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Guaibero	Bolbopsittacus lunulatus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684914	1424
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Vernal Hanging-parrot	Loriculus vernalis	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC		Vernal Hanging Parrot, Vernal Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685366	1515
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sri Lanka Hanging-parrot	Loriculus beryllinus	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC		Sri Lanka Hanging Parrot, Ceylon Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685371	1516
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Philippine Hanging-parrot	Loriculus philippensis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Philippine Hanging Parrot, Colasisi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685376	1517
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Hanging-parrot	Loriculus galgulus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot, Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685384	1518
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulawesi Hanging-parrot	Loriculus stigmatus	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot, Great Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685389	1519

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sula Hanging-parrot	Loriculus sclateri	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732108	31549
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Moluccan Hanging-parrot	Loriculus amabilis	Wallace, 1862	R	LC		Moluccan Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732102	31548
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sangihe Hanging-parrot	Loriculus catamene	Schlegel, 1873	R	NT		Sangihe Hanging-Parrot, Loriculo de la Sangihe, Sangihe Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685399	1521
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Orange-fronted Hanging-parrot	Loriculus aurantiifrons	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC		Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Orange-fronted Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685405	1522
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Bismarck Hanging-parrot	Loriculus tener	Sclater, 1877	R	NT		Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Green-fronted Hanging Parrot, Loriculo de las Bismarck		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685410	1523
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Pygmy Hanging-parrot	Loriculus exilis	Schlegel, 1866	R	NT		Red-billed Hanging-Parrot, Pygmy Hanging Parrot, Loriculo Exiguo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685416	1524
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot	Loriculus pusillus	Gray, 1859	R	NT		Loriculo de Java, Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685422	1525
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Flores Hanging-parrot	Loriculus flosculus	Wallace, 1864	R	EN		Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, Loriculo de Flores, Wallace's Hanging Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685428	1526
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Loriculus camiguinensis	(Tello, Degner, Bates & Willard, 2006)	NR	NR		Camiguin Hanging-parrot		Tello et al. (2006)	22734416	32306
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Loriculus amabilis	Wallace, 1862	NR	NR		Moluccan Hanging-Parrot		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685394	1520
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Loriculus bonapartei	Souance, 1856	NR	NR				Juniper and Parr (1998)	22736067	32632
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Loriculus salvadori	Hachisuka, 1930	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734840	32392
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-headed Lovebird	Agapornis canus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685326	1506

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-headed Lovebird	Agapornis pullarius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Inséparable à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685330	1507
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-winged Lovebird	Agapornis taranta	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Inséparable d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685334	1508
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-collared Lovebird	Agapornis swindemianus	(Kuhl, 1820)	R	LC		Inséparable à collier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685338	1509
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rosy-faced Lovebird	Agapornis roseicollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Inséparable rosegorge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685342	1510
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Fischer's Lovebird	Agapornis fischeri	Reichenow, 1887	R	NT		Inseparable de Fischer, Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685346	1511
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-collared Lovebird	Agapornis personatus	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC		Inséparable masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685352	1512
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nyasa Lovebird	Agapornis lilianae	Shelley, 1894	R	NT		Inséparable de Lilian		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685356	1513
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-cheeked Lovebird	Agapornis nigrigenis	Sclater, 1906	R	VU		Inséparable à joues noires, Inseparable Cachetón, Perruche à joue noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685360	1514
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Superb Parrot	Polytelis swainsonii	(Desmarest, 1826)	R	LC		Green Leek Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Perico Soberbio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685072	1456

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Regent Parrot	Polytelis anthopeplus	(Lear, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685078	1457
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Princess Parrot	Polytelis alexandrae	Gould, 1863	R	NT		Alexandra's Parrot, Perico Princesa, Princess Of Wales Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685081	1458
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Moluccan King-parrot	Alisterus amboinensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Papagayo Moluqueño, Moluccan King- Parrot, Ambon King-parrot, Moluccan King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685051	1452
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Papuan King-parrot	Alisterus chloropterus	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Papuan King- Parrot, Papuan King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685058	1453
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Australian King-parrot	Alisterus scapularis	(Lichtenstein, 1818)	R	LC		Australian King- Parrot, Australian King Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685046	1451
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Jonquil Parrot	Aprosmictus jonquillaceus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Timor Red-winged Parrot, Papagayo de Timor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685063	1454
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-winged Parrot	Aprosmictus erythropterus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685069	1455
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Buru Racquet-tail	Prioniturus mada	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Buru Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Buru		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685001	1441

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Golden-mantled Racquet-tail	Prioniturus platurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Golden-mantled Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684997	1440
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindanao Racquet-tail	Prioniturus waterstradti	Rothschild, 1904	R	NT		Lorito-momoto de Mindanao		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684960	1434
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Montane Racquet-tail	Prioniturus montanus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	NT		Montane Racket- tail, Lorito-momoto Montano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684954	1433
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-headed Racquet-tail	Prioniturus platenae	Blasius, 1888	R	VU		Blue-headed Racket-tail, Lorito- momoto de Palawan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684964	1435
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mindoro Racquet-tail	Prioniturus mindorensis	Steere, 1890	R	VU			Prioniturus discurus and P. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. discurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727878	1016772
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Sulu Racquet-tail	Prioniturus verticalis	Sharpe, 1893	R	CR		Lorito-momoto de las Sulu, Blue- winged Racket-tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684986	1438
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail	Prioniturus flavicans	Cassin, 1853	R	NT		Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail, Yellow-breasted Racket-tail, Lorito- momoto Amarillento		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684991	1439
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Racquet-tail	Prioniturus luconensis	Steere, 1890	R	EN		Green Racket-tail, Lorito-momoto de Luzón, Green- headed Racket- tailed Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684969	1436
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-crowned Racquet-tail	Prioniturus discurus	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Prioniturus discurus and P. mindorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. discurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727871	1016769
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Prioniturus discurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Lorito-momoto Coroniazul, Palawan Racket- tailed Parrot, Blue- crowned Racket- tail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684976	1437

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Eclectus Parrot	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22685022	1446
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Oceanic Parrot	<i>Eclectus infectus</i>	Steadman, 2006	R	EX			Eclectus infectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was newly-described from subfossil remains by Steadman (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	62307504	1017089
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-cheeked Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22684945	1430
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-collared Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684948	1431
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Song Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC			Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hyacinthinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. heteroclitus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419296	1016891
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rennell Parrot	<i>Geoffroyus hyacinthinus</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Geoffroyus heteroclitus and G. hyacinthinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as G. heteroclitus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	45419311	1016892
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684951	1432
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685006	1442
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT		Loro Nuquiazul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685009	1443

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-backed Parrot	Tanygnathus sumatranus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685013	1444
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Black-lored Parrot	Tanygnathus gramineus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Loro de Buru, Schwarzstirn-Edelpapagei		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685016	1445
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blue-rumped Parrot	Psittinus cyanurus	(Forster, 1795)	R	NT		Lorito Dorsiazul	Psittinus cyanurus and P. abbotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cyanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727599	1016755
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Simeulue Parrot	Psittinus abbotti	Richmond, 1902	R	NT			Psittinus cyanurus and P. abbotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) were previously lumped as P. cyanurus following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22727609	1016756
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		Psittinus cyanurus	(Forster, 1795)	NR	NR		Lorito Dorsiazul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22684917	1425
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Grey-headed Parakeet	Psittacula finschii	(Hume, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685473	1533
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Slaty-headed Parakeet	Psittacula himalayana	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685468	1532
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Blossom-headed Parakeet	Psittacula roseata	Biswas, 1951	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685486	1536
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Plum-headed Parakeet	Psittacula cyanocephala	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685481	1535
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-breasted Parakeet	Psittacula alexandri	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685505	1540

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Lord Derby's Parakeet	Psittacula derbiana	(Fraser, 1852)	R	NT		Cotorra de Derby		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685500	1539
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Long-tailed Parakeet	Psittacula longicauda	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685513	1542
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Nicobar Parakeet	Psittacula caniceps	(Blyth, 1846)	R	NT		Blyth's Parakeet, Cotorra de Nicobar		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685508	1541
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Malabar Parakeet	Psittacula columboides	(Vigors, 1830)	R	LC		Blue-winged Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685489	1537
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Emerald-collared Parakeet	Psittacula calthrapae	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	Psittacula calthrapae	Layard's Parakeet	Psittacula calthrapae (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as P. calthrapae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685493	1538
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Alexandrine Parakeet	Psittacula eupatria	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685434	1527
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Seychelles Parakeet	Psittacula wardi	(E. Newton, 1867)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685437	1528

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rose-ringed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC		Perruche à collier, Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necked Parakeet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22685441	1529
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Echo Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eques</i>	(Newton & Newton, 1876)	R	EN		Grosse c�teau verte, Mascarene Parakeet, Perruche de l'�le Maurice		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22685448	1530
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rodrigues Parakeet	<i>Psittacula exsul</i>	(Newton, 1872)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22685465	1531
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots		<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	(Rothschild, 1895)	NR	NR		Intermediate Parakeet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22685476	1534
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Mauritius Grey Parrot	<i>Lophopsittacus bensoni</i>	Holyoak, 1973	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728844	30111
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Broad-billed Parrot	<i>Lophopsittacus mauritianus</i>	(Owen, 1866)	R	EX		Mauritius Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728847	30112

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Rodrigues Parrot	Necropsittacus rodricanus	(Milne-Edwards, 1867)	R	EX	<i>Necropsittacus rodericanus</i>		Necropsittacus rodricanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2014) was previously listed as N. rodericanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728851	30113
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-capped Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta keiensis	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot, Yellow-capped Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684845	1413
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Geelvink Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta geelvinkiana	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT		Geelvink Pygmy- Parrot, Micoloro de Geelvink, Geelvink Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684850	1414
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Buff-faced Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta pusio	(Sclater, 1866)	R	LC		Buff-faced Pygmy Parrot, Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684856	1415
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Yellow-breasted Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta meeki	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC		Citrine Pygmy Parrot, Meek's Pygmy-Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684861	1416
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Green Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta finschii	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC		Finsch's Pygmy- Parrot, Emerald Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684866	1417
PSITTACIFORMES	Psittacidae	Parrots	Red-breasted Pygmy-parrot	Micropsitta bruijnii	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot, Rose-breasted Pygmy Parrot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A. and Fishpool, L.D.C. 2014. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22684871	1418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Rifleman	Acanthisitta chloris	(Sparrman, 1787)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22698577	3990

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Bushwren	Xenicus longipes	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EX		New Zealand Bush Wren, Bush Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701- 708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22698580	3991
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	New Zealand Rockwren	Xenicus gilviventris	Pelzeln, 1867	R	EN		South Island Rock Wren, South Island Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22698585	3992
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthisittidae	New Zealand wrens	Stephens Island Rockwren	Traversia lyalli	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	EX	Xenicus lyalli	Stephens Island Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701- 708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22698593	3993
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Philippine Pitta	Erythropitta erythrogaster	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	Pitta erythrogaster		Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656341	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Talaud Pitta	Erythropitta inspeculata	(Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1894)	R	VU			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656357	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sangihe Pitta	Erythropitta caeruleitorques	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	EN			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656367	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Siau Pitta	Erythropitta palliceus	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	EN			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656371	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sulawesi Pitta	Erythropitta celebensis	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656387	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Sula Pitta	Erythropitta dohertyi	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Pitta dohertyi</i>		Erythropitta dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698656	4011
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	North Moluccan Pitta	Erythropitta rufiventris	(Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656402	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	South Moluccan Pitta	Erythropitta rubrinucha	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656434	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Papuan Pitta	Erythropitta macklotii	(Temminck, 1834)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656444	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Louisiade Pitta	Erythropitta meeki	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	DD			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656460	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	New Britain Pitta	Erythropitta gazellae	(Neumann, 1908)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceus, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656466	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Tabar Pitta	Erythropitta splendida	(Mayr, 1955)	R	VU			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656470	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	New Ireland Pitta	Erythropitta novaehibernicae	(E.P. Ramsay, 1878)	R	LC			Erythropitta erythrogaster, Erythropitta inspeculata, Erythropitta caeruleitorques, Erythropitta palliceps, Erythropitta celebensis, Erythropitta rufiventris, Erythropitta rubrinucha, Erythropitta macklotii, Erythropitta meeki, Erythropitta gazellae, Erythropitta splendida and Erythropitta novaehibernicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pitta erythrogaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656476	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Whiskered Pitta	Erythropitta kochi	(Brüggemann, 1876)	R	NT	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Pita de Koch, Koch's Pitta	Erythropitta kochi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta kochi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698648	4009
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Graceful Pitta	Erythropitta venusta	(Müller, 1835)	R	VU	<i>Pitta venusta</i>		Erythropitta venusta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta venusta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698667	4014
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-banded Pitta	Erythropitta arquata	(Gould, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Pitta arquata</i>		Erythropitta arquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta arquata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698659	4012
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Garnet Pitta	Erythropitta granatina	(Temminck, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Pitta granatina</i>		Erythropitta granatina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta granatina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735819	32581
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Black-crowned Pitta	Erythropitta ussheri	(Gould, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Pitta ussheri</i>	Black-headed Pitta	Erythropitta ussheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta ussheri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G. 1994. Species limits within the Garnet Pitta-complex. Dutch Birding 16: 239-245.	22732662	31737
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		Erythropitta erythrogaster	Temminck, 1823	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22698653	4010

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Eared Pitta	Hydrornis phayrei	(Blyth, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pitta phayrei</i>		Hydrornis phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta phayrei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698599	3994
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Rusty-naped Pitta	Hydrornis oatesi	Hume, 1873	R	LC	<i>Pitta oatesi</i>		Hydrornis oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta oatesi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698608	3997
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-naped Pitta	Hydrornis nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Pitta nipalensis</i>		Hydrornis nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698602	3995
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-rumped Pitta	Hydrornis soror	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Pitta soror</i>		Hydrornis soror (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta soror.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698605	3996
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Giant Pitta	Hydrornis caeruleus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pitta caerulea</i>		Hydrornis caeruleus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta caerulea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698614	3999
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Schneider's Pitta	Hydrornis schneideri	(Hartert, 1909)	R	VU	<i>Pitta schneideri</i>		Hydrornis schneideri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta schneideri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698611	3998
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue Pitta	Hydrornis cyaneus	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Pitta cyanea</i>		Hydrornis cyaneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta cyanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698617	4000
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Gurney's Pitta	Hydrornis gurneyi	(Hume, 1875)	R	EN	<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>		Hydrornis gurneyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta gurneyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698628	4003
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Bar-bellied Pitta	Hydrornis elliotii	(Oustalet, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pitta elliotii</i>		Hydrornis elliotii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta elliotii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698625	4002

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Javan Banded Pitta	Hydrornis guajanus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i>		Hydrornis guajanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta guajana and had previously been split into P. guajana, P. irena and P. schwaneri, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in guajana, and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta Pitta guajana. Forktail: 86-91.	22736518	32711
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Bornean Banded Pitta	Hydrornis schwaneri	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta schwaneri</i>		Hydrornis schwaneri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta schwaneri, following a split of P. guajana into P. guajana, P. irena and P. schwaneri, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in guajana, and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta Pitta guajana. Forktail: 86-91.	22736530	32713
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Malay Banded Pitta	Hydrornis irena	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT	<i>Pitta guajana</i> ; <i>Pitta irena</i>	Malayan Banded Pitta	Hydrornis irena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta irena, following a split of P. guajana into P. guajana, P. irena and P. schwaneri, by the BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group on the basis of many strong plumage differences, some morphometric differences in guajana, and modest vocal differences, as noted by Rheindt & Eaton (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rheindt, F. E.; Eaton, J. A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta Pitta guajana. Forktail: 86-91.	22736523	32712
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-headed Pitta	Hydrornis baudi	(Müller & Schlegel, 1845)	R	VU	<i>Pitta baudi</i>		Hydrornis baudi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitta baudi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698631	4004
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Green-breasted Pitta	Pitta reichenowi	Madarász, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698676	4016
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	African Pitta	Pitta angolensis	Viellot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698671	4015
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Indian Pitta	Pitta brachyura	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698681	4017

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blue-winged Pitta	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698688	4019
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Mangrove Pitta	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	Schlegel, 1863	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698691	4020
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Fairy Pitta	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1850	R	VU		Pita Nympha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698684	4018
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Elegant Pitta	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698694	4021
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Western Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656903	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Eastern Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta novaeguineae</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656907	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Blak Hooded Pitta	<i>Pitta rosenbergii</i>	Schlegel, 1871	R	VU			Pitta sordida, P. novaeguineae and P. rosenbergii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sordida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656812	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Azure-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU		Steere's Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698644	4008

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Noisy Pitta	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698700	4023
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Ivory-breasted Pitta	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC			Pitta maxima and P. morotaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maxima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	102998728	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Morotai Pitta	<i>Pitta morotaiensis</i>	van Bemmelen, 1939	R	NT			Pitta maxima and P. morotaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maxima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	102998975	
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Black-faced Pitta	<i>Pitta anerythra</i>	Rothschild, 1901	R	VU		Solomons Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698703	4024
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Superb Pitta	<i>Pitta superba</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1914	R	EN		Black-backed Pitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698640	4007
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas	Rainbow Pitta	<i>Pitta iris</i>	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22698697	4022
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta quaiana</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Banded Pitta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698620	4001
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Brève à poitrine fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730493	31170
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta granatina</i>	Temminck, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698662	4013
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta sordida</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698634	4005
PASSERIFORMES	Pittidae	Pittas		<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698637	4006
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities	Velvet Asity	<i>Philepitta castanea</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Philépitte veloutée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698763	4039
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities	Schlegel's Asity	<i>Philepitta schlegelii</i>	Schlegel, 1875	R	NT		Philépitte de Schlegel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698767	4040

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities	Common Sunbird-Asity	Neodrepanis coruscans	Sharpe, 1875	R	LC		Wattled Sunbird-Asity, Faux-Souimanga caronculé, Sunbird Asity		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698771	4041
PASSERIFORMES	Philepittidae	Asities	Yellow-bellied Sunbird-asity	Neodrepanis hypoxantha	Salomonsen, 1933	R	VU	Neodrepanis hypoxanthus	Small-billed Asity, Faux-Souimanga à ventre jaune, Yellow-bellied Asity		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698777	4042
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Grauer's Broadbill	Pseudocalyptomena graueri	Rothschild, 1909	R	VU		Eurylaima de Grauer, African Green Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698719	4028
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Long-tailed Broadbill	Psarisomus dalhousiae	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698747	4035
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Dusky Broadbill	Corydon sumatranus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698724	4029
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Black-and-red Broadbill	Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macrorhynchos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656920	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Irrawaddy Broadbill	Cymbirhynchus affinis	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos and C. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macrorhynchos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656924	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730279	31127
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Silver-breasted Broadbill	Serilophus lunatus	(Gould, 1834)	R	LC			Serilophus lunatus and S. rubropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. lunatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656929	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Grey-browed Broadbill	Serilophus rubropygius	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC			Serilophus lunatus and S. rubropygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. lunatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656933	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		Serilophus lunatus	(Gould, 1834)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698744	4034

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Javan Broadbill	Eurylaimus javanicus	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. javanicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656944	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Banded Broadbill	Eurylaimus harterti	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			Eurylaimus javanicus and E. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. javanicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103656950	
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Black-and-yellow Broadbill	Eurylaimus ochromalus	Raffles, 1822	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698735	4032
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		Eurylaimus steerii	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NA		Wattled Broadbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730282	31128
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills		Eurylaimus javanicus	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22698732	4031
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Visayan Wattled Broadbill	Sarcophanops samarensis	Steere, 1890	R	VU	Eurylaimus samarensis	Visayan Broadbill	Sarcophanops samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurylaimus samarensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lambert, F.; Woodcock, M. 1996. Pittas, broadbills and asities. Pica Press, Robertsbridge, U.K.	22698727	4030
PASSERIFORMES	Eurylaimidae	Typical broadbills	Mindanao Wattled Broadbill	Sarcophanops steerii	(Sharpe, 1876)	R	VU	Eurylaimus steerii	Wattled Broadbill, Mindanao Broadbill	Sarcophanops steerii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurylaimus steerii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lambert, F.; Woodcock, M. 1996. Pittas, broadbills and asities. Pica Press, Robertsbridge, U.K.	22698738	4033
PASSERIFORMES	Sapayoidae	Sapayoa	Sapayoa	Sapayoa aeniama	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Broad-billed Sapayoa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22698786	4043
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	African Broadbill	Smithornis capensis	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC		Eurylaima du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698707	4025
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	Grey-headed Broadbill	Smithornis sharpei	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Eurylaima à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698711	4026

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	Rufous-sided Broadbill	Smithornis rufolateralis	Gray, 1864	R	LC		Eurylaima à flancs roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698715	4027
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	Green Broadbill	Calyptomena viridis	Raffles, 1822	R	NT		Asian Green Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698750	4036
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	Hose's Broadbill	Calyptomena hosii	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT	<i>Calyptomena hosei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698754	4037
PASSERIFORMES	Calyptomenidae	African and green broadbills	Whitehead's Broadbill	Calyptomena whiteheadi	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22698760	4038
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-rumped Antwren	Euchrepomis sharpei	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	EN	<i>Terenura sharpei</i>		Euchrepomis sharpei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura sharpei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701656	4703
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-rumped Antwren	Euchrepomis callinota	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Terenura callinota</i>		Euchrepomis callinota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura callinota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701650	4701
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-winged Antwren	Euchrepomis spodioptila	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Terenura spodioptila</i>		Euchrepomis spodioptila (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura spodioptila.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701659	4704

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-shouldered Antwren	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Terenura humeralis</i>		Euchrepomis humeralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Terenura humeralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701653	4702
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stripe-backed Antbird	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701546	4671
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yapacana Antbird	<i>Aprositornis disjuncta</i>	(Friedmann, 1945)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza disjuncta</i>		Aprositornis disjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza disjuncta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701820	4744
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey-bellied Antbird	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	(Sclater, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza pelzelni</i>	Gray-bellied Antbird	Ammonastes pelzelni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza pelzelni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701823	4745
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-throated Antbird	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza atrothorax</i>		Myrmophylax atrothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza atrothorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701851	4753
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dot-winged Antwren	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	(Cornalia, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701589	4684

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Bushbird	Neocantus niger	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701355	4623
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Checker-throated Antwren	Epinecrophylla fulviventris	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701469	4651
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Brown-bellied Antwren	Epinecrophylla gutturalis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Myrmotherula gutturalis</i>		Epinecrophylla gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula gutturalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701466	4650
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-eyed Antwren	Epinecrophylla leucophthalma	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701474	4652
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Stipple-throated Antwren	Epinecrophylla haematonota	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Epinecrophylla feldsaai</i>		Epinecrophylla haematonota and E. feldsaai (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into E. haematonota and E. amazonica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657355	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Stipple-throated Antwren	Epinecrophylla amazonica	(H. von Ihering, 1905)	R	LC			Epinecrophylla haematonota and E. feldsaai (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into E. haematonota and E. amazonica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657368	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Foothill Antwren	Epinecrophylla spodionota	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701484	4654

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Ornate Antwren	Epinecrophylla ornata	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC			Epinecrophylla ornata and E. hoffmannsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ornata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657276	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Ornate Antwren	Epinecrophylla hoffmannsi	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Epinecrophylla ornata and E. hoffmannsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ornata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657286	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-tailed Antwren	Epinecrophylla erythrura	Sclater, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701494	4656
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Epinecrophylla fieldsaei	(Krabbe, M.L. Isler, P.R. Isler, Whitney, Alonso & Greenfield, 1999)	NR	NR		Yasuni Antwren		SACC (2005 & updates)	22730375	31146
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Epinecrophylla haematonota	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701479	4653
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Epinecrophylla ornata	(Sclater, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701489	4655
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Recurve-billed Bushbird	Clytactantes alixii	Elliot, 1870	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701358	4624
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rondonia Bushbird	Clytactantes atrogularis	Lanyon, Stotz & Willard, 1990	R	VU		Rondonia Bushbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701364	4625
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Narrow-billed Antwren	Formicivora iheringi	Hellmayr, 1909	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701592	4685

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-hooded Antwren	Formicivora erythronotos	Hartlaub, 1852	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701605	4689
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern White-fringed Antwren	Formicivora grisea	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. grisea following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern White-fringed Antwren	Formicivora intermedia	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC			Formicivora grisea and F. intermedia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. grisea following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657347	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Serra Antwren	Formicivora serrana	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC	Formicivora littoralis		Formicivora serrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into F. serrana (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996] and F. littoralis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657373	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-bellied Antwren	Formicivora melanogaster	Pelzel, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701599	4687
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rusty-backed Antwren	Formicivora rufa	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701611	4690
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sincora Antwren	Formicivora grantsau	Gonzaga, Carvalhaes & Buzzetti, 2007	R	EN		Sincorá Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735914	32600

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Parana Antwren	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	R	EN	<i>Stymphalornis acutirostris</i>		Formicivora acutirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stymphalornis acutirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724477	9791
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Marsh Antwren	<i>Formicivora paludicola</i>	Buzzetti, Belmonte-Lopes, Reinert, Silveira & Bornschein, 2013	R	CR			Formicivora paludicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Buzzetti et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657434	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701595	4686
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	(Hellmayr, 1929)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701602	4688
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Formicivora littoralis</i>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22724412	9775
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-and-white Antbird	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701743	4727
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pygmy Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733626	32142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Moustached Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	Griscom, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22731673	31378
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-throated Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	Zimmer, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701442	4643

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Scater's Antwren	Myrmotherula sclateri	Snethlage, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701436	4641
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Guianan Streaked Antwren	Myrmotherula surinamensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Guianan Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701445	4644
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Amazonian Streaked Antwren	Myrmotherula multostriata	P.L. Sclater, 1858	R	LC		Amazonian Streaked-Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733159	31953
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pacific Antwren	Myrmotherula pacifica	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729067	30150
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cherrie's Antwren	Myrmotherula cherriei	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701451	4645
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Klages's Antwren	Myrmotherula klagesi	Todd, 1927	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701439	4642

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stripe-chested Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701454	4646
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvery-flanked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	von Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and M. fluminensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into M. axillaris and M. luctuosa following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657471	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-flanked Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Myrmotherula axillaris (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and M. fluminensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and subsequently split into M. axillaris and M. luctuosa following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657467	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slaty Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701505	4659
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio Suno Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701508	4660
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Salvadori's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	Salvadori, 1864	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701514	4662

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Long-winged Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701511	4661
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701533	4667
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ihering's Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	Snethlage, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701517	4663
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ashy Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	Carriker, 1935	R	LC		Yungas Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701520	4664
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Unicolored Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT		Unicoloured Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701524	4665
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Alagoas Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1985	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724407	9774

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-winged Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	Berlepsch & Leverkus, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701530	4666
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Gray Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701536	4668
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Leaden Antwren	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701540	4669
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula obscura</i>	Zimmer, 1932	NR	NR		Short-billed Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701431	4640
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	Griscom, 1929	NR	NR		Griscom's Antwren		Stotz et al. (1996)	22733631	32143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Streaked Antwren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730370	31145
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i>	Gonzaga, 1988	NR	NR				SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701502	4658
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701499	4657
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22732070	31541
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701426	4639
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Orange-bellied Antwren	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701646	4700
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-capped Antwren	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701643	4699

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Banded Antbird	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701543	4670
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Star-throated Antwren	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula gularis</i>		Rhopias gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701463	4649
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-throated Antwren	<i>Isteria hauxwelli</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula hauxwelli</i>		Isteria hauxwelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula hauxwelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701457	4647
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-bellied Antwren	<i>Isteria guttata</i>	(Vieillot, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmotherula guttata</i>		Isteria guttata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmotherula guttata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701460	4648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky-throated Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701415	4636
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Saturnine Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729366	30208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cinereous Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701420	4637
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bluish-slate Antshrike	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701423	4638
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730365	31144
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pearly Antshrike	<i>Megastictus margaritatus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701352	4622
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-breasted Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701375	4628
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701378	4629
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-crowned Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701381	4630

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-crowned Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701384	4631
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-backed Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	(Burmeister, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701387	4632
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bicolored Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes occidentalis</i>	Western Antvireo, Bicoloured Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701407	4635
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-streaked Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes leucostictus</i>	White-spotted Antvireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701390	4633
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plumbeous Antvireo	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU	<i>Thamnomanes plumbeus</i>	Plumbeous Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701397	4634
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Caatinga Antwren	<i>Herpsilochmus sellowi</i>	Whitney, Pacheco, Buzzetti & Parrini, 2000	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701558	4675

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bahia Antwren	Herpsilochmus pileatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	VU		Pileated Antwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729474	30237
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-capped Antwren	Herpsilochmus atricapillus	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701555	4674
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Predicted Antwren	Herpsilochmus praedictus	Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013	R	LC			Herpsilochmus praedictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Cohn-Haft and Bravo (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657630	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Aripuana Antwren	Herpsilochmus stotzi	Whitney, Cohn-Haft, Bravo, Schunck & Silveira, 2013	R	LC			Herpsilochmus stotzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised following evidence presented in Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657677	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Creamy-bellied Antwren	Herpsilochmus motacilloides	Taczanowski, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701552	4673
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-throated Antwren	Herpsilochmus parkeri	Davis & O'Neill, 1986	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701549	4672
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dugand's Antwren	Herpsilochmus dugandi	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729224	30184

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-tailed Antwren	Herpsilochmus sticturus	Salvin, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701563	4676
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Todd's Antwren	Herpsilochmus stictocephalus	Todd, 1927	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701568	4677
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ancient Antwren	Herpsilochmus gentryi	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso, 1998	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724610	9826
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antwren	Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701571	4678
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Roraiman Antwren	Herpsilochmus roraimae	Hellmayr, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701574	4679
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pectoral Antwren	Herpsilochmus pectoralis	Slater, 1857	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701577	4680

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Large-billed Antwren	Herpsilochmus longirostris	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701580	4681
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-breasted Antwren	Herpsilochmus axillaris	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701583	4682
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Rufous-winged Antwren	Herpsilochmus scapularis	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus and H. scapularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. rufimarginatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657707	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Rufous-winged Antwren	Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus and H. scapularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. rufimarginatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657703	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701586	4683
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Herpsilochmus sticturus	Salvin, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730386	31148
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Herpsilochmus pileatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730381	31147
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Fasciated Antshrike	Cymbilaimus lineatus	(Leach, 1814)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701223	4585
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bamboo Antshrike	Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701226	4586

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Great Antshrike	<i>Taraba major</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701251	4593
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antshrike	<i>Hypodaleus guttatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701229	4587
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Giant Antshrike	<i>Batara cinerea</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701232	4588
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Large-tailed Antshrike	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	(Such, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701238	4590
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Tufted Antshrike	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701235	4589
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-throated Antshrike	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701241	4591

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Undulated Antshrike	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701244	4592
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	Zimmer, 1944	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736552	32717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-crested Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. pulchellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. canadensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103657712	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-fronted Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus pulchellus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	R	LC			Sakesphorus canadensis and S. pulchellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. canadensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103657716	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvery-cheeked Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus cristatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701257	4595
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Glossy Antshrike	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701269	4599
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701254	4594
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Barred Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701275	4601
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Rufous-capped Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC			Thamnophilus ruficapillus and T. subfasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficapillus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103657721	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Rufous-capped Antshrike	Thamnophilus subfasciatus	Scater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Thamnophilus ruficapillus and T. subfasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficapillus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103657725	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-winged Antshrike	Thamnophilus torquatus	Swainson, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701343	4619
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chapman's Antshrike	Thamnophilus zarumae	Chapman, 1921	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701280	4602
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bar-crested Antshrike	Thamnophilus multistriatus	Lafresnaye, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701285	4603
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Lined Antshrike	Thamnophilus tenuepunctatus	Lafresnaye, 1853	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733849	32181
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-backed Antshrike	Thamnophilus palliatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733844	32180
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Collared Antshrike	Thamnophilus bernardi	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Thamnophilus bernardi and T. shumabe (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sakesphorus bernardi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658059	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Maranon Antshrike	Thamnophilus shumbae	Carriker, 1934	R	DD			Thamnophilus bernardi and T. shumabe (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sakesphorus bernardi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658063	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-hooded Antshrike	Thamnophilus bridgesi	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701293	4605
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-crowned Antshrike	Thamnophilus atrinucha	Salvin & Godman, 1892	R	LC		Western Slaty-Antshrike, Western Slaty Antshrike, Western Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729060	30149
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plain-winged Antshrike	Thamnophilus schistaceus	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701315	4612
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Mouse-colored Antshrike	Thamnophilus murinus	Sclater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Mouse-coloured Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701318	4613
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Antshrike	Thamnophilus nigricaps	Sclater, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701296	4606
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Cocha Antshrike	Thamnophilus praecox	Zimmer, 1937	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701299	4607

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Castelnu's Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus cryptoleucus</i>	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701306	4609
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blackish-grey Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus nigrocinereus</i>	Scater, 1855	R	NT		Blackish-gray Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701302	4608
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Northern Slaty-Antshrike, Northern Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701325	4615
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Natterer's Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus</i>	Pelzel, 1869	R	LC		Natterer's Slaty-Antshrike, Natterer's Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733334	32004
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bolivian Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	Pelzel, 1869	R	LC		Bolivian Slaty-Antshrike, Bolivian Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733341	32005
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Planalto Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus pelzelni</i>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC		Planalto Slaty-Antshrike, Planalto Slaty-antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733327	32003

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sooretama Slaty Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	Swainson, 1825	R	LC		Sooretama Slaty- Antshrike , Sooretama Slaty- antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733317	32001
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Variable Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus caeruleus</i>	Viellot, 1816	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701338	4618
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Uniform Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus unicolor</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701312	4611
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus aethiops</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701309	4610
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Upland Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701322	4614
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-backed Antshrike	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Sakesphorus melanonotus</i>		Thamnophilus melanonotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sakesphorus melanonotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701263	4597

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antshrike	Thamnophilus melanothorax	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Sakesphorus melanothorax</i>		Thamnophilus melanothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sakesphorus melanothorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701266	4598
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Amazonian Antshrike	Thamnophilus amazonicus	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701335	4617
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-backed Antshrike	Thamnophilus insignis	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701332	4616
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Acre Antshrike	Thamnophilus divisorius	Whitney, Oren & Brumfield, 2004	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733324	32002
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus punctatus	(Shaw, 1809)	NR	NR		Slaty Antshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730356	31142
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus ruficapillus	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701346	4620
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus bernardi	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701260	4596
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus doliatus	(Linnaeus, 1764)	NR	NR				AOU (1996 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730351	31141
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus perambucensis	Naumburg, 1937	NR	NA				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730361	31143
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnophilus palliatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701288	4604
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bearded Antshrike	Biatas nigropectus	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701272	4600

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spiny-faced Antshrike	<i>Xenornis setifrons</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	VU		Speckled Antshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701368	4626
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Manu Antbird	<i>Cercomacra manu</i>	Fitzpatrick & Willard, 1990	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701689	4713
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio de Janeiro Antbird	<i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701666	4706
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey Antbird	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Gray Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701662	4705
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Mato Grosso Antbird	<i>Cercomacra melanaria</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701692	4714
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bananal Antbird	<i>Cercomacra ferdinandi</i>	Snethlage, 1928	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701677	4709

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rio Branco Antbird	<i>Cercomacra carbonaria</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701686	4712
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Jet Antbird	<i>Cercomacra nigricans</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701683	4711
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730391	31149
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i>	Chestnut-tailed Antbird	Sciaphylax hemimelaena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza hemimelaena.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733838	32179
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	(Zimmer, 1932)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza castanea</i>	Zimmer's Antbird	Sciaphylax castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza castanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733153	31952
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blackish Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC			Cercomacroides nigrescens and C. fuscicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cercomacra nigrescens following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658606	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Riparian Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides fuscicauda</i>	(J.T. Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC			Cercomacroides nigrescens and C. fuscicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cercomacra nigrescens following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658612	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Willis's Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides laeta</i>	(Todd, 1920)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra laeta</i>	Laeta Antbird	Cercomacroides laeta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra laeta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729229	30185

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Parker's Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides parkeri</i>	(Graves, 1997)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra parkeri</i>		Cercomacroides parkeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra parkeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724618	9828
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra tyrannina</i>		Cercomacroides tyrannina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra tyrannina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701669	4707
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black Antbird	<i>Cercomacroides serva</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Cercomacra serva</i>		Cercomacroides serva (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cercomacra serva.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701680	4710
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22701674	4708
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ferruginous Antbird	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701614	4691
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bertoni's Antbird	<i>Drymophila rubicollis</i>	(Bertoni, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701617	4692
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-tailed Antbird	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701620	4693

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ochre-rumped Antbird	Drymophila ochropyga	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	NT	<i>Drymophila ochropygia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701623	4694
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dusky-tailed Antbird	Drymophila malura	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701637	4697
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Scaled Antbird	Drymophila squamata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701640	4698
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Striated Antbird	Drymophila devillei	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701629	4695
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Klages's Antbird	Drymophila klagesi	Hellmayr & von Seilern, 1912	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658669	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Santa Marta Antbird	Drymophila hellmayri	Todd, 1915	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658673	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	East Andean Antbird	Drymophila caudata	(Sclater, 1855)	R	NT			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658659	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Streak-headed Antbird	Drymophila striaticeps	Chapman, 1912	R	LC			Drymophila caudata, D. klagesi, D. hellmayri and D. striaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. caudata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658699	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Drymophila caudata	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701634	4696
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Drymophila subochracea	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731678	31379
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-browed Antwarbler	Hypocnemis hypoxantha	Sclater, 1869	R	LC		Yellow-browed Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701734	4724
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Yellow-breasted Antwarbler	Hypocnemis subflava	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Warbling-Antbird, Yellow-breasted Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735485	32515
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Imeri Antwarbler	Hypocnemis flavescens	Sclater, 1865	R	LC		Imeri Warbling-Antbird, Imeri Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735473	32513
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Guianan Antwarbler	Hypocnemis cantator	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT		Guianan Warbling-Antbird, Guianan Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735467	32512
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Peruvian Antwarbler	Hypocnemis peruviana	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Peruvian Warbling-Antbird, Peruvian Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735479	32514

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rondonia Antwarbler	Hypocnemis ochrogyna	Zimmer, 1932	R	VU		Rondonia Warbling- Antbird, Rondonia Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735491	32516
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Manicore Antwarbler	Hypocnemis rondoni	Whitney, M.L. Isler, Bravo, Aristizábal, Schunck, L.F. Silveira, Piacentini, Cohn-Haft & M.A. Rêgo, 2013	R	LC			Hypocnemis rondoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658788	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spix's Antwarbler	Hypocnemis striata	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Spix's Warbling- Antbird, Spix's Warbling-antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735497	32517
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Hypocnemis cantator	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Warbling Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701729	4723
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ocellated Antbird	Phaenostictus mcleannani	(Lawrence, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701971	4775
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-plumed Antbird	Pithys albigrons	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701856	4754
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-masked Antbird	Pithys castaneus	Berlioz, 1938	R	NT	<i>Pithys castanea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701859	4755
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Common Scale-backed Antbird	Willisornis poecilinotus	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigrigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as W. poecilinotus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658813	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird	Willisornis vidua	(Hellmayr, 1905)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724941	112647
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Tapajos Scale-backed Antbird	Willisornis nigricula	(E. Snethlage, 1914)	R	LC			Willisornis poecilinotus and W. nigricula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as W. poecilinotus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103658838	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Willisornis poecilinotus	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22701930	4770
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Willisornis poecilinotus	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22724936	112648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-spotted Bare-eye	Phlegopsis nigromaculata	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701945	4771
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Pale-faced Bare-eye	Phlegopsis borbae	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i> ; <i>Skutchia borbae</i>	Pale-faced Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701960	4774
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Reddish-winged Bare-eye	Phlegopsis erythroptera	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701955	4773
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Phlegopsis barringeri	Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	NR	NR		Argus Bare-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701950	4772
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Phlegopsis paraensis	Hellmayr, 1904	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22730414	31154
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-throated Antbird	Oneillornis salvini	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Gymnopathys salvini</i>		Oneillornis salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gymnopathys salvini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701887	4760

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Lunulated Antbird	Oneillornis lunulatus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Gymnopathys lunulata</i> ; <i>Gymnopathys lunulatus</i>		Oneillornis lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gymnopathys lunulatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701879	4759
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bicolored Antbird	Gymnopathys bicolor	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Gymnopathys leucaspis and G. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as G. leucaspis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730409	31153
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-cheeked Antbird	Gymnopathys leucaspis	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Gymnopathys leucaspis and G. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as G. leucaspis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730404	31152
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-throated Antbird	Gymnopathys rufigula	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701869	4756
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Gymnopathys leucaspis	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	22701872	4758
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bare-eyed Antbird	Rhegmatorhina gymnops	Ridgway, 1888	R	VU		Santarem Antbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701907	4766
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Harlequin Antbird	Rhegmatorhina berlepschi	(Sneath, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701904	4765
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-breasted Antbird	Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701901	4764

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-crested Antbird	Rhegmatorhina cristata	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701898	4763
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Hairy-crested Antbird	Rhegmatorhina melanosticta	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701895	4762
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ferruginous-backed Antbird	Myrmoderus ferrugineus	(Muller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza ferruginea</i>		Myrmoderus ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza ferruginea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701792	4738
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Scalloped Antbird	Myrmoderus ruficauda	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i>		Myrmoderus ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza ruficauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701795	4739
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bibbed Antbird	Myrmoderus loricatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza lorica</i>		Myrmoderus loricatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza lorica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701798	4740
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Squamate Antbird	Myrmoderus squamosus	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza squamosa</i>		Myrmoderus squamosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza squamosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701801	4741

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spotted Antbird	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701911	4767
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-backed Antbird	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hylophylax naevia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701914	4768
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dot-backed Antbird	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	(Des Murs, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Hylophylax punctulata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701922	4769
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-chinned Antbird	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701737	4725
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Band-tailed Antbird	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701740	4726
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Silvered Antbird	<i>Sciaeria naevia</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701749	4729

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Roraiman Antbird	Myrmelastes saturatus	(Salvin, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla saturata</i>		Myrmelastes saturatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla saturata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735305	32481
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slate-colored Antbird	Myrmelastes schistaceus	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Percnostola schistacea</i> ; <i>Schistocichla schistacea</i>	Slate-coloured Antbird	Myrmelastes schistaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla schistacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701755	4731
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Plumbeous Antbird	Myrmelastes hypertythrus	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza hypertythra</i>		Myrmelastes hypertythrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza hypertythra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701832	4747
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Rufous-faced Antbird	Myrmelastes rufifacies	(Hellmayr, 1929)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla rufifacies</i>		Myrmelastes rufifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla rufifacies.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736168	32651
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Brownish-headed Antbird	Myrmelastes brunneiceps	(Zimmer, 1931)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla brunneiceps</i>		Myrmelastes brunneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla brunneiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736163	32650
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Humaita Antbird	Myrmelastes humaythae	(Hellmayr, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla humaythae</i>		Myrmelastes humaythae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla humaythae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736158	32649

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-winged Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Schistocichla leucostigma</i>		Myrmelastes leucostigma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla leucostigma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736153	32648
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Caura Antbird	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Percnostola caurensis</i> ; <i>Schistocichla caurensis</i>		Myrmelastes caurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Schistocichla caurensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701770	4733
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Short-tailed Antbird	<i>Poliocrania maculifer</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Poliocrania exsul and P. maculifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Myrmeciza exsul following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103659822	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Chestnut-backed Antbird	<i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Poliocrania exsul and P. maculifer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Myrmeciza exsul following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103659811	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701789	4737
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Grey-headed Antbird	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Myrmeciza griseiceps</i>	Gray-headed Antbird	Ampelornis griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza griseiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701847	4752
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Stub-tailed Antbird	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	(Hartert, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza berlepschi</i>		Sipia berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza berlepschi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701779	4735

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Esmeraldas Antbird	Sipia nigricauda	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza nigricauda</i>		Sipia nigricauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza nigricauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701813	4743
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Magdalena Antbird	Sipia palliata	(Todd, 1917)	R	NT	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i> ; <i>Myrmeciza palliata</i>		Sipia palliata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza palliata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724868	112645
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Dull-mantled Antbird	Sipia laemosticta	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza laemosticta</i>		Sipia laemosticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza laemosticta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724857	112646
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-bellied Antbird	Myrmeciza longipes	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701786	4736
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Myrmeciza hemimelaena	Sclater, 1857	NR	NR		Chestnut-tailed Antbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701827	4746
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Myrmeciza stictothorax	(Todd) 1927	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Antbird		Meyer de Schauensee (1982)	22724727	9852
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Myrmeciza laemosticta	Salvin, 1865	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701804	4742
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-tailed Antbird	Myrmoborus melanurus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701726	4722

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-lined Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Percnostola lophotes</i>		Myrmoborus lophotes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Percnostola lophotes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701776	4734
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-faced Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701723	4721
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-browed Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701717	4719
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Ash-breasted Antbird	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701720	4720
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Bare-crowned Antbird	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i>	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701746	4728
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-backed Fire-eye	<i>Pyriqlena leuconota</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22730396	31150

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Fire-eye	<i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701700	4716
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Fringe-backed Fire-eye	<i>Pyriglena atra</i>	(Swainson, 1825)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701703	4717
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriglena castanoptera</i>	Chubb, 1916	NR	NR		Chestnut-backed Fire-eye		Slotz et al. (1996)	22729235	30186
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriglena pacifica</i>	Chapman, 1923	NR	NR		Pacific Fire-eye		Slotz et al. (1996)	22729240	30187
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		<i>Pyriglena leuconota</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22701695	4715
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Slender Antbird	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701706	4718
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Black-headed Antbird	<i>Pernostola rufifrons</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701752	4730
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Allpahuayo Antbird	<i>Pernostola arenarum</i>	Isler, Alvarez Alonso, Isler & Whitney, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22730401	31151
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	White-shouldered Antbird	<i>Akiletos melanoceps</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza melanoceps</i>		Akiletos melanoceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza melanoceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701835	4748

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Goeldi's Antbird	Akletos goeldii	(Sneath, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza goeldii</i>		Akletos goeldii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza goeldii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701838	4749
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Sooty Antbird	Hafferia fortis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Myrmeciza fortis</i>		Hafferia fortis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myrmeciza fortis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701841	4750
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Zeledon's Antbird	Hafferia zeledoni	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. immaculata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660162	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Blue-lored Antbird	Hafferia immaculata	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC			Hafferia immaculata and H. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. immaculata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660125	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Hafferia immaculata	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701844	4751
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Southern Wing-banded Antbird	Myrmornis torquata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Myrmornis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. torquata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660209	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Northern Wing-banded Antbird	Myrmornis stictoptera	(Salvin, 1893)	R	LC			Myrmornis torquata and M. stictoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. torquata following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724765	9861
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Myrmornis torquata	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701890	4761
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Spot-winged Antshrike	Pygiptilia stellaris	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701349	4621

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Western Russet Antshrike	Thamnistes anabatinus	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. anabatinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds	Eastern Russet Antshrike	Thamnistes aequatorialis	Sclater, 1862	R	LC			Thamnistes anabatinus and T. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. anabatinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660264	
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Thamnistes anabatinus	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701372	4627
PASSERIFORMES	Thamnophilidae	Typical antbirds		Schistocichla leucostigma	Pelzelh, 1868	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701762	4732
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Chestnut-belted Gnateater	Conopophaga aurita	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethlageae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aurita following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660322	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Black-breasted Gnateater	Conopophaga snethlageae	Berlepsch, 1912	R	LC			Conopophaga aurita and C. snethlageae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aurita following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660326	
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Black-cheeked Gnateater	Conopophaga melanops	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703415	5121
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Rufous Gnateater	Conopophaga lineata	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Silvery-tufted Gnateater	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734381	32287
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Ceara Gnateater	Conopophaga cearae	Cory, 1916	R	LC		Caatinga Gnateater	Conopophaga lineata and C. cearae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728504	30040

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Hooded Gnateater	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703403	5117
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Ash-throated Gnateater	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703406	5118
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Slaty Gnateater	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703409	5119
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Chestnut-crowned Gnateater	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	Slater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703412	5120
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Black-bellied Gnateater	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	Ménétries, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703418	5122
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters		<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703395	5115
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters		<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703400	5116
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Black-crowned Pittasoma	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	Cassin, 1860	R	LC		Black-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703231	5068

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Conopophagidae	Gnateaters	Rufous-crowned Pittasoma	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	Hartert, 1901	R	NT		Rufous-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703234	5069
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchest	Collared Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Collared Crescent- chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703449	5131
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchest	Olive-crowned Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1835)	R	LC		Olive-crowned Crescent-chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703453	5132
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchest	Maranon Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT		Marañon Crescent- chest, Marañón Crescent-chest, Maranon Crescent- chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703463	5134
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchest	Elegant Crescentchest	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC		Elegant Crescent- chest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703457	5133
PASSERIFORMES	Melanopareidae	Crescentchest		<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR		Elegant Crescent- chest		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730428	31157
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Undulated Antpitta	<i>Grallaria squamigera</i>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703237	5070

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Giant Antpitta	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	Lawrence, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703240	5071
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Great Antpitta	<i>Grallaria excelsa</i>	Berlepsch, 1893	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703243	5072
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Variegated Antpitta	<i>Grallaria varia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703246	5073
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Moustached Antpitta	<i>Grallaria alleni</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703252	5075
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Tachira Antpitta	<i>Grallaria chthonia</i>	Wetmore & Phelps, 1956	R	CR		Táchira Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703255	5076
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Scaled Antpitta	<i>Grallaria quatemalensis</i>	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703249	5074

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Plain-backed Antpitta	Grallaria haplonota	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703259	5077
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-striped Antpitta	Grallaria dignissima	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703262	5078
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Elusive Antpitta	Grallaria eludens	Lowery & O'Neill, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703265	5079
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut-crowned Antpitta	Grallaria ruficapilla	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703274	5082
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Watkins's Antpitta	Grallaria watkinsi	Chapman, 1919	R	NT		Scrub Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703277	5083
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Santa Marta Antpitta	Grallaria bangsi	Allen, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703271	5081

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Cundinamarca Antpitta	<i>Grallaria kaestneri</i>	Stiles, 1992	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703268	5080
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Stripe-headed Antpitta	<i>Grallaria andicolus</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Grallaria andicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703281	5084
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Grey-naped Antpitta	<i>Grallaria griseonucha</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC		Gray-naped Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703320	5094
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Bicolored Antpitta	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1879	R	VU		Bicoloured Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703292	5085
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Jocotoco Antpitta	<i>Grallaria ridgelyi</i>	Krabbe, Agro, Rice, Jacome, Navarrete & Somoza, 1999	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724628	9830
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut-naped Antpitta	<i>Grallaria nuchalis</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703296	5086

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Pale-billed Antpitta	Grallaria carrikeri	Schulenberg & Williams, 1982	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703299	5087
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-throated Antpitta	Grallaria albigula	Chapman, 1923	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703302	5088
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Yellow-breasted Antpitta	Grallaria flavotincta	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703305	5089
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-bellied Antpitta	Grallaria hypoleuca	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703308	5090
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rusty-tinged Antpitta	Grallaria przewalskii	Taczanowski, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703311	5091
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Bay Antpitta	Grallaria capitalis	Chapman, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703314	5092

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Red-and-white Antpitta	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703317	5093
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Perija Antpitta	<i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. rufula following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).		103660400	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous Antpitta	<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Grallaria rufula and G. saltuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. rufula following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).		103660383	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Chestnut Antpitta	<i>Grallaria blakei</i>	Graves, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703327	5096
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Western Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Lesson, 1844	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660417	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Northern Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria alticola</i>	Todd, 1919	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660427	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Southern Tawny Antpitta	<i>Grallaria atensis</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallaria quitensis, G. alticola and G. atensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. quitensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660431	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Urrao Antpitta	<i>Grallaria fenwickorum</i>	Barrera & Bartels, 2010	R	CR	<i>Grallaria urraensis</i>	Antioquia Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Barrera, L. F., Bartels, A.; Fundación ProAves de Colombia. 2010. A new species of antpitta (family Grallariidae) from the Colibrí del Sol Bird Reserve, Colombia. Conservación Colombiana 13: 8-24.	22736345	32685

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Brown-banded Antpitta	<i>Grallaria milleri</i>	Chapman, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703336	5099
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous-faced Antpitta	<i>Grallaria erythrotis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703330	5097
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22703324	5095
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22703333	5098
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Streak-chested Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus</i>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC		Spectacled Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703339	5100
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Spotted Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724505	9800
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Masked Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus auricularis</i>	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22728454	30030
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Thicket Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus dives</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Fulvous-bellied Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729072	30151

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-lored Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703343	5101
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Amazonian Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703346	5102
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	White-browed Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703349	5103
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Speckle-breasted Antpitta	<i>Hylopezus nattereri</i>	(Pinto, 1937)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703352	5104
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730418	31155
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Thrush-like Antpitta	<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703355	5105
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Tepui Antpitta	<i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC		Brown-breasted Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703358	5106

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-breasted Antpitta	Grallaricula flavirostris	(Sclater, 1856)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703362	5107
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Scallop-breasted Antpitta	Grallaricula loricata	(Sclater, 1857)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703378	5110
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Hooded Antpitta	Grallaricula cucullata	(Sclater, 1856)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703392	5114
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Peruvian Antpitta	Grallaricula peruviana	Chapman, 1923	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703381	5111
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Ochre-fronted Antpitta	Grallaricula ochraceifrons	Graves, O'Neill & Parker, 1983	R	EN		Tororoi de Frente Ocrácea		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703384	5112
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rusty-breasted Antpitta	Grallaricula ferruginepectus	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC			Grallaricula ferruginepectus and G. leymebambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. ferruginepectus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660906	
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Rufous-breasted Antpitta	Grallaricula leymebambae	Carriker, 1933	R	LC			Grallaricula ferruginepectus and G. leymebambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. ferruginepectus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660917	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Sucre Antpitta	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736456	32701
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Slate-crowned Antpitta	<i>Grallaricula nana</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC		Slaty-crowned Antpitta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724986	112649
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas	Crescent-faced Antpitta	<i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i>	(Chapman, 1924)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703389	5113
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaricula nana</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR		Slaty-crowned Antpitta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22703368	5109
PASSERIFORMES	Grallariidae	Antpittas		<i>Grallaricula ferruginepectus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703365	5108
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chestnut-throated Huet-huet	<i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703421	5123
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Black-throated Huet-huet	<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703426	5124
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Moustached Turca	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i>	Kittlitz, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703431	5125
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	(King, 1831)	NR	NR		Huet-huet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730423	31156

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-throated Tapaculo	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703434	5126
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chucuo Tapaculo	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703437	5127
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rusty-belted Tapaculo	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703446	5130
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Spotted Bamboowren	<i>Psilorhamphus guttatus</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703471	5135
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ocellated Tapaculo	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703554	5153
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Crested Gallito	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703440	5128

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Sandy Gallito	Teledromas fuscus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703443	5129
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Bahia Tapaculo	Eleoscytalopus psychopompus	(Teixeira & Carnevalli, 1989)	R	EN	Scytalopus psychopompus	Chestnut-sided Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703535	5151
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-breasted Tapaculo	Eleoscytalopus indigoticus	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	Scytalopus indigoticus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703546	5152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Slaty Bristlefront	Merulaxis ater	Lesson, 1831	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703474	5136
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Stresemann's Bristlefront	Merulaxis stresemanni	Sick, 1960	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703477	5137
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ash-colored Tapaculo	Myornis senilis	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Ash-coloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703483	5139

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ochre-flanked Tapaculo	<i>Eugralla paradoxa</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703480	5138
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Blackish Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	Hellmayr, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22730438	31159
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Junin Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Peterson, 2013	R	NT			Scytalopus gettyae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hosner et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103660951	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Unicolored Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Salvin, 1895	R	LC		Unicoloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703487	5140
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Trilling Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729303	30199
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rock Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	Whitney, Vasconcelos, Silveira & Pacheco, 2010	R	LC			Scytalopus petrophilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2010).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736340	32684

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Diamantina Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	Bornschein, Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Mata & Bonatto, 2007	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22736188	32655
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Brasília Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	Sick, 1958	R	EN		Brasília Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703531	5150
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Planalto Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	Mauricio, 2005	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22734687	32360
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Mouse-colored Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC		Mouse-coloured Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22703527	5149
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Boa Nova Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	Nachtigall Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Pacheco, Silveira, Whitney & Bornschein, 2014	R	EN			Scytalopus gonzagai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Mauricio et al. (2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661238	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Marsh Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	Bornschein, Reinert & Pichorim, 1998	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22728464	30032

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Large-footed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703493	5141
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Santa Marta Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemartae</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemariae</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729258	30190
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Long-tailed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733272	31990
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Rufous-vented Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703496	5142
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-crowned Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC		Northern White-crowned Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729245	30188
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Bolivian Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	Allen, 1889	R	LC		Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo, Southern White-crowned Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729251	30189

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Silvery-fronted Tapaculo	Scytalopus argentifrons	Ridgway, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703510	5145
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Tacarcuna Tapaculo	Scytalopus panamensis	Chapman, 1915	R	VU		Pale-throated Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703501	5143
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Choco Tapaculo	Scytalopus chocoensis	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	LC		Chocó Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729076	30152
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Magdalena Tapaculo	Scytalopus rodriguezi	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	R	EN		Upper Magdalena Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22734661	32354
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Stiles's Tapaculo	Scytalopus stilesi	Cuervo, Cadena, Krabbe & Renjifo, 2005	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22734658	32353
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ecuadorian Tapaculo	Scytalopus robbinsi	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	EN		El Oro Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733280	31992

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Narino Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus vicinior</i>	Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703505	5144
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Brown-rumped Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Bangs, 1899	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703513	5146
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Merida Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736285	32674
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Perija Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i>	Avendaño, Cuervo, López, Gutiérrez Pinto, Cortés & Cadena, 2015	R	VU			Scytalopus perijanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Avendaño et al. (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661232	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Caracas Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729265	30191
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Spillmann's Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	Stresemann, 1937	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729270	30193

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Chusquea Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733277	31991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Magellanic Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22730463	31164
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Pale-bellied Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Andean Tapaculo, Rufous-rumped Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729291	30197
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Neblina Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus alirostris</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Neblina Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733261	31987
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Ancash Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC		Ancash Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733255	31986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Vilcabamba Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	J.T. Zimmer, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733286	31994

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Puna Tapaculo	Scytalopus simonsi	Chubb, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729298	30198
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Zimmer's Tapaculo	Scytalopus zimmeri	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	R	LC		Zimmer's Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733291	31995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Tschudi's Tapaculo	Scytalopus acutirostris	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Sharp-billed Tapaculo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729275	30194
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	White-browed Tapaculo	Scytalopus superciliosus	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703524	5148
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Dusky Tapaculo	Scytalopus fuscus	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729286	30196
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Paramo Tapaculo	Scytalopus opacus	Zimmer, 1941	R	LC			Scytalopus opacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) previously listed as Scytalopus opaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736482	32705

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Paramillo Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736477	32704
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos	Diademed Tapaculo	<i>Scytalopus schulerbergi</i>	Whitney, 1994	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724472	9789
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Andean Tapaculo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730458	31163
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus mendanusi</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Merida Tapaculo		Stotz et al. (1996)	22703518	5147
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus fuscicauda</i>	Hellmayr, 1922	NR	NR		Lara Tapaculo		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733753	32165
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus vicini</i>	Zimmer, 1939	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730448	31161
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Bangs, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730453	31162
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Salvin, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730433	31158
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730443	31160
PASSERIFORMES	Rhinocryptidae	Tapaculos		<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Chapman, 1915	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22729281	30195
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-capped Antthrush	<i>Formicarius colma</i>	Boddaert, 1783	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703197	5057
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Mayan Antthrush	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i>	Slater, 1857	R	LC			Formicarius analis and F. moniliger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. analis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661247	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Black-faced Antthrush	<i>Formicarius analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Formicarius analis and F. moniliger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. analis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661243	
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-fronted Antthrush	<i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	Blake, 1957	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703203	5059

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Black-headed Antthrush	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i>	Ridgway, 1893	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703206	5060
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-breasted Antthrush	<i>Formicarius rufipectus</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703209	5061
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds		<i>Formicarius analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR				ADU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703200	5058
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Short-tailed Antthrush	<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703212	5062
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Striated Antthrush	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	Gould, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703215	5063
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Cryptic Antthrush	<i>Chamaeza meruloides</i>	Vigors, 1825	R	LC		Such's Antthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703221	5065
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Scalloped Antthrush	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC		Schwartz's Antthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703218	5064

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Rufous-tailed Anthrush	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703225	5066
PASSERIFORMES	Formicariidae	Ground-antbirds	Barred Anthrush	<i>Chamaeza mollissima</i>	Scater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703228	5067
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny-throated Leaf Tosser	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	Scater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702962	4996
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Leaf Tosser	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	Pelzel, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702965	4997
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaly-throated Leaf Tosser	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702978	5001
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-tailed Leaf Tosser	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702972	4999

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-throated Leaf Tosser	Sclerurus albigularis	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	NT		Gray-throated Leaf Tosser		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702968	4998
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-breasted Leaf Tosser	Sclerurus scansor	(Ménétries, 1835)	R	LC			Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. scansor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661252	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ceara Leaf Tosser	Sclerurus cearensis	Snethlage, 1924	R	VU			Sclerurus scansor and S. cearensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. scansor following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661256	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Sclerurus scansor	(Ménétries, 1835)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702975	5000
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Coastal Miner	Geositta peruviana	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701988	4779
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Slender-billed Miner	Geositta tenuirostris	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702009	4786
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Common Miner	Geositta cunicularia	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701981	4777

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Puna Miner	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	Dabbene, 1917	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701991	4780
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Campo Miner	<i>Geositta poeciloptera</i>	(Wied, 1830)	R	VU	<i>Geobates poecilopterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701974	4776
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Thick-billed Miner	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	Sclater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702006	4785
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-banded Miner	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	(Bumeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702003	4784
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Greyish Miner	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Grayish Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701984	4778
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Miner	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	Landbeck, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702000	4783

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-winged Miner	Geositta saxicolina	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701994	4781
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-rumped Miner	Geositta isabellina	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701997	4782
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spot-throated Woodcreeper	Certhiasomus stictolaemus	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Deconychura stictolaema</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703032	5016
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Little Long-tailed Woodcreeper	Deconychura typica	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661269	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	Deconychura longicauda	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661261	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Long-tailed Woodcreeper	Deconychura pallida	Zimmer, 1929	R	NT			Deconychura longicauda, D. typica and D. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. longicauda following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661265	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Deconychura longicauda	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703029	5015
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Olivaceous Woodcreeper	Sittasomus griseus	Jardine, 1847	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. griseicapillus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661278	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Eastern Olivaceous Woodcreeper	Sittasomus griseicapillus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sittasomus griseicapillus and S. griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. griseicapillus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661274	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Sittasomus griseicapillus	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703040	5017
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tyrannine Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia tyrannina	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703007	5009
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-chinned Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia merula	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703023	5013
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia homochroa	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703026	5014
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia anabatina	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703020	5012
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-brown Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia fuliginosa	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Dendrocincia fuliginosa and D. turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. fuliginosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703010	5010
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-winged Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia turdina	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC		Thrush-like Woodcreeper	Dendrocincia fuliginosa and D. turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. fuliginosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703015	5011
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Dendrocincia fuliginosa	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734158	32248

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Wedge-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Glyphorhynchus spirurus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703043	5018
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703052	5021
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Long-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703049	5020
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	R	LC			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. punctipictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanctithomae following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661292	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Eastern Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes punctipictus</i>	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	R	VU			Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae and D. punctipictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanctithomae following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661296	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Amazonian Barred-Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703079	5028
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Hoffmann's Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	R	VU		Hoffman's Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703085	5029

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-banded Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	Lichtenstein, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703089	5030
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Planalto Woodcreeper	<i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris</i>	Spix, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703092	5031
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Barred Woodcreeper, Southern Barred-Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730297	31131
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes concolor</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	NR	NR		Concolor Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731658	31375
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	NR	NR		Northern Barred-Woodcreeper		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22729049	30147
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i> ; <i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>		Hylexetastes perrotii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into Hylexetastes perrotii (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]), H. uniformis (Ridgely and Tudor [1994]) and H. brigidai (da Silva et al. [1995]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103661301	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bar-bellied Woodcreeper	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i>	Snethlage, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703055	5022
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22703058	5023
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>	da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1995	NR	NR				da Silva et al. (1995)	22729194	30178
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730287	31129
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	NR	NA				Ridgely and Tudor (1994)	22729199	30179
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703068	5025

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Strong-billed Woodcreeper	Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus	(Lesson, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703063	5024
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Moustached Woodcreeper	Xiphocolaptes falcirostris	(Spix, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703071	5026
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Rufous Woodcreeper	Xiphocolaptes major	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703076	5027
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphocolaptes franciscanus	E. Sneath, 1927	NR	NR		Sneath's Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22730292	31130
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphocolaptes orenocensis	Berlepsch & Hartlet, 1902	NR	NR		Rusty-breasted Woodcreeper		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731653	31374
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Striped Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus obsoletus	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703112	5034
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Atlantic Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus atlanticus	(Cory, 1916)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. fuscus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669815	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lesser Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus fuscus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus fuscus and X. atlanticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. fuscus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669772	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-rumped Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703124	5038
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ocellated Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669826	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-crowned Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus beauperthuyssii</i>	(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103669951	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tschudi's Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	(von Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus ocellatus, X. beauperthuyssii and X. chunchotambo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. ocellatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stolz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670009	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Elegant Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703121	5037
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spix's Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703118	5036
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cocoa Woodcreeper	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	(Jardine, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729055	30148

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus guttatus	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttatoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. guttatus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670045	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lafresnaye's Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus guttatoides	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus guttatus and X. guttatoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. guttatus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670131	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus flavigaster	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703136	5041
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-striped Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703140	5042
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Spotted Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus erythropygius	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygius and X. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. erythropygius following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670271	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Spotted Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus aequatorialis	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC			Xiphorhynchus erythropygius and X. aequatorialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. erythropygius following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670275	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive-backed Woodcreeper	Xiphorhynchus triangularis	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703146	5044
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus eytoni	(Sclater, 1854)	NR	NR		Dusky-billed Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703131	5040
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus fuscus	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703168	5050
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus ocellatus	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703115	5035
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus guttatus	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734163	32249
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus guttatus	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998)	22703127	5039
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xiphorhynchus guttatus	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730303	31132

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703143	5043
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Woodcreeper	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703095	5032
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Zimmer's Woodcreeper	<i>Dendroplex kienerii</i>	(Zimmer, 1934)	R	NT	<i>Xiphorhynchus necopinus</i> ; <i>Xiphorhynchus kienerii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703103	5033
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhamphus falcularius</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703188	5054
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703191	5055
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilrostris</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703185	5053
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Curve-billed Scythebill	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvoides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvoides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670311	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tapajos Scythebill	Campylorhamphus probatus	Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvuides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvuides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670340	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Xingu Scythebill	Campylorhamphus multistriatus	(E. Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC			Campylorhamphus procurvuides, C. probatus and C. multistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. procurvuides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670382	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Campylorhamphus procurvuides	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22703194	5056
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Greater Scythebill	Drymotoxeres pucheranii	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Campylorhamphus pucherani</i>		Drymotoxeres pucheranii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Drymotoxeres pucherani.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703177	5052
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper	Drymornis bridgesii	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703046	5019
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Narrow-billed Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes angustirostris	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22703155	5047
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lineated Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes albolineatus	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670471	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Duida Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes duidae	J.T. Zimmer, 1934	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670608	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-capped Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus	(von Pelzein, 1868)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes albolineatus, L. duidae and L. fuscicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. albolineatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670637	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Inambari Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae	Rodrigues, Aleixo, Whittaker & Naka, 2013	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Rodrigues et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670702	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-headed Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes souleyetii	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22703152	5046
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaled Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes squamatus	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733742	32163
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scalloped Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes talcinellus	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733748	32164
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Montane Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger	(Des Murs, 1849)	R	LC		Montane Woodcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733132	31946
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-striped Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes leucogaster	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703149	5045

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Northern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes affinis	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. neglectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. affinis following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670723	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Southern Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	Lepidocolaptes neglectus	(Ridgway, 1909)	R	LC			Lepidocolaptes affinis and L. neglectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. affinis following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670743	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Lepidocolaptes affinis	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR		Spot-crowned Woodcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703158	5048
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Lepidocolaptes albolineatus	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe, (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703174	5051
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Lepidocolaptes affinis	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements)	22733854	32182
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Lepidocolaptes squamatus	(Lichtenstein, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22703163	5049
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Xenops	Xenops genibarbis	Illiger, 1811	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. minutus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670758	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Xenops	Xenops minutus	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Xenops minutus and X. genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. minutus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670750	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Xenops	Xenops rutilus	Temminck, 1821	R	LC			Xenops rutilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenops rutilans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702998	5006
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Slender-billed Xenops	Xenops tenuirostris	Pelzel, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702992	5004
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Xenops minutus	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702995	5005

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Palmcreeper	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC		Point-tailed Palmcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702754	4954
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-tailed Xenops	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Xenops milleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702984	5003
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Treerunner	<i>Pygarrhichas alboocularis</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22703004	5008
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rock Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaecola</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia andaecola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702046	4790
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Crag Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Chilia melanura</i>	Crag Chilia	Ochetorhynchus melanurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. melanura.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702120	4808
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	Meyen, 1834	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia ruficauda</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702034	4789

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Band-tailed Earthcreeper	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Eremobius phoenicurus</i>	Band-tailed Eremobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702667	4935
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buffy Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	Ridgway, 1878	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. johnsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. lawrencii following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702746	4952
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pacific Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	Lönmborg & Rendahl, 1922	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes lawrencii and P. johnsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. lawrencii following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728530	30048
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Tuftedcheek	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			Pseudocolaptes boissonneaui (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. boissonneautii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702751	4953
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	Ridgway, 1878	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730346	31140
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-winged Barbtail	<i>Premnornis gutturalis</i>	(Sclater, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702698	4941
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Earthcreeper	<i>Tarphononotus harterti</i>	(Berlepsch, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Upucerthia harterti</i> ; <i>Ochetorhynchus harterti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702012	4787

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chaco Earthreeper	Tarphonomus certhioides	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Ochetorhynchus certhioides</i> ; <i>Upucerthia certhioides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702023	4788
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-billed Hornero	Furnarius torridus	Scater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC		Bay Hornero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702140	4812
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Wing-banded Hornero	Furnarius figulus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Band-tailed Hornero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702131	4810
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-legged Hornero	Furnarius leucopus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670881	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Caribbean Hornero	Furnarius longirostris	von Pelzel, 1856	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670838	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pacific Hornero	Furnarius cinnamomeus	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC			Furnarius leucopus, F. longirostris and F. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as F. leucopus following SACC (2005 & updates) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670862	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lesser Hornero	Furnarius minor	Pelzel, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702128	4809

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous Hornero	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702144	4813
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Crested Hornero	<i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	Burneister, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702147	4814
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730313	31134
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22702135	4811
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22729204	30180
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streamcreeper	<i>Lochmias nematura</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702732	4948
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Wren-like Rushbird	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702646	4930
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Curve-billed Reedhaunter	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	Gould, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702649	4931
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Striated Earthcreeper	<i>Geococcyx serrana</i>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	R	LC		Upucerthia serrana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702054	4791

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Forest Earthcreeper	Upucerthia saturator	Scott, 1900	R	LC	Upucerthia dumetaria	Patagonian Forest Earthcreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736295	32676
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scale-throated Earthcreeper	Upucerthia dumetaria	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736290	32675
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Earthcreeper	Upucerthia albigula	Hellmayr, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702068	4793
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-breasted Earthcreeper	Upucerthia validirostris	(Burmeister, 1861)	R	LC	Upucerthia jelskii		Upucerthia validirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into Upucerthia validirostris and U. jelskii following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670909	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Upucerthia dumetaria	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832	NR	NR		Scaly-throated Earthcreeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702062	4792
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Upucerthia validirostris	(Burmeister, 1861)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702074	4795
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Upucerthia jelskii	(Cabanis, 1874)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702071	4794
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Long-tailed Cinclodes	Cinclodes pabsti	Sick, 1969	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702085	4798
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-winged Cinclodes	Cinclodes fuscus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736215	32662

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black Cincloides	Cinclodes maculirostris	Dabbene, 1917	R	NT			Cinclodes antarcticus and C. maculirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. antarcticus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670944	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Blackish Cincloides	Cinclodes antarcticus	(Garnot, 1826)	R	NT			Cinclodes antarcticus and C. maculirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. antarcticus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103670928	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cordoba Cincloides	Cinclodes comechingonus	Zotta & Gavio, 1944	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702082	4797
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Cincloides	Cinclodes albidiventris	Slater, 1860	R	LC	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736226	32664
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Olog's Cincloides	Cinclodes ologi	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702092	4800
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cream-winged Cincloides	Cinclodes albiventris	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736220	32663
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-flanked Cincloides	Cinclodes oustaleti	Scott, 1900	R	LC		Gray-flanked Cincloides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702088	4799

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Stout-billed Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702095	4801
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Royal Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>	(Carriker, 1932)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724402	9773
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-bellied Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702117	4807
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-winged Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702114	4806
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-bellied Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702100	4802
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Surf Cincloides	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	R	LC		Peruvian Seaside Cincloides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702103	4803

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Seaside Cincloides	Cinclodes nigrofumosus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Chilean Seaside Cincloides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702107	4804
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Cinclodes fuscus	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Bar-winged Cincloides		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702077	4796
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Cinclodes antarcticus	(Garnot, 1826)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702111	4805
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Cinclodes excelsior	(Sclater, 1860)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730308	31133
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-cheeked Foliage-gleaner	Anabazenops dorsalis	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC	<i>Automolus dorsalis</i>	Bamboo Foliage-gleaner, Crested Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702913	4987
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-collared Foliage-gleaner	Anabazenops fuscus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702881	4978
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Xenops	Megaxenops parnaquae	Reiser, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22703001	5007
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Large Pale-browed Treehunter	Cichlocolaptes leucophrus	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C. holti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucophrus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103670955	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Small Pale-browed Treehunter	Cichlocolaptes holti	(Pinto, 1941)	R	LC			Cichlocolaptes leucophrus and C. holti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucophrus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103671013	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cryptic Treehunter	Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti	Mazar Barnett & Buzzetti, 2014	R	CR (PE)			Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Mazar Barnett and Buzzetti (2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103671170	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrys</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22702760	4956
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Sharp-billed Treehunter	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus</i>	Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702981	5002
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Alagoas Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702869	4975
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-capped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702866	4974
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor pyrrhodes</i>	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702800	4965
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor fuscipenne</i>	Salvin, 1866	R	LC	<i>Philydor fuscipennis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702814	4967
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22734184	32252

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor erythropterus</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Philydor erythropterus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702835	4970
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner	<i>Philydor rufum</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Philydor rufus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702858	4973
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Philydor ochrogastrer</i>	Hellmayr, 1917	NR	NR		Ochre-bellied Foliage-gleaner		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702830	4969
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Philydor erythrocerum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702822	4968
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Montane Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacerthia striatocollis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702789	4963
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacerthia amaurotis</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Philydor amaurotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702843	4971
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacerthia lichtensteini</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor lichtensteini</i>		Anabacerthia lichtensteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Philydor lichtensteini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702855	4972
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702786	4962

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner	Anabacerthia ruficaudata	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Philydor ruficaudatus</i> ; <i>Philydor ruficaudatum</i>		Anabacerthia ruficaudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Philydor ruficaudatum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702792	4964
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-browed Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla rufosuperciliata	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702774	4960
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-mantled Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla dimidiata	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Philydor dimidiatus</i>	Planalto Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702803	4966
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla roraimae	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Automolus roraimae</i>	Tepui Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702929	4990
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lineated Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla subalaris	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702771	4959
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla ruficollis	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	VU	<i>Automolus ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702777	4961

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Guttulate Foliage-gleaner	Syndactyla guttulata	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Guttulated Foliage-gleaner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702767	4958
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Peruvian Recurvebill	Syndactyla ucayalae	(Chapman, 1928)	R	NT	<i>Philydor ucayalae</i> ; <i>Simoxenops ucayalae</i>		Syndactyla ucayalae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Simoxenops ucayalae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702872	4976
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Recurvebill	Syndactyla striata	(Carriker, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Simoxenops striatus</i>		Syndactyla striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Simoxenops striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702878	4977
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-winged Hookbill	Ancistrops strigilatus	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702757	4955
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-capped Foliage-gleaner	Clibanornis rectirostris	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Automolus rectirostris</i> ; <i>Hylocryptus rectirostris</i>	Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner	Clibanornis rectirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylocryptus rectirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702949	4994
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Canebrake Groundcreeper	Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702639	4928

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	Chapman, 1919	R	VU	<i>Automolus erythrocephalus</i> ; <i>Hylocryptus erythrocephalus</i>		Clibanornis erythrocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylocryptus erythrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702956	4995
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i>		Clibanornis rubiginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Automolus rubiginosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736330	32682
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	Bangs, 1898	R	NT	<i>Automolus rubiginosus</i> ; <i>Automolus rufipectus</i>		Clibanornis rufipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Automolus rufipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736301	32677
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Uniform Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702887	4979
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Flammulated Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	(Eyton, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702902	4984
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-backed Treehunter	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC		Peruvian Treehunter, Buff-throated Treehunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702905	4985

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Striped Treehunter	Thripadectes holostictus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702899	4983
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-capped Treehunter	Thripadectes virgaticeps	Lawrence, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702893	4981
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-billed Treehunter	Thripadectes melanorhynchus	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702896	4982
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-breasted Treehunter	Thripadectes rufobrunneus	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702890	4980
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-crowned Foliage-gleaner	Automolus rufipileatus	(Pelzeln, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702946	4993
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-rumped Foliage-gleaner	Automolus melanopezus	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702938	4991
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Western Woodhaunter	Automolus virgatus	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hyloctistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672251	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Amazonian Woodhaunter	Automolus subulatus	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Automolus subulatus and A. virgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylocistes subulatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672218	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner	Automolus ochroleucus	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702910	4986
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive-backed Foliage-gleaner	Automolus infuscatus	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733651	32147
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Para Foliage-gleaner	Automolus paraensis	E. Hartert, 1902	R	LC			Automolus infuscatus and A. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. infuscatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22731952	31519
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pernambuco Foliage-gleaner	Automolus lammi	(Zimmer, 1947)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736232	32665
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-eyed Foliage-gleaner	Automolus leucophthalmus	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	61789630	1017029
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Automolus subulatus	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR		Eastern Woodhaunter		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702763	4957
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Automolus infuscatus	(Sclater, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702921	4988
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Automolus rubiginosus	(Sclater, 1857)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702941	4992

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Automolus leucophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702926	4989
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spotted Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens</i>	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702707	4942
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672434	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Paria Barbtail	<i>Premnoplex pariae</i>	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	R	EN			Premnoplex tatei and P. pariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. tatei following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672561	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	Chapman, 1925	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702710	4943
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Treerunner	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702719	4944
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Fulvous-dotted Treerunner	<i>Margarornis stellatus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	NT		Star-chested Treerunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702722	4945
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pearled Treerunner	<i>Margarornis squamiger</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702729	4947
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Beautiful Treerunner	<i>Margarornis bellulus</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702726	4946

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Thorn-tailed Rayadito	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702153	4816
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Masafuera Rayadito	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)	R	CR	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	Mas Afuera Rayadito, Más Afuera Rayadito, Másafuera Rayadito	Aphrastura masafuerae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Aphrastura masafuerae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702156	4817
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Des Murs's Wiretail	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii</i>	Des Murs, 1847	R	LC			Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sylviorthorhynchus desmursii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702150	4815
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tawny Tit-spinetail	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	Carriker, 1933	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis yanacensis</i> ; <i>Leptasthenura yanacensis</i>		Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Leptasthenura yanacensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724683	9840
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	Chapman, 1921	R	EN		White-browed Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702183	4824
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Araucaria Tit-spinetail	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Araucaria Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702196	4827

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tufted Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura platensis	Reichenbach, 1853	R	LC		Tufted Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702167	4820
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Striolated Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura striolata	(Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC		Striolated Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702175	4822
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-crowned Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura pileata	Scater, 1881	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702179	4823
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streaked Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura striata	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	R	LC		Streak-backed Tit-Spinetail, Streaked Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702187	4825
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown-capped Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura fuliginiceps	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Brown-capped Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702163	4818
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Buffy Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura berlepschi	E. Hartert, 1909	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).		103672686	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-mantled Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura aegithaloides	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672675	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pallid Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura pallida	Dabbene, 1920	R	LC			Leptasthenura aegithaloides, L. berlepschi and L. pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aegithaloides following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672703	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Andean Tit-spinetail	Leptasthenura andicola	Sclater, 1870	R	LC		Andean Tit-Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22702192	4826
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Leptasthenura aegithaloides	(Kittlitz, 1830)	NR	NR		Plain-mantled Tit-Spinetail		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702171	4821
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Thornbird	Phacellodomus inornatus	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. inornatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rufifrons following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672834	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-fronted Thornbird	Phacellodomus rufifrons	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Phacellodomus rufifrons and P. inornatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rufifrons following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103672742	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-fronted Thornbird	Phacellodomus striaticeps	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22702613	4922
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Little Thornbird	Phacellodomus sibilatrix	Sclater, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22702610	4921
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-backed Thornbird	Phacellodomus dorsalis	Salvin, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22702624	4925

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spot-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729219	30183
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Freckle-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus striatocollis</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702616	4923
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Greater Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702621	4924
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-eyed Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702627	4926
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-breasted Thornbird	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	LC		Red-eyed Thornbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702632	4927
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Red-eyed Thornbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730341	31139
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus striatocollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730336	31138
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702607	4920

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-browed Spinetail	<i>Hellmayrea qularis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702405	4871
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Firewood-gatherer	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702661	4933
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Lark-like Brushrunner	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	Burmeister, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22702664	4934
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-tailed Canastero	<i>Asthenes usheri</i>	Morrison, 1947	R	VU			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724718	9849
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Huancavelica Canastero	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Morrison, 1938	R	NT			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673286	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Arequipa Canastero	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC		Dark-winged Canastero	Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732009	31530
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-breasted Canastero	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC			Asthenes dorbignyi. A. arequipae, A. usheri and A. huancavelicae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. dorbignyi following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673120	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Berlepsch's Canastero	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702527	4902
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Short-billed Canastero	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	(Berlepsch, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702491	4893
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cipo Canastero	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	Vieillard, 1990	R	NT		Cipó Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702514	4899
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Austral Canastero	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	(King, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702566	4909
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Hudson's Canastero	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702582	4914
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-fronted Canastero	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702569	4910

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Many-striped Canastero	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	(Jardine, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702572	4911
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Junin Canastero	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC		Junin Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702575	4912
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scribble-tailed Canastero	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702579	4913
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cordilleran Canastero	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	(Eyton, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702511	4898
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-throated Canastero	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702555	4906
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-backed Canastero	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>		Asthenes wyatti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into A. wyatti (SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993], Stotz et al. [1996]) and A. sclateri (SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673405	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Itatiaia Spinetail	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca moreirae</i> ; <i>Oreophylax moreirae</i>	Itatiaia Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702266	4836
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Sharp-billed Canastero	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Lesser Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702487	4892
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-throated Thistletail	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca harterti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702258	4835
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-browed Thistletail	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	(Berlepsch, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca coryi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702209	4829
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Perijá Thistletail	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	(Phelps, 1977)	R	EN	<i>Schizoeaca perijana</i>	Perijá Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702200	4828
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-chinned Thistletail	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca fuliginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702217	4830

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Mouse-colored Thistletail	Asthenes griseomurina	(Sclater, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca griseomurina</i>	Mouse-coloured Thistletail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702225	4831
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Puna Thistletail	Asthenes helleri	(Chapman, 1923)	R	VU	<i>Schizoeaca helleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702250	4834
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-fronted Canastero	Asthenes ottonis	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702497	4895
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Eye-ringed Thistletail	Asthenes palpebralis	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Schizoeaca palpebralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702234	4832
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Maquis Canastero	Asthenes heterura	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702500	4896
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Canyon Canastero	Asthenes pudibunda	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702494	4894

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Vilcabamba Thistletail	Asthenes vilcabambae	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacuchensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. vilcabambae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673977	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ayacucho Thistletail	Asthenes ayacuchensis	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	R	LC			Asthenes vilcabambae and A. ayacuchensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. vilcabambae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103673988	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes dorbignyi	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR		Rusty-vented Canastero		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730323	31136
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes sclateri	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Puna Canastero		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730329	31137
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes punensis	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901)	NR	NR		Puna Canastero		Stotz et al. (1996)	22702561	4908
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes sclateri	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Cordoba Canastero		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729214	30182
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes huancavelicae	Morrison, 1938	NR	NR		Pale-tailed Canastero		Collar et al. (1992)	22702522	4901
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes vilcabambae	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702242	4833
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes wyatti	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702558	4907
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Asthenes dorbignyi	(Reichenbach, 1853)	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1992)	22702518	4900
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pink-legged Graveteiro	Acrobatornis fonsecai	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22724510	9801
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Orange-fronted Plushcrown	Metopothrix aurantiaca	Sclater & Salvin, 1886	R	LC	<i>Metopothrix aurantiacus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22702679	4937
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Double-banded Greytail	Xenerpestes minlosi	Berlepsch, 1886	R	LC		Double-banded Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22702687	4938

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Equatorial Greytail	<i>Xenopetes singularis</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	R	NT		Equatorial Graytail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702691	4939
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spectacled Prickletail	<i>Siptornis striatcollis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702676	4936
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Roraiman Barbtail	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702695	4940
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Speckled Spinetail	<i>Thripophaga gutturata</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Craniroleuca gutturata</i>		Thripophaga gutturata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Craniroleuca gutturata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702464	4888
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Orinoco Softtail	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702585	4915
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Delta Amacuro Softtail	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	Hilty, Ascanio & Whittaker, 2013	R	EN			Thripophaga amacurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Hilty et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674338	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Striated Softtail	<i>Thripophaea macroura</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702588	4916
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain Softtail	<i>Thripophaea fusciceps</i>	Sclater, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702594	4918
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Straight-billed Reedhaunter	<i>Limnornis rectirostris</i>	Gould, 1839	R	NT	<i>Limnornis rectirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702652	4932
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Sulphur-throated Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca sulphurifera</i>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		Sulphur-bearded Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702467	4889
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Marcapata Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Zimmer, 1935	R	VU			Cranioleuca marcapatae and C. weskei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. marcapatae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674421	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Vilcabamba Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca weskei</i>	Remsen, 1984	R	NT			Cranioleuca marcapatae and C. weskei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. marcapatae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674478	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Light-crowned Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702441	4882

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Parker's Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733869	32186
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-mantled Softtail	<i>Cranioleuca berlepschi</i>	Hellmayr, 1905	R	VU	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>		Cranioleuca berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thripophaga berlepschi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702591	4917
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-backed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(von Pelzeln, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis vulpina</i>		Cranioleuca vulpina and C. dissita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vulpina following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103674933	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Coiba Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	Wetmore, 1957	R	NT			Cranioleuca vulpina and C. dissita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vulpina following AOU (1998 & supplements) and SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702451	4885
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Scaled Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702461	4887
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Creamy-crested Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702448	4884
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Olive Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca obsleta</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702435	4880

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pallid Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702417	4874
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Stripe-crowned Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702432	4879
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bolivian Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	Maijor & Fjeldsá, 1997	R	EN		Inquisivi Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724592	9822
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-faced Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702408	4872
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Baron's Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca baroni</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729209	30181
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Line-cheeked Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Fraser's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702411	4873

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ash-browed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	(Sclater, 1870)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702420	4875
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Tepui Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702423	4876
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-headed Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Gray-headed Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702444	4883
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Streak-capped Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702426	4877
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Crested Spinetail	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702429	4878
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Zimmer, 1935	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702438	4881
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22733864	32185
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca anisimensis</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730318	31135
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	(Pelzeln, 1856)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702456	4886

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky-tailed Canastero	Pseudasthenes humicola	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes humicola</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702539	4904
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Patagonian Canastero	Pseudasthenes patagonica	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes patagonica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702547	4905
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Steinbach's Canastero	Pseudasthenes steinbachi	(Hartert, 1909)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes steinbachi</i>	Chestnut Canastero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702530	4903
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cactus Canastero	Pseudasthenes cactorum	(Koepcke, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Asthenes cactorum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702503	4897
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bay-capped Wren-spinetail	Spartonicoa maluroides	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	NT		Bay-capped Wren- Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702642	4929
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-crested Cachalote	Pseudoseisura unirufa	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Rufous Cachalote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733216	31969

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Caatinga Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC		Caatinga Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733859	32183
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Brown Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	(Reichenbach, 1853)	R	LC		Brown Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702740	4950
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-throated Cachalote	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		White-throated Cacholote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702743	4951
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR		Rufous Cacholote		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22702735	4949
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-bellied Spinetail	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	Pelzel, 1859	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis propinqua</i>		Mazaria propinqua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Synallaxis propinqua.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702341	4854
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chotoy Spinetail	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophila</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702276	4837
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Yellow-chinned Spinetail	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22702471	4890

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-and-white Spinetail	<i>Certhiaxis mustelinus</i>	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Certhiaxis mustelina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702479	4891
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ochre-cheeked Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus scutatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702399	4870
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Grey-bellied Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Gray-bellied Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702337	4853
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Plain-crowned Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis qujanensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702354	4857
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Maranon Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	CR		Marañón Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702350	4856
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Araguaia Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis simoni</i>	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC			Synallaxis albiflora and S. simoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albiflora following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675261	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-lored Spinetail	<i>Synallaxis albiflora</i>	von Pelzel, 1856	R	LC			Synallaxis albiflora and S. simoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albiflora following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675238	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Hoary-throated Spinetail	Synallaxis kollari	Pelzelin, 1856	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702393	4869
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	White-whiskered Spinetail	Synallaxis candei	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	R	LC	<i>Poecilurus candei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702387	4868
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-breasted Spinetail	Synallaxis erythrothorax	Sclater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22702378	4865
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Blackish-headed Spinetail	Synallaxis tithys	Taczanowski, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702334	4852
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous Spinetail	Synallaxis unirufa	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702366	4861
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Black-throated Spinetail	Synallaxis castanea	Sclater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702369	4862

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rusty-headed Spinetail	Synallaxis fusciorufa	Slater, 1882	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702372	4863
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Stripe-breasted Spinetail	Synallaxis cinnamomea	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702381	4866
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Ruddy Spinetail	Synallaxis rutilans	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702360	4859
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chestnut-throated Spinetail	Synallaxis cherriei	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702363	4860
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Great Spinetail	Synallaxis hypochondriaca	(Salvin, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Siptornopsis hypochondriacus</i> ; <i>Siptornopsis hypochondriaca</i>		Synallaxis hypochondriaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Siptornopsis hypochondriaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702597	4919
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Russet-bellied Spinetail	Synallaxis zimmeri	Koepcke, 1957	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702375	4864

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Necklaced Spinetail	Synallaxis stictothorax	Slater, 1859	R	LC			Synallaxis stictothorax and S. chinchipensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. stictothorax following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675609	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Chinchi Spinetail	Synallaxis chinchipensis	Chapman, 1925	R	LC			Synallaxis stictothorax and S. chinchipensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. stictothorax following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103675711	
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Slaty Spinetail	Synallaxis brachyura	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702308	4844
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Silvery-throated Spinetail	Synallaxis subpudica	Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702331	4851
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Red-shouldered Spinetail	Synallaxis hellmayri	Reiser, 1905	R	LC	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i> ; <i>Gyalophylax hellmayri</i>		Synallaxis hellmayri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gyalophylax hellmayri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702344	4855
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Rufous-capped Spinetail	Synallaxis ruficapilla	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702284	4838
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Bahia Spinetail	Synallaxis cinerea	Wied, 1831	R	NT	<i>Synallaxis whitneyi</i>		Synallaxis cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as S. whitneyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724488	9793

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pinto's Spinetail	Synallaxis infuscata	Pinto, 1950	R	EN		Pernambuco Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702317	4847
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dusky Spinetail	Synallaxis moesta	Sclater, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702321	4848
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cabanis's Spinetail	Synallaxis cabanisi	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702328	4850
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	McConnell's Spinetail	Synallaxis macconnelli	Chubb, 1919	R	LC		MacConnell's Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702324	4849
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Cinereous-breasted Spinetail	Synallaxis hypospodia	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702314	4846
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Spix's Spinetail	Synallaxis spixi	Sclater, 1856	R	LC		Chicli Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702304	4843

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Dark-breasted Spinetail	Synallaxis albigularis	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702311	4845
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Orinoco Spinetail	Synallaxis beverlyae	Hilty and Ascanio, 2009	R	NT		Rio Orinoco Spinetail, Rio Orinoco Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736309	32678
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Pale-breasted Spinetail	Synallaxis albescent	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702301	4842
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Sooty-fronted Spinetail	Synallaxis frontalis	Pelzel, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702287	4839
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Azara's Spinetail	Synallaxis azarae	d'Orbigny, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702290	4840
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds	Apurimac Spinetail	Synallaxis courseni	Blake, 1971	R	VU		Apurimac Spinetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22702295	4841
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Synallaxis superciliosa	Cabanis, 1863	NR	NR		Buff-browed Spinetail		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731668	31377
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Synallaxis elegantior	P.L. Sclater, 1862	NR	NR		Elegant Spinetail		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731663	31376
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		Synallaxis albiflora	Pelzel, 1856	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702357	4858

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Furnariidae	Ovenbirds		<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22702384	4867
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Pale-bellied Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Pale-bellied Tyrant- Manakin, Pale- bellied Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701183	4578
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Saffron-crested Tyrant- manakin	<i>Neopelma chryscephalum</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Saffron-crested Neopelma, Saffron- crested Tyrant- Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701173	4576
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Wied's Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	VU		Wied's Tyrant- Manakin, Wied's Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701188	4579
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Serra do Mar Tyrant-manakin	<i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i>	Pinto, 1944	R	LC		Serra do Mar Neopelma, Serra do Mar Tyrant- Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22724481	9792
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Sulphur-bellied Tyrant- manakin	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	(Hellmayr, 1903)	R	LC		Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin, Sulphur-bellied Neopelma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701178	4577
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR		Wied's Tyrant- Manakin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730468	31165
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Dwarf Tyrant-manakin	<i>Tyrannutes stolzmanni</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC		Dwarf Tyrannutes, Dwarf Tyrant- Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701195	4580

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Tiny Tyrant-manakin	<i>Tyrannutes virescens</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Tiny Tyrant- Manakin, Tiny Tyrannutes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701200	4581
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Olive Manakin	<i>Xenopipo uniformis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC	<i>Chloropipo uniformis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701134	4569
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Black Manakin	<i>Xenopipo atronitens</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701125	4567
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus aurantiivertex</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC		Orange-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701165	4574
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yellow-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus flavivertex</i>	Pelzeln, 1868	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701161	4573
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Flame-crested Manakin	<i>Heterocercus linteatus</i>	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC		Flame-crowned Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22701169	4575

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-collared Manakin	Manacus candei	(Parzudaki, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701103	4560
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-collared Manakin	Manacus aurantiacus	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701106	4561
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-collared Manakin	Manacus vitellinus	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701109	4562
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-bearded Manakin	Manacus manacus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701112	4563
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Wire-tailed Manakin	Pipra filicauda	Spix, 1825	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700991	4534
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Crimson-hooded Manakin	Pipra aureola	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700985	4532
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Band-tailed Manakin	Pipra fasciicauda	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700988	4533

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Club-winged Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus deliciosus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701122	4566
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Western Striped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC			Machaeropterus regulus and M. striolatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. regulus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676114	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Eastern Striped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC			Machaeropterus regulus and M. striolatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. regulus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676093	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Fiery-capped Manakin	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701115	4564
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Machaeropterus regulus</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701118	4565
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-crowned Manakin	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra pipra</i>		Pseudopipra pipra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra pipra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701009	4540
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Scarlet-horned Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra cornuta</i>		Ceratopipra cornuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra cornuta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701006	4539

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Red-capped Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Pipra mentalis</i>		Ceratopipra mentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra mentalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700994	4535
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-headed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Pipra erythrocephala</i>		Ceratopipra erythrocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra erythrocephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700997	4536
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Red-headed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	Temminck, 1821	R	LC	<i>Pipra rubrocapilla</i>		Ceratopipra rubrocapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra rubrocapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701000	4537
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Round-tailed Manakin	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Pipra chloromeros</i>		Ceratopipra chloromeros (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pipra chloromeros.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701003	4538
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Choco Manakin	<i>Cryptopipo litae</i>	(Hellmayr, 1906)	R	LC			Cryptopipo holochlora and C. litae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Xenopipo holochlora following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676467	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Green Manakin	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1888)	R	LC			Cryptopipo holochlora and C. litae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Xenopipo holochlora following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676429	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	(Sclater, 1888)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22701140	4570

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yellow-headed Manakin	Chloropipo flavicapilla	(P.L. Slater, 1852)	R	VU	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i> ; <i>Pipra flavicapilla</i> ; <i>Xenopipo flavicapilla</i>		Chloropipo flavicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenopipo flavicapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701147	4571
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Jet Manakin	Chloropipo unicolor	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i> ; <i>Xenopipo unicolor</i>		Chloropipo unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xenopipo unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701128	4568
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Orange-bellied Manakin	Lepidothrix suavisima	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC	<i>Pipra suavisima</i>	Tepui Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701020	4542
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-fronted Manakin	Lepidothrix serena	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Pipra serena</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701027	4543
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-crowned Manakin	Lepidothrix coronata	Spix, 1825	R	LC	<i>Pipra coronata</i> ; <i>Pipra coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701012	4541
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Snow-capped Manakin	Lepidothrix nattereri	Slater, 1865	R	LC	<i>Pipra nattereri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701050	4546

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-crowned Manakin	Lepidothrix vilasboasi	Sick, 1959	R	VU	<i>Pipra vilasboasi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701040	4545
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Opal-crowned Manakin	Lepidothrix iris	Schinz, 1851	R	VU	<i>Pipra iris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701033	4544
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-rumped Manakin	Lepidothrix isidorei	Sclater, 1852	R	NT	<i>Pipra isidorei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701056	4547
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Cerulean-capped Manakin	Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Pipra coeruleocapilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701062	4548
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Pin-tailed Manakin	Ilicura militaris	(Shaw & Nodder, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701090	4556
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Golden-winged Manakin	Masius chrysopterus	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701087	4555

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-ruffed Manakin	Corapipo leucorrhoa	(Sclater, 1863)	R	LC	Corapipo altera		Corapipo leucorrhoa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into C. leucorrhoa (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stoltz et al. [1996]) and C. altera (AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676541	
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	White-throated Manakin	Corapipo gutturalis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22701093	4557
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		Corapipo leucorrhoa	(Sclater, 1863)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22701099	4559
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins		Corapipo altera	Hellmayr, 1906	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22701096	4558
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Araripe Manakin	Antilophia bokermanni	Coelho & Silva, 1998	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22728410	30021
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Helmeted Manakin	Antilophia galeata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22701068	4549
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Long-tailed Manakin	Chiroxiphia linearis	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701071	4550
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Lance-tailed Manakin	Chiroxiphia lanceolata	(Wagler, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22701074	4551

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue-backed Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701077	4552
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Yungas Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	Allen, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701080	4553
PASSERIFORMES	Pipridae	Manakins	Blue Manakin	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	(Shaw & Nodder, 1793)	R	LC		Swallow-tailed Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22701083	4554
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scaled Fruiteater	<i>Ampelioides tschudii</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700815	4489
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Fiery-throated Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola chlorolepidota</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700803	4485
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scaly-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola squamipectus</i>	(Chapman, 1925)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. frontalis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676648	
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola frontalis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Pipreola frontalis and P. squamipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. frontalis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676613	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Handsome Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola formosa</i>	(Hartlaub, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700809	4487
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-banded Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola whitelyi</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700812	4488
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-chested Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola lubomirskii</i>	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700797	4483
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Orange-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola jucunda</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700794	4482
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Masked Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola pulchra</i>	(Hellmayr, 1917)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700800	4484
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Golden-breasted Fruiteater	<i>Pipreola aureopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700791	4481

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Barred Fruiteater	Pipreola arcuata	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700788	4480
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Band-tailed Fruiteater	Pipreola intermedia	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700785	4479
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Green-and-black Fruiteater	Pipreola riefferii	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700782	4478
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		Pipreola frontalis	(Sclater, 1858)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22700806	4486
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Grey-tailed Piha	Snowornis subalaris	Sclater, 1861	R	NT	Lipaugus subalaris	Gray-tailed Piha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700831	4494
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Olivaceous Piha	Snowornis cryptolophus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1877)	R	LC	Lipaugus cryptolophus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700838	4495
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Hooded Berryeater	Carpornis cucullata	(Swainson, 1821)	R	NT	Carpornis cucullatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700725	4469

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-headed Berryeater	<i>Carpornis melanocephala</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU	<i>Carpornis melanocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700736	4470
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Andean Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola peruvianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Rupicola peruviana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700974	4530
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700971	4529
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Guianan Red Cotinga	<i>Phoenicircus carnifex</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Guianan Red-Cotinga, Guianan Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700700	4464
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-necked Red Cotinga	<i>Phoenicircus nigricollis</i>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC		Black-necked Red-Cotinga, Black-necked Red-cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700695	4463
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-cheeked Cotinga	<i>Zaratornis stresemanni</i>	Koepcke, 1964	R	VU	<i>Ampelion stresemanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700773	4477

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rufous-tailed Plantcutter	Phytotoma rara	Molina, 1782	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700770	4476
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Peruvian Plantcutter	Phytotoma raimondii	Taczanowski, 1883	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700764	4474
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-tipped Plantcutter	Phytotoma rutila	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700767	4475
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Swallow-tailed Cotinga	Phibalura flavirostris	Vieillot, 1816	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724773	112643
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Apolo Cotinga	Phibalura boliviana	Chapman, 1930	R	EN		Palkachupa Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Hennessey, A. B. 2011. Species rank of Phibalura (flavirostris) boliviana based on plumage, soft part color, vocalizations, and seasonal movements. The Wilson Journal of Ornithology 123(3): 454-458.	22724784	112644
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		Phibalura flavirostris	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22700709	4466
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bay-vented Cotinga	Doliornis sclateri	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	VU	<i>Ampelion sclateri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729326	30203

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-bellied Cotinga	<i>Doliornis remseni</i>	Robbins, Rosenberg & Molina, 1994	R	VU	<i>Ampelion remseni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700747	4471
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-crested Cotinga	<i>Ampelion rubrocristatus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Ampelion rubrocristata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700753	4472
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-crested Cotinga	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700761	4473
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Crimson Fruitcrow	<i>Haematoderus militaris</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC	<i>Haematoderus militaris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700919	4518
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-throated Fruitcrow	<i>Querula purpurata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700925	4519
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Red-ruffed Fruitcrow	<i>Pyroderus scutatus</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700928	4520
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas		<i>Pyroderus granadensis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731719	31388

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-necked Umbrellabird	Cephalopterus glabricollis	Gould, 1851	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700933	4521
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Long-wattled Umbrellabird	Cephalopterus penduliger	Sclater, 1859	R	VU		Pájaro-paraguas Languipendulo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700936	4522
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Amazonian Umbrellabird	Cephalopterus ornatus	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700940	4523
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Capuchinbird	Perissocephalus tricolor	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700943	4524
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rufous Piha	Lipaugus unirufus	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700859	4499
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-and-gold Cotinga	Lipaugus ater	(Férussac, 1829)	R	NT	<i>Tijuca atra</i>		Lipaugus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tijuca atra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700718	4467

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Grey-winged Cotinga	Lipaugus conditus	(Snow, 1980)	R	VU	<i>Tijuca condita</i>	Gray-winged Cotinga	Lipaugus conditus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tijuca condita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700721	4468
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Cinnamon-vented Piha	Lipaugus lanioides	(Lesson, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700862	4500
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Rose-collared Piha	Lipaugus streptophorus	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700865	4501
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Screaming Piha	Lipaugus vociferans	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700856	4498
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Chestnut-capped Piha	Lipaugus weberi	Cuervo, Salaman, Donegan & Ochoa, 2001	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729457	30233
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Dusky Piha	Lipaugus fuscocinereus	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700844	4496

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Scimitar-winged Piha	Lipauagus uropygialis	Slater & Salvin, 1876	R	VU	<i>Chirocylla uropygialis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700847	4497
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White Bellbird	Procnias albus	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Procnias alba</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700957	4526
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Three-wattled Bellbird	Procnias tricarunculata	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1853)	R	VU	<i>Procnias tricarunculata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700946	4525
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-throated Bellbird	Procnias nudicollis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700968	4528
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bearded Bellbird	Procnias averano	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700965	4527
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Plum-throated Cotinga	Cotinga maynana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700880	4506

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Spangled Cotinga	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700891	4509
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Lovely Cotinga	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Gould, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700871	4503
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Blue Cotinga	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700877	4505
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Turquoise Cotinga	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	Ridgway, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700874	4504
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Banded Cotinga	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	EN		Cotinga de Corbata, Spotted Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700886	4508
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-breasted Cotinga	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700883	4507
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Purple-throated Cotinga	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	(Deville & Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700868	4502

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-faced Cotinga	<i>Coniotoptila mcilhennyi</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700913	4516
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Bare-necked Fruitcrow	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700916	4517
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Pompadour Cotinga	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700894	4510
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-tailed Cotinga	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700897	4511
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	White-winged Cotinga	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	(Wied, 1820)	R	VU		Cotinga Aliblanca		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700900	4512
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Black-tipped Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	Berlepsch, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700910	4515

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Yellow-billed Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700907	4514
PASSERIFORMES	Cotingidae	Cotingas	Snowy Cotinga	<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i>	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700904	4513
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Sharpbill	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700982	4531
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Northern Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Northern Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729313	30201
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Pacific Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	VU		Western Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699653	4236
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Amazonian Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Amazonian Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699647	4235
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Atlantic Royal Flycatcher	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	(Pelzeln, 1858)	R	VU		Swainson's Royal-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699659	4237
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Royal Flycatcher		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730478	31167
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Ruddy-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiobius erythrurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699711	4248

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Tawny-breasted Flycatcher	Myiobius villosus	Scater, 1860	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699717	4249
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Sulphur-rumped Flycatcher	Myiobius sulphureipygius	(P. L. Scater, 1857)	R	LC		Sulphur-rumped Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731699	31384
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Whiskered Flycatcher	Myiobius barbatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Whiskered Myiobius, Bearded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731980	31524
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-tailed Flycatcher	Myiobius atricaudus	Lawrence, 1863	R	LC		Black-tailed Myiobius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699726	4251
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		Myiobius barbatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699721	4250
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-browed Purpletuft	Iodopleura isabellae	Parzudaki, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700821	4491
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Dusky Purpletuft	Iodopleura fusca	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700824	4492
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Buff-throated Purpletuft	Iodopleura pipra	(Lesson, 1831)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700818	4490

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-crowned Tityra	<i>Tityra inquisitor</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700692	4462
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Western Black-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. braziliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103676987	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Eastern Black-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra braziliensis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			Tityra cayana and T. braziliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677009	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Masked Tityra	<i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700689	4461
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-tailed Tityra	<i>Tityra leucura</i>	von Pelzel, 1868	R	DD			Tityra leucura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Pelzel (1868) and a field sighting in 2006 (Whittaker [2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677030	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Tityra cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700686	4460
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-naped Becard	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	(Burmeister, 1869)	R	LC		White-naped Xenopsaris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700632	4443
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Barred Becard	<i>Pachyrhamphus versicolor</i>	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700638	4445

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Yellow-cheeked Becard	Pachyramphus xanthogenys	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	R	LC			Pachyramphus viridis , P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677119	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Green-cheeked Becard	Pachyramphus griseigularis	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC			Pachyramphus viridis , P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677088	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Green-backed Becard	Pachyramphus viridis	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Pachyramphus viridis , P. xanthogenys and P. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. viridis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677078	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Slaty Becard	Pachyramphus spodiurus	Scater, 1860	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700667	4454
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinereous Becard	Pachyramphus rufus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700664	4453
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Pink-throated Becard	Pachyramphus minor	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700677	4457
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Rose-throated Becard	Pachyramphus aglaiae	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700670	4455
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Jamaican Becard	Pachyramphus niger	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700680	4458

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	One-colored Becard	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC		One-coloured Becard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700673	4456
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Crested Becard	<i>Pachyramphus validus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700683	4459
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Glossy-backed Becard	<i>Pachyramphus surinamus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700661	4452
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinnamon Becard	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus</i>	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700641	4446
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Chestnut-crowned Becard	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22700644	4447
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Western Grey-collared Becard	<i>Pachyramphus uropygialis</i>	Nelson, 1899	R	LC			Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677225	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Eastern Grey-collared Becard	<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC			Pachyramphus major and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. major following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677221	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-capped Becard	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700658	4451
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	White-winged Becard	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		White-winged		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700647	4448
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Black-and-white Becard	<i>Pachyramphus albogriseus</i>	Scater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700655	4450
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR		Gray-collared Becard		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700651	4449
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		<i>Pachyramphus viridis</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700635	4444
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Varzea Schiffornis	<i>Schiffornis major</i>	Des Murs, 1856	R	LC		Greater Schiffornis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700617	4440
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Greenish Schiffornis	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700629	4442
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Olivaceous Mourner	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	(Ridgway, 1906)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677334	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Russet-winged Mourner	Schiffornis stenorhyncha	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677383	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Brown-winged Mourner	Schiffornis turdina	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677312	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Foothill Mourner	Schiffornis aenea	J.T. Zimmer, 1936	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677427	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Northern Mourner	Schiffornis veraepacis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC			Schiffornis turdina, S. olivacea, S. stenorhyncha, S. aenea and S. veraepacis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. turdina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103677449	
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		Schiffornis turdina	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700621	4441
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Speckled Mourner	Laniocera rufescens	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700383	4377
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Cinereous Mourner	Laniocera hypopyrra	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700386	4378
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Andean Mourner	Laniisoma buckleyi	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728535	30049

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies	Elegant Mourner	Laniisoma elegans	(Thunberg, 1823)	R	NT			Laniisoma elegans and L. buckleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. elegans following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700705	4465
PASSERIFORMES	Tityridae	Tityras and allies		Laniisoma elegans	(Thunberg, 1823)	NR	NR		Brazilian Laniisoma		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731838	31414
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Kinglet Calyptura	Calyptura cristata	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	CR		Kinglet Cotinga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22700827	4493
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Manakin-tyrant	Neopipo cinnamomea	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Cinnamon Neopipo, Cinnamon Manakin-Tyrant, Cinnamon Tyrant-Manakin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22701155	4572
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-crested Spadebill	Platyrinchus saturatus	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699626	4228
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stub-tailed Spadebill	Platyrinchus cancrinus	Scater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699629	4229
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western White-throated Spadebill	Platyrinchus albogularis	Scater, 1860	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103679884	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern White-throated Spadebill	Platyrinchus mystaceus	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC			Platyrinchus mystaceus and P. albogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. mystaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103679869	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-crowned Spadebill	Platyrinchus coronatus	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699635	4231
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-throated Spadebill	Platyrinchus flavigularis	Sclater, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699638	4232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Spadebill	Platyrinchus platyrhynchos	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699641	4233
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Russet-winged Spadebill	Platyrinchus leucorhynchus	Wied, 1831	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699644	4234
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Platyrinchus mystaceus	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699632	4230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-headed Piprites	Piprites griseiceps	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Gray-headed Piprites		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22701216	4583
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Wing-barred Piprites	Piprites chloris	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22701220	4584

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Piprites	Piprites pileata	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU	<i>Piprites pileatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22701205	4582
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Many-colored Rush-tyrant	Tachuris rubrigastra	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Many-colored Rush Tyrant, Many-coloured Rush-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699410	4179
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bronze-olive Pygmy-tyrant	Pseudotriccus pelzelni	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC		Bronze-olive Pygmy-Tyrant, Bronze-olive Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698819	4053
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hazel-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	Pseudotriccus simplex	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC		Hazel-fronted Pygmy-Tyrant, Hazel-fronted Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698824	4054
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-headed Pygmy-tyrant	Pseudotriccus ruficeps	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC		Rufous-headed Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-headed Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698829	4055
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ringed Antpipit	Corythopis torquatus	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC	<i>Corythopis torquata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699061	4095

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Antpipit	<i>Corythopis delalandi</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699069	4096
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-green Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes flavovirens</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC		Panamanian Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699523	4205
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699520	4204
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-green Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	Todd, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699527	4206
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bahia Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1995	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724495	9794
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Restinga Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes kronei</i>	Willis & Oniki, 1992	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724425	9778

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ecuadorian Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes qualaquizeae</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699488	4197
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-fronted Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699481	4195
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Alagoas Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	Teixeira, 1987	R	CR		Long-tailed Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699516	4203
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-browed Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes superciliosus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699531	4207
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-lored Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699491	4198
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-faced Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	Fitzpatrick & Stotz, 1997	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724613	9827

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Minas Gerais Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i>	Snethlage, 1928	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699494	4199
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sao Paulo Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes paulista</i>	Ihering & Ihering, 1907	R	NT	<i>Phylloscartes paulistus</i>	São Paulo Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699497	4200
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Oustalet's Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	(Sclater, 1887)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699509	4201
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Serra do Mar Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	(Ihering & Ihering, 1907)	R	NT		Serra Do Mar Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699512	4202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bay-ringed Tyrannulet	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>	(Cabanis & Heine, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Leptotriccus sylviolus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724690	9841
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Variegated Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes poecilotis</i>	Variegated Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus poecilotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes poecilotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699477	4193

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chapman's Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	Gilliard, 1940	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes chapmani</i>	Chapman's Tyrannulet	Pogonotriccus chapmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes chapmani.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699484	4196
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Marble-faced Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes ophthalmicus</i>	Marble-faced Bristle-Tyrant	Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes ophthalmicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699458	4189
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i> ; <i>Phylloscartes venezuelanus</i>	Venezuelan Bristle- Tyrant	Pogonotriccus venezuelanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes venezuelanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699462	4190
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Antioquia Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	(Graves, 1988)	R	EN	<i>Phylloscartes lanyoni</i>	Antioquia Bristle- Tyrant	Pogonotriccus lanyoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes lanyoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699469	4191
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spectacled Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes orbitalis</i>	Spectacled Bristle- Tyrant	Pogonotriccus orbitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes orbitalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699473	4192
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Bristle-tyrant	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	NT	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i> ; <i>Phylloscartes eximius</i>	Southern Bristle- Tyrant	Pogonotriccus eximius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylloscartes eximius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22724696	9842

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streak-necked Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes striatocollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698790	4044
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Lawrence, 1868	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680120	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-striped Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes galbinus</i>	Bangs, 1902	R	LC			Mionectes olivaceus and M. galbinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680162	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes oleagineus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698796	4046
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	McConnell's Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. macconnelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680198	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sierra de Lema Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes roraimae</i>	(C. Chubb, 1919)	R	LC			Mionectes macconnelli and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. macconnelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680258	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-hooded Flycatcher	<i>Mionectes rufiventris</i>	Cabanis, 1846	R	LC		Gray-hooded Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698803	4048
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Lawrence, 1868	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698793	4045
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	(Chubb, 1919)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698799	4047

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sepia-capped Flycatcher	Leptopogon amaurocephalus	Tschudi, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698813	4051
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty-capped Flycatcher	Leptopogon supercilialis	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Leptopogon supercilialis and L. albidiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. supercilialis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680303	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Flycatcher	Leptopogon albidiventer	Hellmayr, 1918	R	LC			Leptopogon supercilialis and L. albidiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. supercilialis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680373	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-breasted Flycatcher	Leptopogon rufipectus	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698807	4049
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Inca Flycatcher	Leptopogon taczanowskii	Hellmayr, 1917	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698810	4050
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Leptopogon supercilialis	Tschudi, 1844	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22698816	4052
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-chested Tyrant	Taeniotriccus andrei	Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC	<i>Poecilatriccus andrei</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698852	4059

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brownish Twistwing	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC		Brownish Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699590	4220
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Twistwing	<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i>	Lane, Servat, Valqui & Lambert, 2007	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735464	32511
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eye-ringed Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699594	4221
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Olivaceous Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclus aequinoctialis</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclus olivaceus and R. aequinoctialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680421	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Olivaceous Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Rhynchocyclus olivaceus and R. aequinoctialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. olivaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680403	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclus pacificus</i>	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729308	30200
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fulvous-breasted Flatbill	<i>Rhynchocyclus fulvipectus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699602	4223
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731833	31413

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699599	4222
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-olive Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Yellow-olive Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699605	4224
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-eyed Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias travlori</i>	Schulenberg & Parker, 1997	R	LC		Orange-eyed Flycatcher , Orange-eyed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22733350	32007
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-margined Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	(von Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavotectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. assimilis (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).		103680514	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-winged Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	(E. Hartert, 1902)	R	LC			Tolmomyias assimilis and T. flavotectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. assimilis (see AOU [1998 & supplements], SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).		22731691	31382
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-crowned Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Gray-crowned Flycatcher, Grey- crowned Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699615	4226
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-faced Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. flaviventris (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).		22731695	31383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-lored Flatbill	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC			Tolmomyias flaviventris and T. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. flaviventris (see SACC [2005 & updates], Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993] and Stotz et al. [1996]).		103680560	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR		Zimmer's Flatbill		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699609	4225
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	(Wied, 1831)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699620	4227

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eared Pygmy-tyrant	Myiornis auricularis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Eared Pygmy-Tyrant, Eared Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699539	4210
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Pygmy-tyrant	Myiornis albibentris	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	R	LC		White-bellied Pygmy Tyrant, White-bellied Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699534	4209
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Pygmy-tyrant	Myiornis atricapillus	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Black-capped Pygmy-Tyrant, Black-capped Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699544	4211
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-tailed Pygmy-tyrant	Myiornis ecaudatus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Short-tailed Pygmy-Tyrant, Short-tailed Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699549	4212
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Bentbill	Oncostoma cinereigulare	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699584	4218
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Bentbill	Oncostoma olivaceum	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699587	4219

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Scale-crested Pygmy-tyrant	Lophotriccus pileatus	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Scale-crested Pygmy-Tyrant, Scale-crested Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699554	4213
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Double-banded Pygmy-tyrant	Lophotriccus villosus	(Bangs & Penard, 1921)	R	LC		Double-banded Pygmy Tyrant, Double-banded Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699559	4214
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Long-crested Pygmy-tyrant	Lophotriccus eulophotes	Todd, 1925	R	LC		Long-crested Pygmy Tyrant, Long-crested Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699564	4215
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Helmeted Pygmy-tyrant	Lophotriccus galeatus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Helmeted Pygmy Tyrant, Helmeted Pygmy-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699569	4216
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-eyed Pygmy-tyrant	Atalotriccus pilaris	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC	Lophotriccus pilaris	Pale-eyed Pygmy- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699574	4217
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sneath's Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus minor	(Sneath, 1907)	R	LC		Sneath's Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698859	4060

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Acre Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus cohnhafti	Zimmer, Whittaker, Sardelli, Guilherme & Aleixo, 2013	R	NT			Hemitriccus cohnhafti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Zimmer et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680575	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yungas Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus spodiceps	(Berlepsch, 1901)	R	LC		Yungas Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698929	4071
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Flammulated Bamboo-tyrant	Hemitriccus flammulatus	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC		Flammulated Bamboo-Tyrant, Flammulated Pygmy-Tyrant, Flammulated Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698870	4062
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Drab-breasted Bamboo-tyrant	Hemitriccus diops	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC		Drab-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Drab-breasted Pygmy-Tyrant, Drab-breasted Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698876	4063
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-breasted Bamboo-tyrant	Hemitriccus obsoletus	(Ribeiro, 1906)	R	LC		Brown-breasted Bamboo-Tyrant, Brown-breasted Pygmy-Tyrant, Brown-breasted Bamboo Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698882	4064
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Boat-billed Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus josephinae	(Chubb, 1914)	R	LC	<i>Microcochlearius josephinae</i>	Boat-billed Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698863	4061

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-eyed Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus zosterops	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		White-eyed Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733826	32177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bellied Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus griseipectus	(E. Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC		White-bellied Tody- Tyrant , White- bellied Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733103	31939
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eye-ringed Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus orbitatus	(Wied, 1831)	R	NT	<i>Idioptilon orbitatum</i>	Eye-ringed Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698907	4067
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Joao's Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus iohannis	(Snethlage, 1907)	R	LC		Johannes's Tody- Tyrant, Johannes's Tody-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698914	4068
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stripe-necked Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus striatcollis	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC		Stripe-necked Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698918	4069
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hangnest Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus nidipendulus	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Idioptilon nidipendulum</i>	Hangnest Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698922	4070

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pearly-vented Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Pearly-vented Tody Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698933	4072
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pelzelin's Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus inornatus	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC		Pelzelin's Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698937	4073
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Zimmer's Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus minimus	(Zimmer, 1940)	R	LC	<i>Hemitriccus aenigma</i> ; <i>Idioptilon aenigma</i>	Zimmer's Tody-Tyrant, Dwarf Tody Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698893	4066
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-throated Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus granadensis	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC		Black-throated Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698941	4074
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-breasted Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus cinnamomeiceps	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1979	R	VU		Cinnamon-breasted Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698949	4076
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-breasted Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus mirandae	(Sneathlidge, 1925)	R	VU		Buff-breasted Tody Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698953	4077

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus kaempferi	(Zimmer, 1953)	R	VU		Kaempfer's Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698957	4078
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-throated Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus rufiquilaris	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	NT		Buff-throated Tody- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698945	4075
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fork-tailed Tody-tyrant	Hemitriccus furcatus	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	VU	<i>Ceratotriccus furcatus</i>	Fork-tailed Pygmy- Tyrant, Fork-tailed Pygmy-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698964	4079
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Hemitriccus zosterops	(Pelzeln, 1868)	NR	NR		White-eyed Tody- Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993): Stotz et al (1996)	22698888	4065
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-crowned Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus ruficeps	(Kaup, 1852)	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Tody-Flycatcher, Rufous-crowned Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698834	4056
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Luli's Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus luluae	Johnson & Jones, 2001	R	EN	<i>Poecilotriccus sp.nov.</i>	Luli's Tody- Flycatcher, Johnson's Tody- flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22729557	30261
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus albifacies	(Blake, 1959)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum albifacies</i>	White-cheeked Tody-Tyrant, White- cheeked Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22698844	4058

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-and-white Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus capitalis	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC		Black-and-white Tody-Flycatcher, Black-and-white Tody-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698839	4057
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-cheeked Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus senex	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum senex</i>	Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698972	4080
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ruddy Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus russatus	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum russatum</i>	Ruddy Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698979	4081
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-faced Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum plumbeiceps</i>	Ochre-faced Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698986	4082
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoky-fronted Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus fumifrons	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum fumifrons</i>	Smoky-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699000	4084
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-fronted Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus latirostris	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum latirostre</i>	Rusty-fronted Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22698993	4083

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slate-headed Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus sylvia	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum sylvia</i>	Slaty-headed Tody- Flycatcher, Slate- headed Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699007	4085
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-winged Tody- flycatcher	Poecilotriccus calopterus	Sclater, 1857	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum calopterus</i>	Golden-winged Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699047	4093
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-backed Tody-flycatcher	Poecilotriccus pulchellus	Sclater, 1874	R	LC	<i>Todirostrum pulchellum</i>	Black-backed Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699054	4094
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spotted Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum maculatum	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	LC		Spotted Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699018	4086
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-lored Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum poliocephalum	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tody- Flycatcher, Yellow- lored Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699022	4087
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Common Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum cinereum	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Common Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699027	4088

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Maracaibo Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum viridanum	Hellmayr, 1927	R	LC		Maracaibo Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699031	4089
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-headed Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum nigriceps	Sclater, 1855	R	LC		Black-headed Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699035	4090
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Painted Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum pictum	Salvin, 1897	R	LC		Painted Tody- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699039	4091
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-browed Tody-flycatcher	Todirostrum chrysotrochum	Strickland, 1850	R	LC		Yellow-browed Tody-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699043	4092
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Ornate Flycatcher	Myiobicicus phoenicurus	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Myiobicicus ornatus and M. phoenicurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680670	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Ornate Flycatcher	Myiobicicus ornatus	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	R	LC			Myiobicicus ornatus and M. phoenicurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680660	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Myiobicicus ornatus	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699665	4238

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Handsome Flycatcher	<i>Nephelomvius pulcher</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Myiophobus pulcher</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699680	4243
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-banded Flycatcher	<i>Nephelomvius lintoni</i>	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	R	NT	<i>Myiophobus lintoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699688	4244
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Nephelomvius ochraceiventris</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Myiophobus ochraceiventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699696	4245
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Flycatcher	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699730	4252
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Swallow Flycatcher	<i>Hirundinea bellicosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellicosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. ferruginea following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699743	4254
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cliff Flycatcher	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Hirundinea ferruginea and H. bellicosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. ferruginea following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699738	4253
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates)		22734145	32245
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Red-billed Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	VU	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699135	4112

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mishana Tyrannulet	Zimmerius villarejoi	Alvarez Alonso & Whitney, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22729454	30232
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chico's Tyrannulet	Zimmerius chicomendesii	Whitney, Schunck, Régo & Silveira, 2013	R	NT			Zimmerius chicomendesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Whitney et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680766	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Paltry Tyrannulet	Zimmerius vilissimus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. vilissimus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680824	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mistletoe Tyrannulet	Zimmerius parvus	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC			Zimmerius vilissimus and Z. parvus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. vilissimus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103680835	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Tyrannulet	Zimmerius petersi	(Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. improbus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104009008	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mountain Tyrannulet	Zimmerius improbus	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC			Zimmerius improbus and Z. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. improbus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104008963	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-faced Tyrannulet	Zimmerius chrysops	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22735791	32577
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Tyrannulet	Zimmerius albigularis	(Chapman 1924)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22735786	32576

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Peruvian Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Tschudi's Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699156	4115
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slender-footed Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735526	32522
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Guianan Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735531	32523
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bolivian Tyrannulet	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699132	4111
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius villosimus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699122	4109
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699127	4110
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699151	4114
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1867)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699146	4113
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. napensis (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. (1996)).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103681041	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bahia Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura bahiae</i>	Chapman, 1926	R	LC			Stigmatura napensis and S. bahiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. napensis (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. (1996)).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22731687	31381

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greater Wagtail-tyrant	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Greater Wagtail-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699365	4170
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	Chapman, 1926	NR	NR		Lesser Wagtail-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699359	4169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slender-billed Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	Cory, 1913	R	LC		Slender-billed Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699346	4166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	(Salvadori, 1897)	R	LC		Plain Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699350	4167
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC		Amazonian Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733832	32178
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-tipped Tyrannulet	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	(Salvin, 1897)	R	LC		Pale-tipped Inezia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733120	31943
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Inezia subflava</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699354	4168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-crowned Pygmy-tyrant	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	Wied, 1831	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. fulviceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. meloryphus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681055	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-fronted Pygmy-tyrant	Euscarthmus fulviceps	Sclater, 1871	R	LC			Euscarthmus meloryphus and E. fulviceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. meloryphus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681074	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-sided Pygmy-tyrant	Euscarthmus rufomarginatus	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	NT		Rufous-sided Pygmy-Tyrant, Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699453	4188
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Euscarthmus meloryphus	Wied, 1831	NR	NR		Tawny-crowned Pygmy-Tyrant, Tawny-crowned Pygmy Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22699448	4187
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Tyrannulet	Ornithion semiflavum	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699163	4117
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-capped Tyrannulet	Ornithion brunneicapillus	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	Ornithion brunneicapillum			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699166	4118
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-lored Tyrannulet	Ornithion inermis	Hartlaub, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699160	4116
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Beardless Tyrannulet	Campostoma imberbe	Sclater, 1857	R	LC		Northern Beardless-Tyrannulet, Northern Beardless-tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699177	4119
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Beardless Tyrannulet	Campostoma obsoletum	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Southern Beardless-Tyrannulet, Southern Beardless-tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699182	4120

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-crowned Elaenia	Elaenia ruficeps	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699292	4148
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain-crested Elaenia	Elaenia cristata	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699289	4147
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mottle-backed Elaenia	Elaenia gigas	Scater, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699283	4145
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Elaenia	Elaenia davi	Chapman, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699304	4152
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brazilian Elaenia	Elaenia sordida	J.T. Zimmer, 1941	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. obscura following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681211	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Highland Elaenia	Elaenia obscura	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Elaenia obscura and E. sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. obscura following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681177	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty Elaenia	Elaenia strepera	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699277	4143

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	Elaenia flavogaster	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699262	4138
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Small-billed Elaenia	Elaenia parvirostris	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699274	4142
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brownish Elaenia	Elaenia pelzelni	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699286	4146
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large Elaenia	Elaenia spectabilis	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699265	4139
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Noronha Elaenia	Elaenia ridgwayana	Sharpe, 1888	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22699268	4140
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Coopman's Elaenia	Elaenia brachyptera	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachyptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. chiriquensis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).		103681276	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Elaenia	Elaenia chiriquensis	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC			Elaenia chiriquensis and E. brachyptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. chiriquensis following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681244	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olivaceous Elaenia	Elaenia mesoleuca	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699280	4144
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sierran Elaenia	Elaenia pallatangae	Sclater, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pallatangae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681315	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tepui Elaenia	Elaenia olivina	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Elaenia pallatangae and E. olivina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pallatangae following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681376	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Elaenia	Elaenia albiceps	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699271	4141
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mountain Elaenia	Elaenia frantzii	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699298	4150
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Caribbean Elaenia	Elaenia martinica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699259	4137
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hispaniolan Elaenia	Elaenia cherriei	Cory, 1895	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. fallax following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681502	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large Jamaican Elaenia	Elaenia fallax	Scater, 1861	R	LC			Elaenia fallax and E. cherriei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. fallax following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681452	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Elaenia obscura	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699301	4151
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Elaenia pallatangae	Scater, 1861	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699307	4153
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Elaenia fallax	Scater, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699310	4154
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Elaenia chiriquensis	Lawrence, 1865	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699295	4149
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet	Tyrannulus elatus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699227	4129
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Atlantic Grey Elaenia	Myiopagis caniceps	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681536	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Grey Elaenia	Myiopagis cinerea	(von Pelzel, 1868)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681580	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Grey Elaenia	Myiopagis parambae	(Hellmayr, 1904)	R	LC			Myiopagis caniceps, M. cinerea and M. parambae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. caniceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681584	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Foothill Elaenia	Myiopagis olallai	Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729451	30231

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Forest Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis qaimardi</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699230	4130
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis subplacens</i>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699239	4132
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-crowned Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis flavivertex</i>	(Sclater, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699242	4133
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greenish Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis viridicata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699248	4135
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Small Jamaican Elaenia	<i>Myiopagis cotta</i>	(Gosse, 1849)	R	LC		Jamaican Elaenia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699245	4134
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>	(Swainson, 1835)	NR	NR		Gray Elaenia		AOU (1996 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699233	4131
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Suiriri Flycatcher	<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Chaco Suiriri	Suiriri suiriri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) and the previously named S. affinis remain lumped following SACC (2005), however the type of S. s. affinis has been shown to refer to the form subsequently described as Chapada Flycatcher (previously S. islerorum), hence the latter receives the name S. affinis and the subspecies formerly described as S. s. affinis takes the new name S. s. burmeisteri Kirwan 2014.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22734643	32351

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chapada Flycatcher	<i>Suiriri affinis</i>	?	R	NT	<i>Suiriri islerorum</i>	Chapada Suiriri	Suiriri affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described as Suiriri islerorum by Zimmer et al. 2001, however the type specimen of affinis previously believed to belong to S. suiriri has subsequently been shown to relate to this species and takes precedence (Kirwan et al. 2014).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SISBaseline.htm# .	22729445	30230
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Suiriri suiriri</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Chaco Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699221	4128
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Suiriri affinis</i>	(Burmeister, 1856)	NR	NR		Campo Suiriri		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22699216	4127
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow Tyrannulet	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Phylloscartes flaveolus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SISBaseline.htm# .	22699194	4123
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Planalto Tyrannulet	<i>Phylomyias fasciatus</i>	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SISBaseline.htm# .	22699072	4097
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yungas Tyrannulet	<i>Phylomyias weedeni</i>	Herzog, Kessler & Balderrama, 2008	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SISBaseline.htm# .	22736120	32642
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rough-legged Tyrannulet	<i>Phylomyias burmeisteri</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC			Phylomyias burmeisteri and P. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. burmeisteri following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699081	4099
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-fronted Tyrannulet	<i>Phylomyias zeledoni</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC		Zeledoni's Tyrannulet	Phylomyias burmeisteri and P. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. burmeisteri following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699075	4098
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greenish Tyrannulet	<i>Phylomyias virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SISBaseline.htm# .	22699092	4101

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Reiser's Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias reiseri	Hellmayr, 1905	R	LC	<i>Xanthomyias reiseri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699086	4100
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Urich's Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias urichi	(Chapman, 1899)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22728377	30016
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sclater's Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias sclateri	Berlepsch, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699097	4102
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-capped Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias griseocapilla	Sclater, 1861	R	NT	<i>Oreotriccus griseocapillus</i>	Gray-capped Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699100	4103
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty-headed Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias griseiceps	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699107	4104
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plumbeous-crowned Tyrannulet	Phyllomyias plumbeiceps	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699110	4105

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699113	4106
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ashy-headed Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699116	4107
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-rumped Tyrannulet	<i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699119	4108
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734246	32263
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730473	31166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phyllomyias leucogonyx</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731682	31380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tumbes Tyrannulet	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC			Phaeomyias murina and P. tumbezana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. murina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681912	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mouse-colored Tyrannulet	<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Phaeomyias murina and P. tumbezana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. murina following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681893	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699187	4121
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cocos Flycatcher	<i>Nesotriccus ridgwayi</i>	Townsend, 1895	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699191	4122

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-and-white Tyrannulet	<i>Pseudeaenia leucospodia</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Myiopagis leucospodia</i>	Gray-and-white Tyrannulet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699251	4136
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-tailed Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus poecilocercus</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699316	4156
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-banded Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus hellmayri</i>	Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699319	4157
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-banded Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699328	4160
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699313	4155
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-winged Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus calopterus</i>	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699322	4158

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphur-bellied Tyrannulet	<i>Mecocerculus minor</i>	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699325	4159
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-crested Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes nigrocristatus</i>	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Marañón Tit-tyrant, Maranon Tit- Tyrant, Maranon Tit-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699387	4174
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pied-crested Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes reguloides</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Pied-crested Tit- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699393	4175
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes alpinus</i>	(Carraker, 1933)	R	EN		Ash-breasted Tit- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699383	4173
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-billed Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes flavirostris</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC		Yellow-billed Tit- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699397	4176
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tufted Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes parulus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC		Tufted Tit-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699406	4178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Juan Fernandez Tit-tyrant	<i>Anairetes fernandezianus</i>	(Philippi, 1857)	R	NT		Juan Fernandez Tit- Tyrant, Juan Fernández Tit- tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699401	4177
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bearded Tachuri	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699420	4181
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-backed Tachuri	<i>Polystictus superciliosus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Gray-backed Tachuri		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699423	4182
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sharp-tailed Tyrant	<i>Culicivora caudacuta</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU		Sharp-tailed Grass Tyrant, Sharp- tailed Grass-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699415	4180
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crested Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes sclateri</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699427	4183
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Subtropical Doradito	<i>Pseudocolaptes acutipennis</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22699430	4184

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dinelli's Doradito	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinelliana</i>	Lillo, 1905	R	NT	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinellianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699433	4185
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Warbling Doradito	<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736488	32706
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ticking Doradito	<i>Pseudocolopteryx citreola</i>	(Landbeck, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22736493	32707
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al (1996)	22699443	4186
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Torrent Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga cinerea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699331	4161
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	River Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca</i>	Scialer & Salvin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699337	4163
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty Tyrannulet	<i>Serpophaga nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699334	4162

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-crested Tyrannulet	Serpophaga subcristata	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Serpophaga munda</i>		Serpophaga subcristata and S. munda (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into S. subcristata and S. griseicapilla following del Hoyo and Collar 2016.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103681997	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Straneck's Tyrannulet	Serpophaga griseicapilla	Straneck, 2007	R	LC			Serpophaga subcristata and S. munda (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) have been lumped and split into S. subcristata and S. griseicapilla following del Hoyo and Collar 2016.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22736536	32714
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Serpophaga subcristata	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699340	4164
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Serpophaga munda	Berlepsch, 1893	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699343	4165
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Serpophaga araguayae	Snethlage, 1928	NR	NR				Traylor (1979)	22724740	9856
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Agile Tit-tyrant	Uromyias agilis	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Uromyias agilis</i> ; <i>Anairetes agilis</i>	Agile Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Anairetes agilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699369	4171
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Unstreaked Tit-tyrant	Uromyias agraphia	(Chapman, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i> ; <i>Anairetes agraphia</i>	Unstreaked Tit-Tyrant	Uromyias agraphia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Anairetes agraphia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699376	4172
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-tailed Field-tyrant	Muscigralla brevicauda	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC		Short-tailed Field-Tyrant, Short-tailed Field Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22700208	4340
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Attila	Attila phoenicurus	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22700334	4365

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon Attila	Attila cinnamomeus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700337	4366
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous Attila	Attila torridus	Sclater, 1860	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700340	4367
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Citron-bellied Attila	Attila citriniventris	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700343	4368
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-eyed Attila	Attila bolivianus	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC		Dull-capped Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700346	4369
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-hooded Attila	Attila rufus	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Attila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700350	4370
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bright-rumped Attila	Attila spadiceus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700354	4371

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Piratic Flycatcher	Legatus leucophaeus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700596	4436
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Large-headed Flatbill	Ramphotrigon megacephalum	(Swainson, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ramphotrigon megacephala</i>	Bamboo Flatbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700464	4403
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Flatbill	Ramphotrigon ruficauda	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700476	4405
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-tailed Flatbill	Ramphotrigon fuscicauda	Chapman, 1925	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700473	4404
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Flammulated Flycatcher	Deltarhynchus flammulatus	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700461	4402
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Kiskadee	Pitangus sulphuratus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700605	4438

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Kiskadee	<i>Philohydor lictor</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Philohydor lictor</i> ; <i>Pitangus lictor</i>		Philohydor lictor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitangus lictor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700599	4437
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cattle Tyrant	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Machetornis rixosus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700321	4363
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphury Flycatcher	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700530	4421
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Boat-billed Flycatcher	<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700533	4422
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i>	(Cabanis, 1862)	R	LC			Myiodynastes hemichrysus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) contains the subspecies minor and cinerascens, which were previously included within M. chrysoccephalus. M. chrysoccephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is monotypic.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	131358269	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes chrysoccephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Myiodynastes hemichrysus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) contains the subspecies minor and cinerascens, which were previously included within M. chrysoccephalus. Myiodynastes chrysoccephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is monotypic.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	131366585	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Baird's Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes bairdii</i>	(Gambel, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Myiodynastes bairdi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700569	4429
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i>	Scater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700580	4431
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Streaked Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes solitarius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Solitary Flycatcher	Myiodynastes maculatus and M. solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. maculatus (see AOU [1998 & updates]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731714	31387
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Streaked Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiodynastes maculatus and M. solitarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. maculatus (see AOU [1998 & updates]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682222	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes chryscephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700566	4428
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i>	(Cabanis, 1862)	NR	NR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700563	4427
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22700575	4430
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-margined Flycatcher	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700583	4432

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Social Flycatcher	Myiozetetes similis	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700586	4433
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-capped Flycatcher	Myiozetetes granadensis	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC		Gray-capped Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700589	4434
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-chested Flycatcher	Myiozetetes luteiventris	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700593	4435
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-ringed Flycatcher	Conopias albobittatus	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Conopias albobittatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700536	4423
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-throated Flycatcher	Conopias parvus	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Conopias parva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700544	4424
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Three-striped Flycatcher	Conopias trivirgatus	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Conopias trivirgatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700552	4425

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lemon-browed Flycatcher	Conopias cinchoneti	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700560	4426
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-bearded Flycatcher	Phelopsis inornata	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	Conopias inornata ; Conopias inornatus ; Phelopsis inornata		Phelopsis inornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. inornatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700609	4439
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Variegated Flycatcher	Empidonomus varius	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700520	4419
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crowned Slaty Flycatcher	Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus ; Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus ; Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus	Crowned Slaty-Flycatcher	Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Empidonomus aurantioatrocristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700523	4420
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Snowy-throated Kingbird	Tyrannus niveigularis	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700479	4406
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Kingbird	Tyrannus albogularis	Burmeister, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700482	4407

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tropical Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700485	4408
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Couch's Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700488	4409
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cassin's Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700491	4410
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Thick-billed Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	Swainson, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700494	4411
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	Say, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700497	4412
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700506	4415
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Gray Kingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700509	4416
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Loggerhead Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700513	4417

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Giant Kingbird	Tyrannus cubensis	Richmond, 1898	R	EN		Cuban Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700516	4418
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	Tyrannus forficatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700500	4413
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Tyrannus savana	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700503	4414
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Mourner	Rhytipterna holerythra	(Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700373	4374
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greyish Mourner	Rhytipterna simplex	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Grayish Mourner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700376	4375
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-bellied Mourner	Rhytipterna immunda	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700380	4376
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Casiornis	Casiornis rufus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Casiornis rufa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700357	4372

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-throated Casiornis	<i>Casiornis fuscus</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC	<i>Casiornis fusca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700365	4373
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Choco Sirystes	<i>Sirystes albogriseus</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682304	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Sirystes	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1880	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682320	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sibilant Sirystes	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682292	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Todd's Sirystes	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC			Sirystes sibilator, S. albogriseus, S. albocinereus and S. subcanescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sibilator following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682324	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Eastern Sirystes		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700389	4379
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1878	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700393	4380
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Swainson's Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700405	4384

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sad Flycatcher	Myiarchus barbirostris	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700402	4383
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dusky-capped Flycatcher	Myiarchus tuberculifer	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700399	4382
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sooty-crowned Flycatcher	Myiarchus phaeocephalus	Scater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700421	4389
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Panama Flycatcher	Myiarchus panamensis	Lawrence, 1860	R	LC		Panamanian Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700411	4386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Short-crested Flycatcher	Myiarchus ferox	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700415	4387
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Venezuelan Flycatcher	Myiarchus venezuelensis	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700408	4385

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pale-edged Flycatcher	Myiarchus cephalotes	Taczanowski, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22700418	4388
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Flycatcher	Myiarchus validus	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700446	4397
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	La Sagra's Flycatcher	Myiarchus sagrae	(Gundlach, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700449	4398
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Stolid Flycatcher	Myiarchus stolidus	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700452	4399
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Puerto Rican Flycatcher	Myiarchus antillarum	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700455	4400
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Antillean Flycatcher	Myiarchus oberi	Lawrence, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700458	4401
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Crested Flycatcher	Myiarchus crinitus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22700433	4393
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yucatan Flycatcher	Myiarchus yucatanensis	Lawrence, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700396	4381

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700436	4394
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grenada Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus nugator</i>	Riley, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700439	4395
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Apical Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus apicalis</i>	Slater & Salvin, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700424	4390
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ash-throated Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700427	4391
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Nutting's Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700430	4392
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Galapagos Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus magnirostris</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Large-billed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700442	4396
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Long-tailed Tyrant	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700318	4362

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Mouse-grey Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus crypterythrus</i>	(Sclater, 1861)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682414	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Bran-colored Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682408	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufescent Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus rufescens</i>	(Salvadori, 1864)	R	LC			Myiophobus fasciatus, M. crypterythrus and M. rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fasciatus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682419	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-chested Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus cryptoxanthus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699708	4247
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Flavescent Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699668	4239
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Orange-crested Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699671	4240
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Unadorned Flycatcher	<i>Myiophobus inornatus</i>	Carriker, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699674	4241

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Roraiman Flycatcher	Myiophobus roraimae	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699677	4242
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Myiophobus fasciatus	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699704	4246
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crowned Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix frontalis	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC	Silvicultrix frontalis ; Ochthoeca frontalis	Crowned Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca frontalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699898	4295
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Jelski's Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix jelskii	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC	Silvicultrix jelskii ; Ochthoeca jelskii	Jelski's Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix jelskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca jelskii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699905	4296
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Golden-browed Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix pulchella	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	Silvicultrix pulchella ; Ochthoeca pulchella	Golden-browed Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix pulchella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca pulchella.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699919	4298
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Chat-tyrant	Silvicultrix diadema	(Hartlaub, 1843)	R	LC	Silvicultrix diadema ; Ochthoeca diadema	Yellow-bellied Chat-Tyrant	Silvicultrix diadema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ochthoeca diadema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699912	4297
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Patagonian Tyrant	Colorhamphus parvirostris	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1839)	R	LC	Ochthoeca parvirostris			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699963	4306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Slaty-backed Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrita and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682781	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blackish Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca nigrita	Scater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrita and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682791	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chestnut-bellied Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca thoracica	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC			Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris, O. nigrita and O. thoracica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cinnamomeiventris following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682795	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-breasted Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca rufipectoralis	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699930	4300
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Brown-backed Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca fuscicollis	Scater, 1856	R	LC			Ochthoeca fuscicollis and O. superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. fuscicollis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682812	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-browed Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca superciliosa	Scater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Ochthoeca fuscicollis and O. superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. fuscicollis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682880	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	D'Orbigny's Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca oenanthoides	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699938	4302
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Piura Chat-tyrant	Ochthoeca piurae	Chapman, 1924	R	NT		Piura Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699947	4304

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-browed Chat-tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		White-browed Chat-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699943	4303
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tumbes Tyrant	<i>Ochthoeca salvini</i>	Taczanowski, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ochthoeca salvini</i> ; <i>Tumbezia salvini</i>		Ochthoeca salvini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tumbezia salvini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699951	4305
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR		Slaty-backed Chat-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699926	4299
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	Slater, 1856	NR	NR		Brown-backed Chat-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699934	4301
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC		Northern Scrub-Flycatcher, Northern Scrub Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699200	4124
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC		Amazonian Scrub Flycatcher, Todd's Scrub-Flycatcher, Todd's Scrub-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699205	4125
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Scrub-flycatcher	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC		Southern Scrub Flycatcher, Southern Scrub-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699211	4126
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Common Vermilion Flycatcher	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rubinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682912	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Little Vermilion Flycatcher	Pyrocephalus nanus	Gould, 1838	R	VU			Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rubinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682926	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Least Vermilion Flycatcher	Pyrocephalus dubius	Gould & Gray, 1839	R	EX		San Cristobal Vermilion Flycatcher	Pyrocephalus rubinus, P. nanus and P. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. rubinus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682916	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Pyrocephalus rubinus	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699895	4294
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pied Water-tyrant	Fluvicola pica	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Pied Water-Tyrant, Pied Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700274	4354
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-backed Water-tyrant	Fluvicola albiventer	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Black-backed Water-Tyrant, Black-backed Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700279	4355
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Masked Water-tyrant	Fluvicola nengeta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Masked Water-Tyrant, Masked Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700284	4356
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Fluvicola atropennis	P.L. Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731710	31386
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-headed Marsh-tyrant	Arundinicola leucocephala	Linnaeus, 1764	R	LC	Fluvicola leucocephala	White-headed Marsh-Tyrant, White-headed Marsh Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22700291	4357

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streamer-tailed Tyrant	Gubernetes vetapa	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700312	4360
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant	Muscipipra vetula	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Shear-tailed Gray-Tyrant, Shear-tailed Grey-tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700329	4364
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cock-tailed Tyrant	Alectrurus tricolor	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700300	4358
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Strange-tailed Tyrant	Alectrurus risora	(Vieillot, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Yetapa risoria</i> ; <i>Alectrurus risorus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700303	4359
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Austral Negrito	Lessonia rufa	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Patagonian Negrito		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700216	4342
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Andean Negrito	Lessonia oreas	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700213	4341

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spectacled Tyrant	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Hymenops perspicillata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700266	4353
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Riverside Tyrant	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis</i>	von Berlepsch, 1884	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. orenocensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682943	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Sclater's Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus sclateri</i>	Hellmayr, 1906	R	LC			Knipolegus orenocensis and K. sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. orenocensis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103682965	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Amazonian Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus poecilocercus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC		Amazonian Black-Tyrant, Amazonian Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700228	4345
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-tailed Tyrant	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700244	4348
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Caatinga Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i>	Snethlage, 1928	R	LC		Brazilian Black-tyrant, Caatinga Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22700250	4350
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Crested Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus lophotes</i>	Boie, 1828	R	LC		Crested Black Tyrant, Crested Black-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700261	4352

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Velvety Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus nigririmus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Velvety Black Tyrant, Velvety Black-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700256	4351
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Andean Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC		Andean Tyrant	Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. signatus (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683026	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plumbeous Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	Schulz, 1882	R	LC		Plumbeous Andean-Tyrant, Plumbeous Tyrant	Knipolegus signatus and K. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. signatus (see SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731705	31385
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blue-billed Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus cyanostris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Blue-billed Black-Tyrant, Blue-billed Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700239	4347
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinereous Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus striaticeps</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Cinereous Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700220	4343
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hudson's Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	Sclater, 1872	R	LC		Hudson's Black-Tyrant, Hudson's Black Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700223	4344
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-winged Black-tyrant	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Kaup, 1853	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heterogyna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. aterrimus following Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683052	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Black-tyrant	Knipolegus heterogyna	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Knipolegus aterrimus and K. heterogyna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as K. aterrimus following Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683096	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Knipolegus signatus	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR		Black Andean-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700233	4346
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Knipolegus aterrimus	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant, White-winged Black Tyrant		Stotz et al. (1996)	22729319	30202
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Knipolegus aterrimus	Kaup, 1853	NR	NR		White-winged Black-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730488	31169
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Knipolegus orenocensis	Berlepsch, 1884	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700247	4349
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-browed Tyrant	Satrapa icterophrys	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700315	4361
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Little Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola fluviatilis	Sclater & Salvin, 1866	R	LC		Little Ground Tyrant, Little Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700137	4329
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Spot-billed Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola maculirostris	d'Obigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC		Spot-billed Ground Tyrant, Spot-billed Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700132	4328
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Taczanowski's Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola griseus	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Plain-capped Ground Tyrant, Taczanowski's Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733765	32167

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Puna Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola luninensis	Taczanowski, 1884	R	LC		Puna Ground-Tyrant, Puna Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700168	4333
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinereous Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola cinereus	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC	Muscisaxicola cinerea	Cinereous Ground Tyrant, Cinereous Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700183	4336
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-fronted Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola albifrons	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		White-fronted Ground-Tyrant, White-fronted Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700193	4337
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochre-naped Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola flavinucha	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		Ochre-naped Ground Tyrant, Ochre-naped Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700198	4338
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-naped Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola rufivertex	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rufivertex following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683296	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chestnut-naped Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola occipitalis	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC			Muscisaxicola rufivertex and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rufivertex following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683347	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dark-faced Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola maclovianus	(Garnot, 1829)	R	LC	Muscisaxicola macloviana	Dark-faced Ground Tyrant, Dark-faced Ground-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700142	4330

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-browed Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola albilora	Lafresnaye, 1855	R	LC		White-browed Ground-Tyrant, White-browed Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700173	4334
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Plain-capped Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola alpinus	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant, Paramo Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733758	32166
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola capistratus	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	Muscisaxicola capistrata	Cinnamon-bellied Ground-Tyrant, Cinnamon-bellied Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700152	4331
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-fronted Ground-tyrant	Muscisaxicola frontalis	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC		Black-fronted Ground-Tyrant, Black-fronted Ground Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700203	4339
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Muscisaxicola rufivertex	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Ground Tyrant, Rufous-naped Ground-Tyrant		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700163	4332
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		Muscisaxicola alpina	(Jardine, 1849)	NR	NR		Plain-capped Ground-Tyrant		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22700178	4335
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Red-rumped Bush-tyrant	Cnemarchus erythropygius	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC	Myiotheretes erythropygius	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant, Red- rumped Bush- Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699978	4308
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-webbed Bush-tyrant	Polioptila rufipennis	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	Myiotheretes rufipennis	Rufous-webbed Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-webbed Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700123	4327

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fire-eyed Diucon	Xolmis pyrope	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700007	4313
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey Monjita	Xolmis cinereus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis cinerea</i>	Gray Monjita		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700010	4314
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-crowned Monjita	Xolmis coronatus	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis coronata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700019	4315
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-rumped Monjita	Xolmis velatus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Xolmis velata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700027	4316
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White Monjita	Xolmis irupero	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700035	4317
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Salinas Monjita	Xolmis salinarum	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	R	NT	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700045	4319

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rusty-backed Monjita	<i>Xolmis rubetra</i>	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700038	4318
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-and-white Monjita	<i>Xolmis dominicanus</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	VU	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i> ; <i>Xolmis dominicana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700052	4320
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-billed Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis montanus</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis montana</i>	Black-billed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700072	4322
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-tailed Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	Sclater, 1860	R	VU	<i>Agriornis andicola</i>	White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700081	4323
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Great Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Agriornis livida</i>	Great Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700095	4324
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-bellied Shrike-tyrant	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	Gould, 1839	R	LC	<i>Agriornis microptera</i>	Gray-bellied Shrike-Tyrant, Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700104	4325

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Shrike-tyrant	Agriornis murinus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	Agriornis murina	Lesser Shrike-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700114	4326
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Chocolate-vented Tyrant	Necolmis rufiventris	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700069	4321
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Streak-throated Bush-tyrant	Myiotheretes striatocollis	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC		Streak-throated Bush Tyrant, Streak-throated Bush-Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699987	4309
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Santa Marta Bush-tyrant	Myiotheretes pernix	(Bangs, 1899)	R	EN		Santa Marta Bush-Tyrant, Santa Marta Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699992	4310
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoky Bush-tyrant	Myiotheretes fumigatus	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Smoky Bush-Tyrant, Smoky Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699997	4311
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Rufous-bellied Bush-tyrant	Myiotheretes fuscoviridis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC		Rufous-bellied Bush-Tyrant, Rufous-bellied Bush Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22700002	4312

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Drab Water-tyrant	<i>Ochthornis littoralis</i>	(Pelzelin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Ochthoeca littoralis</i>	Drab Water Tyrant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699970	4307
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Fuscous Flycatcher	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699748	4255
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tawny-chested Flycatcher	<i>Aphanotriccus capitalis</i>	(Salvin, 1865)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699767	4258
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-billed Flycatcher	<i>Aphanotriccus audax</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699770	4259
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Euler's Flycatcher	<i>Lathotriccus euleri</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Empidonax euleri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699751	4256
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Grey-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Lathotriccus griseipectus</i>	(Lawrence, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Empidonax griseipectus</i>	Gray-breasted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699757	4257

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Tufted Flycatcher	Mitrephanes phaeocercus	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC		Northern Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699779	4262
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive Flycatcher	Mitrephanes olivaceus	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC		Olive Tufted Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699783	4263
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black Phoebe	Sayornis nigricans	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699892	4293
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Phoebe	Sayornis phoebe	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22699886	4291
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Say's Phoebe	Sayornis saya	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699889	4292

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Acadian Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax virescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22699842	4277
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i>	(Baird & Girard, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699839	4276
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Yellowish Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699877	4288
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pacific-slope Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699871	4286
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cordilleran Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	Nelson, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699874	4287
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699851	4280
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Willow Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	(Audubon, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22699848	4279

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Alder Flycatcher	Empidonax alnorum	Brewster, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22699845	4278
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Buff-breasted Flycatcher	Empidonax fulvifrons	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699880	4289
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Black-capped Flycatcher	Empidonax atriceps	Salvin, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699883	4290
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	American Grey Flycatcher	Empidonax wrightii	Baird, 1858	R	LC		Gray Flycatcher, Grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699860	4283
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Least Flycatcher	Empidonax minimus	(Baird & Baird, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22699854	4281
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hammond's Flycatcher	Empidonax hammondi	(Xántus de Vesey, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699857	4282
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	American Dusky Flycatcher	Empidonax oberholseri	Phillips, 1939	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699864	4284

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pine Flycatcher	Empidonax affinis	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699868	4285
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Contopus cooperi	(Swainson, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Contopus borealis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22699787	4264
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Greater Pewee	Contopus pertinax	Cabanis & Heine, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699798	4265
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Dark Pewee	Contopus lugubris	Lawrence, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699801	4266
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Smoke-colored Pewee	Contopus fumigatus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Smoke-coloured Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22699804	4267
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Ochraceous Pewee	Contopus ochraceus	Scater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699808	4268
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Wood-pewee	Contopus sordidulus	Scater, 1859	R	LC		Western Wood-Pewee, Western Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22699811	4269

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Eastern Wood-pewee	<i>Contopus virens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Eastern Wood- Pewee, Eastern Wood Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22699816	4270
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Northern Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus bogotensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Contopus cinereus , C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103683917	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Western Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus punensis</i>	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC			Contopus cinereus , C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683897	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Southern Tropical Pewee	<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	(von Spix, 1825)	R	LC			Contopus cinereus , C. punensis and C. bogotensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683886	
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Cuban Pewee	<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC		Greater Antillean Pewee		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699830	4274
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Jamaican Pewee	<i>Contopus pallidus</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724415	9776
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Hispaniolan Pewee	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis</i>	(Bryant, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724420	9777
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Lesser Antillean Pewee	<i>Contopus latirostris</i>	(Verreaux, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699836	4275

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	White-throated Pewee	<i>Contopus albobularis</i>	(Berlioz, 1962)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699827	4273
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Blackish Pewee	<i>Contopus nigrescens</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1880)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22699824	4272
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	(D'Orbigny, 1839)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Pewee		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730483	31168
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers		<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	(Spix, 1825)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22699821	4271
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Belted Flycatcher	<i>Xenotriccus callizonus</i>	Dwight & Griscom, 1927	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699773	4260
PASSERIFORMES	Tyrannidae	Tyrant-flycatchers	Pileated Flycatcher	<i>Xenotriccus mexicanus</i>	(Zimmer, 1938)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22699776	4261
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds	Albert's Lyrebird	<i>Menura alberti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703602	5161
PASSERIFORMES	Menuridae	Lyrebirds	Superb Lyrebird	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	Latham, 1801	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703605	5162

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds	Rufous Scrub-bird	Atrichornis rufescens	(Ramsay, 1867)	R	EN		Rufous Scrubbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703608	5163
PASSERIFORMES	Atrichornithidae	Scrub-birds	Noisy Scrub-bird	Atrichornis clamosus	(Gould, 1844)	R	EN		Noisy Scrubbird, Western Scrubbird, Corredor Chillón		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703612	5164
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	White-eared Catbird	Ailuroedus buccoides	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703618	5165
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Black-eared Catbird	Ailuroedus melanotis	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Spotted Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703621	5166
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Green Catbird	Ailuroedus crassirostris	(Paykull, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703624	5167
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Tooth-billed Bowerbird	Scenopoeetes dentirostris	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Ailuroedus dentirostris</i>	Tooth-billed Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703627	5168

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Archbold's Bowerbird	Archboldia papuensis	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Frith, C. B.; Gibbs, D.; Turner, K. 1995. The taxonomic status of populations of Archbold's Bowerbird (<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>) in New Guinea. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115: 109-114.	22731912	31511
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds		Archboldia sanfordi	Mayr & Gilliard, 1950	NR	NR		Sanford's Bowerbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703639	5170
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds		Archboldia papuensis	Rand, 1940	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703634	5169
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	MacGregor's Bowerbird	Amblyornis macgregoriae	De Vis, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703651	5172
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Streaked Bowerbird	Amblyornis subalaris	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703654	5173
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Vogelkop Bowerbird	Amblyornis inornata	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Amblyornis inornatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703644	5171
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Golden-fronted Bowerbird	Amblyornis flavifrons	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC		Yellow-fronted Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703657	5174
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Golden Bowerbird	Prionodura newtoniana	De Vis, 1883	R	LC	<i>Amblyornis newtonianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703661	5175
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Regent Bowerbird	Sericulus chrysocephalus	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703676	5178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Flame Bowerbird	Sericulus argens	(d'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. argens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. aureus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736077	32634
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Masked Bowerbird	Sericulus aureus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Sericulus aureus and S. argens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. aureus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103683932	
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Fire-maned Bowerbird	Sericulus bakeri	(Chapin, 1929)	R	NT		Adelbert Bowerbird, Adelbert Regent Bowerbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703671	5177
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds		Sericulus aureus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703667	5176
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Satin Bowerbird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703679	5179
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Spotted Bowerbird	Chlamydera maculata	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	Ptilonorhynchus maculatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703688	5181
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Western Bowerbird	Chlamydera guttata	Gould, 1862	R	LC	Ptilonorhynchus guttatus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703682	5180
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Yellow-breasted Bowerbird	Chlamydera lauterbachii	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703700	5183

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Great Bowerbird	Chlamydera nuchalis	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus nuchalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703694	5182
PASSERIFORMES	Ptilonorhynchidae	Bowerbirds	Fawn-breasted Bowerbird	Chlamydera cerviniventris	Gould, 1850	R	LC	<i>Ptilonorhynchus cerviniventris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703703	5184
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	White-throated Treecreeper	Cormobates leucophaea	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Cormobates leucophaeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703560	5155
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Papuan Treecreeper	Cormobates placens	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703557	5154
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Red-browed Treecreeper	Climacteris erythroptus	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703574	5157
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	White-browed Treecreeper	Climacteris affinis	Blyth, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703571	5156

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Rufous Treecreeper	Climacteris rufus	Gould, 1841	R	LC	<i>Climacteris rufa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703591	5160
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Brown Treecreeper	Climacteris picumnus	Temminck & Laugier, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703577	5158
PASSERIFORMES	Climacteridae	Australasian treecreepers	Black-tailed Treecreeper	Climacteris melanurus	Gould, 1843	R	LC	<i>Climacteris melanura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703580	5159
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Wallace's Fairy-wren	Sipodotus wallacii	Gray, 1862	R	LC		Wallace's Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703712	5186
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Orange-crowned Fairy-wren	Clytomyias insignis	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC		Orange-crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703709	5185
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Broad-billed Fairy-wren	Chenorhamphus grayi	(Wallace, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Malurus grayi</i>	Broad-billed Fairywren	Chenorhamphus grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malurus grayi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Vuilleumier, F.; LeCroy, M.; Mayr, E. 1992. New species of birds described from 1981 to 1990. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112A: 267-310.	22703715	5187
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Emperor Fairy-wren	Malurus cyanocephalus	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Emperor Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703765	5199

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Purple-crowned Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus coronatus</i>	Gould, 1858	R	LC		Lilac-crowned Wren, Purple- crowned Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703760	5198
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Red-winged Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Red-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703752	5196
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Blue-breasted Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	Gould, 1844	R	LC		Blue-breasted Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703756	5197
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Lovely Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	Gould, 1852	R	LC		Lovely Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703748	5195
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Variegated Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC		Variegated Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703744	5194
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Superb Fairy-wren	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	(Ellis, 1782)	R	LC		Superb Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703736	5192

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Splendid Fairy-wren	Malurus splendens	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Splendid Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703740	5193
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-shouldered Fairy-wren	Malurus alboscapulatus	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		White-shouldered Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703725	5189
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Red-backed Fairy-wren	Malurus melanocephalus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-backed Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703728	5190
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-winged Fairy-wren	Malurus leucopterus	Dumont, 1824	R	LC		White-winged Fairywren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703732	5191
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		Malurus gravi	(Wallace, 1862)	NR	NR		Broad-billed Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731015	31261
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		Malurus campbelli	Schodde & Weatherly, 1982	NR	NR		Campbell's Fairywren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703720	5188
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Southern Emu-wren	Stipiturus malachurus	(Shaw, 1798)	R	LC		Southern Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703772	5201
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Mallee Emu-wren	Stipiturus mallee	Campbell, 1908	R	EN		Mallee Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703776	5202

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Rufous-crowned Emu-wren	Stipiturus ruficeps	Campbell, 1899	R	LC		Rufous-crowned Emuwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703768	5200
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Grey Grasswren	Amytornis barbatus	Favaloro & McEvey, 1968	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703780	5203
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	White-throated Grasswren	Amytornis woodwardi	Hartert, 1905	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703783	5204
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Carpentarian Grasswren	Amytornis dorotheae	(Mathews, 1914)	R	VU		Red-winged Grasswren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703786	5205
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Striated Grasswren	Amytornis striatus	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734297	32272
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Short-tailed Grasswren	Amytornis merrotsyi	Mellor, 1913	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22732155	31612

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Black Grasswren	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	(Miligan, 1902)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703807	5210
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Eyrean Grasswren	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703795	5207
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Kalkadoon Grasswren	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	Condon, 1969	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735654	32551
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Dusky Grasswren	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735659	32552
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Western Grasswren	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	(Dumont, 1824)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. textilis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103684117	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens	Thick-billed Grasswren	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	(North, 1902)	R	LC			Amytornis textilis and A. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. textilis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103684164	
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703790	5206
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	(Mathews, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703802	5209
PASSERIFORMES	Maluridae	Fairy-wrens		<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	(Dumont, 1824)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703798	5208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Eastern Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704507	5399
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Western Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	Gould, 1841	R	EN		Curruca Bigotuda Piquilarga, Long- billed Bristlebird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704502	5398
PASSERIFORMES	Dasyornithidae	Bristlebirds	Rufous Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	(Milligan, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704510	5400
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dark-eared Myza	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704307	5350
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-eared Myza	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	Meyer & Wilesworth, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704310	5351
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Banded Honeyeater	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i> ; <i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i>		Cissomela pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Certhionyx pectoralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703913	5241
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-streaked Honeyeater	<i>Trichodere cockerelli</i>	(Gould, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703981	5260

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crescent Honeyeater	Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	Phylidonyris pyrrhoptera			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704353	5360
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-cheeked Honeyeater	Phylidonyris niger	(Bechstein, 1811)	R	LC	Phylidonyris nigra			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704364	5362
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Holland Honeyeater	Phylidonyris novaehollandiae	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704361	5361
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scaly-crowned Honeyeater	Lichmera lombokia	(Mathews, 1926)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703943	5249
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Olive Honeyeater	Lichmera argentea	(Finsch, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703946	5250
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown Honeyeater	Lichmera indistincta	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	Lichmera limbata		Lichmera indistincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into L. indistincta (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and L. limbata (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).		103684809	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-eared Honeyeater	Lichmera incana	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Dark-brown Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703955	5253
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Silver-eared Honeyeater	Lichmera albaeauricularis	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703963	5255

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scaly-breasted Honeyeater	Lichmera squamata	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC		White-tufted Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703959	5254
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Buru Honeyeater	Lichmera deningeri	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703966	5256
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Seram Honeyeater	Lichmera monticola	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703969	5257
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Flame-eared Honeyeater	Lichmera flavicans	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Yellow-eared Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703972	5258
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-necklaced Honeyeater	Lichmera notabilis	(Finsch, 1898)	R	LC		Wetar Honeyeater, Black-chested Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703976	5259
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Lichmera indistincta	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703952	5252
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Lichmera limbata	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703949	5251
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Blue-faced Honeyeater	Entomyzon cyanotis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously lumped as E. cyanotis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685011	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-quilled Honeyeater	Entomyzon albigennis	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Entomyzon cyanotis and E. albigennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously lumped as E. cyanotis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685045	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Entomyzon cyanotis	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704427	5377
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Gilbert's Honeyeater	Melithreptus chloropsis	Gould, 1848	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chloropsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. lunatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685491	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	(Vieillot, 1802)	R	LC			Melithreptus lunatus and M. chloropsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. lunatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685459	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-headed Honeyeater	Melithreptus affinis	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704132	5303
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-throated Honeyeater	Melithreptus albogularis	Gould, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704135	5304
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Strong-billed Honeyeater	Melithreptus validirostris	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704148	5307
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Golden-backed Honeyeater	Melithreptus laetior	(Gould, 1875)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. gularis following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704138	5305
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-chinned Honeyeater	Melithreptus gularis	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Melithreptus gularis and M. laetior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. gularis following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704143	5306
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown-headed Honeyeater	Melithreptus brevirostris	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704151	5308
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Melithreptus gularis	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733489	32120
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Melithreptus lunatus	(Vieillot, 1802)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704129	5302

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-eared Honeyeater	Nesoptilotis leucotis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus leucotis</i>		Nesoptilotis leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704070	5286
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-throated Honeyeater	Nesoptilotis flavicollis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavicollis</i>		Nesoptilotis flavicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavicollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704073	5287
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Makira Honeyeater	Meliarchus sclateri	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Melidectes sclateri</i>	San Cristobal Melidectes	Meliarchus sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melidectes sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704292	5346
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Guadalcanal Honeyeater	Guadalcanaria inexpectata	(Hartert, 1929)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704027	5274
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kadavu Honeyeater	Meliphacator provocator	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Xanthotis provocator</i>		Meliphacator provocator (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xanthotis provocator.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704119	5299
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-billed Honeyeater	Gymnomyza viridis	(Layard, 1875)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. viridis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685849	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Giant Honeyeater	Gymnomyza brunneirostris	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC			Gymnomyza viridis and G. brunneirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. viridis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685875	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mao	Gymnomyza samoensis	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704317	5353

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crow Honeyeater	Gymnomyza aubryana	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704320	5354
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Gymnomyza viridis	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR		Yodeling Honeyeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704313	5352
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kikau	Foulehaio procerior	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686033	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Fiji Wattled Honeyeater	Foulehaio taviunensis	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685978	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Polynesian Wattled Honeyeater	Foulehaio carunculatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Foulehaio carunculatus, F. procerior and F. taviunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103685955	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Foulehaio carunculatus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704030	5275
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spotted Honeyeater	Xanthotis polygrammus	(Gray, 1861)	R	LC	Xanthotis polygramma			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704103	5297
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Macleay's Honeyeater	Xanthotis macleayanus	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC	Xanthotis macleayana	Macleay Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704110	5298
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny-breasted Honeyeater	Xanthotis flaviventer	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704100	5296

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Striped Honeyeater	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704400	5369
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Painted Honeyeater	<i>Grantiella picta</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704412	5373
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-streaked Friarbird	<i>Melitograis giloiensis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704170	5313
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Meyer's Friarbird	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704173	5314
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brass's Friarbird	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	Rand, 1940	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704185	5317
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Little Friarbird	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. citreogularis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731197	31294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey Friarbird	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	Meyer, 1885	R	LC		Polochion de Kisar, Filemón de la Kisar	Philemon citreogularis and P. kisserensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. citreogularis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Andrew (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704180	5316
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Timor Friarbird	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Plain Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704176	5315

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dusky Friarbird	Philemon fuscicapillus	(Wallace, 1862)	R	VU		Morotai Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704193	5319
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Seram Friarbird	Philemon subcorniculatus	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC		Grey-necked Friarbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704200	5321
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-faced Friarbird	Philemon moluccensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. moluccensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686144	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tanimbar Friarbird	Philemon plumigenis	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC			Philemon moluccensis and P. plumigenis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. moluccensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686165	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Helmeted Friarbird	Philemon buceroides	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>		Philemon buceroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into P. buceroides and P. novaeguineae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), although Christidis and Boles (2008) included novaeguineae as a subspecies of buceroides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733441	32111
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Britain Friarbird	Philemon cockerelli	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704218	5325
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Ireland Friarbird	Philemon eichhorni	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704221	5326
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-naped Friarbird	Philemon albitorques	Sclater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704215	5324

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Silver-crowned Friarbird	<i>Philemon argenticeps</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704224	5327
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Noisy Friarbird	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704227	5328
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Caledonian Friarbird	<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704230	5329
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NR		Papuan Friarbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Christidis & Boles (2008); Andrew (1992)	22704209	5323
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR					22704188	5318
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704197	5320
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704204	5322
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black Honeyeater	<i>Sugomel nigrum</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Sugomel niger</i> ; <i>Certhionyx niger</i>		Sugomel nigrum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Certhionyx niger</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703919	5242
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bismarck Honeyeater	<i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	(Gilliard, 1960)	R	NT	<i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i>	Gilliard's Honeyeater, Bismarck Melidectes	Vosea whitemanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704256	5337
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Drab Myzomela	<i>Myzomela blasii</i>	(Salvadori, 1882)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703810	5211
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-chinned Myzomela	<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	Hartert, 1896	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703813	5212

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ashy Myzomela	Myzomela cineracea	Slater, 1879	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. eques following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686550	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ruby-throated Myzomela	Myzomela eques	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Myzomela eques and M. cineracea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. eques following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686493	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Moluccan Myzomela	Myzomela simplex	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686603	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Obi Myzomela	Myzomela rubrotincta	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686620	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-brown Myzomela	Myzomela rubrobrunnea	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686589	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Dusky Myzomela	Myzomela obscura	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Myzomela obscura, M. simplex, M. rubrotincta and M. rubrobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. obscura following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686571	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Reddish Myzomela	Myzomela erythrina	Ramsay, 1877	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. cruentata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686707	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red Myzomela	Myzomela cruentata	Meyer, 1875	R	LC			Myzomela cruentata and M. erythrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. cruentata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686661	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Papuan Black Myzomela	Myzomela nigrita	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703827	5216

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Ireland Myzomela	Myzomela pulchella	Salvadori, 1891	R	LC		Crimson-fronted Myzomela, Olive- yellow Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703830	5217
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson-hooded Myzomela	Myzomela kuehni	Rothschild, 1903	R	LC		Wetar Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703838	5219
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-headed Myzomela	Myzomela erythrocephala	Gould, 1840	R	LC		Red-headed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703845	5221
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sumba Myzomela	Myzomela dammermani	Siebers, 1928	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703842	5220
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mountain Myzomela	Myzomela adolphinae	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Midget Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703834	5218
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rotuma Myzomela	Myzomela chermesina	Gray, 1846	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703871	5229
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sulawesi Myzomela	Myzomela chloroptera	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batjanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. chloroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686853	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bacan Myzomela	Myzomela batjanensis	Hartert, 1903	R	VU			Myzomela chloroptera and M. batjanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. chloroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103686945	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Wakolo Myzomela	Myzomela wakoloensis	Forbes, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703852	5223

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Banda Myzomela	Myzomela boiei	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703855	5224
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scarlet Myzomela	Myzomela sanguinolenta	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Scarlet Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703858	5225
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Caledonian Myzomela	Myzomela caledonica	Forbes, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703862	5226
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Cardinal Myzomela	Myzomela cardinalis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703868	5228
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Micronesian Myzomela	Myzomela rubratra	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703865	5227
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sclater's Myzomela	Myzomela sclateri	Forbes, 1879	R	LC		Scarlet-bibbed Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703874	5230
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bismarck Black Myzomela	Myzomela pammelaena	Sclater, 1877	R	LC		Ebony Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703877	5231
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-capped Myzomela	Myzomela lafargei	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Scarlet-naped Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703880	5232
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson-rumped Myzomela	Myzomela eichhorni	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC		Yellow-vented Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703884	5233

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Malaita Myzomela	Myzomela malaitae	Mayr, 1931	R	NT		Red-vested Myzomela, Red- bellied Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703891	5235
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-headed Myzomela	Myzomela melanocephala	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703888	5234
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sooty Myzomela	Myzomela tristrami	Ramsay, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703895	5236
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange-breasted Myzomela	Myzomela jugularis	Peale, 1848	R	LC		Sulphur-breasted Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703898	5237
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-bellied Myzomela	Myzomela erythromelas	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC		Splendid Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703902	5238
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-breasted Myzomela	Myzomela vulnerata	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Red-rumped Myzomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703906	5239
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red-collared Myzomela	Myzomela rosenbergii	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rosenbergii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103687293	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-billed Myzomela	Myzomela longirostris	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	NT			Myzomela rosenbergii and M. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. rosenbergii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103687306	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Myzomela obscura	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Dusky Honeyeater		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703820	5214
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Myzomela eques	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703816	5213
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Myzomela chloroptera	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703849	5222
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Myzomela rosenbergii	Schlegel, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703910	5240
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Myzomela cruentata	Meyer, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22703824	5215

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Western Spinebill	Acanthorhynchus supercilius	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704424	5376
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Eastern Spinebill	Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704421	5375
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Pied Honeyeater	Certhionyx variegatus	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703925	5243
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tui	Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704472	5388
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	New Zealand Bellbird	Anthornis melanura	(Sparrman, 1786)	R	LC		Bellbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704447	5382
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Chatham Bellbird	Anthornis melanocephala	Gray 1843	R	EX		Chatham Island Bellbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728814	30106

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Plain Honeyeater	Pycnopogon ixoides	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704161	5310
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Marbled Honeyeater	Pycnopogon cinereus	(Sclater, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704164	5311
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Streak-headed Honeyeater	Pycnopogon stictocephalus	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704167	5312
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Barred Honeyeater	Gliciphila undulata	(Sparrman, 1787)	R	LC	<i>Phylidonyris undulata</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris undulatus</i>		Gliciphila undulata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris undulatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704378	5364
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny-crowned Honeyeater	Gliciphila melanops	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris melanops</i>		Gliciphila melanops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris melanops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704388	5366
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Vanuatu Honeyeater	Gliciphila notabilis	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC	<i>Phylidonyris notabilis</i>	New Hebrides Honeyeater	Gliciphila notabilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris notabilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704385	5365
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Green-backed Honeyeater	Glycichaera fallax	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22703940	5248
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Leaden Honeyeater	Ptiloprora plumbea	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704233	5330

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater	Ptiloprora meekiana	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1907)	R	LC		Olive-streaked Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704236	5331
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-sided Honeyeater	Ptiloprora erythropleura	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704239	5332
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-backed Honeyeater	Ptiloprora quisei	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704245	5334
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mayr's Honeyeater	Ptiloprora mayri	Hartert, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704242	5333
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-streaked Honeyeater	Ptiloprora perstriata	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC		Black-backed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704248	5335
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bougainville Honeyeater	Stresemannia bougainvillei	(Mayr, 1932)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703937	5247
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bar-breasted Honeyeater	Ramsayornis fasciatus	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704397	5368
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Brown-backed Honeyeater	Ramsayornis modestus	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704394	5367

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-banded Honeyeater	Conopophila alboquaris	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704403	5370
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Rufous-throated Honeyeater	Conopophila rufogularis	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704406	5371
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey Honeyeater	Conopophila whitei	(North, 1910)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704409	5372
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Gilberbird	Ashbyia lovensis	(Ashby, 1911)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704487	5393
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Chat	Epthianura crocea	Castelnau & Ramsay, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704481	5391
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Crimson Chat	Epthianura tricolor	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704475	5389

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-fronted Chat	<i>Epthianura albigfrons</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704484	5392
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange Chat	<i>Epthianura aurifrons</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704478	5390
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-billed Honeyeater	<i>Melilestes mearghynchus</i>	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703934	5246
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tawny Straightbill	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703931	5245
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Olive Straightbill	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703928	5244
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Macgregor's Honeyeater	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	De Vis, 1897	R	VU		Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's Lappetface, Ochre-winged Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706104	5806
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Arfak Honeyeater	<i>Melipotēs gymnops</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	LC		Bare-eyed Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704295	5347
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Smoky Honeyeater	<i>Melipotēs fumigatus</i>	Meyer, 1886	R	LC			Melipotēs fumigatus and M. carolae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fumigatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103688019	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Foja Honeyeater	Melipotes carolae	Beehler, Prawiradilaga, de Fretes & Kemp, 2007	R	LC		Wattled Smoky Honeyeater	Melipotes fumigatus and M. carolae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. fumigatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Beehler, B. M.; Prawiradilaga, D. M.; de Fretes, Y.; Kemp, N. 2007. A new species of smoky honeyeater (Meliphagidae: Melipotes) from western New Guinea. The Auk 124(3): 1000-1009.	22735330	32486
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spangled Honeyeater	Melipotes ater	Rothschild & Hartert, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22704304	5349
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Melipotes fumigatus	Meyer, 1886	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704299	5348
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Orange-cheeked Honeyeater	Oreornis chrysogenys	van Oort, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704122	5300
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Puff-backed Honeyeater	Meliphaga aruensis	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703996	5265
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-spotted Honeyeater	Meliphaga notata	(Gould, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704010	5269
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Lewin's Honeyeater	Meliphaga lewinii	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704016	5271
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Meliphaga albineata	(White, 1917)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704019	5272
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Scrub Honeyeater	Microptilotis albonotatus	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	Meliphaga albonotata		Microptilotis albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga albonotata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703993	5264

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Hill-forest Honeyeater	Microptilotis orientalis	(Meyer, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga orientalis</i>		Microptilotis orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga orientalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703990	5263
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mimic Honeyeater	Microptilotis analogus	(Reichenbach, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga analoga</i>		Microptilotis analogus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga analoga.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703999	5266
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Forest Honeyeater	Microptilotis montanus	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga montana</i>		Microptilotis montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga montana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703984	5261
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mottle-breasted Honeyeater	Microptilotis mimikae	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga mimikae</i>		Microptilotis mimikae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga mimikae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22703987	5262
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Elegant Honeyeater	Microptilotis cinereifrons	(Rand, 1936)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga cinereifrons</i>		Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J. A.; Rheindt, F. E.; Rowe, D. L.; Christidis, L. 2007. Speciation dynamics in the Australo-Papuan Meliphaga honeyeaters. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 42: 80-91.	22734941	32416
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Graceful Honeyeater	Microptilotis gracilis	(Gould, 1866)	R	LC			Microptilotis gracilis and M. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga gracilis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103688679	
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Tagula Honeyeater	Microptilotis vicina	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1912)	R	DD	<i>Meliphaga vicina</i>	Sudest Meliphaga, Louisiades Meliphaga	Microptilotis vicina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga vicina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704002	5267
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-gaped Honeyeater	Microptilotis flavirictus	(Salvadori, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga flavirictus</i>		Microptilotis flavirictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga flavirictus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704013	5270
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Streak-breasted Honeyeater	Microptilotis reticulatus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga reticulata</i>	Streaky-breasted Honeyeater	Microptilotis reticulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Meliphaga reticulata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704024	5273

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Kimberley Honeyeater	Microptilotis fordianus	(Schodde, 1989)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga fordiana</i>		Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga albilineata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735687	32557
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-lined Honeyeater	Microptilotis albilineatus	(White, 1917)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga albilineata</i>		Microptilotis albilineatus and M. fordianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Meliphaga albilineata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735776	32574
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Microptilotis gracilis	(Gould, 1866)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704007	5268
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-gaped Honeyeater	Stomiopera unicolor	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus unicolor</i>		Stomiopera unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704067	5285
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Honeyeater	Stomiopera flava	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavus</i>		Stomiopera flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704064	5284
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bridled Honeyeater	Bolemoreus frenatus	(Ramsay, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus frenatus</i>		Bolemoreus frenatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus frenatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704043	5278
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Eungella Honeyeater	Bolemoreus hindwoodi	(Longmore & Boles, 1983)	R	LC	<i>Meliphaga (Lichenostomus) hindwoodi; Lichenostomus hindwoodi</i>		Bolemoreus hindwoodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus hindwoodi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704046	5279

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	Acanthagenys rufoocularis	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704451	5383
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Western Wattlebird	Anthochaera lunulata	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704454	5384
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Little Wattlebird	Anthochaera chrysoptera	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Brush Wattlebird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704460	5385
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Regent Honeyeater	Anthochaera phrygia	(Shaw, 1794)	R	CR	<i>Xanthomyza phrygia</i>		Anthochaera phrygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xanthomyza phrygia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704415	5374
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Red Wattlebird	Anthochaera carunculata	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704466	5386
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow Wattlebird	Anthochaera paradoxa	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704469	5387
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		Anthochaera chrysoptera	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis and Boles (1994).	22733494	32121

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Varied Honeyeater	Gavicalis versicolor	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus versicolor</i>		Gavicalis versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus versicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704055	5281
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Singing Honeyeater	Gavicalis virescens	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus virescens</i>		Gavicalis virescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus virescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704061	5283
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Mangrove Honeyeater	Gavicalis fasciogularis	(Gould, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fasciogularis</i>		Gavicalis fasciogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus fasciogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704058	5282
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-plumed Honeyeater	Ptilotula penicillata	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus penicillatus</i>		Ptilotula penicillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus penicillatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704097	5295
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-plumed Honeyeater	Ptilotula ornata	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus ornatus</i>		Ptilotula ornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus ornatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704094	5294
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-tinted Honeyeater	Ptilotula flavescens	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus flavescens</i>		Ptilotula flavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus flavescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704085	5291

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Fuscous Honeyeater	Ptilotula fusca	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus fuscus</i>		Ptilotula fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus fuscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704088	5292
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-headed Honeyeater	Ptilotula keartlandi	(North, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus keartlandi</i>		Ptilotula keartlandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus keartlandi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704082	5290
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Grey-fronted Honeyeater	Ptilotula plumula	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus plumulus</i>		Ptilotula plumula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus plumulus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704091	5293
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	White-fronted Honeyeater	Purnella albifrons	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Purnella albifrons</i> ; <i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i>		Purnella albifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phylidonyris albifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704372	5363
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Caligavis chrysops	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus chrysops</i>		Caligavis chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus chrysops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704052	5280
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Obscure Honeyeater	Caligavis obscura	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus obscurus</i>		Caligavis obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus obscurus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704040	5277
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-throated Honeyeater	Caligavis subfrenata	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Lichenostomus subfrenatus</i>		Caligavis subfrenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lichenostomus subfrenatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704037	5276

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Purple-gaped Honeyeater	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704079	5289
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	<i>Lichenostomus melanops</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704076	5288
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Bell Miner	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704430	5378
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Noisy Miner	<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704433	5379
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Black-eared Miner	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	(Wilson, 1911)	R	EN		Black-eared Miner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704441	5381
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-throated Miner	<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704436	5380
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters		<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	(Gould, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731202	31295

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Sooty Honeyeater	Melidectes fuscus	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Sooty Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704252	5336
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Short-bearded Honeyeater	Melidectes nouhuysi	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC		Short-bearded Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704260	5338
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Long-bearded Honeyeater	Melidectes princeps	Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	R	VU		Long-bearded Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704264	5339
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Cinnamon-browed Honeyeater	Melidectes ochromelas	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC		Cinnamon-browed Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704268	5340
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Vogelkop Honeyeater	Melidectes leucostephes	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC		White-capped Honeyeater, Vogelkop Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704272	5341
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Belford's Honeyeater	Melidectes belfordi	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Belford's Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704276	5342
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Yellow-browed Honeyeater	Melidectes rufocrissalis	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC		Yellow-browed Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704280	5343
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Huon Honeyeater	Melidectes foersteri	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1911)	R	LC		Huon Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704284	5344
PASSERIFORMES	Meliphagidae	Honeyeaters	Ornate Honeyeater	Melidectes torquatus	Scater, 1873	R	LC		Ornate Melidectes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704288	5345

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Spotted Pardalote	Pardalotus punctatus	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704490	5394
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Forty-spotted Pardalote	Pardalotus quadragintus	Gould, 1838	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704493	5395
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Red-browed Pardalote	Pardalotus rubricatus	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704496	5396
PASSERIFORMES	Pardalotidae	Pardalotes	Striated Pardalote	Pardalotus striatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704499	5397
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Goldenface	Pachycare flavogriseum	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pachycare flavogrisea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705414	5632
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fernwren	Oreoscopus gutturalis	(De Vis, 1889)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704520	5403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown Gerygone	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	Mathews, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704728	5455
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-bellied Gerygone	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704689	5444
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fairy Gerygone	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	Wallace, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704680	5442
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Green-backed Gerygone	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	Gould, 1843	R	LC	<i>Gerygone chloronotus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704669	5441
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Plain Gerygone	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704708	5449
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	White-throated Gerygone	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Gerygone albogularis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704683	5443
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Golden-bellied Gerygone	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704705	5448

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Blak Gerygone	Gerygone hypoxantha	Salvadori, 1878	R	VU			Gerygone magnirostris and G. hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. magnirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Morony, J. J.; Bock, W. J.; Farrand, J. 1975. Reference list of the birds of the world. Department of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York.	22704697	5446
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large-billed Gerygone	Gerygone magnirostris	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Gerygone magnirostris and G. hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. magnirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Morony, J. J.; Bock, W. J.; Farrand, J. 1975. Reference list of the birds of the world. Department of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York.	22704692	5445
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rufous-sided Gerygone	Gerygone dorsalis	Scater, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704711	5450
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Dusky Gerygone	Gerygone tenebrosa	(Hall, 1901)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704702	5447
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rennell Gerygone	Gerygone citrina	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Gerygone flavolateralis and G. citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. flavolateralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103690968	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Fan-tailed Gerygone	Gerygone flavolateralis	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC			Gerygone flavolateralis and G. citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. flavolateralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103690932	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Norfolk Gerygone	Gerygone modesta	Pelzeln, 1860	R	NT		Norfolk Island Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704731	5456

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Lord Howe Gerygone	Gerygone insularis	Ramsay, 1879	R	EX		Lord Howe Island Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704724	5454
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey Gerygone	Gerygone igala	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Grey Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704735	5457
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chatham Gerygone	Gerygone albofrontata	Gray, 1844	R	LC		Chatham Islands Warbler, Chatham Island Warbler, Chatham Islands Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704739	5458
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown-breasted Gerygone	Gerygone ruficollis	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Treefern Gerygone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704714	5451
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mangrove Gerygone	Gerygone levigaster	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704718	5452
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Gerygone	Gerygone fusca	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704721	5453
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		Gerygone magnirostris	Gould, 1843	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731030	31264
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		Gerygone flavolateralis	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704745	5459

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Weebill	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704662	5439
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pilotbird	<i>Pycnophilus floccosus</i>	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704513	5401
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Redthroat	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704593	5421
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Speckled Warbler	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Chthonicola sagittata</i> ; <i>Chthonicola sagittatus</i>		Pyrrholaemus sagittatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chthonicola sagittatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22728490	30038
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-rumped Heathwren	<i>Calamanthus pyrrhopygius</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Calamanthus pyrrhopygia</i> ; <i>Hylacola pyrrhopygius</i> ; <i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	Chestnut-rumped Hylacola	Calamanthus pyrrhopygius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylacola pyrrhopygia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704604	5425
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Shy Heathwren	<i>Calamanthus cautus</i>	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hylacola cautus</i> ; <i>Calamanthus cautus</i> ; <i>Hylacola cauta</i>	Shy Hylacola	Calamanthus cautus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylacola cauta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704614	5426

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Striated Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC		Striated Calamanthus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704600	5424
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	Milligan, 1903	R	LC			Calamanthus campestris and C. montanellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		103691282	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rufous Fieldwren	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC			Calamanthus campestris and C. montanellus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. campestris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		103691268	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	(Gould, 1841)	NR	NR		Rufous Calamanthus		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22704596	5423
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rockwarbler	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	(Lewin, 1808)	R	LC		Origma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704516	5402
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Rusty Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis murina</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Rusty Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704523	5404
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Bicoloured Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis nigrorufa</i>	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC		Bicoloured Mouse- warbler, Bicoloured Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704527	5405
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mountain Mouse-warbler	<i>Crateroscelis robusta</i>	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC		Mountain Mouse Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704532	5406
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-throated Scrubwren	<i>Sericornis citreogularis</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704536	5407

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Pale-billed Scrubwren	Sericornis spilodera	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704582	5419
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Papuan Scrubwren	Sericornis papuensis	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704579	5418
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Buff-faced Scrubwren	Sericornis perspicillatus	Salvadori, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704573	5416
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Vogelkop Scrubwren	Sericornis rufescens	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704570	5415
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey-green Scrubwren	Sericornis arfakianus	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704576	5417
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Atherton Scrubwren	Sericornis kerri	Mathews, 1920	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704546	5410
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tasmanian Scrubwren	Sericornis humilis	Gould, 1838	R	LC		Brown Scrubwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704542	5409
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	White-browed Scrubwren	Sericornis frontalis	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704539	5408

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large-billed Scrubwren	Sericornis magnirostra	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Sericornis magnirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704559	5414
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tropical Scrubwren	Sericornis beccarii	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Sericornis nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into S. virgatus and S. nouhuysi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). S. nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race idenburgi, previously placed within S. beccarii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	104008462	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Large Scrubwren	Sericornis nouhuysi	van Oort, 1909	R	LC			Sericornis nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into S. virgatus and S. nouhuysi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). S. nouhuysi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) also includes the race idenburgi, previously placed within S. beccarii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104008381	
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		Sericornis nouhuysi	van Oort, 1909	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704556	5413
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		Sericornis beccarii	Salvadori, 1874	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704549	5411
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		Sericornis virgatus	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704553	5412
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Scrubtit	Acanthornis magna	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Acanthornis magnus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704585	5420
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Southern Whiteface	Aphelocephala leucopsis	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704748	5460
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-breasted Whiteface	Aphelocephala pectoralis	(Gould, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704751	5461

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Banded Whiteface	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	(North, 1895)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704754	5462
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Grey Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC	<i>Gerygone cinerea</i>	Ashy Gerygone, Mountain Gerygone	Acanthiza cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Gerygone cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704665	5440
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow-rumped Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704647	5434
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	New Guinea Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Papuan Thornbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704624	5427
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Yellow Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704653	5436
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Striated Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704656	5437
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Inland Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Gould, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22731025	31263

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Tasmanian Thornbill	Acanthiza ewingii	Gould, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704635	5430
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Brown Thornbill	Acanthiza pusilla	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704630	5429
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Mountain Thornbill	Acanthiza katherina	De Vis, 1905	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704627	5428
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Slaty-backed Thornbill	Acanthiza robustirostris	Milligan, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704659	5438
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Slender-billed Thornbill	Acanthiza iredalei	Mathews, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704644	5433
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	Acanthiza uropygialis	Gould, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704650	5435

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Buff-rumped Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704638	5431
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills	Western Thornbill	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704641	5432
PASSERIFORMES	Acanthizidae	Thornbills		<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	(White, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731020	31262
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Australian Logrunner	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Ranzani, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J.; Christidis, L.; Joseph, L.; Slikas, B.; Alpers, D. 2002. Unravelling a biogeographical knot: the 'leapfrog' distribution pattern of Australo-Papuan sooty owls (Strigiformes) and logrunners (Passeriformes). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 2127-2133.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734309	32274
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Papuan Logrunner	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	A.B. Meyer, 1874	R	LC		New Guinea Logrunner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Norman, J.; Christidis, L.; Joseph, L.; Slikas, B.; Alpers, D. 2002. Unravelling a biogeographical knot: the 'leapfrog' distribution pattern of Australo-Papuan sooty owls (Strigiformes) and logrunners (Passeriformes). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 2127-2133.	22732582	31715
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners	Chowchilla	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	Ramsay, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704977	5518
PASSERIFORMES	Orthonychidae	Logrunners		<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Ranzani, 1822	NR	NR		Logrunner		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704972	5517

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers	Papuan Babbler	Garritornis isidorei	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pomatostomus isidorei</i>	New Guinea Babbler	Garritornis isidorei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatostomus isidorei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704980	5519
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers	Grey-crowned Babbler	Pomatostomus temporalis	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704983	5520
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers	Hall's Babbler	Pomatostomus halli	Cowles, 1964	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704989	5522
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers	White-browed Babbler	Pomatostomus superciliosus	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704986	5521
PASSERIFORMES	Pomatostomidae	Australasian babblers	Chestnut-crowned Babbler	Pomatostomus ruficeps	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704992	5523
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Whitehead	Mohoua albigilla	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705394	5626
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Yellowhead	Mohoua ochrocephala	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705397	5627

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mohouidae	Mohouas	Pipipi	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Brown Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22705400	5628
PASSERIFORMES	Eulacestomidae	Ploughbill	Wattled Ploughbill	<i>Eulacestoma nigropectus</i>	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705592	5681
PASSERIFORMES	Neosittidae	Sittellas	Papuan Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D. papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. chrysoptera following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691575	
PASSERIFORMES	Neosittidae	Sittellas	Varied Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Daphoenositta chrysoptera and D. papuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. chrysoptera following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691540	
PASSERIFORMES	Neosittidae	Sittellas	Black Sittella	<i>Daphoenositta miranda</i>	De Vis, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705391	5625
PASSERIFORMES	Neosittidae	Sittellas		<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705388	5624
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Waigeo Pitohui	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kirrhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirrhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691606	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Northern Variable Pitohui	<i>Pitohui kirrhocephalus</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Pitohui kirrhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirrhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691592	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Southern Variable Pitohui	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Pitohui kirrhocephalus, P. cerviniventris and P. uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. kirrhocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691602	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Hooded Pitohui	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705576	5676

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705573	5675
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Australasian Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres vieillotii</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706455	5899
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Timor Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Green Figbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Andrew, P. 1992. The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence). Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706460	5900
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Wetar Figbird	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	Finsch, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706452	5898
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Figbird		Christidis and Boles (1994)	22731496	31345
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Vieillot, 1816	NR	NR		Green Figbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731491	31344
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	North Island Piopio	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i>	(Schlegel, 1865)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728820	30107
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	South Island Piopio	<i>Turnagra capensis</i>	(Sparman, 1787)	R	EX		New Zealand Thrush, Piopio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22705595	5682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Olive-backed Oriole	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706362	5876
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Halmahera Oriole	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dusky-brown Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706356	5874
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Brown Oriole	<i>Oriolus szalay</i>	(Madarász, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706359	5875
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Wetar Oriole	<i>Oriolus finschi</i>	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. melanotis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691629	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Timor Oriole	<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Oriolus melanotis and O. finschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. melanotis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691625	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Green Oriole	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	(Vigors, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706365	5877
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Seram Oriole	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Grey-collared Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706353	5873
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Tanimbar Oriole	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC			Oriolus boroensis and O. decipiens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. boroensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691651	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Buru Oriole	<i>Oriolus bouroensis</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Oriolus bouroensis and O. decipiens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. bouroensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103691647	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Dark-throated Oriole	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706369	5878
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Philippine Oriole	<i>Oriolus steerii</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706372	5879
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	White-lored Oriole	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706375	5880
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Isabela Oriole	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	CR		Isabella Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706378	5881
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black Oriole	<i>Oriolus hosii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706440	5894
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-and-crimson Oriole	<i>Oriolus consanguineus</i>	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cruentus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692733	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Javan Oriole	<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC			Oriolus cruentus and O. consanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. cruentus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692619	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Maroon Oriole	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706446	5896

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Silver Oriole	Oriolus mellianus	Stresemann, 1922	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706449	5897
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-hooded Oriole	Oriolus xanthornus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706437	5893
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Western Black-headed Oriole	Oriolus brachyrhynchus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Loriot à tête noire occidental, Western Oriole	Oriolus brachyrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. brachyrhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706410	5888
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Sao Tome Oriole	Oriolus crassirostris	Hartlaub, 1857	R	VU		Loriot de São Tomé, São Tomé Oriole, Sao Tomé Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706404	5887
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Green-headed Oriole	Oriolus chlorocephalus	Shelley, 1896	R	LC		Loriot à tête verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706400	5886
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Ethiopian Black-headed Oriole	Oriolus monacha	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Abyssinian Black-headed Oriole, Loriot d'Abyssinie, Ethiopian Oriole, Dark-headed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706415	5889
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Eastern Black-headed Oriole	Oriolus larvatus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Loriot à tête noire oriental, Black-headed Oriole, African Black-headed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706421	5890
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Mountain Oriole	Oriolus percivali	Ogilvie-Grant, 1903	R	LC		Loriot de Percival, Montane Oriole, Black-tailed Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706427	5891
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-winged Oriole	Oriolus nigrripennis	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855	R	LC		Loriot à ailes noires		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706433	5892

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Eurasian Golden Oriole	Oriolus oriolus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oriolus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692938	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Indian Golden Oriole	Oriolus kundoo	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Oriolus oriolus and O. kundoo (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oriolus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103692955	
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	African Golden Oriole	Oriolus auratus	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC		Loriot doré, African Golden-Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706389	5883
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706394	5884
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles	Slender-billed Oriole	Oriolus tenuirostris	Blyth, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706397	5885
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		Oriolus oriolus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Loriot d'Europe, Eurasian Golden-Oriole, Golden Oriole, European Golden Oriole		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706382	5882
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		Oriolus melanotis	Sonaparle, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706347	5871
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		Oriolus bouraensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706350	5872
PASSERIFORMES	Oriolidae	Old World orioles		Oriolus cruentus	(Wagler, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706443	5895
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Tit Berrypecker	Oreocharis arfaki	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718165	8364
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Western Crested Berrypecker	Paramythia olivacea	van Oort, 1910	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. montium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693015	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers	Eastern Crested Berrypecker	Paramythia montium	De Vis, 1892	R	LC			Paramythia montium and P. olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. montium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693003	
PASSERIFORMES	Paramythiidae	Painted berrypeckers		Paramythia montium	De Vis, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718168	8365

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Rufous-naped Bellbird	Alcedryas rufinucha	Slater, 1874	R	LC		Rufous-naped Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705428	5635
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Piping Bellbird	Ornorectes cristatus	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Pitohui cristatus</i>	Crested Pitohui	Ornorectes cristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui cristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705586	5679
PASSERIFORMES	Oreocidae	Australo-Papuan bellbirds	Crested Bellbird	Oreoca gutturalis	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705408	5630
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Spotted Jewel-babbler	Ptilorhoa leucosticta	(Slater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705366	5617
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Chestnut-backed Jewel-babbler	Ptilorhoa castanonota	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705372	5619
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Blue Jewel-babbler	Ptilorhoa caerulescens	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Ptilorhoa caerulescens and P. geislerorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as P. caerulescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693158	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Dimorphic Jewel-babbler	Ptilorhoa geislerorum	(Meyer, 1892)	R	LC			Ptilorhoa caerulescens and P. geislerorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as P. caerulescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693170	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers		Ptilorhoa caerulescens	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705369	5618
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel-babblers	Painted Quail-thrush	Cinclosoma ajax	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705363	5616

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Spotted Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i>	(Shaw, 1794)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705342	5612
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Chestnut Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma castanotum</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC	<i>Cinclosoma castanotus</i>	Chestnut-backed Quail-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705345	5613
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Western Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma marginatum</i>	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. marginatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. castaneothorax following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693208	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Chestnut-breasted Quail- thrush	<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Cinclosoma castaneothorax and C. marginatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. castaneothorax following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693193	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Nullarbor Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma alisteri</i>	Mathews, 1910	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnamomeum and C. alisteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeum following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693230	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers	Cinnamon Quail-thrush	<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</i>	Gould, 1846	R	LC			Cinclosoma cinnamomeum and C. alisteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinnamomeum following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693226	
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers		<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	Gould, 1849	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705357	5614
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclosomatidae	Quail-thrushes and jewel- babblers		<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</i>	Gould, 1846	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705360	5615
PASSERIFORMES	Falcunculidae	Shrike-tits	Northern Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus whitei</i>	Campbell, 1910	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693263	
PASSERIFORMES	Falcunculidae	Shrike-tits	Western Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus leucogaster</i>	Gould, 1838	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693247	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits	Eastern Shrike-tit	<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Falcunculus frontatus, F. whitei and F. leucogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. frontatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693235	
PASSERIFORMES	Falconiidae	Shrike-tits		<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR		Crested Shriketit		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705404	5629
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black Pitohui	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC	Pitohui nigrescens		Melanorectes nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui nigrescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705589	5680
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Maroon-backed Whistler	<i>Coracornis raveni</i>	Riley, 1918	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705425	5634
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sangihe Whistler	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i>	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR	Colluricincla sanghirensis	Sangihe Shrikethrush, Sangihe Shrike-thrush	Coracornis sanghirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Colluricincla sanghirensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G.; Lambert, F. R. 1999. The taxonomic and conservation status of Pinarolestes sanghirensis Oustalet 1881. Forktail 15: 1-13.	22724568	9816
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Olive Whistler	<i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705431	5636
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Red-lored Whistler	<i>Pachycephala rufocularis</i>	Gould, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705434	5637
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Gilbert's Whistler	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705437	5638

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bare-throated Whistler	Pachycephala nudigula	Hartert, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705516	5660
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Regent Whistler	Pachycephala schlegelii	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705513	5659
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Slater's Whistler	Pachycephala soror	Slater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705493	5653
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	New Caledonian Whistler	Pachycephala caledonica	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Melanesian Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705503	5656
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bougainville Hooded Whistler	Pachycephala richardsi	Mayr, 1932	R	LC			Pachycephala impicata and P. richardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. impicata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693352	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Guadalcanal Hooded Whistler	Pachycephala impicata	Hartert, 1929	R	LC			Pachycephala impicata and P. richardsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. impicata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693348	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Vogelkop Whistler	Pachycephala meyeri	Salvadori, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705473	5648
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Lorentz's Whistler	Pachycephala lorentzi	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705496	5654
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Brown-backed Whistler	Pachycephala modesta	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705460	5644

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Morningbird	Pachycephala tenebrosa	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705565	5674
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Yellow-bellied Whistler	Pachycephala philippinensis	(Walkden, 1872)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705470	5647
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sulphur-bellied Whistler	Pachycephala sulfuriventer	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC		Sulphur-vented Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705466	5646
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bornean Whistler	Pachycephala hypoxantha	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705463	5645
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Mangrove Whistler	Pachycephala cinerea	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC			Pachycephala cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. grisola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705440	5639
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Green-backed Whistler	Pachycephala albibentris	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705443	5640
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-vented Whistler	Pachycephala homeyeri	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705446	5641
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Selayar Whistler	Pachycephala teysmanni	Büttikofer, 1893	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693387	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty-breasted Whistler	Pachycephala fulvotincta	Wallace, 1864	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693410	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Island Whistler	Pachycephala phaionota	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Pachycephala phaionotus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705449	5642
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty Whistler	Pachycephala hypervythra	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705457	5643
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Brown Whistler	Pachycephala griseiceps	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Grey-headed Whistler	Pachycephala simplex and P. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. simplex following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705476	5649
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Grey Whistler	Pachycephala simplex	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Pachycephala simplex and P. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. simplex following Christidis & Boles (1994, 2008)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705481	5650
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Wallacean Whistler	Pachycephala arctitorquis	Sciator, 1883	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705528	5664
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Fawn-breasted Whistler	Pachycephala orpheus	Jardine, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705486	5651
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Drab Whistler	Pachycephala griseonota	Gray, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705525	5663
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-headed Whistler	Pachycephala monacha	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705531	5665
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-bellied Whistler	Pachycephala leucogastra	Salvadori & D'Alberty, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705534	5666

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rufous Whistler	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705537	5667
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-breasted Whistler	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705540	5668
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Oriole Whistler	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693418	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rennell Whistler	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693426	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Samoan Whistler	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705507	5657
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Tongan Whistler	<i>Pachycephala jacquinoti</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705510	5658
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Fiji Whistler	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	Gray, 1860	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693448	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-chinned Whistler	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioloides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693456	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Banda Sea Whistler	Pachycephala par	Hartert, 1904	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693472	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Golden Whistler	Pachycephala pectoralis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Pachycephala pectoralis, P. par, P. mentalis, P. vitiensis, P. feminina, P. orioides, P. fulvotincta and P. teysmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pectoralis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693368	
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Black-tailed Whistler	Pachycephala melanura	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Mangrove Golden Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705499	5655
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Golden-backed Whistler	Pachycephala aurea	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705522	5662
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		Pachycephala pectoralis	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR		Australian Golden Whistler		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705489	5652
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		Pachycephala implicata	Hartert, 1929	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705519	5661
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		Pachycephala simplex	Gould, 1843	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733549	32129
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Rusty Pitohui	Pseudorectes ferrugineus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	Pitohui ferrugineus		Pseudorectes ferrugineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui ferrugineus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705583	5678
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	White-bellied Pitohui	Pseudorectes incertus	(van Oort, 1909)	R	NT	Pitohui incertus	White-bellied Pitohui	Pseudorectes incertus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pitohui incertus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705579	5677
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sooty Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla tenebrosa	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	LC		Sooty Shrikethrush	Colluricincla tenebrosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Colluricincla umbrina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705543	5669

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Little Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla megarhyncha	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC		Little Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rozendaal, F. G.; Lambert, F. R. 1999. The taxonomic and conservation status of Pinarolestes sanghirensis Oustalet 1881. Forktail 15: 1-13.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705547	5670
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Bower's Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla boweri	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC		Bower's Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705553	5671
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Grey Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla harmonica	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Grey Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705561	5673
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers	Sandstone Shrike-thrush	Colluricincla woodwardi	Hartert, 1905	R	LC		Sandstone Shrikethrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705557	5672
PASSERIFORMES	Pachycephalidae	Whistlers		Colluricincla megarhyncha	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731082	31273
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Papuan Whipbird	Androphobus viridis	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1911)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705324	5607
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Western Whipbird	Psophodes nigrogularis	Gould, 1844	R	LC		Timalo Occidental, Mallee Whipbird, Black-throated Whipbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705330	5609

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Eastern Whipbird	<i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705327	5608
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Chiming Wedgebill	<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	(Mathews, 1912)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705336	5610
PASSERIFORMES	Psophodidae	Whipbirds and wedgebills	Chirruping Wedgebill	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705339	5611
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-headed Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius rufigenter</i>	Blyth, 1842	R	LC		Black-headed Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716532	7981
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-browed Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	Blyth, 1855	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapis and P. aeralatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviscapis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693575	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Pied Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Pteruthius flaviscapis and P. aeralatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviscapis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693557	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Green Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	Gray, 1846	R	LC		Green Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716540	7983
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-eared Shrike-babbler	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	Hodgson, 1847	R	LC		Black-eared Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716544	7984

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Chestnut-fronted Shrike- babbler	Pteruthius aenobarbus	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Shrike-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716548	7985
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		Pteruthius flaviscapiss	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR		White-browed Shrike-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716536	7982
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-bellied Erpornis	Erpornis zantholeuca	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Yuhina zantholeuca</i>	White-bellied Yuhina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716753	8039
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-browed Peppershrike	Cyclarhis gujanensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705124	5554
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-billed Peppershrike	Cyclarhis nigrirostris	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705127	5555
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey-eyed Greenlet	Hylophilus amaurocephalus	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC		Gray-eyed Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705276	5592
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-crowned Greenlet	Hylophilus poicilotis	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705280	5593
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Olivaceous Greenlet	Hylophilus olivaceus	Tschudi, 1844	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705315	5604

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Ashy-headed Greenlet	Hylophilus pectoralis	Scater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705290	5596
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-green Greenlet	Hylophilus viridiflavus	Lawrence, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693676	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Scrub Greenlet	Hylophilus flavipes	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693596	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tobago Greenlet	Hylophilus insularis	Scater, 1861	R	LC			Hylophilus flavipes, H. viridiflavus and H. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavipes following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693666	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey-chested Greenlet	Hylophilus semicinereus	Scater & Salvin, 1867	R	LC		Gray-chested Greenlet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705286	5595
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rio de Janeiro Greenlet	Hylophilus thoracicus	Temminck, 1822	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693705	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Lemon-chested Greenlet	Hylophilus griseiventris	von Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902	R	LC			Hylophilus thoracicus and H. griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693709	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Brown-headed Greenlet	Hylophilus brunneiceps	Scater, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705300	5599

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705312	5603
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	Temminck, 1822	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705283	5594
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Chestnut-sided Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius mellitophrys</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Chestnut-sided Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705130	5556
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Green Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius pulchellus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1859	R	LC		Green Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705134	5557
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-browed Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius eximius</i>	Baird, 1866	R	LC		Yellow-browed Shrike-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705138	5558
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Slaty-capped Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius leucotis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Vireolanius leucotis and V. miketiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. leucotis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693756	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Pale-legged Shrike-vireo	<i>Vireolanius miketiae</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC			Vireolanius leucotis and V. miketiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. leucotis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693760	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireolanius leucotis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Slaty-capped Shrike-Vireo		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705142	5559
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tawny-crowned Greenlet	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC			Tunchiornis ochraceiceps and T. luteifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylophilus ochraceiceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693796	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Olive-crowned Greenlet	<i>Tunchiornis luteifrons</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC			Tunchiornis ochraceiceps and T. luteifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hylophilus ochraceiceps following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103693800	
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	Sclater, 1859	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705318	5605

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Golden Greenlet	Pachysylvia hypochrysea	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	Golden Vireo	Pachysylvia hypochrysea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Vireo hypochryseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705213	5574
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Lesser Greenlet	Pachysylvia decurtata	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus decurtatus</i>		Pachysylvia decurtata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus decurtatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705321	5606
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Dusky-capped Greenlet	Pachysylvia hypoxantha	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus hypoxanthus</i>		Pachysylvia hypoxantha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus hypoxanthus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705303	5600
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Buff-cheeked Greenlet	Pachysylvia musicapina	(Sclater & Salvin, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus muscapinus</i>		Pachysylvia musicapina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus muscapinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705297	5598
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Golden-fronted Greenlet	Pachysylvia aurantifrons	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus aurantifrons</i>		Pachysylvia aurantifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus aurantifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705309	5602
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Rufous-naped Greenlet	Pachysylvia semibrunnea	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Hylophilus semibrunneus</i>		Pachysylvia semibrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus semibrunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705306	5601

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Tepui Vireo	Vireo sclateri	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	R	LC	Hylophilus sclateri	Tepui Greenlet, Tepui Greenlet	Vireo sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hylophilus sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705293	5597
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Philadelphia Vireo	Vireo philadelphicus	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22705240	5583
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Brown-capped Vireo	Vireo leucophrys	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705273	5591
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Warbling Vireo	Vireo gilvus	Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC		Eastern Warbling-Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735122	32451
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-green Vireo	Vireo flavoviridis	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705248	5585
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yucatan Vireo	Vireo magister	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705257	5588

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Red-eyed Vireo	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705243	5584
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-whiskered Vireo	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705254	5587
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Noronha Vireo	<i>Vireo gracilrostris</i>	Sharpe, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705251	5586
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Grey Vireo	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	Coues, 1866	R	LC		Gray Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705209	5573
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Hutton's Vireo	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	Cassin, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705182	5565

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-throated Vireo	Vireo flavifrons	Viellot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705237	5582
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Yellow-winged Vireo	Vireo carmioli	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705185	5566
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Choco Vireo	Vireo masteri	Salaman & Stiles, 1996	R	EN	<i>Vireo sp. nov.</i>	Chocó Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705146	5560
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cassin's Vireo	Vireo cassinii	Xántus de Vesey, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705228	5579
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Plumbeous Vireo	Vireo plumbeus	Coues, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705231	5580
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Blue-headed Vireo	Vireo solitarius	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705234	5581
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Blue Mountain Vireo	Vireo osburni	(Sclater, 1861)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705225	5578

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Jamaican Vireo	Vireo modestus	Sclater, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705216	5575
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Flat-billed Vireo	Vireo nanus	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705219	5576
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Bell's Vireo	Vireo bellii	Audubon, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705156	5562
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Puerto Rican Vireo	Vireo latimeri	Baird, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705222	5577
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Slaty Vireo	Vireo brevipennis	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705153	5561
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Black-capped Vireo	Vireo atricapilla	Woodhouse, 1852	R	VU	Vireo atricapillus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705159	5563
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Dwarf Vireo	Vireo nelsoni	Bond, 1936	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705179	5564
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Mangrove Vireo	Vireo pallens	Salvin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705191	5568
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	San Andres Vireo	Vireo caribaeus	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	R	VU		Saint Andrew Vireo, San Andrés Vireo, St. Andrew Vireo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705203	5572

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cozumel Vireo	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1885	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705194	5569
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	White-eyed Vireo	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705188	5567
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Thick-billed Vireo	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	(Bryant, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705200	5571
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos	Cuban Vireo	<i>Vireo gundlachii</i>	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705197	5570
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo chivi</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Chivi Vireo		Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731796	31405
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	(Vieillot, 1808)	NR	NR		Eastern Warbling-Vireo, Eastern Warbling-vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705266	5590
PASSERIFORMES	Vireonidae	Vireos		<i>Vireo swainsonii</i>	Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Western Warbling-vireo, Western Warbling-Vireo		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705260	5589
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-bellied Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygius</i>	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC			Pericrocotus erythropygius and P. albifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. erythropygius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694110	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Jerdon's Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT			Pericrocotus erythropygius and P. albifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. erythropygius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694114	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Fiery Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706744	5973
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Small Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706741	5972

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Grey-chinned Minivet	Pericrocotus solaris	Blyth, 1846	R	LC			Pericrocotus solaris and P. montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. solaris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694119	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Grey-throated Minivet	Pericrocotus montanus	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Pericrocotus solaris and P. montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. solaris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694129	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Sunda Minivet	Pericrocotus miniatus	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706763	5979
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Short-billed Minivet	Pericrocotus brevirostris	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706760	5978
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Flores Minivet	Pericrocotus lansbergei	Büttikofer, 1886	R	LC		Little Minivet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706747	5974
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Long-tailed Minivet	Pericrocotus ethologus	Bangs & Phillips, 1914	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706757	5977
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Scarlet Minivet	Pericrocotus flammeus	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706766	5980
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Ashy Minivet	Pericrocotus divaricatus	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706735	5970
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Ryukyu Minivet	Pericrocotus tegimae	Stejneger, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706738	5971

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Brown-rumped Minivet	Pericrocotus cantonensis	Swinhoe, 1861	R	LC		Swinhoe's Minivet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706731	5969
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Rosy Minivet	Pericrocotus roseus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706728	5968
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Pericrocotus solaris	Bluth, 1846	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706754	5976
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Pericrocotus erythropylus	(Jerdon, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706751	5975
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Stout-billed Cuckooshrike	Coracina caeruleoqrisea	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC		Stout-billed Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706499	5911
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Hooded Cuckooshrike	Coracina longicauda	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Hooded Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706526	5919
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Cerulean Cuckooshrike	Coracina temminckii	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Cerulean Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706502	5912
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pied Cuckooshrike	Coracina bicolor	(Temminck, 1824)	R	NT		Pied Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706508	5914
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Ground Cuckooshrike	Coracina maxima	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC		Ground Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706466	5901
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Barred Cuckooshrike	Coracina lineata	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC		Barred Cuckoo-shrike, Yellow-eyed Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706511	5915

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Boyer's Cuckooshrike	Coracina boyeri	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Boyer's Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706516	5916
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-faced Cuckooshrike	Coracina novaehollandiae	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706495	5910
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Buru Cuckooshrike	Coracina fortis	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	NT		Buru Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706489	5908
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Wallacean Cuckooshrike	Coracina personata	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Wallacean Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706483	5906
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	North Melanesian Cuckooshrike	Coracina welchmani	(Tristram, 1892)	R	LC		North Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. caledonica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694187	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	South Melanesian Cuckooshrike	Coracina caledonica	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		South Melanesian Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina caledonica and C. welchmani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. caledonica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694177	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Bar-bellied Cuckooshrike	Coracina striata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Bar-bellied Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694198	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Visayan Cuckooshrike	Coracina panayensis	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC		Visayan Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694213	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Large Cuckooshrike	Coracina javensis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC		Large Cuckoo-shrike, Javan Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706476	5904
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Indian Cuckooshrike	Coracina macei	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Indian Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706473	5903
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Andaman Cuckooshrike	Coracina dobsoni	(Ball, 1872)	R	NT		Andaman Cuckoo-shrike	Coracina striata, C. panayensis and C. dobsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694300	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Slaty Cuckooshrike	Coracina schistacea	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC		Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Slaty Cuckooshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706479	5905
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-rumped Cuckooshrike	Coracina leucopygia	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		White-rumped Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706519	5917
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Sunda Cuckooshrike	Coracina larvata	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Sunda Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706470	5902
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-bellied Cuckooshrike	Coracina papuensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706522	5918
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Moluccan Cuckooshrike	Coracina atriceps	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC		Moluccan Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706486	5907
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Coracina caledonica	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706492	5909
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Coracina striata	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706505	5913
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Comoro Cuckooshrike	Cebilepyris cucullatus	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)	R	VU		Comoro Cuckoo-shrike	Cebilepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694489	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Madagascar Cuckooshrike	Cebilepyris cinereus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Madagascar Cuckoo-shrike	Cebilepyris cinereus and C. cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103694485	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Grauer's Cuckooshrike	Cebilepyris graueri	(Neumann, 1908)	R	NT	<i>Coracina graueri</i>	Echenilleur de Grauer, Grauer's Cuckoo-shrike	Cebilepyris graueri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina graueri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706553	5926
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-breasted Cuckooshrike	Cebilepyris pectoralis	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Coracina pectoralis</i>	Echenilleur à gorge blanche, White- breasted Cuckoo- shrike	Cebilepyris pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina pectoralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706538	5923
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Grey Cuckooshrike	Cebilepyris caesius	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC	<i>Coracina caesia</i>	Echenilleur gris, Grey Cuckoo- shrike	Cebilepyris caesius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina caesia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706543	5924
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Cebilepyris cinereus	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Cuckooshrike, Echenilleur malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706558	5927
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black Cuckooshrike	Campephaga flava	Viellot, 1817	R	LC		Echenilleur noir, Black Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706695	5963
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Petit's Cuckooshrike	Campephaga petiti	Oustalet, 1884	R	LC		Echenilleur de Petit, Petit's Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706690	5962
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Red-shouldered Cuckooshrike	Campephaga phoenicea	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Echenilleur à epaulettes rouges, Red-shouldered Cuckoo-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706700	5964
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Purple-throated Cuckooshrike	Campephaga quiscalina	Finsch, 1869	R	LC		Echenilleur pourpré, Purple- throated Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706705	5965
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Western Wattled Cuckooshrike	Lobotos lobatus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i> ; <i>Campephaga lobata</i>	Ghana Cuckoo- shrike, Echenilleur à barbillans, Western Wattled Cuckoo-shrike	Lobotos lobatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Campephaga lobata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706710	5966

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Eastern Wattled Cuckooshrike	Lobotos oriolinus	Bates, 1909	R	DD	<i>Campephaga oriolina</i>	Oriole Cuckoo- shrike, Echenilleur loriot, Eastern Wattled Cuckoo- shrike	Lobotos oriolinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Campephaga oriolina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706719	5967
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Golden Cuckooshrike	Campochaera sloetii	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	LC		Golden Cuckoo- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706645	5949
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	McGregor's Cuckooshrike	Malindangia mcgregori	(Mearns, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Coracina mcgregori</i>	McGregor's Cuckoo-shrike	Malindangia mcgregori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina mcgregori.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706626	5943
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	New Caledonian Cicadabird	Edolisoma anale	(Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	R	NT	<i>Coracina analis</i>	New Caledonian Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma anale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina analis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706535	5922
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-winged Cicadabird	Edolisoma ostentum	(Ripley, 1952)	R	VU	<i>Coracina ostenta</i>	White-winged Graybird, White- winged Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma ostentum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina ostenta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706629	5944
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Blackish Cicadabird	Edolisoma coerulescens	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Coracina coerulescens</i>	Luzon Graybird, Blackish Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma coerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina coerulescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706575	5930
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-bellied Cicadabird	Edolisoma montanum	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina montana</i>	Black-bellied Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma montanum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina montana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706618	5941
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Sumba Cicadabird	Edolisoma dohertyi	Hartert, 1896	R	LC	<i>Coracina dohertyi</i>	Pale-shouldered Cicadabird	Edolisoma dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706584	5932
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Kai Cicadabird	Edolisoma dispar	Salvadori, 1878	R	NT	<i>Coracina dispar</i>		Edolisoma dispar (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina dispar.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706593	5934

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Grey-headed Cicadabird	Edolisoma schisticeps	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	<i>Coracina schisticeps</i>	Black-tipped Cicadabird, Grey- headed Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma schisticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina schisticeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706610	5939
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pale Cicadabird	Edolisoma ceramense	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Coracina ceramensis</i>		Edolisoma ceramense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina ceramensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706604	5937
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-bibbed Cicadabird	Edolisoma mindanense	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU	<i>Coracina mindanensis</i>	Black-bibbed Cuckoo-shrike	Edolisoma mindanense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina mindanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706596	5935
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Makira Cicadabird	Edolisoma salomonis	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702475	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Solomon Cicadabird	Edolisoma holopolium	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina holopolia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702529	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	New Georgia Cicadabird	Edolisoma pygmaeum	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Edolisoma holopolium and E. pygmaeum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina holopolia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702544	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Sulawesi Cicadabird	Edolisoma morio	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Coracina morio</i>		Edolisoma morio (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina morio.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706601	5936
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-shouldered Cicadabird	Edolisoma incertum	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Coracina incerta</i>		Edolisoma incertum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina incerta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706607	5938
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Melanesian Cicadabird	Edolisoma remotum	(Sharpe, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702559	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Sula Cicadabird	Edolisoma sula	Hartert, 1917	R	LC	<i>Coracina sula</i>	Sula Cuckoo-shrike, Moluccan Graybird	Edolisoma sula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina sula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706588	5933
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Slender-billed Cicadabird	Edolisoma tenuirostre	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702470	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Moluccan Cicadabird	Edolisoma grayi	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702585	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Obi Cicadabird	Edolisoma obense	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702589	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Geelvink Cicadabird	Edolisoma meyerii	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702598	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Rosell Cicadabird	Edolisoma rostratum	(Hartert, 1898)	R	DD			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702615	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Palau Cicadabird	Edolisoma monacha	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	LC			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702625	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Yap Cicadabird	Edolisoma nesiotis	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702640	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pohnpei Cicadabird	Edolisoma insperatum	(Finsch, 1876)	R	EN			Edolisoma tenuirostre, E. insperatum, E. nesiotis, E. monacha, E. rostratum, E. meyerii, E. obiense, E. grayi, E. remotum and E. salomonis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Coracina tenuirostris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702644	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	New Guinea Cicadabird	Edolisoma melas	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	Coracina melas	Black Cicadabird, New Guinea Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma melas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melas.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706614	5940
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Halmahera Cicadabird	Edolisoma parvulum	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	Coracina parvula	Halmahera Cuckooshrike	Edolisoma parvulum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina parvula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706529	5920
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Edolisoma holopolium	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR		Solomon Islands Cuckooshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706621	5942
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Edolisoma tenuirostre	(Jardine, 1831)	NR	NR		Common Cicadabird, Cicadabird		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706579	5931
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pygmy Cuckooshrike	Celebesica abbotti	(Riley, 1918)	R	LC	Coracina abbotti	Pygmy Cuckooshrike	Celebesica abbotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina abbotti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706532	5921
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Blue Cuckooshrike	Cyanograucalus azureus	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	Coracina azurea	Echenilleur bleu, Blue Cuckoo-shrike	Cyanograucalus azureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina azurea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706548	5925
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Polynesian Triller	Lalage maculosa	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706681	5959
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Samoan Triller	Lalage sharpei	Rothschild, 1900	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706684	5960
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-shouldered Triller	Lalage sueurii	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706657	5953

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Long-tailed Triller	Lalage leucopyga	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706687	5961
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-winged Triller	Lalage tricolor	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC		Australian White-winged Triller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22706663	5954
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Rufous-bellied Triller	Lalage aurea	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706669	5955
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-browed Triller	Lalage atrovirens	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. atrovirens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702795	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Biak Triller	Lalage leucoptera	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	NT			Lalage atrovirens and L. leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. atrovirens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702845	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Tanimbar Triller	Lalage moesta	Sclater, 1883	R	LC		White-browed Triller		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706672	5956
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Varied Triller	Lalage leucomela	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. leucomela following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702881	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Mussau Triller	Lalage conjuncta	Rothschild & Hartert, 1924	R	VU			Lalage leucomela and L. conjuncta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. leucomela following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702904	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Northern Black-and-white Triller	Lalage melanoleuca	(Blyth, 1861)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. melanoleuca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702973	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Southern Black-and-white Triller	Lalage minor	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Lalage melanoleuca and L. minor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. melanoleuca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103702994	
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Pied Triller	Lalage nigra	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706651	5951
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	White-rumped Triller	Lalage leucopygialis	Walden, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706654	5952
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	Lalage melaschistos	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melaschistos</i>	Black-winged Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melaschistos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melaschistos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706636	5946
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	Lalage melanoptera	(Rüppell, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Coracina melanoptera</i>	Black-headed Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage melanoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina melanoptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706642	5948
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Indochinese Cuckooshrike	Lalage polioptera	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coracina polioptera</i>	Indochinese Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage polioptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina polioptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706633	5945
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Lesser Cuckooshrike	Lalage fimbriata	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Coracina fimbriata</i>	Lesser Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage fimbriata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina fimbriata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706639	5947
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Mauritius Cuckooshrike	Lalage typica	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	VU	<i>Coracina typica</i>	Echenilleur de l'Île Maurice, Mauritius Cuckoo-shrike	Lalage typica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina typica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706564	5928

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes	Reunion Cuckooshrike	Lalage newtoni	(Pollen, 1866)	R	CR	<i>Coracina newtoni</i>	Réunion Cuckooshrike, Echenilleur de Réunion, Réunion Cuckoo-shrike, Réunion Cuckoo- shrike	Lalage newtoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coracina newtoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706569	5929
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Lalage atrovirens	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706675	5957
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Lalage leucomela	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706678	5958
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Lalage melanoleuca	(Blyth, 1861)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706648	5950
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Lalage leucopyga	(Gould, 1838)	NR	NR				Brooks (2000)	22734887	32402
PASSERIFORMES	Campephagidae	Cuckooshrikes		Lalage sueurii	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Christidis and Boles (1994)	22733446	32112
PASSERIFORMES	Rhagologidae	Berryhunter	Mottled Berryhunter	Rhagologus leucostigma	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Mottled Whistler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705411	5631
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Lowland Peltops	Peltops blainvillii	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC		Clicking Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706339	5869
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Mountain Peltops	Peltops montanus	Stresemann, 1921	R	LC		Tinkling Shieldbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706343	5870
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Black Currawong	Strepera fuliginosa	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706296	5855
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Pied Currawong	Strepera graculina	(White, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706293	5854
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Grey Currawong	Strepera versicolor	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706299	5856

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Black Butcherbird	Melloria quoyi	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	Cracticus quoyi		Melloria quoyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cracticus quoyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706285	5852
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Australian Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706288	5853
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Hooded Butcherbird	Cracticus cassicus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706276	5849
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Tagula Butcherbird	Cracticus louisianensis	Tristram, 1889	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706279	5850
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Pied Butcherbird	Cracticus nigrogularis	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706282	5851
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Grey Butcherbird	Cracticus torquatus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argenteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703460	
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Silver-backed Butcherbird	Cracticus argenteus	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Cracticus torquatus and C. argenteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. torquatus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703525	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Black-backed Butcherbird	Cracticus mentalis	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706270	5847
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds		Cracticus torquatus	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706273	5848
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Masked Woodswallow	Artamus personatus	Gould, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706321	5863
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	White-browed Woodswallow	Artamus superciliosus	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706324	5864
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Dusky Woodswallow	Artamus cyanopterus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706330	5866
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Black-faced Woodswallow	Artamus cinereus	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706327	5865

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Little Woodswallow	Artamus minor	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706333	5867
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Great Woodswallow	Artamus maximus	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706311	5860
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	White-breasted Woodswallow	Artamus leucorhynchus	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC			Artamus leucorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Artamus leucorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706305	5858
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Fiji Woodswallow	Artamus mentalis	Jardine, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706318	5862
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	White-backed Woodswallow	Artamus insignis	Sclater, 1877	R	LC		Bismarck Woodswallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706314	5861
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Ivory-backed Woodswallow	Artamus monachus	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706308	5859
PASSERIFORMES	Artamidae	Woodswallows and butcherbirds	Ashy Woodswallow	Artamus fuscus	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706302	5857
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills	Yellow-breasted Boatbill	Machaerirhynchus flaviventer	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707419	6143

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Machaerirhynchidae	Boatbills	Black-breasted Boatbill	Machaerirhynchus nigripectus	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707422	6144
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Archbold's Newtonia	Newtonia archboldi	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC		Gobemouche d'Archbold		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715090	7673
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Common Newtonia	Newtonia brunneicauda	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Gobemouche de Newton		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715086	7672
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-tailed Newtonia	Newtonia fanovanae	Gyldenstolpe, 1933	R	VU		Newtonia à queue rouge, Fanovana Newtonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715094	7674
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Dark Newtonia	Newtonia amphichroa	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Gobemouche brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715082	7671
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Tylas Vanga	Tylas eduardi	Hartlaub, 1862	R	LC		Vanga Tylas		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729398	30213
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-tailed Vanga	Calicalicus madagascariensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Calicalic malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708012	6244
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-shouldered Vanga	Calicalicus rufocarpalis	Goodman, Hawkins & Domergue, 1997	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M.; Pidgeon, M.; Hawkins, A. F. A.; Schulenberg, T. S. 1997. Vangidae. In: Goodman, S. M.; Pidgeon, M.; Hawkins, A. F. A.; Schulenberg, T. S. (ed.), The birds of southeastern Madagascar, pp. 80-86. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL.	22724537	9808

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Nuthatch Vanga	Hypositta corallirostris	(Newton, 1863)	R	LC		Coral-billed Nuthatch-Vanga, Sittelle malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708069	6257
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		Hypositta perdita	Peters, 1996	NR	NR		Short-toed Nuthatch Vanga		Peters (1996)	22708063	6256
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Chabert Vanga	Leptopterus chabert	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie de Chabert, Chabert's Vanga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708046	6252
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Comoro Blue Vanga	Cyanolanius comorensis	(Shelley, 1894)	R	EN			Cyanolanius madagascarinus and C. comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. madagascarinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703653	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Madagascar Blue Vanga	Cyanolanius madagascarinus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Cyanolanius madagascarinus and C. comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. madagascarinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703584	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		Cyanolanius madagascarinus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Artamie azurée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708050	6253
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Crossley's Vanga	Mystacornis crossleyi	(Grandidier, 1870)	R	LC		Mystacornis de Crossley, Crossley's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716772	8043
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Ward's Flycatcher	Pseudobias wardi	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC		Ward's Shrike- flycatcher, Gobemouche de Ward		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707821	6210
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Hook-billed Vanga	Vanga curvirostris	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Vanga écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708020	6246
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous Vanga	Schetba rufa	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Artamie rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708016	6245
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Helmet Vanga	Euryceros prevostii	Lesson, 1831	R	EN		Helmetbird, Eurycère de Prevost		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708058	6255

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Pollen's Vanga	Xenopirostris polleni	(Schlegel, 1868)	R	NT		Vanga de Pollen		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708033	6249
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Lafresnaye's Vanga	Xenopirostris xenopirostris	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	R	LC		Vanga de Lafresnaye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708024	6247
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Van Dam's Vanga	Xenopirostris damii	Schlegel, 1866	R	EN		Vanga de Van Dam, Van Dam's		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708028	6248
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Bernier's Vanga	Oriolia bernieri	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838	R	EN		Oriolie de Bernier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708054	6254
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Sickle-billed Vanga	Falculea palliata	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1836	R	LC		Falculie mantelée, Sicklebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708041	6251
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	White-headed Vanga	Artamella viridis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Artamie à tête blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708037	6250
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	White-crested Helmetshrike	Prionops plumatus	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		White-crested Helmet-shrike, White Helmetshrike, Bagadais casqué, White Helmet Shrike, White Helmet-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707753	6200
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Grey-crested Helmetshrike	Prionops poliolophus	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	NT	<i>Prionops poliolopha</i>	Grey-crested Helmet-shrike, Bagadais à huppe grise, Grey-crested Helmet Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707760	6201
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Yellow-crested Helmetshrike	Prionops alberti	Schouteden, 1933	R	VU		Yellow-crested Helmet-shrike, Yellow-crested Helmet Shrike, Bagadais du Roi Albert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707769	6202

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Red-billed Helmetshrike	Prionops caniceps	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Red-billed Helmet-shrike, Chestnut-bellied Helmetshrike	Prionops caniceps and P. rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. caniceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730676	31203
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous-bellied Helmetshrike	Prionops rufiventris	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC		Rufous-bellied Helmet-shrike, Gabon Helmetshrike	Prionops caniceps and P. rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. caniceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707783	6204
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Retz's Helmetshrike	Prionops retzii	Wahlberg, 1856	R	LC		Bagadais de Retz, Retz's Red-billed Helmet Shrike, Retz's Helmet-shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707788	6205
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Gabela Helmetshrike	Prionops gabela	Rand, 1957	R	EN		Gabela Helmet-shrike, Gabela Helmet Shrike, Angola Helmetshrike, Bagadais de Gabela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707794	6206
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Chestnut-fronted Helmetshrike	Prionops scopifrons	(Peters, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-fronted Helmet-shrike, Bagadais à front roux, Chestnut-fronted Helmet Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707801	6207
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		Prionops caniceps	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Bagadais à bec rouge, Red-billed Helmetshrike, Northern Red-billed Helmet Shrike, Chestnut-bellied Helmet-shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707775	6203
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike	Hemipus picatus	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706769	5981
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Black-winged Flycatcher-shrike	Hemipus hiruindaceus	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706772	5982
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Malabar Woodshrike	Tephrodornis sylvicola	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC		Malabar Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. gularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703869	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Large Woodshrike	Tephrodornis virgatus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Large Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis virgatus and T. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. gularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703834	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Common Woodshrike	Tephrodornis pondicerianus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Common Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. pondicerianus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703875	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Sri Lanka Woodshrike	Tephrodornis affinis	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Sri Lanka Wood-shrike	Tephrodornis pondicerianus and T. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. pondicerianus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103703914	
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		Tephrodornis virgatus	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708006	6242
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies		Tephrodornis pondicerianus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708009	6243
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	African Shrike-flycatcher	Megabyas flammulatus	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Bias flammulatus</i>	Shrike-Flycatcher, Shrike-flycatcher, Gôbermouche écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707807	6208
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Black-and-white Shrike-flycatcher	Bias musicus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Black-and-white Flycatcher, Gôbermouche chanteur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707816	6209
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Rufous-winged Philentoma	Philentoma pyroptera	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Philentoma pyropteron</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707991	6240
PASSERIFORMES	Vangidae	Vangas and allies	Maroon-breasted Philentoma	Philentoma velata	(Temminck, 1825)	R	NT	<i>Philentoma velatum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707998	6241
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes	Ground Batis	Lanioturdus torquatus	Waterhouse, 1838	R	LC		Lanielle à queue blanche, Chatshrike, White-tailed Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707446	6151
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattie-eyes	Ruwenzori Batis	Batis diops	Jackson, 1905	R	LC		Gôbermouche soyeux du Ruwenzori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707826	6211

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Margaret's Batis	Batis margaritae	Boulton, 1934	R	LC		Batis de Margaret, Boulton's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707830	6212
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Forest Batis	Batis mixta	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. mixta following Fjeldsà et al. (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704094	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Reichenow's Batis	Batis reichenowi	Grote, 1911	R	LC			Batis mixta and B. reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. mixta following Fjeldsà et al. (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707842	6214
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Dark Batis	Batis crypta	Fjeldsà, Bowie & Kiure, 2006	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fjeldsà, J., Bowie, R. C. K., Kiure, J. 2006. The Forest Batis, Batis mixta, is two species: description of a new, narrowly distributed Batis species in the Eastern Arc biodiversity hotspot. <i>Journal of Ornithology</i> 147(4): 578-590.	22734421	32307
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Malawi Batis	Batis dimorpha	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. capensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707847	6215
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Cape Batis	Batis capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Batis capensis and B. dimorpha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. capensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731056	31269
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Woodwards' Batis	Batis fratrum	(Shelley, 1900)	R	LC		Batis des frères Woodward, Zululand Batis, Woodward's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707858	6217
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Chinspot Batis	Batis molitor	Küster, 1850	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux molitor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707864	6218
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Senegal Batis	Batis senegalensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux du Sénégal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707877	6221

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Grey-headed Batis	Batis orientalis	(Heuglin, 1871)	R	LC		Batis oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707881	6222
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	East Coast Batis	Batis soror	Reichenow, 1903	R	LC		Batis du Mozambique, Mozambique Batis, Pale Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707868	6219
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Pirit Batis	Batis pirit	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Batis pirit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707873	6220
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Eastern Black-headed Batis	Batis minor	Erlanger, 1901	R	LC		Black-headed Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Louette, M. 2005. Western Black-headed Batis Batis erlangeri: a separate species consisting of two subspecies. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 12(2): 99-105.	22725117	112650
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Western Black-headed Batis	Batis erlangeri	Neumann, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Louette, M. 2005. Western Black-headed Batis Batis erlangeri: a separate species consisting of two subspecies. Bulletin of the African Bird Club 12(2): 99-105.	22734102	32235
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Pygmy Batis	Batis perkeo	Neumann, 1907	R	LC		Batis nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707897	6224
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Angola Batis	Batis minulla	(Barboza du Bocage, 1874)	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707920	6229
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Gabon Batis	Batis minima	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC		Gobemouche soyeux à tête grise, Verreaux's Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707901	6225

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Ituri Batis	Batis ituriensis	Chapin, 1921	R	LC		Batis de l'Ituri		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707906	6226
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	West African Batis	Batis occulta	Lawson, 1984	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707910	6227
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Bioko Batis	Batis poensis	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Fernando Po Batis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707915	6228
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis minor	Erlanger, 1901	NR	NR		Gobemouche soyeux à joues noires, Black-headed Batis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707885	6223
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Gobemouche soyeux du Cap		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707852	6216
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis mixta	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Batis, Gobemouche soyeux de forêt		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707835	6213
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis mixta	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Batis		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731051	31268
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis poensis	Alexander, 1903	NR	NR		Batis de Fernando Po, Fernando Po Batis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731061	31270
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Batis mixta	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR				Fields et al. (2006)	22735042	32436
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	West African Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya hormophora	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC	Platysteira hormophora		Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hormophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira castanea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736075	32633
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Chestnut Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya castanea	Fraser, 1843	R	LC			Dyaphorophya castanea and D. hormophora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira castanea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704564	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	White-spotted Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya tonsa	Bates, 1911	R	LC	Dyaphorophya tonsa ; Platysteira tonsa	Gobemouche caronulé à taches blanches	Dyaphorophya tonsa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira tonsa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707950	6235
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Red-cheeked Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya blissetti	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC	Dyaphorophya blissetti ; Platysteira blissetti	Gobemouche caronulé à joues rouges	Dyaphorophya blissetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira blissetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707957	6236
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Black-necked Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya chalybea	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC	Dyaphorophya chalybea ; Platysteira chalybea	Gobemouche caronulé à cou noir	Dyaphorophya chalybea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira chalybea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707966	6237

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Jameson's Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya jamesoni	Sharpe, 1890	R	LC	<i>Dyaphorophya jamesoni</i> , <i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	Gobemouche caronculé de Jameson	Dyaphorophya jamesoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Platysteira jamesoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707975	6238
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Rufous-bellied Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya concreta	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira concreta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704634	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Yellow-bellied Wattle-eye	Dyaphorophya ansorgei	Hartert, 1905	R	LC			Dyaphorophya concreta and D. ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Platysteira concreta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103704667	
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Dyaphorophya castanea	Fraser, 1843	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé châtain		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707943	6234
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Dyaphorophya concreta	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé à ventre doré		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707984	6239
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Brown-throated Wattle-eye	Platysteira cyanea	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Gobemouche caronculé à collier, Scarlet-spectacled Wattle-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707924	6230
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	White-fronted Wattle-eye	Platysteira albibrons	Sharpe, 1873	R	NT		Gobemouche caronculé à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707934	6232
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Banded Wattle-eye	Platysteira laticincta	Bates, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707929	6231
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes	Black-throated Wattle-eye	Platysteira peltata	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707938	6233
PASSERIFORMES	Platysteiridae	Batises and wattle-eyes		Platysteira peltata	Sundevall, 1850	NR	NR		Gobemouche caronculé à gorge noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731067	31271
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	Ioras	Common Iora	Aegithina tiphia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707433	6147

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Marshall's lora	Aegithina nigrolutea	(Marshall, 1876)	R	LC		White-tailed lora		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707436	6148
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Green lora	Aegithina viridissima	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707440	6149
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithinidae	loras	Great lora	Aegithina lafresnaye	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707443	6150
PASSERIFORMES	Ptyriasidae	Bristlehead	Bornean Bristlehead	Ptyriasis gymnocephala	Temminck, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706336	5868
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Fiery-breasted Bush-shrike	Malaconotus cruentus	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC		Fiery-breasted Bush Shrike, Fiery-breasted Bushshrike, Gladiateur ensanglanté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707716	6194
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Grey-headed Bush-shrike	Malaconotus blanchoti	Stephens, 1826	R	LC		Gladiateur de Blanchot, Grey-headed Bushshrike, Grey-headed Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707735	6197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Monteiro's Bush-shrike	Malaconotus monteiri	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	NT		Monteiro's Bushshrike, Monteiro's Bush Shrike, Gladiateur de Monteiro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707741	6198
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lagden's Bush-shrike	Malaconotus lagdeni	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT		Lagden's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Lagden, Lagden's Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707722	6195
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Green-breasted Bush-shrike	Malaconotus gladiator	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	VU		Green-breasted Bush Shrike, Cameroon Mountain Bushshrike, Gladiateur à poitrine verte, Green-breasted Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707728	6196

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Uluguru Bush-shrike	Malaconotus alius	Friedmann, 1927	R	EN		Uluguru Bush Shrike, Uluguru Bushshrike, Gladiateur à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707747	6199
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Malaconotus multicolor	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR		Many-coloured Bush Shrike, Gladiateur multicolore		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22707665	6188
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Malaconotus viridis	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Gladiateur vert, Gorgeous Bush Shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730670	31202
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Sabine's Puffback	Dryoscopus sabinii	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Cubla à gros bec, Large-billed Puffback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707477	6158
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Pink-footed Puffback	Dryoscopus angolensis	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Cubla à pattes roses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707473	6157
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Red-eyed Puffback	Dryoscopus senegalensis	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Black-shouldered Puffback, Cubla à yeux rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707468	6156
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-backed Puffback	Dryoscopus cubla	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Southern Puffback, Pie-grièche Cubla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707463	6155
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Northern Puffback	Dryoscopus gambensis	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Cubla de Gambie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707455	6153
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Pringle's Puffback	Dryoscopus pringlii	Jackson, 1893	R	LC		Cubla de Pringle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707459	6154
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Marsh Tchagra	Bocagia minuta	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra minuta</i> ; <i>Tchagra minutus</i>	Tchagra des marais	Bocagia minuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tchagra minutus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707482	6159

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Brown-crowned Tchagra	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Brown-headed Tchagra, Tchagra à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707505	6162
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Three-streaked Tchagra	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Tchagra de James		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707510	6163
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Southern Tchagra	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Tchagra du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707514	6164
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-crowned Tchagra	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tchagra senegala</i>	Tchagra à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f	22707495	6161
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Tchagra anchietae</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1870)	NR	NR		Anchieta's Tchagra		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707490	6160
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		<i>Tchagra minuta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730641	31197
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Brubru	<i>Nilaus afer</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707451	6152
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Mount Kupe Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	Serle, 1951	R	EN	<i>Telophorus kupeensis</i>	Mount Kupé Bush-shrike, Kupé Bushshrike, Gladiateur du Mont Kupé, Serle's Bushshrike, Mount Kupé Bush Shrike	Chlorophoneus kupeensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus kupeensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707678	6190
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Many-coloured Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus multicolor</i>	Many-colored Bushshrike	Chlorophoneus multicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus multicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730664	31201
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-fronted Bush-shrike	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	(Reichenow, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus nigrifrons</i>	Black-fronted Bushshrike	Chlorophoneus nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus nigrifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707672	6189

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Olive Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus olivaceus	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus olivaceus</i> ; <i>Telophorus olivaceus</i>	Olive Bushshrike, Olive Bush Shrike, Gladiateur olive	Chlorophoneus olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus olivaceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707656	6187
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Bocage's Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus bocagei	(Reichenow, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus bocagei</i> ; <i>Telophorus bocagei</i>	Grey-green Bushshrike, Gladiateur à front blanc, Grey-green Bush Shrike, Grey- green Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus bocagei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus bocagei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707638	6185
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Orange-breasted Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus sulfureopectus</i> ; <i>Telophorus sulfureopectus</i>	Gladiateur soufré, Sulphur-breasted Bushshrike, Orange-breasted Bush Shrike, Sulphur-breasted Bush-shrike	Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Telophorus sulfureopectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707647	6186
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lowland Sooty Boubou	Laniarius leucorhynchus	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Sooty Boubou, Gonolek fuligineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707606	6180
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Mountain Sooty Boubou	Laniarius poensis	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. poensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103706176	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Albertine Sooty Boubou	Laniarius holomelas	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC			Laniarius poensis and L. holomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. poensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103706204	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Fülleborn's Boubou	Laniarius fueilleborni	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Fuelleborn's Boubou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707617	6182
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Slate-coloured Boubou	Laniarius funebris	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		Slate-colored Boubou, Gonolek ardoisé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707601	6179
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Lühder's Bush-shrike	Laniarius luehderi	Reichenow, 1874	R	LC		Luehder's Bushshrike, Luehder's Bush- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707524	6166

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Braun's Bush-shrike	Laniarius brauni	Bannerman, 1939	R	EN		Orange-breasted Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707532	6167
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Gabela Bush-shrike	Laniarius amboimensis	Moltoni, 1932	R	EN		Gabela Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707540	6168
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Red-naped Bush-shrike	Laniarius ruficeps	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Red-naped Bush Shrike, Gonolek à nuque rouge, Red- naped Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707518	6165
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Tropical Boubou	Laniarius aethiopicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104007160	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Manda Boubou	Laniarius nigerrimus	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735536	32524
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Zanzibar Boubou	Laniarius sublacteus	(Cassin, 1851)	R	LC			Laniarius aethiopicus, L. nigerrimus and L. sublacteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. aethiopicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735541	32525
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Southern Boubou	Laniarius ferrugineus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707571	6173
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Swamp Boubou	Laniarius bicolor	(Verreaux, 1857)	R	LC			Gonolek du Gabon, Gabon Boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707566	6172
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Turat's Boubou	Laniarius turati	(Verreaux, 1858)	R	LC			Gonolek de Verreaux, Turat's Boubou	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707554	6170

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Yellow-crowned Gonolek	Laniarius barbarus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gonolek de Barbarie, Common Gonolek		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707575	6174
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Black-headed Gonolek	Laniarius erythrogaster	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707580	6175
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Crimson-breasted Gonolek	Laniarius atrococcineus	(Burchell, 1822)	R	LC		Crimson-breasted Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707586	6176
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Papyrus Gonolek	Laniarius mufumbiri	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	NT		Gonolek des papyrus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707593	6177
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Yellow-breasted Boubou	Laniarius atrolavus	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Gonolek à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707597	6178
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius aethiopicus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Gonolek à ventre blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707559	6171
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius liberatus	Smith, Arctander, Fjeldså & Amir, 1991	NR	NR		Bulo Burti Boubou, Gonolek de Bulo Burti, Bulo Burti Bush-shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707547	6169
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius fuelleborni	(Reichenow, 1900)	NR	NR		Fülleborn's Black Boubou, Gonolek noir de Fülleborn		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730658	31200
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius atrococcineus	(Burchell, 1822)	NR	NR		Crimson-breasted Shrike, Gonolek rouge-noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730652	31199
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius luehderi	Reichenow, 1874	NR	NR		Gonolek de Lühder, Lühder's Bush Shrike		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730646	31198
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius major	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR				Nguembock et al. (2008)	22735546	32526
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Laniarius poensis	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707611	6181
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Rosy-patched Bush-shrike	Rhodophoneus cruentus	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC		Rosy-patched Shrike, Tchagra à croupion rose, Rosy-patched Bushshrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707623	6183
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Bokmakierie	Telophorus zeylonus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus zeylonus</i>	Gladiateur bcbakiri, Bokmakierie Bushshrike, Bokmakierie Bush- shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707629	6184

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Doherty's Bush-shrike	Telophorus dohertyi	(Rothschild, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Malaconotus dohertyi</i>	Doherty's Bushshrike, Gladiateur de Doherty, Doherty's Bush Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707701	6192
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes	Gorgeous Bush-shrike	Telophorus viridis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Telophorus quadricolor</i>		Telophorus viridis and T. quadricolor (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into T. viridis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707122	
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Telophorus viridis	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Perrin's Bushshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707695	6191
PASSERIFORMES	Malaconotidae	Bush-shrikes		Telophorus quadricolor	(Cassin, 1851)	NR	NR		Four-colored Bushshrike		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707710	6193
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Drongo Fantail	Chaetorhynchus papuensis	Meyer, 1874	R	LC		Pygmy Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706924	6025
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Natewa Silktail	Lamprolia klinesmithi	Ramsay, 1876	R	VU			Lamprolia victoriae and L. klinesmithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. victoriae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707799	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Taveuni Silktail	Lamprolia victoriae	Finsch, 1874	R	NT			Lamprolia victoriae and L. klinesmithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. victoriae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707785	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Lamprolia victoriae	Finsch, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707416	6142
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black Fantail	Rhipidura atra	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706836	6001
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black-and-cinnamon Fantail	Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea	Hartert, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706787	5987
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Blue-headed Fantail	Rhipidura cyaniceps	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707823	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Tablas Fantail	Rhipidura sauli	Bourne & Worcester, 1894	R	VU			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707852	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Visayan Fantail	Rhipidura albiventris	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Rhipidura cyaniceps, R. sauli and R. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cyaniceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103707879	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Visayan Blue Fantail	Rhipidura samarensis	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Rhipidura supercilialis and R. samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. supercilialis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708706	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mindanao Blue Fantail	Rhipidura supercilialis	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Rhipidura supercilialis and R. samarensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. supercilialis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708673	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-bellied Fantail	Rhipidura euryura	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706793	5989
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Spotted Fantail	Rhipidura perlata	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706802	5992
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Cinnamon-tailed Fantail	Rhipidura fuscorufa	Scater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706815	5996
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Roti Fantail	Rhipidura tenkatei	Buttkofer, 1892	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708962	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Timor Fantail	Rhipidura rufiventris	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708785	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Banda Fantail	Rhipidura hoedti	Buttkofer, 1892	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708881	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Buru Fantail	Rhipidura bouruensis	Wallace, 1863	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709193	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Obi Fantail	Rhipidura obiensis	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709130	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Seram Fantail	Rhipidura cinerea	Wallace, 1865	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709232	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Kai Fantail	Rhipidura assimilis	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709290	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Biak Fantail	Rhipidura kordensis	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103708917	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Northern Fantail	Rhipidura isura	Gould, 1841	R	LC			Rhipidura rufiventris, R. tenkatei, R. hoedti, R. bouruensis, R. obiensis, R. cinerea, R. assimilis, R. kordensis and R. isura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufiventris following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709025	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-winged Fantail	Rhipidura cockerelli	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	LC		Cockerell's Fantail	Rhipidura cockerelli and R. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cockerelli following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709333	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-gorgeted Fantail	Rhipidura coultasi	Mayr, 1931	R	NT			Rhipidura cockerelli and R. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. cockerelli following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709405	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Brown-capped Fantail	Rhipidura diluta	Wallace, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706809	5994

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Sooty Thicket-fantail	Rhipidura threnothorax	Müller, 1843	R	LC		Sooty Thicket-Fantail, Sooty Thicket Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706821	5998
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Black Thicket-fantail	Rhipidura maculipectus	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Black Thicket-Fantail, Black Thicket Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706826	5999
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-bellied Thicket-fantail	Rhipidura leucothorax	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC		White-bellied Thicket Fantail, White-bellied Thicket-Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706831	6000
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Willie Wagtail	Rhipidura leucophrys	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Willie-wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706805	5993
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Sunda Pied Fantail	Rhipidura javanica	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. javancia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709500	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Philippine Pied Fantail	Rhipidura nigritorquis	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Rhipidura javanica and R. nigritorquis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. javancia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709532	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-browed Fantail	Rhipidura aureola	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706796	5990
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-spotted Fantail	Rhipidura alboqularis	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. alboqularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709613	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-throated Fantail	Rhipidura albicollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Rhipidura albicollis and R. alboqularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103709726	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous-tailed Fantail	Rhipidura phoenicura	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706784	5986
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Dimorphic Fantail	Rhipidura brachyrhyncha	Schlegel, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706881	6012
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous-backed Fantail	Rhipidura rufidorsa	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706900	6018
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Bismarck Fantail	Rhipidura dahl	Reichenow, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706903	6019
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mussau Fantail	Rhipidura matthiae	Heinroth, 1902	R	NT		Matthias Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706906	6020
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Malaita Fantail	Rhipidura malaitae	Mayr, 1931	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706910	6021
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Palau Fantail	Rhipidura lepida	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706897	6017
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rusty-bellied Fantail	Rhipidura teysmanni	Büttikofer, 1892	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706884	6013
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Tawny-backed Fantail	Rhipidura superflua	Hartert, 1899	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706887	6014

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Streaky-breasted Fantail	Rhipidura dedemi	van Oort, 1911	R	LC		Streak-breasted Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706890	6015
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Long-tailed Fantail	Rhipidura opistherythra	Scater, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706894	6016
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rufous Fantail	Rhipidura rufifrons	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanolaema and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710458	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Pohnpei Fantail	Rhipidura kubaryi	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706913	6022
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	White-fronted Fantail	Rhipidura melanolaema	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanolaema and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710549	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Manus Fantail	Rhipidura semirubra	Scater, 1877	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706921	6024
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Arafura Fantail	Rhipidura dryas	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Rhipidura rufifrons, R. melanolaema and R. dryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rufifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735724	32564
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Friendly Fantail	Rhipidura albolimbata	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706842	6003
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Chestnut-bellied Fantail	Rhipidura hyperythra	Gray, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706839	6002

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Bougainville Fantail	Rhipidura drownei	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. drownei following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710131	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Guadalcanal Fantail	Rhipidura ocularis	Mayr, 1931	R	LC			Rhipidura drownei and R. ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. drownei following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710179	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	New Caledonia Streaked Fantail	Rhipidura verreauxi	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710723	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Vanuatu Streaked Fantail	Rhipidura spilodera	Gray, 1870	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710780	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Fiji Streaked Fantail	Rhipidura layardi	Salvadori, 1877	R	LC			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710807	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Taveuni Streaked Fantail	Rhipidura rufilateralis	Sharpe, 1879	R	NT			Rhipidura verreauxi, R. spilodera, R. layardi and R. rufilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. verreauxi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710745	
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Dusky Fantail	Rhipidura tenebrosa	Ramsay, 1882	R	NT		Makira Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706861	6007
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Rennell Fantail	Rhipidura rennelliana	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706865	6008
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Samoa Fantail	Rhipidura nebulosa	Peale, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706878	6011

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Kadavu Fantail	Rhipidura personata	Ramsay, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706875	6010
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Mangrove Fantail	Rhipidura phasianae	De Vis, 1884	R	LC		Mangrove Grey Fantail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706845	6004
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	Grey Fantail	Rhipidura albiscapa	Gould, 1840	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735714	32562
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails	New Zealand Fantail	Rhipidura fuliginosa	(Sparman, 1787)	R	LC			Rhipidura fuliginosa and R. albiscapa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735745	32568
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura fuliginosa	(Sparman, 1787)	NR	NR		Pwakawaka		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22706849	6005
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura superciliosus	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706778	5984
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura rufiventris	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706812	5995
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura cockerelli	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706818	5997
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura javanica	(Sparman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706799	5991
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura albicollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706790	5988
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura drownei	Mayr, 1931	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706858	6006
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura rufifrons	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706916	6023
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura verreauxi	Gray, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706868	6009
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura rufifrons	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735781	32575
PASSERIFORMES	Rhipiduridae	Fantails		Rhipidura cyaniceps	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706781	5985
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Square-tailed Drongo	Dicrurus ludwigii	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Drongo de Ludwig		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706927	6026
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Shining Drongo	Dicrurus atripennis	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Drongo de forêt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706931	6027

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Fork-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. adsimilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710902	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Velvet-mantled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC			Dicrurus adsimilis and D. modestus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. adsimilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103710940	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Comoro Drongo	<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i>	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1887)	R	EN		Drongo de Grand Comore, Grand Comoro Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706947	6031
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Aldabra Drongo	<i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	(Ridgway, 1893)	R	NT		Drongo d'Aldabra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706943	6030
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Drongo malgache, Madagascar Crested Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706952	6032
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Mayotte Drongo	<i>Dicrurus waldenii</i>	Schlegel, 1866	R	VU		Drongo de Mayotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706957	6033
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706961	6034
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Ashy Drongo	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706964	6035
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	White-bellied Drongo	<i>Dicrurus caeruleascens</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706967	6036

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Crow-billed Drongo	Dicrurus annectens	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC			Dicrurus annectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dicrurus annectans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706970	6037
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Bronzed Drongo	Dicrurus aeneus	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706973	6038
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Lesser Racquet-tailed Drongo	Dicrurus remifer	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706976	6039
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Balicassiao	Dicrurus balicassius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706993	6044
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Hair-crested Drongo	Dicrurus hottentottus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicrurus hottentottus and D. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hottentottus following a previous split of D. mengai from D. hottentottus, acknowledged by Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711043	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Short-tailed Drongo	Dicrurus striatus	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC			Dicrurus hottentottus and D. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hottentottus following a previous split of D. mengai from D. hottentottus, acknowledged by Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711049	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sumatran Drongo	Dicrurus sumatranus	Ramsay, 1880	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706984	6041
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Wallacean Drongo	Dicrurus densus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706990	6043

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Tablas Drongo	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rocamora, G. J.; Yeatman-Berthelot, D. 2009. Family Dicruridae (Drongos). In: del Hoyo, J.; Elliott, A.; Christie, D. A. (ed.), Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vol. 14. Bush-shrikes to Old World Sparrows, pp. 172-226. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona, Spain.	22736062	32631
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sulawesi Drongo	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	(Riley, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706987	6042
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Spangled Drongo	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	(Gould, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706996	6045
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Ribbon-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706999	6046
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Andaman Drongo	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	Beavan, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707002	6047
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Greater Racquet-tailed Drongo	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Dicrurus paradiseus and D. lophorinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. paradiseus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711122	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos	Sri Lanka Drongo	<i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC			Dicrurus paradiseus and D. lophorinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. paradiseus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711132	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR		Drongo brilliant		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731506	31347
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR				Collar and Andrew (1988)	22706935	6028
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR				Collar and Andrew (1988)	22706939	6029
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706979	6040
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR					22736335	32683
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731512	31348
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i>	(Bechstein, 1794)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731501	31346
PASSERIFORMES	Dicruridae	Drongos		<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707005	6048

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ifritiidae	Ifrit	Blue-capped Ifrit	Ifrita kowaldi	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC		Ifrit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705379	5621
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Guam Flycatcher	Myiagra freycineti	Oustalet, 1881	R	EX		Guam Broadbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22707354	6124
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chuuk Flycatcher	Myiagra oceanica	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC		Oceanic Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707362	6126
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Palau Flycatcher	Myiagra erythrops	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	R	LC		Mangrove Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707358	6125
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pohnpei Flycatcher	Myiagra pluto	Finsch, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707365	6127
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Moluccan Flycatcher	Myiagra galeata	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Dark-grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707373	6129
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Biak Flycatcher	Myiagra atra	Meyer, 1874	R	NT		Black Myiagra, Biak Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707368	6128
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Leaden Flycatcher	Myiagra rubecula	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707377	6130

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Steel-blue Flycatcher	Myiagra ferrocyanea	Ramsay, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707380	6131
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Makira Flycatcher	Myiagra cervinicauda	Tristram, 1879	R	NT		Ochre-headed Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707383	6132
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Melanesian Flycatcher	Myiagra caledonica	Bonaparte, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707387	6133
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Vanikoro Flycatcher	Myiagra vanikorensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707390	6134
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Samoa Flycatcher	Myiagra albiventris	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707393	6135
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chestnut-throated Flycatcher	Myiagra castaneigularis	Layard, 1876	R	LC			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. castaneigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. azureocapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711188	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Azure-crested Flycatcher	Myiagra azureocapilla	Layard, 1875	R	NT			Myiagra azureocapilla and M. castaneigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. azureocapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711173	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Broad-billed Flycatcher	Myiagra ruficollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707400	6137

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Satin Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cyanoleuca</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707403	6138
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Shining Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra alecto</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707409	6140
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Mussau Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	VU			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711371	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Velvet Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra eichhorni</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	R	LC			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711426	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Djaul Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra cervinicolor</i>	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU			Myiagra hebetior, M. eichhorni and M. cervinicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. hebetior following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711391	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Paperbark Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra nana</i>	(Gould, 1870)	R	LC			Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. inquieta following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712761	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Restless Flycatcher	<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC			Myiagra inquieta and M. nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. inquieta following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103711768	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Layard, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707396	6136
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	(Hartert, 1924)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707412	6141
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707406	6139

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ochre-collared Monarch	Arses insularis	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC		Rufous-collared Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707348	6122
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Friilled Monarch	Arses telescopthalmus	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lorealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. telescopthalmus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712805	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Frill-necked Monarch	Arses lorealis	De Vis, 1895	R	LC			Arses telescopthalmus and A. lorealis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. telescopthalmus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103712825	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pied Monarch	Arses kaupi	Gould, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707351	6123
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Arses telescopthalmus	(Garnot, 1827)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707342	6121
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Maggie-lark	Grallina cyanoleuca	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Magpielark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707425	6145
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Torrent-lark	Grallina bruijnii	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC		Torrentlark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707429	6146
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black Monarch	Symposiachrus axillaris	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha axillaris</i>		Symposiachrus axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha axillaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707231	6090
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rufous Monarch	Symposiachrus rubiensus	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha rubiensus</i>		Symposiachrus rubiensus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha rubiensus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707234	6091

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Spot-winged Monarch	Symposiachrus guttula	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha guttulus</i> ; <i>Monarcha guttula</i>		Symposiachrus guttula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha guttula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707267	6101
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-bibbed Monarch	Symposiachrus mundus	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha mundus</i>		Symposiachrus mundus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha mundus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707274	6102
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Flores Monarch	Symposiachrus sacerdotum	(Mees, 1973)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha sacerdotum</i>		Symposiachrus sacerdotum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha sacerdotum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707285	6104
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-chinned Monarch	Symposiachrus boanensis	(van Bemmell, 1939)	R	CR	<i>Monarcha boanensis</i>		Symposiachrus boanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha boanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707294	6107
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Spectacled Monarch	Symposiachrus trivirgatus	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i> ; <i>Monarcha trivirgatus</i>		Symposiachrus trivirgatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha trivirgatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707277	6103
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-tipped Monarch	Symposiachrus everetti	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha everetti</i>		Symposiachrus everetti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha everetti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707288	6105
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-tipped Monarch	Symposiachrus loricatus	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha loricatus</i>		Symposiachrus loricatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha loricatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707291	6106
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-tailed Monarch	Symposiachrus leucurus	(Gray, 1858)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha leucurus</i>		Symposiachrus leucurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha leucurus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707297	6108
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kofiau Monarch	Symposiachrus julianae	(Ripley, 1959)	R	VU	<i>Monarcha julianae</i>	Black-backed Monarch	Symposiachrus julianae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha julianae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707300	6109

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Blak Monarch	Symposiachrus brehmii	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN	<i>Monarcha brehmii</i>		Symposiachrus brehmii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha brehmii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707307	6111
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Hooded Monarch	Symposiachrus manadensis	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha manadensis</i>		Symposiachrus manadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha manadensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707304	6110
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Manus Monarch	Symposiachrus infelix	(Sclater, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha infelix</i>		Symposiachrus infelix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha infelix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707310	6112
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-breasted Monarch	Symposiachrus menckei	(Heinroth, 1902)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha menckei</i>	Mussau Monarch	Symposiachrus menckei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha menckei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707313	6113
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-tailed Monarch	Symposiachrus verticalis	(Sclater, 1877)	R	LC			Symposiachrus verticalis and S. ateralbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha verticalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103714482	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Djaul Monarch	Symposiachrus ateralbus	(Salomonsen, 1964)	R	VU			Symposiachrus verticalis and S. ateralbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha verticalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103714645	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Solomons Pied Monarch	Symposiachrus barbatus	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT		Black-and-white Monarch	Symposiachrus barbatus and S. malaitae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha barbatus (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. [2006]; Filardi and Smith [2005]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103713873	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Malaita Monarch	Symposiachrus malaitae	(Mayr, 1931)	R	NT			Symposiachrus barbatus and S. malaitae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Monarcha barbatus (see Sibley and Monroe [1990, 1993]; Coates et al. [2006]; Filardi and Smith [2005]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103713884	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kolombangara Monarch	Symposiachrus browni	(Ramsay, 1883)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha browni</i>	Kulambangra Monarch	Symposiachrus browni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha browni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707326	6116

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-collared Monarch	Symposiachrus vidua	(Tristram, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha viduus</i>		Symposiachrus vidua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha viduus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707330	6117
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Symposiachrus barbatus	(Ramsay, 1879)	NR	NR		Solomons Monarch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707320	6115
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Symposiachrus verticalis	(Sclater, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707317	6114
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Golden Monarch	Carterornis chrysomela	(Garnot, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha chrysomela</i>		Carterornis chrysomela (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha chrysomela.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707339	6120
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-eared Monarch	Carterornis leucotis	(Gould, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i> ; <i>Monarcha leucotis</i>		Carterornis leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707261	6100
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-naped Monarch	Carterornis pileatus	(Salvadori, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha pileatus</i>		Carterornis pileatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha pileatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707255	6098
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tanimbar Monarch	Carterornis castus	(Sclater, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Monarcha castus</i>	Loetoe Monarch	Carterornis castus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha castus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707258	6099
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Kauai Elepaio	Chasiempis sclateri	Ridgway, 1882	R	VU	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	Kaua'i 'Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736432	32697
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Oahu Elepaio	Chasiempis ibidis	Stejneger, 1988	R	EN	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	O'ahu 'Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736423	32696
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Hawaii Elepaio	Chasiempis sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU		Hawai'i 'Elepaio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736440	32698
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Chasiempis sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Elepaio, 'Elepaio		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707166	6075

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Maupiti Monarch	Pomarea pomarea	(Garnot, 1828)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724444	9782
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tahiti Monarch	Pomarea nigra	(Sparrman, 1786)	R	CR		Tahiti Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22707178	6077
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rarotonga Monarch	Pomarea dimidiata	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	R	VU		Rarotonga Flycatcher, Kakerori, Cook Islands Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707172	6076
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Eiao Monarch	Pomarea fluxa	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732926	31805
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Iphis Monarch	Pomarea iphis	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR		Ua Huka Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22734314	32275
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Fatu Hiva Monarch	Pomarea whitnevi	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR		Oma'o Ke'ek'e'e, Monarque de Faut Hiva, Fatu Hiva Flycatcher, Fatuhiva Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22707192	6080
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nuku Hiva Monarch	Pomarea nukuhivae	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732936	31807

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ua Pou Monarch	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22732931	31806
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Marquesas Monarch	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	EN		Marquesan Flycatcher, Marquesan Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2004. Biogeography of Eastern Polynesian Monarchs (Pomarea): an endemic genus close to extinction. Condor 106: 837-851.	22734320	32276
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	NR	NR		Marquesan Monarch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707187	6079
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707182	6078
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Buff-bellied Monarch	<i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	(Gray, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707210	6084
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Vanikoro Monarch	<i>Mavromis schistaceus</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707207	6083
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ogea Monarch	<i>Mavromis versicolor</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	NT		Versicolored Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707200	6081
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Slaty Monarch	<i>Mavromis lessoni</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707204	6082
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Shrikebill	<i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides</i>	Elliot, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707213	6085
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Fiji Shrikebill	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707216	6086

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nendo Shrikebill	<i>Clytorhynchus sanctaecrucis</i>	Mayr, 1933	R	EN		Santa Cruz Shrikebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 2006. The Pacific shrikebills (Clytorhynchus) and the case for species status for the form sanctaecrucis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 126(4): 299-308.	22734762	32375
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-throated Shrikebill	<i>Clytorhynchus nigroquilaris</i>	(Layard, 1875)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 2006. The Pacific shrikebills (Clytorhynchus) and the case for species status for the form sanctaecrucis. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 126(4): 299-308.	22735037	32435
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rennell Shrikebill	<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	(Mayr, 1931)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707224	6088
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	(Layard, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707219	6087
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Island Monarch	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707237	6092
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chestnut-bellied Monarch	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Verreaux, 1858	R	LC	<i>Monarcha erythroctictus</i>		Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythroctictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715139	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Makira Monarch	<i>Monarcha megarhynchus</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, 1908	R	LC			Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythroctictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715221	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Ugi Monarch	<i>Monarcha ugiensis</i>	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Monarcha castaneiventris and M. erythroctictus (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and split into M. castaneiventris, M. megarhynchus and M. ugiensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715229	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	White-capped Monarch	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	(Ramsay, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707252	6097
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-winged Monarch	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	Sclater, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707240	6093
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-faced Monarch	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22707243	6094
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha bimaculatus</i>	G.R. Gray 1860	NR	NR		Moluccas Monarch		Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734944	32417
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Verreaux, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707249	6096
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha erythrostris</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707246	6095
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Monarcha malaiatae</i>	Mayr, 1931	NR	NR				Filardi and Smith (2005)	22734949	32418
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Tinian Monarch	<i>Metabolus takatsukasae</i>	(Yamashina, 1931)	R	VU	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	Chuchirikan	Metabolus takatsukasae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha takatsukasae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707336	6119
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Yap Monarch	<i>Metabolus godeffroyi</i>	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	NT	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>		Metabolus godeffroyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Monarcha godeffroyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707333	6118
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chuuk Monarch	<i>Metabolus rupeensis</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	EN		Truk Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707227	6089
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Eastern Crested-flycatcher	<i>Trochocercus bivitatus</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Trochocercus cyanomelas and T. bivitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanomelas following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715597	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Crested-flycatcher	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Trochocercus cyanomelas and T. bivitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanomelas following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715475	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Western Crested-flycatcher	Trochocercus niltens	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Blue-headed Crested- Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé noir, Blue- headed Crested Flycatcher, Blue- headed Crested- flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707061	6057
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Trochocercus cyanomelas	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR		Blue-mantled Flycatcher, Gobemouche huppé du Cap, African Crested- Flycatcher, Blue- mantled Crested Flycatcher		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707067	6058
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Black-naped Monarch	Hypothymis azurea	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Hypothymis azurea and H. puella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. azurea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715755	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Pale-blue Monarch	Hypothymis puella	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Hypothymis azurea and H. puella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. azurea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715774	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Short-crested Monarch	Hypothymis helenae	(Steere, 1890)	R	NT		Short-crested Blue Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707074	6059
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Celestial Monarch	Hypothymis coelestis	Tweeddale, 1877	R	VU		Celestial Blue Monarch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707078	6060
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Hypothymis azurea	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NT				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707082	6061
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Cerulean Paradise-flycatcher	Eutrichomys rowleyi	(Meyer, 1878)	R	CR		Caerulean Paradise- flycatcher, Cerulean Paradise Flycatcher, Rowley's Flycatcher, Cerulean Paradise- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707085	6062
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Northern Rufous Paradise- flycatcher	Terpsiphone unirufa	Salomonsen, 1937	R	LC			Terpsiphone cinnamomea and T. unirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cinnamomea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715865	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Southern Rufous Paradise- flycatcher	Terpsiphone cinnamomea	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Terpsiphone cinnamomea and T. unirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cinnamomea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715802	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Blue Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone cyanescens	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Blue Paradise Flycatcher, Blue Paradise- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707161	6074
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Japanese Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone atrocaudata	(Eyton, 1839)	R	NT		Japanese Paradise Flycatcher, Japanese Paradise- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707151	6072
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Seychelles Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone corvina	(Newton, 1867)	R	CR		Gobemouche paradis noir, Seychelles Paradise- Flycatcher, Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher, Seychelles Black Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707133	6069
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Mascarene Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone bourbonensis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Mascarene Paradise Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis de l'île Maurice, Mascarene Paradise- Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707140	6070
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Indian Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone paradisi	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103715992	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Chinese Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone incei	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716012	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Oriental Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone affinis	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716095	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Nusa Tenggara Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone floris	Buttkofer, 1894	R	LC			Terpsiphone paradisi, T. incei, T. affinis and T. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. paradisi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716124	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Madagascar Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone mutata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Madagascar Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis malgache, Madagascar Paradise Flycatcher, Malagasy Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707126	6068
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Sao Tome Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone atrochalybeia	(Thomson, 1842)	R	LC	Terpsiphone atrochalybeia	Sao Tome Paradise Flycatcher, São Tomé Paradise-flycatcher, São Tomé Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis du São Tomé, São Tomé Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707115	6067
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	African Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone viridis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Gobemouche paradis, African Paradise-Flycatcher, Paradise Flycatcher, African Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707108	6066
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Rufous-vented Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone rufocinerea	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC			Terpsiphone rufocinerea and T. batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. rufocinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716188	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Bates's Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone batesi	Chapin, 1921	R	LC			Terpsiphone rufocinerea and T. batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. rufocinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103716224	
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Red-bellied Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone rufiventris	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Black-headed Paradise-Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis à ventre roux, Red-bellied Paradise Flycatcher, Black-headed Paradise-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731073	31272
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers	Bedford's Paradise-flycatcher	Terpsiphone bedfordi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	R	NT		Gobemouche paradis de Bedford, Bedford's Paradise-Flycatcher, Bedford's Paradise Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707096	6064
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Terpsiphone rufocinerea	Cabanis, 1875	NR	NR		Rufous-vented Paradise-Flycatcher, Rufous-vented Paradise Flycatcher, Gobemouche paradis du Congo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707102	6065
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		Terpsiphone cinnamomea	(Sharpe, 1877)	NR	NR		Rufous Paradise Flycatcher, Rufous Paradise-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707156	6073

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Asian Paradise-Flycatcher, Asian Paradise Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22707146	6071
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone rufiventris</i>	(Swanson, 1937)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22729394	30212
PASSERIFORMES	Monarchidae	Monarch-flycatchers		<i>Terpsiphone smithi</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR				Harrison (1990)	22707092	6063
PASSERIFORMES	Platylophidae	Crested jay	Crested Jay	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	(Cuvier, 1816)	R	NT		Crested Shrike-jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705602	5683
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Yellow-billed Shrike	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC		Corvinelle à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705103	5550
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Magpie Shrike	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Corvinella melanoleuca</i>	Corvinelle noire-et-blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705107	5551
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Northern White-crowned Shrike	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	Bonaparte, 1853	R	LC		Eurocéphale de Rüppell, White-rumped Shrike	Eurocephalus ruppelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eurocephalus ruppelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705114	5552
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Southern White-crowned Shrike	<i>Eurocephalus anquilimans</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Eurocéphale à couronne blanche, White-crowned Shrike		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705119	5553
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Tiger Shrike	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	Drapiez, 1828	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704995	5524
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Souza's Shrike	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	R	LC		Souza's Shrike, Pie-grièche de Souza		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705021	5531
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Bull-headed Shrike	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704998	5525

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705011	5528
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Red-backed Shrike	Lanius collurio	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grièche écorcheur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705001	5526
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Red-tailed Shrike	Lanius phoenicuroides	(Schalow, 1875)	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoenicuroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. isabellinus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718714	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Isabelline Shrike	Lanius isabellinus	Ehrenberg, 1833	R	LC			Lanius isabellinus and L. phoenicuroides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. isabellinus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718693	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Burmese Shrike	Lanius collurioides	Lesson, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705014	5529
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Emin's Shrike	Lanius gubernator	Hartlaub, 1882	R	LC		Pie-grièche à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705017	5530

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Bay-backed Shrike	Lanius vittatus	Valenciennes, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705026	5532
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22705029	5533
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Grey-backed Shrike	Lanius tephronotus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705032	5534
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Mountain Shrike	Lanius validirostris	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705035	5535
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Mackinnon's Shrike	Lanius mackinnoni	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Pie-grèche de Mackinnon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705070	5544
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Lesser Grey Shrike	Lanius minor	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC		Pie-grèche à poitrine rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22705038	5536
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Loggerhead Shrike	Lanius ludovicianus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705042	5537

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Chinese Grey Shrike	Lanius sphenocercus	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. sphenocercus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718766	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Giant Grey Shrike	Lanius giganteus	Przevalski, 1887	R	LC			Lanius sphenocercus and L. giganteus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. sphenocercus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718860	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Northern Grey Shrike	Lanius borealis	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC			Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718956	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Great Grey Shrike	Lanius excubitor	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103718932	
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Iberian Grey Shrike	Lanius meridionalis	Temminck, 1820	R	VU		Southern Grey Shrike	Lanius excubitor, L. borealis and L. meridionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. excubitor following AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729533	30248
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Grey-backed Fiscal	Lanius excubitoroides	Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	R	LC		Pie-grièche à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22705053	5540
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Long-tailed Fiscal	Lanius cabanisi	Hartert, 1906	R	LC		Pie-grièche à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705057	5541
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Taita Fiscal	Lanius dorsalis	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Pie-grièche du Taita, Taita Fiscal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705061	5542

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Somali Fiscal	Lanius somalicus	Hartlaub, 1859	R	LC		Pie-grèche de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705066	5543
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Common Fiscal	Lanius collaris	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Lanius marwizi</i>	Pie-grèche fiscale, Fiscal Shrike	Lanius collaris and L. marwizi (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into L. collaris following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730635	31196
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Newton's Fiscal	Lanius newtoni	Barboza du Bocage, 1891	R	CR		Sao Tomé Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal Shrike, São Tomé Fiscal, Pie-grèche de São Tomé, São Tomé Fiscal Shrike, Sao Tome Fiscal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705080	5546
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Woodchat Shrike	Lanius senator	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pie-grèche à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705095	5548
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes	Masked Shrike	Lanius nubicus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Pie-grèche masqué		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705099	5549
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius isabellinus	Ehrenberg, 1833	NR	NR		Pie-grèche isabelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705005	5527
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius excubitor	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Pie-grèche grise, Northern Shrike		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730627	31195
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius excubitor	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22705045	5538
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius sphenocercus	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705050	5539
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius collaris	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705074	5545
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius marwizi	Reichenow, 1901	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705089	5547
PASSERIFORMES	Laniidae	Shrikes		Lanius pallidirostris	Cassin, 1852	NR	NR				Lefranc (1997)	22732375	31669

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Malay Black Magpie	Platysmurus leucopterus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. aterrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. leucopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719039	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Black Magpie	Platysmurus aterrimus	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Platysmurus leucopterus and P. aterrimus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. leucopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719063	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Platysmurus leucopterus	(Temminck, 1824)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705605	5684
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ratchet-tailed Treepie	Temnurus temnurus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705862	5744
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Racquet-tailed Treepie	Crypsirina temia	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Racket-tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705855	5742
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hooded Treepie	Crypsirina cucullata	Jerdon, 1862	R	NT		Hooded Racket-tailed Treepie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705858	5743
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Rufous Treepie	Dendrocitta vagabunda	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705836	5736
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Treepie	Dendrocitta formosae	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705839	5737
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sumatran Treepie	Dendrocitta occipitalis	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. occipitalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719284	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Treepie	Dendrocitta cinerascens	Sharpe, 1879	R	LC			Dendrocitta occipitalis and D. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. occipitalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736049	32627

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-bellied Treepie	Dendrocitta leucogastra	Gould, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705846	5739
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Collared Treepie	Dendrocitta frontalis	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705849	5740
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Andaman Treepie	Dendrocitta bayleii	Blyth, 1863	R	VU			Dendrocitta bayleii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as D. bayleyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705852	5741
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Dendrocitta occipitalis	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705842	5738
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Red-billed Chough	Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Chough, Crave à bec rouge	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705916	5755
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Chough	Pyrrhonorax graculus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Alpine Chough	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705921	5756
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sri Lanka Blue Magpie	Urocissa ornata	(Wagler, 1829)	R	VU		Ceylon Blue Magpie, Ceylon Magpie, Sri Lanka Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705787	5727
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Taiwan Blue Magpie	Urocissa caerulea	Gould, 1863	R	LC		Formosan Magpie, Taiwan Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705793	5728

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC		Gold-billed Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705798	5729
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Red-billed Blue Magpie	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythroryncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as U. erythroryncha.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705802	5730
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-winged Magpie	<i>Urocissa xanthomelana</i>	(Delacour, 1927)	R	NT			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as U. whiteheadi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719397	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hainan Magpie	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	R	EN			Urocissa whiteheadi and U. xanthomelana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as U. whiteheadi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103719392	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705806	5731
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Common Green Magpie	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Green Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705809	5732
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Indochinese Green Magpie	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC		Yellow-breasted Magpie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705813	5733
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Javan Green Magpie	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; van Balen, S.; Eaton, J. A.; Rheindt, F. E. 2011. Biology, taxonomy and conservation status of the Short-tailed Green Magpie Cissa [t.] thalassina from Java. Bird Conservation International.	22724821	112641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bornean Green Magpie	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; van Balen, S.; Eaton, J. A.; Rheindt, F. E. 2011. Biology, taxonomy and conservation status of the Short-tailed Green Magpie Cissa [t.] thalassina from Java. Bird Conservation International.	22724829	112642

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Green Magpie, Short- tailed Magpie		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705817	5734
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Jay	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705783	5726
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Siberian Jay	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#.	22705775	5724
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sichuan Jay	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU		Sooty Jay, Sichuan Grey Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705778	5725
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Iberian Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Iberian Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus and C. cooki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Fok, K. W.; Wade, C. M.; Parkin, D. T. 2002. Inferring the phylogeny of disjunct populations of Azure-winged Magpie Cyanopica cyanus from mitochondrial control region sequences. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 269: 1671-1679.	22732302	31646
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Asian Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC			Cyanopica cyanus and C. cooki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103721987	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705827	5735
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius . G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103723684	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Plain-crowned Jay	<i>Garrulus bispecularis</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius . G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103726922	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-faced Jay	Garrulus leucotis	Hume, 1874	R	LC			Garrulus glandarius G. bispecularis and G. leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. glandarius following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103726378	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-headed Jay	Garrulus lanceolatus	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705768	5722
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Amami Jay	Garrulus lidthi	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU		Lidth's Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705771	5723
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Garrulus glandarius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Jay		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22705764	5721
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ethiopian Bushcrow	Zavattariornis stresemanni	Moltoni, 1938	R	EN		Stresemann's Bush Crow, Stresemann's Bush-Crow, Corbin de Stresemann, Stresemann's Bushcrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705877	5747
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Piapiac	Ptilostomus afer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Piac-piac		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705925	5757
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mongolian Ground-jay	Podoces hendersoni	Hume, 1871	R	LC		Mongolian Ground-Jay, Henderson's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705883	5748
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Xinjiang Ground-jay	Podoces biddulphi	Hume, 1874	R	NT		Xinjiang Ground-Jay, Biddulph's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705888	5749
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Turkestan Ground-jay	Podoces panderi	Fischer, 1821	R	LC		Turkestan Ground-Jay, Pander's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705893	5750
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Iranian Ground-jay	Podoces pleskei	Zarudny, 1896	R	LC		Iranian Ground-Jay, Pleske's Ground Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705898	5751

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727048	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Maghreb Magpie	Pica mauritanica	Malherbe, 1845	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727118	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Asir Magpie	Pica asirensis	Bates, 1936	R	EN			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727136	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-billed Magpie	Pica hudsonia	(Sabine, 1823)	R	LC			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727176	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yellow-billed Magpie	Pica nuttalli	(Audubon, 1837)	R	VU			Pica pica, P. mauritanica, P. asirensis and P. hudsonia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. pica following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705874	5746
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Pica pica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Magpie, Magpie	AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		22705865	5745
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Clark's Nutcracker	Nucifraga columbiana	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705909	5753
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Northern Nutcracker	Nucifraga caryocatactes	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727252	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Southern Nutcracker	Nucifraga hemispila	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727443	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Large-spotted Nutcracker	Nucifraga multipunctata	Gould, 1849	R	LC			Nucifraga caryocatactes, N. hemispila and N. multipunctata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. caryocatactes following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727455	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Nucifraga caryocatactes	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Nutcracker		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705912	5754
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Daurian Jackdaw	Corvus dauuricus	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f .	22705935	5759
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Eurasian Jackdaw	Corvus monedula	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Jackdaw, Choucas des tours, Western Jackdaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#f .	22705929	5758
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cuban Crow	Corvus nasiscus	Temminck, 1826	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706010	5781
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Jamaican Crow	Corvus jamaicensis	Gmelin, 1788	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706007	5780
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-necked Crow	Corvus leucocephalus	Daudin, 1800	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706013	5782
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cape Crow	Corvus capensis	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC		Corbeau du Cap, Black Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705978	5772

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Fish Crow	Corvus ossifragus	Wilson, 1812	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705993	5776
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Sinaloa Crow	Corvus sinaloae	Davis, 1958	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705999	5778
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Tamaulipas Crow	Corvus imparatus	Peters, 1929	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705996	5777
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Palm Crow	Corvus palmarum	Württemberg, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731517	31349
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Hawaiian Crow	Corvus hawaiiensis	Peale, 1848	R	EW				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706052	5793
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Rook	Corvus frugilegus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22705983	5773
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Thick-billed Raven	Corvus crassirostris	Rüppell, 1836	R	LC		Corbeau à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706081	5800
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-necked Raven	Corvus albicollis	Latham, 1790	R	LC		Corbeau à cou blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706077	5799

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Common Raven	Corvus corax	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Northern Raven, Raven		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22706068	5797
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Chihuahuan Raven	Corvus cryptoleucus	Couch, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706055	5794
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown-necked Raven	Corvus ruficollis	Lesson, 1831	R	LC		Corbeau brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22706064	5796
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Somali Crow	Corvus edithae	Lort Phillips, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Londei, T. 1995. Field notes on corvids in Ethiopia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115(3): 164-166.	22732286	31642
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Pied Crow	Corvus albus	Müller, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735894	32596

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Fan-tailed Raven	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	Hartert, 1918	R	LC		Corbeau à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22706073	5798
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	American Crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Brehm, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705990	5775
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Northwestern Crow	<i>Corvus caurinus</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC		North-western Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705986	5774
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Carrión Crow	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22706016	5783
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus pectoralis</i>	Gould, 1836	R	VU			Corvus pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. torquatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706049	5792
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Flores Crow	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	Büttikofer, 1894	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705956	5765
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Piping Crow	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705950	5763

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Banggai Crow	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1900)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705953	5764
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Slender-billed Crow	<i>Corvus enca</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. enca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727499	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Violet Crow	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Corvus enca and C. violaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. enca following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727509	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Long-billed Crow	<i>Corvus validus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705963	5767
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	New Caledonian Crow	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	Lesson, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705944	5761
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bougainville Crow	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	Rothschild, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705966	5768
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-billed Crow	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705969	5769
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown-headed Crow	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	Gray, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705972	5770
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Grey Crow	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	Lesson & Garnot, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705975	5771

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bismarck Crow	Corvus insularis	Heinroth, 1903	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. orru following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727573	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Torresian Crow	Corvus orru	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC			Corvus orru and C. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. orru following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727557	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Little Crow	Corvus bennetti	North, 1901	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706030	5787
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Little Raven	Corvus mellori	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706036	5789
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Forest Raven	Corvus tasmanicus	Mathews, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22733499	32122
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706033	5788

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	House Crow	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	Viellot, 1817	R	LC		Indian House Crow, Corbeau d'Inde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705938	5760
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Wagler, 1827	R	LC	<i>Corvus leuallantii</i>		Corvus macrorhynchos and C. leuallantii (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into C. macrorhynchos following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727590	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mariana Crow	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	Reichenow, 1885	R	CR		Guam Crow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705959	5766
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus boreus</i>	Rowley, 1970	NR	NR		Relict Raven		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706039	5790
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus albus</i>	Müller, 1776	NR	NR		Corbeau pie		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706058	5795
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	Wurtemberg, 1835	NR	NR		Hispaniolan Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22706002	5779
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus minutus</i>	Gundlach, 1852	NR	NR		Cuban Palm Crow		Garrido et al. (1997)	22728509	30041
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Wagler, 1827	NR	NR		Jungle Crow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706019	5784
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus orru</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706027	5786
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus leuallantii</i>	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706024	5785
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	Mathews, 1912	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706044	5791
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus cornix</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Knox et al. (2002)	22732283	31641
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Corvus enca</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705947	5762
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-throated Jay	<i>Cyanolyca mirabilis</i>	Nelson, 1903	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705675	5700
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Dwarf Jay	<i>Cyanolyca nanus</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	VU	<i>Cyanolyca nana</i>		Cyanolyca nanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. nana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705672	5699
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-throated Jay	<i>Cyanolyca pumilo</i>	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705669	5698

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Silvery-throated Jay	Cyanolyca argentigula	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705678	5701
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Beautiful Jay	Cyanolyca pulchra	(Lawrence, 1876)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705666	5697
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure-hooded Jay	Cyanolyca cucullata	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705663	5696
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Quindio Jay	Cyanolyca quindiana	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. armillata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727711	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-collared Jay	Cyanolyca armillata	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC			Cyanolyca armillata and C. quindiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. armillata following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727626	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Turquoise Jay	Cyanolyca turcosa	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705649	5694
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-collared Jay	Cyanolyca viridicyanus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1838)	R	NT	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22705652	5695
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		<i>Cyanolyca armillata</i>	(Gray, 1845)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705646	5693

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Pinyon Jay	Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus	Wied, 1841	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705608	5685
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Unicolored Jay	Aphelocoma unicolor	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC		Unicoloured Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705642	5692
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Mexican Jay	Aphelocoma wollweberi	Kaup, 1854	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724967	112639
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Ultramarine Jay	Aphelocoma ultramarina	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC		Transvolcanic Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724961	112640
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Florida Scrub-jay	Aphelocoma coerulescens	(Bosc, 1795)	R	VU		Florida Scrub Jay, Florida Jay, Florida Scrub-Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705629	5690
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Western Scrub-jay	Aphelocoma californica	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>		Aphelocoma californica and A. insularis (AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into A. californica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103727785	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Aphelocoma californica	(Vigors, 1839)	NR	NR		Western Scrub-Jay, Scrub Jay, Western Scrub Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705623	5689
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Aphelocoma insularis	Henshaw, 1886	NR	NR		Santa Cruz Jay, Island Scrub Jay, Island Scrub-Jay		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705617	5688
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays		Aphelocoma ultramarina	(Bonaparte, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22705635	5691
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Blue Jay	Cyanocitta cristata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705611	5686
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Steller's Jay	Cyanocitta stelleri	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705614	5687

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Violaceous Jay	Cyanocorax violaceus	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705711	5708
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Purplish Jay	Cyanocorax cyanomelas	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705705	5706
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Curl-crested Jay	Cyanocorax cristatellus	Temminck, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705714	5709
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure Jay	Cyanocorax caeruleus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT			Cyanocorax caeruleus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. caeruleus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22705708	5707
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Brown Jay	Cyanocorax morio	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i> ; <i>Cyanocorax morio</i>		Cyanocorax morio (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Psilorhinus morio.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705742	5718
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-throated Magpie-jay	Cyanocorax collyei	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta collyei</i>	Black-throated Magpie-Jay	Cyanocorax collyei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calocitta collyei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705756	5719
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-throated Magpie-jay	Cyanocorax formosus	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	White-throated Magpie-Jay	Cyanocorax formosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calocitta formosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705760	5720

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Green Jay	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Inca Jay		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705738	5717
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-tailed Jay	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705735	5716
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Tufted Jay	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	Moore, 1935	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705726	5713
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Black-chested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	Pelzelh, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705723	5712
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Azure-naped Jay	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	Gentry, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705717	5710
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Campina Jay	<i>Cyanocorax hafferi</i>	Cohn-Haft, Santos, Fernandes & Ribas, 2013	R	NT			Cyanocorax hafferi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Cohn-Haft et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728087	
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	White-naped Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22705732	5715

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Plush-crested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22705729	5714
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Cayenne Jay	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22705720	5711
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Bushy-crested Jay	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyanus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha melanocyanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705681	5702
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Yucatan Jay	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus</i>	(Dubois, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha yucatanicus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705693	5704
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	San Blas Jay	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha sanblasianus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705687	5703
PASSERIFORMES	Corvidae	Crows and jays	Purplish-backed Jay	<i>Cyanocorax beecheii</i>	(Vigors, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Cissilopha beecheii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705699	5705
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas	Lesser Melampitta	<i>Melampitta luquibris</i>	Schlegel, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706085	5801
PASSERIFORMES	Melampittidae	Melampittas	Greater Melampitta	<i>Megalampitta gigantea</i>	(Rothschild, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Melampitta gigantea</i>		Megalampitta gigantea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melampitta gigantea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706088	5802

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters	White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanoramphos</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Corcorax melanoramphos</i>		Corcorax melanoramphos (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously listed as C. melanoramphos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705382	5622
PASSERIFORMES	Corcoracidae	Australian mudnesters	Apostlebird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Gould, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22705385	5623
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Halmahera Paradise-crow	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. pyrrhopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728181	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Obi Paradise-crow	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	Bernstein, 1865	R	LC			Lycocorax pyrrhopterus and L. obiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. pyrrhopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728215	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706111	5807
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Trumpet Manucode	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	(Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	R	LC	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i> ; <i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i>		Phonygammus keraudrenii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Manucodia keraudrenii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706134	5812
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Glossy-mantled Manucode	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia atra</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706114	5808
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Jobi Manucode	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706131	5811
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Crinkle-collared Manucode	<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Manucodia chalybata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706121	5809

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Curl-crested Manucode	Manucodia comitii	Slater, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706128	5810
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise	Pteridophora alberti	Meyer, 1894	R	LC		King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706229	5838
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Carola's Parotia	Parotia carolae	Meyer, 1894	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carolae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706174	5822
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Western Parotia	Parotia sefilata	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706171	5821
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Wahnes's Parotia	Parotia wahnesi	Rothschild, 1906	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706183	5825
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Lawes's Parotia	Parotia lawesii	Ramsay, 1885	R	LC	Parotia helenae		Parotia lawesii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split into P. lawesii and P. helenae following Sibley and Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728331	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Bronze Parotia	Parotia berlepschi	Kleinschmidt, 1897	R	LC			Parotia carolae and P. berlepschi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carolae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103728360	
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		Parotia lawesii	Ramsay, 1885	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706177	5823
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise		Parotia helenae	De Vis, 1891	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706180	5824
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	Seleucidis melanoleucus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	Seleucidis melanoleuca	Twelve-wired Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706233	5839
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Black-billed Sicklebill	Drepanornis albertisi	(Slater, 1873)	R	LC	Epimachus albertisi		Drepanornis albertisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Epimachus albertisi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706157	5818

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Pale-billed Sicklebill	Drepanornis bruijnii	Oustalet, 1880	R	NT	Drepanornis bruijnii , Epimachus bruijnii	White-billed Sicklebill	Drepanornis bruijnii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Epimachus bruijnii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706160	5819
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Standardwing Bird-of-paradise	Semioptera wallacii	Gould, 1859	R	LC		Wallace's Standardwing, Standardwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706140	5813
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Paradise Riflebird	Lophorina paradisea	(Swainson, 1825)	R	LC	Ptiloris paradiseus		Lophorina paradisea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris paradiseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706196	5829
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Victoria's Riflebird	Lophorina victoriae	(Gould, 1850)	R	LC	Ptiloris victoriae		Lophorina victoriae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris victoriae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706193	5828
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Superb Bird-of-paradise	Lophorina superba	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC		Superb Bird-of- Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706167	5820
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Magnificent Riflebird	Lophorina magnifica	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	Ptiloris magnificus		Lophorina magnifica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris magnificus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22706186	5826
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Growing Riflebird	Lophorina intercedens	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC	Ptiloris intercedens	Eastern Riflebird	Lophorina intercedens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiloris intercedens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706189	5827
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Black Sicklebill	Epimachus fastuosus	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	Epimachus fastuosus		Epimachus fastuosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as E. fastuosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706151	5816

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Brown Sicklebill	Epimachus meyeri	Finsch, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706154	5817
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Long-tailed Paradigalla	Paradigalla carunculata	Lesson, 1835	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706145	5814
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Short-tailed Paradigalla	Paradigalla brevicauda	Rothschild & Hartert, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706148	5815
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Arfak Astrapia	Astrapia nigra	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706212	5833
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Splendid Astrapia	Astrapia splendissima	Rothschild, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706215	5834
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Huon Astrapia	Astrapia rothschildi	Förster, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706226	5837
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Stephanie's Astrapia	Astrapia stephaniae	(Finsch, 1885)	R	LC		Princess Stephanie's Astrapia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706222	5836
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	Astrapia mayeri	Stonor, 1939	R	NT		Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706218	5835
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	King Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus regius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		King Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706208	5832

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i>	(Pennant, 1781)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706199	5830
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706202	5831
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Blue Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi</i>	Finsch & Meyer, 1885	R	VU	<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i>	Blue Bird-of-Paradise	Paradisornis rudolphi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradisaea rudolphi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706266	5846
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Emperor Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea quillietii</i>	Cabanis, 1888	R	NT		Emperor Of Germany's Bird-of-paradise, Emperor Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706261	5845
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Red Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	Daudin, 1800	R	NT		Red Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706241	5840
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	VU		Goldie's Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706257	5844
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Lesser Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	Shaw, 1809	R	LC		Lesser Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706245	5841
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Greater Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Greater Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706249	5842
PASSERIFORMES	Paradisaeidae	Birds-of-paradise	Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	Scater, 1873	R	LC		Raggiana Bird-of-Paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706253	5843

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds	North Island Kokako	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730482	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds	South Island Kokako	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	CR (PE)			Callaeas cinereus and C. wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730380	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds		<i>Callaeas cinereus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22708074	6258
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds	North Island Saddleback	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730503	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds	South Island Saddleback	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Philesturnus carunculatus and P. rufusater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. carunculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730490	
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds		<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22708085	6259
PASSERIFORMES	Callaeidae	New Zealand wattlebirds	Huia	<i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708091	6260
PASSERIFORMES	Notiomystidae	Stitchbird	Stitchbird	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1839)	R	VU		Hihi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704154	5309
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Obscure Berrypecker	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	(Finsch, 1900)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718134	8354

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Black Berrypecker	Melanocharis nigra	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718137	8355
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	Melanocharis longicauda	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC		Lemon-breasted Berrypecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718140	8356
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Fan-tailed Berrypecker	Melanocharis versteri	(Finsch, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718143	8357
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Streaked Berrypecker	Melanocharis striativentris	Salvadori, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718146	8358
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Thick-billed Berrypecker	Rhamphocharis crassirostris	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Rhamphocharis crassirostris and R. piperata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus <i>Melanocharis</i> and lumped as M. crassirostris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730855	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Spotted Berrypecker	Rhamphocharis piperata	(De Vis, 1898)	R	LC			Rhamphocharis crassirostris and R. piperata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus <i>Melanocharis</i> and lumped as M. crassirostris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103730878	
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills		Rhamphocharis crassirostris	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718149	8359
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Spectacled Longbill	Oedistoma iliolophus	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Toxorhamphus iliolophus</i>	Plumed Longbill	Oedistoma iliolophus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Toxorhamphus iliolophus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718159	8362
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Pygmy Longbill	Oedistoma pygmaeum	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718162	8363
PASSERIFORMES	Melanocharitidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Yellow-bellied Longbill	Toxorhamphus novaeguineae	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC		Green-crowned Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718156	8361

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Melanochartidae	Berrypeckers and longbills	Slaty-headed Longbill	Toxorhamphus poliopterus	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Grey-winged Longbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718152	8360
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Loria's Satinbird	Cnemophilus loriae	(Salvadori, 1894)	R	LC		Velvet Satinbird, Loria's Bird-of- paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706100	5805
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Red Satinbird	Cnemophilus sanguineus	Iredale, 1948	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macgregorii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103731114	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Yellow Satinbird	Cnemophilus macgregorii	De Vis, 1890	R	LC			Cnemophilus macgregorii and C. sanguineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. macgregorii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103731110	
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds		Cnemophilus macgregorii	De Vis, 1890	NR	NR		Antenna Satinbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22706096	5804
PASSERIFORMES	Cnemophilidae	Satinbirds	Yellow-breasted Satinbird	Loboparadisea sericea	Rothschild, 1896	R	NT		Silken Satinbird, Wattle-billed Bird- of-paradise, Yellow- breasted Bird-of- paradise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706091	5803
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes	White-necked Rockfowl	Picathartes gymnocephalus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	VU		Picartartes Cuelliblanco, Cuervo Calvo de Cuello Blanco, Picatharte chauve, Bare-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte de Guinée, Yellow- headed Rockfowl, Picatharte à cou blanc, White- necked Picathartes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708108	6263
PASSERIFORMES	Picathartidae	Picathartes	Grey-necked Rockfowl	Picathartes oreas	Reichenow, 1899	R	VU		Red-headed Rockfowl, Picatharte à cou gris, Picartartes Cuelligris, Cuervo Calvo de Cuello Gris, Picatharte à tête rouge, Picatharte du Cameroun, Grey- necked Picathartes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708119	6264
PASSERIFORMES	Eupetidae	Rail-babbler	Rail-babbler	Eupetes macrocerus	Temminck, 1831	R	NT		Malaysian Rail- babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705375	5620

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers	Cape Rockjumper	Chaetops frenatus	(Temminck, 1826)	R	NT		Rufous Rock-jumper, Cape Rock-jumper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708094	6261
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers	Drakensberg Rockjumper	Chaetops aurantius	Layard, 1867	R	NT		Orange-breasted Rock-jumper, Drakensburg Rockjumper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708101	6262
PASSERIFORMES	Chaetopidae	Rockjumpers		Chaetops frenatus	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR		Rockjumper, Sauter des rochers		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730692	31206
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Greater Ground-robin	Amalocichla sclateriana	De Vis, 1892	R	LC		Greater Ground Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704757	5463
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Lesser Ground-robin	Amalocichla incerta	(Salvadori, 1875)	R	LC		Lesser Ground Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704761	5464
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Green-backed Robin	Pachycephalopsis hattamensis	(Meyer, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704917	5503
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-eyed Robin	Pachycephalopsis poliosoma	Sharpe, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704920	5504
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Garnet Robin	Eugerygone rubra	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704792	5472
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Subalpine Robin	Petroica bivittata	De Vis, 1897	R	LC		Cloud-forest Robin, Alpine Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704795	5473
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Snow Mountain Robin	Petroica archboldi	Rand, 1940	R	DD		Snow Mountains Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704799	5474

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Rose Robin	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	Gould, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704822	5479
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pink Robin	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	(Drapiez, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704825	5480
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Flame Robin	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704819	5478
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Scarlet Robin	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC			Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735719	32563
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pacific Robin	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	Peale, 1848	R	LC			Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734840	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Norfolk Robin	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN		Norfolk Island Robin	Petroica multicolor, P. pusilla and P. boodang (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. multicolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734824	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Red-capped Robin	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704816	5477

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	New Zealand Tomtit	Petroica macrocephala	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Petroica macrocephala and P. dannefaerdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. macrocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734876	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Snares Tomtit	Petroica dannefaerdi	(Rothschild, 1894)	R	VU			Petroica macrocephala and P. dannefaerdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. macrocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734886	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black Robin	Petroica traversi	(Buller, 1872)	R	EN		Chatham Island Black Robin, Chatham Robin, Chatham Islands Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.	22704831	5482
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	North Island Robin	Petroica longipes	(Lesson & Garnot, 1827)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. australis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735022	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	South Island Robin	Petroica australis	(Sparrman, 1788)	R	LC			Petroica australis and P. longipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. australis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103734942	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Petroica multicolor	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704803	5475
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Petroica australis	(Sparrman, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22704828	5481
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Petroica multicolor	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735740	32567
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Petroica macrocephala	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22704812	5476
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Yellow-legged Flyrobin	Kempiella griseoceps	(De Vis, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Microeca griseoceps</i>	Yellow-legged Flycatcher	Kempiella griseoceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca griseoceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704782	5469
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Olive Flyrobin	Kempiella flavovirescens	(Gray, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Microeca flavovirescens</i>		Kempiella flavovirescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca flavovirescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704786	5470
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Canary Flyrobin	Deioeca papuana	(Meyer, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Microeca papuana</i>		Deioeca papuana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Microeca papuana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704789	5471

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Yellow-bellied Robin	Cryptomicroeca flaviventris	(Sharpe, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Eopsaltria flaviventris</i>		Cryptomicroeca flaviventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria flaviventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704857	5489
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Torrent Flyrobin	Monachella muelleriana	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC			Monachella muelleriana and M. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. muelleriana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735468	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	New Britain Flyrobin	Monachella coultasi	Mayr, 1934	R	NT			Monachella muelleriana and M. coultasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. muelleriana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103735485	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Monachella muelleriana	(Schlegel, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704765	5465
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Kimberley Flyrobin	Microeca tormenti	Mathews, 1916	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. tormenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flavigaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724769	9862
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Lemon-bellied Flyrobin	Microeca flavigaster	Gould, 1843	R	LC			Microeca flavigaster and M. tormenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flavigaster following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103736933	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Tanimbar Flyrobin	Microeca hemixantha	Sclater, 1883	R	NT		Golden-bellied Flyrobin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704773	5467
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Jacky Winter	Microeca fascians	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Jacky-winter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704769	5466
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Microeca flavigaster	Gould, 1843	NR	NR		Lemon-bellied Flycatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704776	5468
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Papuan Scrub-robin	Drymodes beccarii	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Drymodes supercilialis and D. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. supercilialis following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103737970	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Northern Scrub-robin	Drymodes supercilii	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Drymodes supercilii and D. beccarii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. supercilii following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103737960	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Southern Scrub-robin	Drymodes brunneopygia	Gould, 1840	R	LC		Southern Scrub-Robin, Southern Scrub Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704928	5506
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Drymodes supercilii	Gould, 1850	NR	NR		Northern Scrub-Robin, Northern Scrub Robin		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704923	5505
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-throated Robin	Plesiodryas albonotata	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	Poecilodryas albonotata		Plesiodryas albonotata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Poecilodryas albonotata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704883	5496
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-chinned Robin	Poecilodryas brachyura	(Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704869	5492
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-sided Robin	Poecilodryas hypoleuca	(Gray, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704872	5493
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-browed Robin	Poecilodryas superciliosa	(Gould, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735674	32555
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Buff-sided Robin	Poecilodryas cerviniventris	(Gould, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22735669	32554
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Poecilodryas superciliosa	(Gould, 1847)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704875	5494

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Ashy Robin	Heteromyias albispecularis	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753407	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Black-capped Robin	Heteromyias armiti	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753484	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Grey-headed Robin	Heteromyias cinereifrons	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC			Heteromyias albispecularis, H. armiti and H. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. albispecularis (see Christidis & Boles [1994, 2008]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103753555	
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Heteromyias cinereifrons	(Ramsay, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704912	5502
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Heteromyias albispecularis	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008)	22733541	52128
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins		Heteromyias albispecularis	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704907	5501
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Banded Yellow Robin	Gennaeodryas placens	(Ramsay, 1879)	R	NT	Poecilodryas placens	Olive-yellow Robin	Gennaeodryas placens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Poecilodryas placens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704880	5495
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Eastern Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	(White, 1790)	R	LC		Yellow Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704849	5487
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Western Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria griseogularis	Gould, 1838	R	LC		Grey-breasted Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704853	5488
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-breasted Robin	Quoyornis georgianus	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC	Eopsaltria georgiana		Quoyornis georgianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria georgiana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704860	5490

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-faced Robin	Tregellasia leucops	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704843	5485
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Pale-yellow Robin	Tregellasia capito	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704846	5486
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Hooded Robin	Melanodryas cucullata	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704837	5483
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Dusky Robin	Melanodryas vittata	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704840	5484
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-winged Robin	Peneothello sigillata	(De Vis, 1890)	R	LC			Peneothello sigillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Peneothello sigillatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704886	5497
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Smoky Robin	Peneothello cryptoleuca	(Hartert, 1930)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello cryptoleucus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704889	5498
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Blue-grey Robin	Peneothello cyanus	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC		Slaty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704896	5499

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	White-rumped Robin	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Peneothello bimaculatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704900	5500
PASSERIFORMES	Petroicidae	Australasian robins	Mangrove Robin	<i>Peneoenanthe pulverulenta</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Peneoenanthe pulverulenta</i> ; <i>Eopsaltria pulverulenta</i>		Peneoenanthe pulverulenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eopsaltria pulverulenta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22704863	5491
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotidae	Hylotas	Yellow-bellied Hylota	<i>Hylota flavigaster</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Hylota à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715462	7752
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotidae	Hylotas	Usambara Hylota	<i>Hylota usambara</i>	Sclater, 1932	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Erard, C.; Fry, C. H.; Grimes, L. G.; Irwin, M. P. S.; Keith, S.; Lack, P. C.; Pearson, D. J.; Tye, A. 1997. Sylviidae, Old World warblers. In: Urban, E.K.; Fry, C.H.; Keith, S. (ed.), The birds of Africa v. 5, pp. 57-431. Academic Press, San Diego, London.	22715457	7751
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotidae	Hylotas	Southern Hylota	<i>Hylota australis</i>	Shelley, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Erard, C.; Fry, C. H.; Grimes, L. G.; Irwin, M. P. S.; Keith, S.; Lack, P. C.; Pearson, D. J.; Tye, A. 1997. Sylviidae, Old World warblers. In: Urban, E.K.; Fry, C.H.; Keith, S. (ed.), The birds of Africa v. 5, pp. 57-431. Academic Press, San Diego, London.	22715466	7753
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotidae	Hylotas	Violet-backed Hylota	<i>Hylota violacea</i>	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Hylota à dos violet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715471	7754
PASSERIFORMES	Hylotidae	Hylotas		<i>Hylota australis</i>	Shelley, 1882	NR	NR		Hylota austral		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731009	31260
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Fairy Flycatcher	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Gobemouche des fées, Fairy Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714939	7640

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Yellow-bellied Fairy-fantail	Chelidorphynx hypoxanthus	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	Rhipidura hypoxantha	Yellow-bellied Fantail	Chelidorphynx hypoxanthus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhipidura hypoxantha.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22706775	5983
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Grey-headed Canary-flycatcher	Culicicapa ceylonensis	(Swainson, 1820)	R	LC		Grey-headed Canary-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709596	6573
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Citrine Canary-flycatcher	Culicicapa helianthea	Wallace, 1865	R	LC		Citrine Canary-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709600	6574
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	Dusky Crested-flycatcher	Elminia nigromitrata	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC	Trochocercus nigromitratus	Dusky Crested-Flycatcher, Gubernouche huppé à tête noire, Dusky Crested Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707034	6054
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-tailed Crested-flycatcher	Elminia albonotata	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	Trochocercus albonotatus	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher, Gubernouche huppé à queue blanche, White-tailed Crested-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707052	6056
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-bellied Crested-flycatcher	Elminia albiventris	Sjöstedt, 1893	R	LC	Trochocercus albiventris	White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, Gubernouche huppé à ventre blanc, White-bellied Crested-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707043	6055
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	African Blue-flycatcher	Elminia longicauda	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Gubernouche bleu, Blue Flycatcher, African Blue Flycatcher, African Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707021	6052
PASSERIFORMES	Stenostiridae	Fairy Flycatcher and allies	White-tailed Blue-flycatcher	Elminia albicauda	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		White-tailed Blue-Flycatcher, Gubernouche à queue blanche, White-tailed Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707028	6053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Fire-capped Tit	Cephalopyrus flammiceps	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711685	7013

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-browed Tit	Sylviparus modestus	Burton, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711998	7066
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Sultan Tit	Melanochlora sultanea	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712001	7067
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-bellied Tit	Pardaliparus venustulus	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Parus venustulus</i>		Pardaliparus venustulus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus venustulus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711795	7031
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Elegant Tit	Pardaliparus elegans	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Parus elegans</i>		Pardaliparus elegans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus elegans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711800	7032
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Palawan Tit	Pardaliparus amabilis	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Parus amabilis</i>		Pardaliparus amabilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus amabilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711805	7033
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Coal Tit	Periparus ater	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus ater</i>		Periparus ater (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus ater.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735965	32610
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-naped Tit	Periparus rufonuchalis	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>	Dark-grey Tit	Periparus rufonuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rufonuchalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711775	7027
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-vented Tit	Periparus rubidiventris	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Parus rubidiventris</i>		Periparus rubidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rubidiventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711780	7028
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Bridled Titmouse	Baeolophus wollweberi	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Parus wollweberi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711969	7062

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Tufted Titmouse	Baeolophus bicolor	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC	<i>Parus bicolor</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711983	7064
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-crested Titmouse	Baeolophus atricristatus	Cassin, 1850	R	LC	<i>Parus atricristatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711989	7065
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Juniper Titmouse	Baeolophus ridgwayi	(Richmond, 1902)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729143	30169
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Oak Titmouse	Baeolophus inornatus	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711978	7063
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Grey-crested Tit	Lophophanes dichrous	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Parus dichrous</i>		Lophophanes dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus dichrous.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711815	7035
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Crested Tit	Lophophanes cristatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus cristatus</i>		Lophophanes cristatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cristatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22711810	7034
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-fronted Tit	Sittiparus semilarvatus	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Parus semilarvatus</i>		Sittiparus semilarvatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus semilarvatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711964	7061
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Varied Tit	Sittiparus varius	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758876	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Izu Tit	Sittiparus owstoni	(Iijima, 1893)	R	EN			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758982	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Iriomote Tit	Sittiparus olivaceus	Kuroda Sr, 1923	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758992	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Chestnut-bellied Tit	Sittiparus castaneiventris	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC			Sittiparus varius, S. owstoni, S. olivaceus and S. castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus varius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758936	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Sittiparus varius	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711959	7060
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-browed Tit	Poecile superciliosus	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC	<i>Parus superciliosus</i>		Poecile superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus superciliosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711740	7022
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Sombre Tit	Poecile lugubris	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC			Poecile lugubris and P. hyrcanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus lugubris following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761494	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Caspian Tit	Poecile hyrcanus	Sarudny & von Loudon, 1905	R	LC			Poecile lugubris and P. hyrcanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus lugubris following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761508	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rusty-breasted Tit	Poecile davidi	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Poecile davidi</i> ; <i>Parus davidi</i>	Père David's Tit	Poecile davidi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus davidi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711745	7023
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Marsh Tit	Poecile palustris	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parus palustris</i>		Poecile palustris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus palustris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735995	32616

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-bibbed Tit	Poecile hypermelaenus	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	R	LC	<i>Parus hypermelaenus</i>		Poecile hypermelaenus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus hypermelaenus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735382	32496
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Willow Tit	Poecile montanus	(Conrad von Baldestein, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Parus montanus</i>		Poecile montanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus montanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xis#f.	22711703	7017
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Carolina Chickadee	Poecile carolinensis	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Poecile carolinensis</i> ; <i>Parus carolinensis</i>		Poecile carolinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus carolinensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711708	7018
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-capped Chickadee	Poecile atricapillus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i> ; <i>Parus atricapillus</i>		Poecile atricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus atricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711716	7019
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Mountain Chickadee	Poecile gambeli	(Ridgway, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Poecile gambeli</i> ; <i>Parus gambeli</i>		Poecile gambeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus gambeli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711724	7020
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Mexican Chickadee	Poecile sclateri	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Poecile sclateri</i> ; <i>Parus sclateri</i>		Poecile sclateri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus sclateri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711732	7021

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Siberian Tit	Poecile cinctus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	Poecile cincta ; Parus cinctus	Gray-headed Chickadee	Poecile cinctus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cinctus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22711750	7024
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Boreal Chickadee	Poecile hudsonicus	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC	Poecile hudsonica ; Parus hudsonicus		Poecile hudsonicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus hudsonicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711759	7025
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Chestnut-backed Chickadee	Poecile rufescens	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	Poecile rufescens ; Parus rufescens		Poecile rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus rufescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711767	7026
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Poecile luubris	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711698	7016
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Eurasian Blue Tit	Cyanistes caeruleus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriffae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus caeruleus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761667	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	African Blue Tit	Cyanistes teneriffae	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Cyanistes caeruleus and C. teneriffae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus caeruleus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761672	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Azure Tit	Cyanistes cyaneus	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC	Parus cyaneus		Cyanistes cyaneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cyaneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735985	32614
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Cyanistes caeruleus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711944	7057
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Ground Tit	Pseudopodoces humilis	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC		Tibetan Ground-Jay, Tibetan Ground-tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22705903	5752

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Green-backed Tit	Parus monticolus	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711919	7052
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Great Tit	Parus major	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735990	32615
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus flavipectus	Severtsov, 1873	NR	NR		Yellow-breasted Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711954	7059
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus melanolophus	Vigors, 1831	NR	NR		Black-crested Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711785	7029
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus cinereus	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Southern Great Tit		Päckert et al. (2005)	22735374	32494
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus ombriosus	Meade-Waldo, 1890	NR	NR		Hierro Blue Tit		Sangster (1996)	22735975	32612
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus degener	Hartert, 1901	NR	NR		Fuerteventura Blue Tit		Sangster (1996)	22735970	32611
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus inornatus	Gambel, 1845	NR	NR		Plain Titmouse		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731102	31277
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus weigoldicus	O. Kleinschmidt, 1921	NR	NR		Sichuan Tit		Eck and Martens (2006)	22735364	32492
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus minor	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR		Eastern Great Tit		Päckert et al. (2005)	22735369	32493
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus palmensis	Meade-Waldo, 1889	NR	NR		La Palma Blue Tit		Schottler et al. (2002)	22734065	32227
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus bokharensis	Lichtenstein, 1823	NR	NR		Turkestan Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711914	7051
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus cyanus	Pallas, 1770	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711949	7058
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus palustris	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711693	7015
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus ultramarinus	Bonaparte, 1841	NR	NR				BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735980	32613
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus teneriffae	Lesson, 1831	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22732639	31731
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus rufiventris	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731097	31276
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus ater	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711790	7030
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Parus major	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711909	7050
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-naped Tit	Macholophus nuchalis	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU	Parus nuchalis		Macholophus nuchalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus nuchalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711924	7053
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow Tit	Macholophus holsti	(Seebohm, 1894)	R	NT	Parus holsti		Macholophus holsti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus holsti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711939	7056
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Black-lored Tit	Macholophus xanthogenys	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	Parus xanthogenys		Macholophus xanthogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus xanthogenys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711929	7054
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Yellow-cheeked Tit	Macholophus spilonotus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	Parus spilonotus		Macholophus spilonotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus spilonotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711934	7055

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Rufous-bellied Tit	Melaniparus rufiventris	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	R	LC			Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus rufiventris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762287	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Cinnamon-breasted Tit	Melaniparus pallidiventris	(Reichenow, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus pallidiventris</i>		Melaniparus rufiventris and M. pallidiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus rufiventris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711864	7043
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-bellied Tit	Melaniparus albiventris	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Parus albiventris</i>	Mésange noire à ventre blanc	Melaniparus albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus albiventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711839	7039
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Carp's Tit	Melaniparus carpi	(Macdonald & Hall, 1957)	R	LC	<i>Parus carpi</i>		Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus niger following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Clancey, P. A. 1995. Taxonomic relationships in Namibian Black Tits Parus spp. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115(3): 181-185.	22732625	31727
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Southern Black Tit	Melaniparus niger	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Melaniparus niger and M. carpi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Parus niger following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762456	
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Dark-eyed Black Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Parus leucomelas</i>	White-winged Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucomelas following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731092	31275
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Pale-eyed Black Tit	Melaniparus guineensis	(Shelley, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Parus guineensis</i>	White-shouldered Tit	Melaniparus leucomelas and M. guineensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucomelas following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711820	7036
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Dusky Tit	Melaniparus funereus	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Parus funereus</i>	Mésange ardoise	Melaniparus funereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus funereus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711852	7041
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Miombo Tit	Melaniparus griseiventris	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC	<i>Parus griseiventris</i>	Mésange grise de Tabora, Miombo Grey Tit	Melaniparus griseiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus griseiventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711889	7047

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Stripe-breasted Tit	Melaniparus fasciiventer	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Parus fasciiventer</i>	Mésange à ventre strié	Melaniparus fasciiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus fasciiventer.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711875	7045
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Somali Tit	Melaniparus thruppi	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC	<i>Parus thruppi</i>	Acacia Tit, Mésange somalienne, Northern Grey Tit	Melaniparus thruppi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus thruppi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711881	7046
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Red-throated Tit	Melaniparus fringillinus	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Parus fringillinus</i>	Mésange à gorge rousse	Melaniparus fringillinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus fringillinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711869	7044
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	White-backed Black Tit	Melaniparus leuconotus	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Parus leuconotus</i>	Mésange noire à dos blanc, White- backed Tit	Melaniparus leuconotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus leuconotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711845	7040
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Grey Tit	Melaniparus afer	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Parus afer</i>	Southern Grey Tit, Mésange grise australe	Melaniparus afer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus afer.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711902	7049
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees	Ashy Tit	Melaniparus cinerascens	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Parus cinerascens</i>	Mésange cendrée	Melaniparus cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Parus cinerascens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711896	7048
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Melaniparus rufiventris	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR		Mésange à poitrine cannelée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711858	7042
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Melaniparus niger	Vieillot, 1818	NR	NR		Mésange noire australe		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711832	7038
PASSERIFORMES	Paridae	Tits and chickadees		Melaniparus leucomelas	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Mésange noire à épaulettes blanches, White- winged Black Tit		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711825	7037
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Eurasian Penduline-tit	Remiz pendulinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736148	32647
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Black-headed Penduline-tit	Remiz macronyx	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eck, S. and Martens, J. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 49. A preliminary review of the Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(1): 1-63.	22735387	32497

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	White-crowned Penduline-tit	Remiz coronatus	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC		White-crowned Penduline Tit, White-crowned Penduline-Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711625	7004
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Chinese Penduline-tit	Remiz consobrinus	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC		Chinese Penduline Tit, Chinese Penduline-Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711632	7005
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		Remiz pendulinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eurasian Penduline Tit, Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline- Tit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711617	7003
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		Remiz pendulinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Penduline Tit, Eurasian Penduline Tit		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994)	22734977	32424
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Sennar Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus punctifrons	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Sennar Penduline Tit, Sennar Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à front ponctué, Sudan Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711639	7006
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Yellow Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus parvulus	(Heuglin, 1864)	R	LC		Yellow Penduline Tit, Yellow Penduline-Tit, Rémiz à ventre jaune, West African Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711646	7007
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Mouse-coloured Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus musculus	(Hartlaub, 1882)	R	LC		Mouse-colored Penduline Tit, Rémiz brune, Mouse-colored Penduline-Tit, Mouse-coloured Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711653	7008
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Forest Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus flavifrons	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Forest Penduline Tit, Rémiz à front jaune, Forest Penduline-Tit, Yellow-fronted Penduline Tit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711660	7009
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Grey Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus caroli	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC		African Penduline- Tit	Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caroli following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731087	31274
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Buff-bellied Penduline-Tit	Anthoscopus sylvicola	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC			Anthoscopus caroli and A. sylvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caroli following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711674	7011

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Cape Penduline-tit	Anthoscopus minutus	(Shaw & Nodder, 1812)	R	LC			Southern Penduline-Tit, Rémiz du Cap, Southern Penduline-tit	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711679	7012
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits		Anthoscopus caroli	(Sharpe, 1871)	NR	NR			Grey Penduline Tit, Rémiz de Carol	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22711667	7010
PASSERIFORMES	Remizidae	Penduline-tits	Verdin	Auriparus flaviceps	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711568	6988
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Greater Hoopoe-lark	Alaemon alaudipes	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC			Hoopoe Lark, Sirli du désert, Hoopoe-Lark, Greater Hoopoe Lark, Greater Hoopoe-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22711262	8142
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Lesser Hoopoe-lark	Alaemon hamertoni	Witherby, 1905	R	LC			Sirli de Witherby, Lesser Hoopoe-Lark	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717270	8143
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Spike-heeled Lark	Chersomanes albofasciata	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC			Alouette éperonnée	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717188	8130
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Gray's Lark	Ammomanopsis grayi	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes grayi</i>	Ammomane de Gray	Ammomanopsis grayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ammomanes grayi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717258	8141
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Short-clawed Lark	Certhilauda chuana	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra chuana</i>	Alouette à ongles courts		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717164	8126

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Karoo Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Smith, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22735884	32594
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Cape Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Long-billed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22735878	32593
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Long-billed Lark	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Bloomer, P. 1999. The Long-billed Lark complex: a species mosaic in southwestern Africa. The Auk 116: 194-208.	22730526	31176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22717158	8125
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Long-billed Lark, Alouette à long bec		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730515	31174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda benquetensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR		Benquetia Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22730521	31175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda brevirostris</i>	Roberts, 1941	NR	NR		Agulhas Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22728480	30036
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda damarensis</i>	(Sharpe, 1904)	NR	NR		Damara Long-billed Lark		Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22732252	31635
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda barlowi</i>	(Roberts, 1937)	NR	NR				Ryan et al. (1998)	22724548	9810
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Smith, 1843	NR	NR				Ryan and Bloomer (1999)	22729416	30217
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dusky Lark	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Alouette brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717137	8121
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-rumped Lark	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC		Alouette à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717133	8120

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Thick-billed Lark	Rhamphocoris clotbey	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Rhamphocoris clotbey</i> ; <i>Rhamphocorys clotbey</i> ; <i>Rhamphocoris clotbey</i>	Clot-Bey's Lark, Alouette de Clot- Bey	Ramphocoris clotbey (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhamphocoris clotbey.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22717275	8144
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bar-tailed Lark	Ammomanes cinctura	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes cincturus</i>	Ammomane élégante, Bar- tailed Desert Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22717236	8138
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-tailed Lark	Ammomanes phoenicurus	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Ammomanes phoenicurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717247	8139
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Desert Lark	Ammomanes deserti	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Ammomane du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22717254	8140
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black-eared Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix australis	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Black-eared Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à oreillons noirs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717197	8132
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix leucotis	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau à oreillons blancs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717192	8131

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black-crowned Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix nigriceps	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau à front blanc, Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark, Black-crowned Finch Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22717222	8136
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix griseus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC	Eremopterix grisea	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717228	8137
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix signatus	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	Eremopterix signata	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark, Alouette-moineau d'Oustalet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717212	8135
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Fischer's Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix leucopareia	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau de Fischer, Fischer's Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717207	8134
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Grey-backed Sparrow-lark	Eremopterix verticalis	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Alouette-moineau à dos gris, Grey-backed Sparrow-Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717202	8133
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Madagascar Lark	Eremopterix hova	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	Mirafrax hova	Alouette malgache, Madagascar Bush Lark	Eremopterix hova (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafrax hova.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717018	8097
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sabota Lark	Calendulauda sabota	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	Mirafrax sabota	Alouette sabota	Calendulauda sabota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafrax sabota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717127	8119
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Pink-breasted Lark	Calendulauda poecilosterna	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	Mirafrax poecilosterna	Alouette à poitrine rose	Calendulauda poecilosterna (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafrax poecilosterna.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717112	8116

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Foxy Lark	Calendulauda alexopex	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra alexopex</i>	Abyssinian Lark	Calendulauda alexopex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra alexopex.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717086	8111
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Fawn-coloured Lark	Calendulauda africanoides	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>	Fawn-colored Lark	Calendulauda africanoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Mirafra africanoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717080	8110
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Karoo Lark	Calendulauda albescens	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda albescens</i>	Alouette de Karoo	Calendulauda albescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Certhilauda albescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717176	8128
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red Lark	Calendulauda burra	(Bangs, 1930)	R	VU	<i>Mirafra burra</i> ; <i>Certhilauda burra</i>	Ferruginous Lark, Alouette ferrugineuse	Calendulauda burra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Certhilauda burra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717180	8129
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dune Lark	Calendulauda erythrochlamys	(Strickland, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Certhilauda barlowi</i> ; <i>Certhilauda erythrochlamys</i>	Alouette des dunes	Certhilauda erythrochlamys and C. barlowi (Ryan et al. 1998) have been lumped into Calendulauda erythrochlamys following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730531	31177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calendulauda erythrochlamys	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NR				Ryan et al. (1998)	22717171	8127
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rudd's Lark	Heteromirafra ruddi	(Grant, 1908)	R	EN		South African Long-clawed Lark, Alouette de Rudd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717153	8124
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Liben Lark	Heteromirafra archeri	Clarke, 1920	R	CR	<i>Heteromirafra sidamoensis</i>	Archer's Lark, Sidamo Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Spottiswoode, C.N., Olsson, U., Mills, M.S., Cohen, C., Francis, J.E., Toye, N., Hoddinott, D., Dagne, A., Wood, C., Donald, P.F., Collar, N.J. and Alström, P. 2013. Rediscovery of a long-lost lark reveals the conspecificity of endangered Heteromirafra populations in the Horn of Africa. Journal of Ornithology 154(3): 813-825.	84543703	1017228
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	Clarke, 1920	NR	NR		Somali Long-clawed Lark, Alouette d'Archer		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717141	8122
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Heteromirafra sidamoensis</i>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR		Alouette d'Erard, Sidamo Lark, Sidamo Long-clawed Lark, Sidamo Bushlark		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717146	8123

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Cape Clapper Lark	Mirafra apiata	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC			Mirafra apiata and M. fasciolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. apiata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765237	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Clapper Lark	Mirafra fasciolata	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Mirafra apiata and M. fasciolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. apiata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765243	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Collared Lark	Mirafra collaris	Sharpe, 1896	R	LC		Alouette à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717076	8109
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-naped Lark	Mirafra africana	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. africana following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730499	31171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sharpe's Lark	Mirafra sharpii	Elliott, 1897	R	EN			Mirafra africana and M. sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. africana following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717059	8105
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red-winged Lark	Mirafra hypermetra	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC		Red-winged Bush Lark, Alouette polyglotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717038	8101
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Somali Lark	Mirafra somalica	(Witherby, 1903)	R	LC		Alouette de Somalie, Red Somali Lark, Somali Long-billed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717043	8102
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Ash's Lark	Mirafra ashi	Colston, 1982	R	EN		Alouette d'Ash		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717049	8103
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Angola Lark	Mirafra angolensis	Barboza du Bocage, 1880	R	LC		Alouette d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717064	8106

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Flappet Lark	Mirafra rufocinnamomea	(Salvadori, 1865)	R	LC		Alouette batteuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717068	8107
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Williams's Lark	Mirafra williamsi	Macdonald, 1956	R	LC		Williams's Bush Lark, Alouette de Williams		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717028	8099
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Friedmann's Lark	Mirafra pulpa	Friedmann, 1930	R	DD		Friedmann's Bush Lark, Alouette de Friedmann		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717033	8100
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Kordofan Lark	Mirafra kordofanica	Strickland, 1850	R	LC		Alouette du Kordofan, Kordofan Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717023	8098
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Monotonous Lark	Mirafra passerina	Gyldenstolpe, 1926	R	LC		Alouette monotone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716992	8092
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	White-tailed Lark	Mirafra albicauda	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Alouette à queue blanche, White-tailed Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717013	8096
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Melodious Lark	Mirafra cheniana	Smith, 1843	R	LC		Latakoo Lark, Alouette mélodieuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717008	8095
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Horsfield's Bushlark	Mirafra javanica	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC	<i>Mirafra cantilans</i>	Australasian Lark	Mirafra javanica (Christidis & Boles [2008]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and M. cantilans (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into M. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765775	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Burmese Bushlark	Mirafra microptera	Hume, 1873	R	LC		Burmese Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22732451	31687
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bengal Bushlark	Mirafra assamica	Horsfield, 1840	R	LC		Bengal Bush Lark, Rufous-winged Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22734352	32282
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Indochinese Bushlark	Mirafra erythrocephala	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	R	LC	Mirafra marionae	Indochinese Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22734290	32271
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Indian Bushlark	Mirafra erythroptera	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Indian Bush Lark, Indian Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717092	8112
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Jerdon's Bushlark	Mirafra affinis	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Jerdon's Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P. 1998. Taxonomy of the Mirafra assamica complex. Forktail 13: 97-107.	22732442	31685
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rusty Lark	Mirafra rufa	Lynes, 1920	R	LC		Alouette roussâtre, Rusty Bush Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717101	8114
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Gillet's Lark	Mirafra gilletti	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	Mirafra degodiensis	Alouette de Gillett		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Collar, N. J.; Dingle, C.; Gabremichael, M. N.; Spottiswoode, C. N. 2009. Taxonomic status of the Degodi Lark Mirafra degodiensis, with notes on the voice of Gillett's Lark M. gilletti. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 129(1): 49-56.	22735646	32550
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Mirafra assamica	Horsfield, 1840	NR	NR		Rufous-winged Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717096	8113

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Alouette de Gillett		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717106	8115
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra naevia</i>	(Strickland, 1853)	NR	NR		Bradfield's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717122	8118
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra degodiensis</i>	Erard, 1975	NR	NR		Alouette du Degodi, Degodi Lark		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717116	8117
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra apata</i>	(Vieillot, 1816)	NR	NR		Alouette bourdonnante		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717072	8108
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR		Singing Bushlark, Horsfield's Bush Lark		Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717002	8094
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra africanoides</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Alouette fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730504	31172
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Alouette à nuque rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717053	8104
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR		Singing Lark, Singing Bush Lark, Alouette chanteuse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716996	8093
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Mirafra sabota</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730510	31173
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dupont's Lark	<i>Chersophilus duponti</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717380	8168
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Dunn's Lark	<i>Eremalauda dunni</i>	(Shelley, 1904)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunni and E. eremodites (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. dunni following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765809	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Arabian Lark	<i>Eremalauda eremodites</i>	(Meinertzhagen, 1923)	R	LC			Eremalauda dunni and E. eremodites (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. dunni following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103765827	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Eremalauda dunni</i>	(Shelley, 1904)	NR	NR		Ammomane de Dunn		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717376	8167
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Somali Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala somalica</i>	(Sharpe, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Calandrella somalica</i>	Alouette roussâtre, Rufous Short-toed Lark	Alaudala somalica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calandrella somalica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717340	8159
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Lesser Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala rufescens</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Alaudala cheleensis</i>		Calandrella rufescens (AERC TAC [2003], Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and C. cheleensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into Alaudala rufescens following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104007058	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sand Lark	Alaudala raytal	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Calandrella raytal</i>	Indian Short-toed Lark	Alaudala raytal (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calandrella raytal.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717336	8158
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Alaudala rufescens	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Alouette pispolette		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717329	8156
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Alaudala cheleensis	(Swinhoe, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717333	8157
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Bimaculated Lark	Melanocorypha bimaculata	(Ménétries, 1832)	R	LC		Alouette calandre orientale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717288	8146
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Calandra Lark	Melanocorypha calandra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717285	8145
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Black Lark	Melanocorypha yeltoniensis	(Forster, 1767)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717301	8150
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Tibetan Lark	Melanocorypha maxima	Blyth, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717292	8147

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Mongolian Lark	Melanocorypha mongolica	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717295	8148
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Hume's Lark	Calandrella acutirostris	Hume, 1873	R	LC		Hume's Short-toed Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717325	8155
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Red-capped Lark	Calandrella cinerea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766143	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Blanford's Lark	Calandrella blanfordi	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766090	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Rufous-capped Lark	Calandrella eremica	(Reichenow & Peters, 1932)	R	LC			Calandrella cinerea, C. eremica and C. blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766072	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Greater Short-toed Lark	Calandrella brachydactyla	(Leisler, 1814)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. dukhunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into C. brachydactyla following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766207	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eastern Short-toed Lark	Calandrella dukhunensis	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Calandrella brachydactyla and C. dukhunensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped into C. brachydactyla following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766226	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella blanfordi	(Shelley, 1902)	NR	NR		Blanford's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717309	8152
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella erlangeri	(Neumann, 1906)	NR	NR		Erlanger's Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717314	8153
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella athenis	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR		Alth Short-toed Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717347	8160
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella somalica	(Sharpe, 1895)	NR	NR		Rufous Short-toed Lark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730542	31179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella cinerea	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Alouette cendrille		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717319	8154
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella brachydactyla	(Leisler, 1814)	NR	NR		Short-toed Lark, Alouette calandrelle		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717304	8151
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		Calandrella cinerea	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730537	31178

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Temminck's Lark	Eremophila bilopha	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Alouette hausse-col du désert, Temminck's Horned Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717438	8182
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Horned Lark	Eremophila alpestris	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Shore Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACC/Baseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717434	8181
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Woodlark	Lullula arborea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Wood Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22717411	8176
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Scoter's Lark	Spizocorys sclateri	(Shelley, 1902)	R	NT		Alouette de Scater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717356	8162
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Stark's Lark	Spizocorys starki	(Shelley, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Eremalauda starki</i>	Alouette de Stark	Spizocorys starki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eremalauda starki.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717372	8166

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Short-tailed Lark	Spizocorys fremantlii	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Pseudalaemon fremantlii</i>	Cochevis à queue courte	Spizocorys fremantlii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudalaemon fremantlii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717407	8175
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Masked Lark	Spizocorys personata	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Alouette masquée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717364	8164
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Botha's Lark	Spizocorys fringillaris	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	EN		Alouette de Botha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717368	8165
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Pink-billed Lark	Spizocorys conirostris	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Alouette à bec rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717352	8161
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Obbia Lark	Spizocorys obbiensis	Witherby, 1905	R	DD		Alouette d'Obbia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717360	8163
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	White-winged Lark	Alauda leucoptera	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Melanocorypha leucoptera</i>		Alauda leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Melanocorypha leucoptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22717298	8149
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Raso Lark	Alauda razae	(Alexander, 1898)	R	CR		Alouette des Iles du Cap-Vert, Razo Island Lark, Razo Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22717428	8180

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Eurasian Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Alauda japonica</i>	Alouette des champs, Sky Lark, Skylark	Alauda arvensis (AERC TAC [2003]; AOU [1998 & supplements]; Christidis & Boles [2008]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Turbott [1990]) and A. japonica (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into A. arvensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	102998555	
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Oriental Skylark	<i>Alauda quila</i>	Franklin, 1831	R	LC		Small Skylark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22717424	8179
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Alouette des champs, Skylark, Sky Lark		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22717415	8177
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks		<i>Alauda japonica</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717421	8178
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sun Lark	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	Heuglin, 1864	R	LC		Cochevis modeste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717398	8173
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Large-billed Lark	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	(Stephens, 1826)	R	LC		Cochevis à gros bec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717402	8174
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Thekla's Lark	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	(Brehm, 1858)	R	LC		Cochevis de Thékla, Thekla Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22717387	8170

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cochevis huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22717383	8169
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Malabar Lark	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717391	8171
PASSERIFORMES	Alaudidae	Larks	Sykes's Lark	<i>Galerida deva</i>	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC		Tawny Lark		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717394	8172
PASSERIFORMES	Panuridae	Bearded Reedling	Bearded Reedling	<i>Panurus biarmicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bearded Tit, Bearded Parrotbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22716776	8044
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Western Nicator	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	(Valenciennes, 1826)	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, Yellow- spotted Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713095	7268
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Eastern Nicator	<i>Nicator gularis</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	R	LC		Nicator à gorge blanche, White- throated Nicator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713100	7269
PASSERIFORMES	Nicatoridae	Nicators	Yellow-throated Nicator	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	Cabanis, 1876	R	LC		Nicator vert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713105	7270

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Northern Crombec	Sylvietta brachyura	Lafresnaye, 1839	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucopsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766614	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Eastern Crombec	Sylvietta leucopsis	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC			Sylvietta brachyura and S. leucopsis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766657	
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Red-faced Crombec	Sylvietta whytii	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC		Crombec de Whyte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715131	7682
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Philippa's Crombec	Sylvietta philippae	Williams, 1955	R	DD		Crombec de Philippa, Somali Short-billed Crombec, Short-billed Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715121	7680
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Long-billed Crombec	Sylvietta rufescens	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Crombec à long bec, Cape Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715140	7684
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Somali Crombec	Sylvietta isabellina	(Elliot, 1897)	R	LC		Crombec isabelline, Somali Long-billed Crombec		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715135	7683
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Red-capped Crombec	Sylvietta ruficapilla	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Crombec à joues rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715127	7681
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Green Crombec	Sylvietta virens	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Crombec verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715099	7675
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Lemon-bellied Crombec	Sylvietta denti	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC		Crombec à gorge tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715103	7676

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Lendu Crombec	Sylvietta chapini	Schouteden, 1947	R	CR		Chapin's Crombec	Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucophrys following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Fishpool and Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715107	7677
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	White-browed Crombec	Sylvietta leucophrys	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Sylvietta leucophrys and S. chapini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucophrys following Dowsett and Forbes-Watson (1993) and Fishpool and Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715112	7678
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies		Sylvietta leucophrys	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Crombec à sourcils blancs		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730974	31254
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies		Sylvietta brachyura	Lafresnaye, 1839	NR	NR		Crombec		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715117	7679
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Victorin's Warbler	Cryptillas victorini	(Sundevall, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus victorini</i>	Victorin's Scrub-Warbler, Fauvette de Victorin, Victorin's Scrub-warbler	Cryptillas victorini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus victorini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714510	7565
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Rockrunner	Achaetops pycnopygius	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC		Damara Rock Jumper, Fauvette des Damaras, Damara Rock-jumper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714641	7586
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Cape Grassbird	Sphenoeacus afer	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette des graminées, Cape Grass-Warbler, Grassbird, Cape Grass-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714647	7587
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Moustached Grass-warbler	Melocichla mentalis	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		African Moustached Warbler, Moustached Grass-Warbler, Fauvette à moustaches, Moustached Grass Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714634	7585
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Yellow Longbill	Macrospheus flavicans	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette nasique jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715154	7687
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Kemp's Longbill	Macrospheus kemp	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Nasique de Kemp		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715150	7686
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Grey Longbill	Macrospheus concolor	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715158	7688

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Pulitzer's Longbill	Macrosphenus pulitzeri	Boulton, 1931	R	EN		Fauvette nasique de Pulitzer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715162	7689
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Kretschmer's Longbill	Macrosphenus kretschmeri	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC		Fauvette nasique de Kretschmer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715166	7690
PASSERIFORMES	Macrosphenidae	Crombecs and allies	Grauer's Warbler	Graueria vittata	Hartert, 1908	R	LC		Fauvette de Grauer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715019	7658
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green Jery	Neomixis viridis	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC		Eroesse verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716153	7903
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Common Jery	Neomixis tenella	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC		Madagascar Jery, Petite Eroesse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716148	7902
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stripe-throated Jery	Neomixis striatigula	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. striatigula following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771036	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Subdesert Jery	Neomixis pallidior	Salomonsen, 1934	R	LC			Neomixis striatigula and N. pallidior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. striatigula following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771124	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Neomixis striatigula	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR		Grande Eroesse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716157	7904
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-bellied Eremomela	Eremomela icteropygialis	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC		Erémomèle gris- jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715023	7659
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-vented Eremomela	Eremomela flavicrissalis	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Erémomèle à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715034	7661

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Senegal Eremomela	Eremomela pusilla	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pusilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730969	31253
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-backed Eremomela	Eremomela canescens	Antinori, 1864	R	LC			Eremomela pusilla and E. canescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. pusilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715045	7663
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-capped Eremomela	Eremomela scotops	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Erémomèle à tête verte, Greencap Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715050	7664
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karoo Eremomela	Eremomela gregalis	(Smith, 1829)	R	LC		Erémomèle verte, Yellow-rumped Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715055	7665
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Burnt-necked Eremomela	Eremomela usticollis	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Erémomèle à cou brun, Burnt-neck Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715073	7669
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-crowned Eremomela	Eremomela badiceps	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Erémomèle à tête brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715060	7666
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Turner's Eremomela	Eremomela turneri	van Someren, 1920	R	EN		Erémomèle de Turner		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715064	7667
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-necked Eremomela	Eremomela atricollis	Barboza du Bocage, 1894	R	LC		Erémomèle à collier noir, Black-collared Eremomela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715068	7668
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Eremomela salvadori	Reichenow, 1891	NR	NR		Salvadori's Eremomela		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715029	7660
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Eremomela pusilla	Hartlaub, 1857	NR	NR		Erémomèle élégante		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715038	7662
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Eremomela icteropygialis	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730964	31252
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-winged Grey Warbler	Drymopichla incana	Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Fauvette grise à ailes rousses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713684	7392

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-chinned Prinia	Schistolais leucopogon	(Cabanis, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Prinia leucopogon</i>	Prinia à gorge blanche	Schistolais leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia leucopogon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713643	7385
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sierra Leone Prinia	Schistolais leontica	(Bates, 1930)	R	EN	<i>Prinia leontica</i>	Prinia de Sierra Leone, White-eyed Prinia	Schistolais leontica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia leontica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713638	7384
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green Longtail	Urolais epichlorus	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Urolais epichlora</i>	Fauvette verte à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713688	7393
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Long-billed Forest-warbler	Artisornis moreau	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	R	CR		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreau and A. sousae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. moreau following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771879	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Mozambique Forest-warbler	Artisornis sousae	(Benson, 1945)	R	EN		Long-billed Tailorbird	Artisornis moreau and A. sousae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. moreau following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772009	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-capped Forest-warbler	Artisornis metopias	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus metopias</i>	Fauvette-tailleur de forêt, Red-capped Forest Warbler, African Tailorbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714948	7642
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Artisornis moreau	(W.L. Sclater, 1931)	NR	NR		Apais à long bec, Long-billed Apalis		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714958	7643
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-collared Apalis	Oreolais pulcher	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Oreolais pulcher (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Oreolais pulchra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713703	7395
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ruwenzori Apalis	Oreolais ruwenzorii	Jackson, 1904	R	LC		Collared Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713708	7396
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Briar Warbler	Oreophilais robertsi	(Benson, 1946)	R	LC	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i> ; <i>Prinia robertsi</i>	Roberts's Prinia, Prinia de Roberts, Roberts's Warbler	Oreophilais robertsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Prinia robertsi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713663	7389

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Namaqua Warbler	Phragmacia substriata	(Smith, 1842)	R	LC		Prinia namaqua, Namaqua Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713658	7388
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Taita Apalis	Apalis fuscigularis	Moreau, 1938	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713719	7398
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-throated Apalis	Apalis flavigularis	Shelley, 1893	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728413	30022
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Namuli Apalis	Apalis lynesii	Vincent, 1933	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713724	7399
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bar-throated Apalis	Apalis thoracica	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713714	7397
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rudd's Apalis	Apalis ruddi	Grant, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Rudd		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713762	7407
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-breasted Apalis	Apalis flava	(Strickland, 1852)	R	LC			Apalis flava and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flava following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772612	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown-tailed Apalis	Apalis flavocincta	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Apalis flava and A. flavocincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flava following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Masked Apalis	Apalis binotata	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Apalis masquée, Lowland Masked Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713741	7403

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-faced Apalis	Apalis personata	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC		Mountain Masked Apalis, Apalis masquée des montagnes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713746	7404
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-throated Apalis	Apalis jacksoni	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Apalis à moustaches blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713733	7401
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-winged Apalis	Apalis chariessa	Reichenow, 1879	R	NT		Apalis à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713737	7402
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-capped Apalis	Apalis nigriceps	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC		Apalis à tête noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713729	7400
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Apalis	Apalis melanocephala	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Apalis mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713811	7416
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chirinda Apalis	Apalis chirindensis	Shelley, 1906	R	LC		Apalis de Chirinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713815	7417
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chestnut-throated Apalis	Apalis porphyrolaema	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	R	LC		Apalis porphyrolaema and A. kaboboensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. porphyrolaema following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713796	7413
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Kabobo Apalis	Apalis kaboboensis	Prigogine, 1955	R	NT		Apalis porphyrolaema and A. kaboboensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. porphyrolaema following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713801	7414
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chapin's Apalis	Apalis chapini	Friedmann, 1928	R	LC		Apalis à tête rousse, Chestnut- headed Apalis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713806	7415

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sharpe's Apalis	Apalis sharpii	Shelley, 1884	R	LC		Apalis de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713766	7408
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Buff-throated Apalis	Apalis rufogularis	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC			Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rufogularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22713770	7409
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Kungwe Apalis	Apalis argentea	Moreau, 1941	R	LC			Apalis rufogularis and A. argentea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rufogularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22713779	7410
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karamoja Apalis	Apalis karamojae	(van Someren, 1921)	R	VU		Apalis de Karamoja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713830	7420
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bamenda Apalis	Apalis bamendae	Bannerman, 1922	R	LC		Apalis de Bamenda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713788	7411
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Gosling's Apalis	Apalis goslingi	Alexander, 1908	R	LC		Apalis de Gosling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713792	7412
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey Apalis	Apalis cinerea	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730909	31242

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown-headed Apalis	Apalis alticola	(Shelley, 1899)	R	LC			Apalis cinerea and A. alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. cinerea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713825	7419
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis porphyrolaema	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	NR	NR		Apalis à poitrine marron		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730903	31241
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis rufocularis	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730894	31240
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis pulchra	Sharpe, 1891	NR	NR		Apalis à collier noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730877	31237
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis thoracica	(Shaw, 1811)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge barrée		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730883	31238
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis flavida	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR		Apalis à gorge jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713751	7405
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis cinerea	(Sharpe, 1891)	NR	NR		Apalis grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713819	7418
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis viridiceps	Hawker, 1898	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713757	7406
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Apalis flavida	(Strickland, 1852)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730889	31239
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Buff-bellied Warbler	Phyllosiops pulchella	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Apalis à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714944	7641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cricket Warbler	Spiloptila clamans	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC		Prinia à front écaillé, Scaly-fronted Warbler, Cricket Longtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22713697	7394
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-tailed Warbler	Polioptila lopesi	(Alexander, 1903)	R	NT		Camaroptère à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715015	7657
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey Wren-warbler	Calamonastes simplex	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Camaroptera simplex</i>	Grey Wren Warbler, Camaroptère modeste	Calamonastes simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Camaroptera simplex.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713876	7429
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Miombo Wren-warbler	Calamonastes undosus	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC			Calamonastes undosus and C. stierlingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Camaroptera undosa following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773990	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stierling's Wren-warbler	Calamonastes stierlingi	Reichenow, 1901	R	LC			Calamonastes undosus and C. stierlingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Camaroptera undosa following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730924	31245

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Barred Wren-warbler	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i>	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i> ; <i>Camaropectera fasciolata</i>	Southern Barred Warbler, Camaropectère rayée, Barred Wren-Warbler	Calamonastes fasciolatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Camaropectera fasciolata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713890	7431
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Calamonastes simplex</i>	(Cabanis, 1878)	NR	NR		Grey Wren-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730919	31244
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Calamonastes undosa</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR		Miombo Barred Warbler, Camaropectère du miombo		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713883	7430
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hartert's Camaropectera	<i>Camaropectera harterti</i>	von Zedlitz, 1911	R	LC			Camaropectera brachyura and C. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774747	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bleating Camaropectera	<i>Camaropectera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC			Camaropectera brachyura and C. harterti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brachyura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774592	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-browed Camaropectera	<i>Camaropectera supercilialis</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Camaropectère à sourcils		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713868	7427
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Olive-green Camaropectera	<i>Camaropectera chloronota</i>	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC			Camaropectera chloronota and C. toroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chloronota following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774800	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tawny-breasted Camaropectera	<i>Camaropectera toroensis</i>	(Jackson, 1905)	R	LC			Camaropectera chloronota and C. toroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. chloronota following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774831	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaropectera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Bleating Bush Warbler, Camaropectère à tête grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713861	7426
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaropectera harterti</i>	Zedlitz, 1911	NR	NR		Hartert's Camaropectera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713856	7425
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaropectera brevicaudata</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR		Grey-backed Camaropectera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713851	7424
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaropectera brachyura</i>	(Vieillot, 1820)	NR	NR		Green-backed Camaropectera		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730914	31243
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Camaropectera chloronota</i>	Reichenow, 1895	NR	NR		Camaropectère à dos vert		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713872	7428
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Visayan Miniature Babbler	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	Amadon, 1962	R	DD		Visayan Miniature-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735027	32433

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Mindanao Miniature Babbler	Micromacronus sordidus	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	R	NT		Mindanao Miniature babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734573	32337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Micromacronus leytenensis	Amadon, 1962	NR	NR		Miniature Tit-Babbler, Miniature Tit-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716314	7941
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Winifred's Warbler	Scepomycter winifredae	(Moreau, 1938)	R	VU	Scepomycter winifredae ; Bathmocercus winifredae	Mrs. Moreau's Warbler, Fauvette de Madame Moreau, Mrs Moreau's Warbler	Scepomycter winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bathmocercus winifredae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714578	7578
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Scepomycter rubehoensis	Bowie, Fjeldsa, & Klure, 2009	NR	NR					22736117	32641
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cinnamon-breasted Warbler	Euryptila subcinnamomea	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC		Camaroptère à ventre cannelle, Kopje Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713899	7432
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Socotra Warbler	Incana incana	Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC	Cisticola incanus	Fauvette de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728544	30051
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-eared Warbler	Malcorus pectoralis	Smith, 1829	R	LC		Prinia à oreilles rouges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713680	7391
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Oriole Warbler	Hypergerus atriceps	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Oriole-Warbler, Moho à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713842	7422
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-capped Warbler	Eminia lepida	Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Eminie à calotte grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713847	7423
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-faced Cisticola	Cisticola erythrops	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Cisticole à face rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713268	7311
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Singing Cisticola	Cisticola cantans	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole chanteuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713279	7313

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Whistling Cisticola	Cisticola lateralis	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole siffleuse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713283	7314
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Trilling Cisticola	Cisticola woosnami	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC		Cisticole de Woosnam		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713291	7316
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chattering Cisticola	Cisticola anonymus	(von Müller, 1855)	R	LC		Cisticole babillarde		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713287	7315
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bubbling Cisticola	Cisticola bulliens	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole murmure		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713295	7317
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chubb's Cisticola	Cisticola chubbii	Sharpe, 1892	R	LC	Cisticola discolor	Cisticole de Chubb	Cisticola chubbii and C. discolor (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into C. chubbii following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730835	31229
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hunter's Cisticola	Cisticola hunteri	Shelley, 1889	R	LC		Cisticole d'Hunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713309	7320
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-lored Cisticola	Cisticola nigriloris	Shelley, 1897	R	LC		Cisticole à moustaches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713313	7321
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Lazy Cisticola	Cisticola aberrans	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailunduensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aberrans following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775454	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Huambo Cisticola	Cisticola bailunduensis	Neumann, 1931	R	LC			Cisticola aberrans and C. bailunduensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. aberrans following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775575	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rattling Cisticola	Cisticola chiniana	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola chinianus</i>	Cisticole à crécelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713333	7325
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Boran Cisticola	Cisticola bodessa	Mearns, 1913	R	LC		Cisticole des Borans		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713329	7324
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Churring Cisticola	Cisticola njombe	Lynes, 1933	R	LC		Cisticole des alpages		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713401	7335
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Cisticola	Cisticola cinereolus	Salvadori, 1888	R	LC		Cisticole cendrée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713340	7326
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tana River Cisticola	Cisticola restrictus	Traylor, 1967	R	DD	<i>Cisticola restricta</i>	Cisticole du Tana		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713394	7334
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tinkling Cisticola	Cisticola rufilatus	(Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Grey Cisticola, Cisticole des tailles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713365	7330
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-backed Cisticola	Cisticola subruficapilla	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola subruficapillus</i>	Red-headed Cisticola, Cisticole à dos gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713370	7331
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Wailing Cisticola	Cisticola lais	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole plaintive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713383	7332
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Winding Cisticola	Cisticola marginatus	(von Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776094	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ethiopian Cisticola	Cisticola lugubris	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776131	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Coastal Cisticola	Cisticola haematocephalus	Cabanis, 1868	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776144	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Luapula Cisticola	Cisticola luapula	Lynes, 1933	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776172	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-winged Cisticola	Cisticola galactotes	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC			Cisticola galactotes, C. luapula, C. haematocephalus, C. lugubris and C. marginatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. galactotes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776048	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chirping Cisticola	Cisticola pipiens	Lynes, 1930	R	LC		Cisticole des roseaux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713411	7337
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Carruthers's Cisticola	Cisticola carruthersi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	R	LC		Cisticole de Carruthers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713415	7338
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Levaillant's Cisticola	Cisticola tinniens	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	LC		Petite Cisticole roussâtre, Lesser Black-backed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713419	7339
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Stout Cisticola	Cisticola robustus	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Cisticole robuste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713430	7341
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Aberdare Cisticola	Cisticola aberdare	Lynes, 1930	R	VU		Cisticole des Aberdares		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713436	7342

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Croaking Cisticola	Cisticola natalensis	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole striée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713440	7343
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-pate Cisticola	Cisticola rufocephus	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Cisticole à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713344	7327
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dorst's Cisticola	Cisticola guinea	Chappuis & Erard, 1991	R	LC	<i>Cisticola dorsti</i>	Cisticole de Dorst		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713355	7329
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tiny Cisticola	Cisticola nana	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC		Cisticole naine	Cisticola nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>C. nanus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713487	7350
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Short-winged Cisticola	Cisticola brachypterus	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC		Cisticole à ailes courtes, Siffling Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713474	7347
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous Cisticola	Cisticola rufus	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC		Cisticole rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713479	7348
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Foxy Cisticola	Cisticola troglodytes	(Antinori, 1864)	R	LC		Cisticole grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713483	7349
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Neddicky	Cisticola fulvicapilla	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola fulvicapillus</i>	Piping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713444	7344
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tabora Cisticola	Cisticola angusticauda	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Long-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713453	7345

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-tailed Cisticola	Cisticola melanurus	(Cabanis, 1882)	R	DD	<i>Cisticola melanura</i> ; <i>Apalis melanura</i> ; <i>Dryodromas melanurus</i>	Cisticole à queue noire, Slender- tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713459	7346
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	(Rafinesque, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Cisticole des joncs, Fan-tailed Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22713491	7352
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Socotra Cisticola	Cisticola haesitatus	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Cisticola haesitata</i>	Cisticole de Socotra, Island Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713500	7353
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Madagascar Cisticola	Cisticola cherina	(Smith, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Cisticola cherinus</i>	Cisticole malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713508	7354
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Desert Cisticola	Cisticola aridulus	Witherby, 1900	R	LC		Cisticole du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713515	7355
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cloud Cisticola	Cisticola textrix	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Cisticole ponctuée, Tink-tink Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713519	7356
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-backed Cisticola	Cisticola eximius	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC		Cisticole à dos noir, Black-backed Cloud Cisticola, Black-necked Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713524	7357
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dambo Cisticola	Cisticola dambo	Lynes, 1931	R	LC		Cisticole des dambos, Cloud- scraping Cisticola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713530	7358

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pectoral-patch Cisticola	<i>Cisticola brunescens</i>	Heuglin, 1862	R	LC			Cisticola brunescens and C. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brunescens following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776392	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pale-crowned Cisticola	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus</i>	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC			Cisticola brunescens and C. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. brunescens following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776400	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Wing-snapping Cisticola	<i>Cisticola ayresii</i>	Hartlaub, 1863	R	LC		Cisticole gratte- nuage		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713540	7360
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Golden-headed Cisticola	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22713544	7361
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	(Temminck, 1821)	NR	NR		Greater Black- backed Cisticola, Cisticole roussâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713405	7336
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola brunescens</i>	Heuglin, 1862	NR	NR		Cisticole brunâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713536	7359
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lynes's Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713389	7333
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola mongalla</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Mongalla Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713360	7328
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola lepe</i>	Lynes, 1930	NR	NR		Lepé Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713274	7312
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola emini</i>	Reichenow, 1892 (Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	NR	NR		Rock-loving Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713317	7322
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola angolensis</i>		NR	NR		Angola Cisticola		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713425	7340
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola fulvicapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Cisticole à couronne rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730861	31234
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola taciturnus</i>	Clancey, 1992	NR	NR		Wetland Cisticola		Clancey (1992)	22732278	31640
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR		Cisticole des rochers, Rock- loving Cisticola		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22713322	7323
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola chubbii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713304	7319
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730856	31233
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola lais</i>	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730851	31232
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730846	31231
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	(Smith, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730841	31230
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola erythrops</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730830	31228
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		<i>Cisticola discolor</i>	Sjöstedt, 1893	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713299	7318
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Rufous-warbler	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	DD		Fauvette à capuchon, Black- capped Rufous Warbler, Black- headed Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714569	7576

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-faced Rufous-warbler	Bathmocercus rufus	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Fauvette rousse à face noire, Black- faced Rufous Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714574	7577
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Striated Prinia	Prinia crinigera	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC	<i>Prinia criniger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713564	7365
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Brown Prinia	Prinia polychroa	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713572	7366
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-throated Prinia	Prinia atrogularis	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776661	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-crowned Prinia	Prinia khasiana	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777078	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Hill Prinia	Prinia supercilialis	Salvadori, 1874	R	LC			Prinia atrogularis, P.khasiana and P. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atrogularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776986	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-crowned Prinia	Prinia cinereocapilla	Hodgson, 1854	R	VU		Grey-capped Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713578	7368
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-fronted Prinia	Prinia buchanani	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713581	7369
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufescent Prinia	Prinia rufescens	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713584	7370

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-breasted Prinia	Prinia hodgsonii	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713587	7371
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Graceful Prinia	Prinia gracilis	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Prinia gracile, Graceful Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22713590	7372
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Jungle Prinia	Prinia sylvatica	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713595	7373
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Bar-winged Prinia	Prinia familiaris	Horsfield, 1821	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713598	7374
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	(Delessert, 1840)	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviventris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777145	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chinese Prinia	Prinia sonitans	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC			Prinia flaviventris and P. sonitans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flaviventris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777454	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Prinia	Prinia socialis	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713604	7376
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	Sykes, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713615	7379

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Tawny-flanked Prinia	Prinia subflava	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Prinia commune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713607	7377
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Pale Prinia	Prinia somalica	(Elliott, 1897)	R	LC		Prinia pâle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713611	7378
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	River Prinia	Prinia fluviatilis	Chappuis, 1974	R	LC		Prinia aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713618	7380
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-chested Prinia	Prinia flavicans	(Vieillot, 1820)	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713622	7381
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Karoo Prinia	Prinia maculosa	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Prinia du Karoo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713626	7382
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Drakensberg Prinia	Prinia hypoxantha	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC		Prinia à poitrine cannelle, Saffron- breasted Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729387	30211
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Sao Tome Prinia	Prinia malleri	Barboza du Bocage, 1887	R	LC		São Tomé Prinia, Prinia de São Tomé, Sao Tomé Prinia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713632	7383
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Banded Prinia	Prinia bairdii	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Prinia rayée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713647	7386
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-winged Prinia	Prinia erythroptera	(Jardine, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Heliolais erythroptera</i> ; <i>Heliolais erythropterus</i>	Fauvette à ailes rousses, Red- winged Warbler	Prinia erythroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Heliolais erythropterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713671	7390

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Red-fronted Prinia	Prinia rufifrons	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC	<i>Apalis rufifrons</i> ; <i>Spiloptila rufifrons</i>	Red-fronted Warbler, Fauvette à front roux, Red- faced Apalis	Prinia rufifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spiloptila rufifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713834	7421
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia burnesii	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713558	7364
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia melanops	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	NR	NR		Black-faced Prinia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713653	7367
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia atrogularis	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713575	7367
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia flaviventris	(Delessert, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713601	7375
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia bairdii	(Cassin, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730872	31236
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Prinia maculosa	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730867	31235
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	(Pennant, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714982	7646
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-fronted Tailorbird	Orthotomus frontalis	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714991	7649
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	Orthotomus sericeus	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714997	7651
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Dark-necked Tailorbird	Orthotomus atrogularis	Temminck, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714985	7647
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Ashy Tailorbird	Orthotomus ruficeps	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715000	7652
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Cambodian Tailorbird	Orthotomus chaktomuk	Mahood, Eames, Oliveros, Moyle, Chamnan, Poole, Nielsen & Sheldon, 2013	R	NT			Orthotomus chaktomuk (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Mahood et al. (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778254	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Olive-backed Tailorbird	Orthotomus sepium	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715003	7653

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Green-backed Tailorbird	Orthotomus chloronotus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. chloronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. castaneiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778615	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Chestnut-crowned Tailorbird	Orthotomus castaneiceps	Walden, 1872	R	LC			Orthotomus castaneiceps and O. chloronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. castaneiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778504	
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	Orthotomus samarensis	Steere, 1890	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715006	7654
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Black-headed Tailorbird	Orthotomus nigriceps	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715009	7655
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	White-eared Tailorbird	Orthotomus cinereiceps	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715012	7656
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies	Grey-backed Tailorbird	Orthotomus derbianus	Moore, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714994	7650
PASSERIFORMES	Cisticolidae	Cisticolas and allies		Orthotomus castaneiceps	Walden, 1872	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22714988	7648
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Madagascar Brush-warbler	Nesillas typica	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>		Nesillas typica (Schulenberg et al. [1993]) and N. longicaudata (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into N. typica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778700	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Subdesert Brush-warbler	Nesillas lantzii	(Grandidier, 1867)	R	LC		Subdesert Brush Warbler, Lantz's Brush-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Schulenberg, T. S.; Goodman, S. M.; Razafimahaimodison, J.-C. 1993. Genetic variation in two subspecies of Nesillas typica (Sylviinae) in south-east Madagascar. Annales des Sciences Zoologiques Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale 286: 173-177.	22724542	9809

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Grand Comoro Brush-warbler	Nesillas brevicaudata	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	R	LC		Grand Comoro Brush Warbler, Fauvette des Comores, Grand Comoro Brush-Warbler, Comoros Brush Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714611	7582
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moheli Brush-warbler	Nesillas mariae	Benson, 1960	R	LC		Moheli Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de Madame Benson, Moheli Brush Warbler, Mrs Benson's Warbler, Moheli Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714620	7583
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aldabra Brush-warbler	Nesillas aldabrana	Benson & Penny, 1968	R	EX		Aldabra Bush-warbler, Aldabra Brush-Warbler, Fauvette d'Aldabra, Aldabra Brush Warbler, Aldabra Tskinty, Aldabra Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22714587	7579
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		Nesillas typica	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Malagasy Brush Warbler		Schulenberg et al. (1993)	22714605	7581
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		Nesillas typica	(Hartlaub, 1860)	NR	NR		Fauvette malgache, Madagascar Brush-Warbler, Madagascar Brush Warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730939	31248
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		Nesillas longicaudata	Newton, 1877	NR	NR		Anjouan Brush-Warbler, Anjouan Brush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714598	7580
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Papyrus Yellow Warbler	Calamonastides gracilirostris	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	VU			Calamonastides gracilirostris and C. bensoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chloropeta gracilirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779235	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Zambian Yellow Warbler	Calamonastides bensoni	(Amadon, 1954)	R	VU			Calamonastides gracilirostris and C. bensoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chloropeta gracilirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779336	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		Calamonastides gracilirostris	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	NR	NR		Thin-billed Flycatcher-Warbler, Fauvette jaune aquatique, Yellow Swamp-warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714933	7639

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Thick-billed Warbler	Arundinax aedon	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>		Arundinax aedon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Acrocephalus aedon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714871	7627
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Booted Warbler	Iduna caligata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais caligata</i>		Iduna caligata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais caligata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714891	7630
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Sykes's Warbler	Iduna rama	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais rama</i>		Iduna rama (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais rama.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714894	7631
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Olivaceous Warbler	Iduna pallida	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais pallida</i>	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler	Iduna pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais pallida.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ottosson, U.; Bensch, S.; Svensson, L.; Waldenström, J. 2005. Differentiation and phylogeny of the olivaceous warbler Hippolais pallida species complex. Journal of Ornithology 146: 127-136.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22734747	32372

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Isabelline Warbler	Iduna opaca	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hippolais opaca</i>	Western Olivaceous Warbler	Iduna opaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hippolais opaca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ottosson, U.; Bensch, S.; Svensson, L.; Waldenström, J. 2005. Differentiation and phylogeny of the olivaceous warbler Hippolais pallida species complex. Journal of Ornithology 146: 127-136.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22734089	32232
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	African Yellow Warbler	Iduna natalensis	(Smith, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta natalensis</i>	Dark-capped Yellow Warbler, Yellow Flycatcher- Warbler, Fauvette jaune, Yellow Flycatcher-warbler	Iduna natalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chloropeta natalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714920	7637
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Mountain Yellow Warbler	Iduna similis	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Chloropeta similis</i>	Mountain Flycatcher- Warbler, Fauvette jaune de montagne, Mountain Flycatcher-warbler	Iduna similis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chloropeta similis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714927	7638
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Upcher's Warbler	Hippolais languida	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Hypolais d'Upcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22714904	7633
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Olive-tree Warbler	Hippolais olivetorum	(Strickland, 1837)	R	LC		Hypolais des oliviers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22714908	7634

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Melodious Warbler	Hippolais polyglotta	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolaïs polyglotte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714912	7635
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Icterine Warbler	Hippolais icterina	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Hypolaïs icterine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714916	7636
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		Hippolais pallida	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Eastern Olivaceous Warbler, Hypolaïs pâle		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714897	7632
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Black-browed Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Black-browed Reed-Warbler, Black-browed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714709	7600
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Streaked Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus sorghophilus	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	EN		Speckled Reed Warbler, Streaked Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714704	7599
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aquatic Warbler	Acrocephalus paludicola	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU		Phragmite aquatique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714696	7597

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moustached Warbler	Acrocephalus melanopogon	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714693	7596
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Sedge Warbler	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Phragmite des joncs		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714700	7598
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Large-billed Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus orinus	Oberholser, 1905	R	DD		Large-billed Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729551	30251
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Blyth's Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus dumetorum	Blyth, 1849	R	LC		Blyth's Reed Warbler, Blyth's Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714736	7605

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Marsh Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC		Rousserolle verderolle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22714741	7606
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Common Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	R	LC		Reed Warbler, Rousserolle effarvatte, Eurasian Reed Warbler, Eurasian Reed-warbler, European Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22714722	7603
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Round, P. D. 1991. The taxonomic status of <i>Acrocephalus agricola</i> tangorum. Forktail: 3-13.	22714714	7601
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Blunt-winged Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714719	7602
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	White-browed Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus tangorum</i>	La Touche, 1912	R	VU		Manchurian Reed Warbler, Manchurian Reed- warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Round, P. D. 1991. The taxonomic status of <i>Acrocephalus agricola</i> tangorum. Forktail: 3-13.	22728387	30018
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Basra Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	(Hartlaub, 1891)	R	EN		Rousserolle de Basra, Basra Reed- Warbler, Basra Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22714757	7609

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Lesser Swamp-warbler	Acrocephalus gracilirostris	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC		Lesser Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des marais, Lesser Swamp Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714859	7625
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Greater Swamp-warbler	Acrocephalus rufescens	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876)	R	LC		Greater Swamp Warbler, Greater Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des cannes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714846	7623
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Cape Verde Swamp-warbler	Acrocephalus brevipennis	(Keulemans, 1866)	R	VU		Cape Verde Islands Cane Warbler, Cape Verde Cane Warbler, Cape Verde Swamp-Warbler, Rousserolle des Iles du Cap-Vert, Cape Verde Warbler, tchota-de-cana, tchinchirote		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22714852	7624
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Madagascar Swamp-warbler	Acrocephalus newtoni	(Hartlaub, 1863)	R	LC		Rousserolle malgache, Madagascar Swamp Warbler, Madagascar Swamp-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714865	7626
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Seychelles Warbler	Acrocephalus sechellensis	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	NT	<i>Ellisia sechellensis</i>	Seychelles Brush-Warbler, Seychelles Brush Warbler, Fauvette des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714882	7629
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Rodrigues Warbler	Acrocephalus rodericanus	(Newton, 1865)	R	NT	<i>Bebromis rodericanus</i>	Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, Fauvette de l'île de Rodrigues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714874	7628
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Great Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus arundinaceus	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC			Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. arundinaceus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104317670	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Oriental Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC		Oriental Reed-Warbler, Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus arundinaceus and A. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. arundinaceus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22734033	32221
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Clamorous Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus stenoreus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Clamorous Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714751	7608
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Australasian Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Australian Reed-Warbler, Australian Reed Warbler, Australian Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714763	7610
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Guam Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	EX		Nightingale Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780078	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Saipan Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	Yamashina, 1942	R	CR			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780118	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Aguian Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i>	(Yamashina, 1940)	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780109	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Caroline Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus syrinx</i>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Caroline Islands Reed-Warbler, Carolinian Reed Warbler, Caroline Islands Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714786	7612
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Kiritimati Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	EN		Bokikokiko		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714802	7615

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Southern Marquesan Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus mendanae	Tristram, 1883	R	LC			Acrocephalus mendanae and A. percermis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mendanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104012371	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Pagan Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus yamashinae	(Taka-Tsukasa, 1931)	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780103	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Mangareva Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus astrolabii	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	R	EX			Acrocephalus luscinius, A. hiwae, A. yamashinae, A. astrolabii and A. nijoi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. luscinius following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780156	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Nauru Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus rehsei	(Finsch, 1883)	R	VU		Nauru Reed-Warbler, Finsch's Reed-warbler, Nauru Reed Warbler, Nauru-Rohrsänger		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714791	7613
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Millerbird	Acrocephalus familiaris	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	CR		Nihoa Millerbird, Nihoa Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714797	7614
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Pitcairn Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus vaughani	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pitcairn Reed-Warbler, Pitcairn Reed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714832	7621
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Henderson Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus taiiti	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	VU		Henderson Reed Warbler, Henderson Island Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714839	7622
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Cook Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus kerearako	Holyoak, 1974	R	NT		Cook Reed Warbler, Cook Islands Reed-Warbler, Cook Islands Reed-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714821	7619
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Rimatara Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus rimatarae	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	R	CR	Acrocephalus rimatarae	Rimatara Reed-Warbler	Acrocephalus rimatarae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as A. rimatarae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714826	7620

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Forster's Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i>	(Forster, 1844)	R	EX		Leeward Islands Reed Warbler, Leeward Islands Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2008. Systematics of the extinct reed warblers Acrocephalus of the Society Islands of eastern Polynesia. Ibis 150(2): 365-376.	22735592	32535
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Tahiti Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	R	EN			Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	104003523	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Moorea Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1879)	R	CR (PE)		Mo'orea Reed Warbler, Mo'orea Reed-warbler	Acrocephalus caffer, A. musae and A. longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caffer following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cibois, A.; Thibault, J.-C.; Pasquet, E. 2008. Systematics of the extinct reed warblers Acrocephalus of the Society Islands of eastern Polynesia. Ibis 150(2): 365-376.	22735588	32534
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Northern Marquesan Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC			Acrocephalus mendanae and A. percernis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mendanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	104011899	
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers	Tuamotu Reed-warbler	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus</i>	(Wetmore, 1919)	R	LC		Tuamotu Reed Warbler, Tuamotu Reed-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714816	7618
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		African Reed- Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714731	7604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Nightingale Reed- Warbler, Nightingale Reed Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714770	7611
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	(Sparman, 1786)	NR	NR		Tahiti Reed Warbler, Tahiti Reed-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714806	7616
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	Tristram, 1883	NR	NR		Marquesan Reed Warbler, Marquesan Reed- Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714811	7617
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Rousserolle turdoide d'Egypt, Clamorous Reed Warbler, Clamorous Reed- Warbler		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730957	31251
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i>	(Hermann, 1804)	NR	NR		Eurasian Reed- Warbler, Reed Warbler		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730951	31250
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	NR	NR		Great Reed Warbler, Great Reed-Warbler, Rousserolle turdoide		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714745	7607
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR				Sibley and Monroe (1990)	22731878	31505

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	(Jerdon, 1845)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730946	31249
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus fuscus</i>	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR				Leisler et al. (1997)	22732127	31604
PASSERIFORMES	Acrocephalidae	Reed-warblers		<i>Acrocephalus avicenniae</i>	Ash, Pearson, Nikolaus & Colston, 1989	NR	NR				Leisler et al. (1997)	22732124	31603
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebastriidae	Cupwings	Nepal Cupwing	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	Martens & Eck, 1991	R	LC		Nepal Wren-Babbler, Nepal Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716104	7893
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebastriidae	Cupwings	Pygmy Cupwing	<i>Phoebastria pusilla</i>	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC		Pygmy Wren-Babbler, Pygmy Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716108	7894
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebastriidae	Cupwings	Scaly-breasted Cupwing	<i>Phoebastria albigularis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren-Babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735145	32455
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebastriidae	Cupwings	Taiwan Cupwing	<i>Phoebastria formosana</i>	Ingram, 1909	R	LC		Taiwan Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734538	32330
PASSERIFORMES	Phoebastriidae	Cupwings		<i>Phoebastria albigularis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler, Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716098	7892
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Gray's Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	(Gray, 1860)	R	LC			Locustella fasciolata and L. amnicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. fasciolata following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103783163	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Sakhalin Grasshopper-warbler	<i>Locustella amnicola</i>	Stepanyan, 1972	R	LC			Locustella fasciolata and L. amnicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. fasciolata following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Stepanyan, L. S. 1972. [A new species of the genus Locustella from the east Palearctic]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 51: 1896-1897.	22734059	32225
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Marsh Grassbird	<i>Locustella pryeri</i>	Seeborn, 1884	R	NT	<i>Megalurus pryeri</i>	Japanese Marsh Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715480	7756

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Pallas's Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella certhiola	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Grasshopper- Warbler, Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22714664	7590
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Middendorff's Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella ochotensis	(Middendorff, 1853)	R	LC		Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler, Middendorff's Grasshopper- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714669	7591
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Pleske's Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella pleskei	Taczanowski, 1889	R	VU		Styan's Grasshopper Warbler, Pleske's Grasshopper- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714674	7592
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	(Temminck, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22714654	7588
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Savi's Warbler	Locustella luscinioides	(Savi, 1824)	R	LC		Locustelle luscinioides		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22714684	7594

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	River Warbler	Locustella fluviatilis	(Wolf, 1810)	R	LC		Locustelle fluviatile, Eurasian River Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22714679	7593
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Brown Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella luteoventris	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus luteoventris</i>	Brown Bush Warbler, Brown Bush-Warbler, Brown Bush- warbler	Locustella luteoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus luteoventris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714533	7569
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Chinese Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella tacsanowskia	Swinhoe, 1871	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus tacsanowskia</i>	Chinese Bush Warbler, Chinese Bush-Warbler, Chinese Bush- warbler	Locustella tacsanowskia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus tacsanowskia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714528	7568
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Long-billed Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella major	(Brooks, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus major</i>	Long-billed Bush Warbler, Long- billed Bush- Warbler, Long- billed Bush-warbler	Locustella major (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus major.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714523	7567
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Common Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella naevia	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Common Grasshopper- Warbler, Locustelle tachetée, Grasshopper Warbler, Common Grasshopper Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22714657	7589
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Long-tailed Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella caudata	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus caudatus</i>	Long-tailed Bush Warbler, Long- tailed Bush- Warbler, Long- tailed Bush-warbler	Locustella caudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus caudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714549	7572
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Friendly Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella accentor	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus accentor</i>	Friendly Bush Warbler, Friendly Bush-Warbler, Friendly Bush- warbler	Locustella accentor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus accentor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714554	7573

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Chestnut-backed Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella castanea	(Büttikofer, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus castaneus</i>	Chestnut-backed Bush Warbler, Chestnut-backed Bush-Warbler, Chestnut-backed Bush-warbler	Locustella castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus castanea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714559	7574
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Baikal Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella davidi	(La Touche, 1923)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus davidi</i>	Baikal Bush- warbler, David's Bush-warbler	Locustella davidi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus davidi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Round, P. D.; Loskot, V. 1995. A reappraisal of the taxonomy of the Spotted Bush-warbler Bradypterus thoracicus. Forktail: 159-172.	22732200	31623
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Himalayan Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella kashmirensis	(Sushkin, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus kashmirensis</i>	West Himalayan Bush-warbler	Locustella thoracica and L. kashmirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bradypterus thoracicus following Round and Loskot (1995).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735632	32546
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Spotted Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella thoracica	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Locustella thoracica and L. kashmirensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bradypterus thoracicus following Round and Loskot (1995).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785851	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Taiwan Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella alishanensis	Rasmussen, Round, Dickinson & Rozendaal, 2000	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus alishanensis</i>	Taiwan Bush Warbler, Taiwan Bush-warbler	Locustella alishanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus alishanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Rasmussen, P. C.; Round, P. D.; Dickinson, E. C.; Rozendaal, F. G. 2000. A new Bush- warbler (Sylviidae, Bradypterus) from Taiwan. The Auk 117: 279-289.	22732064	31540
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Sunda Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella montis	(E. Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Locustella timorensis</i>		Bradypterus montis and B. timorensis (Dickinson et al. [2000]) have been lumped into Locustella montis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785896	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Russet Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella mandelli	(W.E. Brooks, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus mandelli</i>	Russet Bush- warbler	Locustella mandelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus mandelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734189	32253
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Sichuan Grasshopper-warbler	Locustella chengi	Alström, Xia, Rasmussen, Olsson, Dai, Zhao, Leader, Carey, Dong, Cai, Holt, Manh, Song, Liu, Zhang & Lei, 2015	R	LC			Locustella chengi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103785929	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Benguet Grasshopper- warbler	Locustella seebohmi	(Brooks, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	Benguet Bush Warbler, Benguet Bush-warbler	Locustella seebohmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus seebohmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735054	32438
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Locustella fasciolata	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR		Gray's Grasshopper- Warbler, Gray's Grasshopper Warbler		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714688	7595
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Locustella thoracica	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-warbler		Round and Loskot (1995)	22735048	32437
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Locustella thoracicus	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Spotted Bush Warbler, Spotted Bush-Warbler, Spotted Bush- warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714516	7566
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Locustella montis	(E. Hartert, 1896)	NR	NR				Dickinson et al. (2000)	22732206	31624
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Locustella timorensis	Mayr, 1944	NR	NR				Dickinson et al. (2000)	22732211	31625
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Striated Grassbird	Megalurus palustris	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715494	7758
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Broad-tailed Grassbird	Schoenicola platyrus	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	VU	<i>Schoenicola platyura</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715577	7776
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Fan-tailed Grassbird	Schoenicola brevirostris	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		Fauvette à large queue, Broad- tailed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715572	7775
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Brown Emu-tail	Bradypterus brunneus	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Dromaeocercus brunneus</i>	Dromaeocercus brun, Brown Emutail	Bradypterus brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dromaeocercus brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714564	7575
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Knysna Warbler	Bradypterus sylvaticus	Sundevall, 1860	R	VU		Fauvette de Knysna, Knysna Scrub-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714480	7560
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Grauer's Swamp-warbler	Bradypterus graueri	Neumann, 1908	R	EN		Grauer's Swamp Warbler, Grauer's Scrub-Warbler, Fauvette de Grauer, Grauer's Rush-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714468	7558

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Dja River Swamp-warbler	Bradypterus grandis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	R	NT		Dja River Scrub-warbler, Ja River Scrub Warbler, Giant Swamp-warbler, Bouscarle du Dja, Ja River Scrub-Warbler, Dja River Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714454	7556
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Highland Rush-warbler	Bradypterus centralis	Neumann, 1908	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. centralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. baboecala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103794018	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Little Rush-warbler	Bradypterus baboecala	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Bradypterus baboecala and B. centralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. baboecala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103793989	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	White-winged Swamp-warbler	Bradypterus carpalis	Chapin, 1916	R	LC		Fauvette à ailes blanches, White-winged Scrub-Warbler, White-winged Swamp Warbler, White-winged Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714461	7557
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Barratt's Warbler	Bradypterus barratti	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Fauvette de Barratt, African Scrub-Warbler, African Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714497	7563
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Bangwa Warbler	Bradypterus bangwaensis	Delacour, 1943	R	NT		Bangwa Forest-warbler, Fauvette brune du Cameroun, Cameroon Bracken-warbler, Bangwa Forest Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724375	9763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Evergreen-forest Warbler	Bradypterus lopezi	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Evergreen Forest Warbler, Fauvette brune des forêts, Cameroon Scrub-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714485	7561
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Cinnamon Bracken-warbler	Bradypterus cinnamomeus	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Fauvette cannelle, Cinnamon Bracken Warbler, Bracken Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714503	7564
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Bamboo Warbler	Bradypterus alfredi	Hartlaub, 1890	R	LC		Fauvette d'Alfred, Bamboo Scrub-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714475	7559
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Bradypterus mariae	Madarász, 1905	NR	NR		Evergreen Forest Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714492	7562

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus seebohmi</i>	(Brooks, 1875)	NR	NR		Russet Bush- warbler, Russet Bush-Warbler, Berguet Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714538	7570
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Cinnamon Bracken- Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730934	31247
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Cameron Scrub- Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730929	31246
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Little Rush Warbler, Fauvette des marais, African Bush-Warbler		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714448	7555
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Brown Songlark	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715511	7763
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Rufous Songlark	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	Iredale, 1911	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715514	7764
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Tawny Grassbird	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Cincloramphus timoriensis and C. macrurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Megalurus timoriensis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795069	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Papuan Grassbird	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC			Cincloramphus timoriensis and C. macrurus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Megalurus timoriensis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795115	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715491	7757
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Little Grassbird	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Megalurus gramineus</i>		Poodytes gramineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurus gramineus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715501	7760
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	New Zealand Fernbird	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bowdleria punctata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798407	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Snares Fernbird	Poodytes caudatus	(Buller, 1894)	R	VU			Poodytes punctatus and P. caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Bowdleria punctata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798418	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Chatham Fernbird	Poodytes rufescens	(Buller, 1869)	R	EX	<i>Bowdleria rufescens</i> ; <i>Sphenoeacus rufescens</i>	Chatham Islands Fernbird, Chatham Island Fernbird	Poodytes rufescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bowdleria rufescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701- 708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728902	30122
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Spinifexbird	Poodytes carteri	(North, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Eremiornis carteri</i>	Spinifex-bird	Poodytes carteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Eremiornis carteri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22715517	7765
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Fly River Grassbird	Poodytes albolimbatus	d'Albentis & Salvadori, 1879	R	VU	<i>Megalurus albolimbatus</i>	Fly River Grass Warbler	Poodytes albolimbatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurus albolimbatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715497	7759
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Poodytes punctatus	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	NR	NR		Fernbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22715504	7761
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	New Caledonian Thicketbird	Megalurulus mariae	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC		New Caledonian Grassbird	Megalurulus mariae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Megalurulus mariei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715525	7767
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	New Britain Thicketbird	Megalurulus grosvenori	(Gilliard, 1960)	R	VU	<i>Cichlornis grosvenori</i>	Bismarck Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715529	7768
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Bougainville Thicketbird	Megalurulus ilanae	(Hadden, 1983)	R	NT	<i>Cichlornis ilanae</i>	Melanesian Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715535	7769
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Guadalcanal Thicketbird	Megalurulus turipavae	(Cain & Galbraith, 1955)	R	NT			Megalurulus whitneyi and M. turipavae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. whitneyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798488	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Santo Thicketbird	Megalurulus whitleyi	(Mayr, 1933)	R	LC			Megalurulus whitleyi and M. turipavae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. whitleyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798480	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Rusty Thicketbird	Megalurulus rubiginosus	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Ortygocichla rubiginosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715549	7771
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Long-legged Thicketbird	Megalurulus rufus	(Reichenow, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Trichocichla rufa</i>	Long-legged Warbler	Megalurulus rufus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Trichocichla rufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715555	7772
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Megalurulus whitleyi	(Mayr, 1933)	NR	NR		Vanuatu Thicketbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715542	7770
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Buff-banded Bushbird	Buettikoferella bivittata	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Buff-banded Grassbird, Buff- banded Thicketbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715521	7766
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Madagascar Grassbird	Amphispiza seebodmi	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC		Grey Emutail, Dromaeocercus tacheté, Grey Emu- tail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715475	7755
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Sri Lanka Warbler	Elaphornis palliseri	(Blyth, 1851)	R	NT	<i>Bradypterus palliseri</i>	Ceylon Bush- Warbler, Sri Lanka Bush-warbler	Elaphornis palliseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradypterus palliseri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714545	7571
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Bristled Grassbird	Chaetornis striata	(Jerdon, 1841)	R	VU	<i>Chaetornis striatus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715559	7773
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Malia	Malia grata	Schlegel, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713260	7309
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Cordillera Ground-warbler	Robsonius rabori	(Rand, 1960)	R	VU		Rusty-faced Babbler	Robsonius rabori and R. thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rabori following Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798817	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Sierra Madre Ground-warbler	Robsonius thompsoni	Hosner, Boggess, Alviola, Sánchez-González, Oliveros, Urriza & Moyle, 2013	R	LC			Robsonius rabori and R. thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. rabori following Collar (2006).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799569	
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds	Bicol Ground-warbler	Robsonius sorsogonensis	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	NT		Grey-banded Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735664	32553
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Robsonius rabori	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR		Rusty-faced Babbler, Rabor's Wren-Babbler	Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22716083	7890
PASSERIFORMES	Locustellidae	Grasshopper-warblers and grassbirds		Robsonius rabori	(Rand, 1960)	NR	NR				Collar (2006)	22735840	32585
PASSERIFORMES	Donacobiidae	Donacobius	Donacobius	Donacobius atricapilla	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		<i>Donacobius atricapillus</i>	Black-capped Donacobius	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22711273	6912
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	White-throated Oxylabes	Oxylabes madagascariensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Hypositta perdita</i>	Oxylabe à gorge blanche	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716763	8041
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Long-billed Tetraka	Bernieria madagascariensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		<i>Phyllastrephus madagascariensis</i>	Long-billed Greenbul, Long- billed Bernieria, Madagascar Greenbul, Tétraka, Common Tetraka	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712985	7260
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Wedge-tailed Tetraka	Hartertula flavoviridis	Hartert, 1924	R	NT		<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i> ; <i>Neomixis flavoviridis</i>	Eroesee à longue queue, Wedge- tailed Jery	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716161	7905
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Thamnornis	Thamnornis chloropetoides	(Grandidier, 1867)	R	LC		Fauvette chloropétoïde, Thamnornis Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714629	7584
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Spectacled Tetraka	Xanthomixis zosterops	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	LC		<i>Phyllastrephus zosterops</i> ; <i>Bernieria zosterops</i>	Spectacled Greenbul, Bulbul à bec court, Short- billed Greenbul	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712995	7261

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Appert's Tetraka	Xanthomixis apperti	(Colston, 1972)	R	VU	<i>Bernieria apperti</i>	Bulbul d'Appert, Appert's Greenbul	Xanthomixis apperti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria apperti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713004	7262
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Grey-crowned Tetraka	Xanthomixis cinereiceps	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	NT	<i>Phyllastrephus cinereiceps</i> ; <i>Bernieria cinereiceps</i>	Bulbul à couronne grise, Grey- crowned Greenbul	Xanthomixis cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713039	7264
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Dusky Tetraka	Crossleyia tenebrosa	(Stresemann, 1925)	R	VU	<i>Phyllastrephus tenebrosus</i> ; <i>Bernieria tenebrosus</i> ; <i>Bernieria tenebrosa</i>	Dusky Greenbul, Bulbul obscur	Crossleyia tenebrosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bernieria tenebrosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713021	7263
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Madagascar Yellowbrow	Crossleyia xanthophrys	(Sharpe, 1875)	R	NT		Oxylabe à sourcils jaunes, Yellow- browed Oxylabes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716767	8042
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Cryptic Warbler	Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M.; Langrand, O.; Whitney, B. M. 1996. A new genus and species of passerine from the eastern rain forest of Madagascar. Ibis 138: 153-159.	22724439	9781
PASSERIFORMES	Bernieridae	Tetrakas	Rand's Warbler	Randia pseudozosterops	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	R	LC			Fauvette de Rand	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715078	7670
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	African River Martin	Pseudochelidon eurystomina	Hartlaub, 1861	R	DD		Hirondelle de rivière, African River-Martin, African River- martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712036	7076
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-eyed River Martin	Eurochelidon sirintarae	(Kitti, 1968)	R	CR	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	White-eyed River- Martin, White-eyed River-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712042	7077

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-backed Swallow	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Cheramoeca leucosternus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712165	7104
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Grey-rumped Swallow	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Hirundo griseopyga</i>	Hirondelle à croupion gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712209	7111
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Square-tailed Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprocne nitens</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Square-tailed Sawwing, Hirondelle hérissée à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712504	7153
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mountain Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprocne fuliginosa</i>	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée brune, Mountain Sawwing, Cameroon Mountain Saw-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712509	7154
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-headed Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprocne albiceps</i>	Sclater, 1864	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée à tête blanche, White-headed Sawwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712515	7155
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprocne pristoptera</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Hirondelle hérissée bleue, Blue Saw-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712540	7160
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Fanti Saw-wing	<i>Psaldoprocne obscura</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Fanti Sawwing, Hirondelle hérissée de Fanti		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712562	7164
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne cleaginea</i>	Neumann, 1904	NR	NR		Ethiopian Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712535	7159
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne mangbettorum</i>	Chapin, 1923	NR	NR		Mangbettu Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712530	7158
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne petiti</i>	Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876	NR	NR		Petit's Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712525	7157
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne chalybea</i>	Reichenow, 1892	NR	NR		Shant Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712520	7156
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne orientalis</i>	Reichenow, 1889	NR	NR		Eastern Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712552	7162
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne holomelas</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Black Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712557	7163
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne antinorii</i>	Salvadori, 1884	NR	NR		Brown Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712547	7161
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Psaldoprocne pristoptera</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	NR	NR		Blue Sawwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730552	31181

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Northern House Martin	Delichon urbicum	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. urbicum following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811886	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Eastern House Martin	Delichon lagopodum	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC			Delichon urbicum and D. lagopodum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. urbicum following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811905	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Asian House Martin	Delichon dasypus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Asian House-Martin, Asian House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712491	7151
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Nepal House Martin	Delichon nipalense	Horsfield & Moore, 1854	R	LC	Delichon nipalensis	Nepal House-Martin, Nepal House-martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712496	7152
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Delichon urbicum	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common House-Martin, House Martin, Hirondelle de fenêtre, Northern House-Martin, Common House Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712477	7150
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-throated Swallow	Petrochelidon rufigula	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Red-throated Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de rochers à gorge fauve	Petrochelidon rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo rufigula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712405	7140
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Preuss's Swallow	Petrochelidon preussi	(Reichenow, 1898)	R	LC		Preuss's Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de Preuss	Petrochelidon preussi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo preussi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712398	7139
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red Sea Swallow	Petrochelidon perdita	(Fry & Smith, 1985)	R	DD		Red Sea Cliff-swallow, Hirondelle de la Mer Rouge, Red Sea Cliff Swallow	Petrochelidon perdita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo perdita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712390	7138
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	South African Swallow	Petrochelidon spilodera	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC		South African Cliff Swallow, Hirondelle de rochers sud-africaine	Petrochelidon spilodera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo spilodera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712412	7141

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Forest Swallow	Petrochelidon fuliginosa	(Chapin, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fuliginosa</i>	Hirondelle de forêt	Petrochelidon fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo fuliginosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712471	7149
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Streak-throated Swallow	Petrochelidon fluvicola	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>		Petrochelidon fluvicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo fluvicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712458	7147
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Fairy Martin	Petrochelidon ariel	(Gould, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i> ; <i>Hirundo ariel</i>		Petrochelidon ariel (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo ariel.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712463	7148
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tree Martin	Petrochelidon nigricans	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> ; <i>Hirundo nigricans</i>	Australian Tree Martin	Petrochelidon nigricans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo nigricans.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712449	7146
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cliff Swallow	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Hirundo pyrrhonota</i>	American Cliff Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22712427	7143
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cave Swallow	Petrochelidon fulva	Vieillot, 1807	R	LC	<i>Hirundo fulva</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712435	7144

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Chestnut-collared Swallow	Petrochelidon rufocollaris	Peale, 1848	R	LC	<i>Hirundo rufocollaris</i> ; <i>Petrochelidon ruficollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22712441	7145
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Lesser Striped Swallow	Cecropis abyssinica	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo abyssinica</i>	Lesser Striped-Swallow, Hirondelle à gorge striée, Lesser Striped-swallow	Cecropis abyssinica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo abyssinica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712350	7132
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Rufous-chested Swallow	Cecropis semirufa	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo semirufa</i>	Red-breasted Swallow, Hirondelle à ventre roux	Cecropis semirufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo semirufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712358	7133
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mosque Swallow	Cecropis senegalensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo senegalensis</i>	Hirondelle des mosquées	Cecropis senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo senegalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712365	7134
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Greater Striped Swallow	Cecropis cucullata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo cucullata</i>	Greater Striped-Swallow, Hirondelle à tête rousse, Greater Striped-swallow	Cecropis cucullata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo cucullata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712342	7131
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-rumped Swallow	Cecropis daurica	Linnaeus, 1771	R	LC			Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo daurica (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812643	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Sri Lanka Swallow	Cecropis hyperythra	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC			Cecropis daurica and C. hyperythra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo daurica (BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812653	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Cecropis daurica	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NE				<i>BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group</i>	22735920	32601
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-and-rufous Swallow	Hirundo nigrorufa	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	R	LC		Hirondelle rousse-et-noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712312	7126
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Blue Swallow	Hirundo atrocaerulea	Sundevall, 1850	R	VU		Hirondelle bleue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712318	7127

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	House Swallow	Hirundo javanica	Sparrman, 1789	R	LC	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>		Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into H. tahitica and H. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104006526	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tahiti Swallow	Hirundo tahitica	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Hirundo tahitica and H. domicola (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped, and subsequently split into H. tahitica and H. javanica following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104006414	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Welcome Swallow	Hirundo neoxena	Gould, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712294	7123
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-throated Swallow	Hirundo albigularis	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712278	7120
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Wire-tailed Swallow	Hirundo smithii	Leach, 1818	R	LC		Hirondelle à longs brins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712299	7124
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-bibbed Swallow	Hirundo nigrita	Gray, 1845	R	LC		Hirondelle noire, White-throated Blue Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712305	7125
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hirondelle de cheminée, European Swallow, Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712252	7116

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Angola Swallow	Hirundo angolensis	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Angola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712272	7119
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-chested Swallow	Hirundo lucida	Hartlaub, 1858	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712260	7117
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Ethiopian Swallow	Hirundo aethiopica	Blanford, 1869	R	LC		Hirondelle d'Éthiopie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22712266	7118
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pied-winged Swallow	Hirundo leucosoma	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Hirondelle à ailes tachetées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712324	7128
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-tailed Swallow	Hirundo meqaensis	Benson, 1942	R	VU		Hirondelle à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712330	7129
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pearl-breasted Swallow	Hirundo dimidiata	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Hirondelle à gorge perlée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712336	7130
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo daurica	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR		Hirondelle rousseline		AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22712371	7135
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo striolata	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	NR	NR		Striated Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712385	7137
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo domicella	Hartlaub & Finsch. 1870	NR	NR		West African Swallow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712380	7136
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo fuligula	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		Rock Martin, African Rock Martin, Hirondelle de rochers africaine		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22734983	32425
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo badia	(Cassin, 1853)	NR	NR		Rufous-bellied Swallow		Dickinson and Dekker (2001)	22732370	31668
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo tahitica	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712289	7122
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo domicola	Jerdon, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712284	7121
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo daurica	Linnaeus, 1771	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730547	31180
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Hirundo tahitica	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR				Turbott (1990)	22733478	32118

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Eurasian Crag Martin	Ptyonoprogne rupestris	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC	<i>Ptyonoprogne rupestris</i> ; <i>Hirundo rupestris</i>	European Crag Martin, Crag Martin, Eurasian Crag-Martin, Hirondelle de rochers, Eurasian Crag-martin	Ptyonoprogne rupestris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo rupestris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22712216	7112
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale Rock Martin	Ptyonoprogne obsoleta	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo obsoleta</i>	Pale Crag-Martin, Pale Crag-martin	Ptyonoprogne obsoleta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo obsoleta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712230	7113
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Red-throated Rock Martin	Ptyonoprogne rufigula	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC			Ptyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo fuligula following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104005790	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Large Rock Martin	Ptyonoprogne fuligula	Lichtenstein, 1842	R	LC			Ptyonoprogne fuligula and P. rufigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hirundo fuligula following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	104005679	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Dusky Crag Martin	Ptyonoprogne concolor	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Hirundo concolor</i>	Dusky Crag-Martin, Dusky Crag-martin	Ptyonoprogne concolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hirundo concolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712246	7115
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Ptyonoprogne fuligula	Lichtenstein, 1842	NR	NR		African Rock Martin, Hirondelle de rochers africaine		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712236	7114
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Banded Martin	Neophedina cincta	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Riparia cincta</i>	Hirondelle à collier	Neophedina cincta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Riparia cincta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22712194	7108
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mascarene Martin	Phedina borbonica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Hirondelle des Mascareignes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712198	7109

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brazza's Martin	Phedinopsis brazzae	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i> ; <i>Phedina brazzae</i>	Hirondelle de Brazza	Phedinopsis brazzae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Phedina brazzae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712202	7110
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	African Plain Martin	Riparia paludicola	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815402	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Madagascar Plain Martin	Riparia cowani	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815494	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Asian Plain Martin	Riparia chinensis	(Gray, 1830)	R	LC			Riparia paludicola, R. cowani and R. chinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. paludicola following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815539	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Congo Sand Martin	Riparia congica	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Hirondelle de rivage du Congo, Congo Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712189	7107
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Collared Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Sand Martin, Bank Swallow	Riparia riparia and R. diluta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. riparia following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815961	
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale Sand Martin	Riparia diluta	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	R	LC			Riparia riparia and R. diluta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. riparia following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736052	32628
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Riparia paludicola	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Brown-throated Martin, Brown- throated Sand Martin, African Sand Martin, Hirondelle paludicole		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22712182	7106
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Riparia riparia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Hirondelle de rivage, European Sand Martin, Bank Swallow, Sand Martin		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22712176	7105

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tree Swallow	Tachycineta bicolor	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22712057	7078
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Violet-green Swallow	Tachycineta thalassina	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712077	7083
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Golden Swallow	Tachycineta euchrysea	(Gosse, 1847)	R	VU	<i>Kalochelidon euchrysea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712086	7085
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Bahama Swallow	Tachycineta cyaneoviridis	(Bryant, 1859)	R	EN	<i>Hirundo cyaneoviridis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712080	7084
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tumbes Swallow	Tachycineta stolzmanni	(Philippi, 1902)	R	LC		Tumbes Swallow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733311	32000
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Mangrove Swallow	Tachycineta albilinea	(Lawrence, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733821	32176
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-winged Swallow	Tachycineta albiventer	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712065	7080

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-rumped Swallow	<i>Tachycineta leucorrhoa</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712068	7081
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Chilean Swallow	<i>Tachycineta meyeni</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Tachycineta leucopyga</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712071	7082
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		<i>Tachycineta albilinea</i>	(Lawrence, 1863)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22712060	7079
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brown-chested Martin	<i>Progne tapera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712092	7086
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Peruvian Martin	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22731728	31390
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Galapagos Martin	<i>Progne modesta</i>	Gould, 1837	R	EN		Galápagos Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22731986	31525
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Purple Martin	<i>Progne subis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712098	7087

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Caribbean Martin	Progne dominicensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712104	7089
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Cuban Martin	Progne cryptoleuca	Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712101	7088
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Sinaloa Martin	Progne sinaloae	Nelson, 1898	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712107	7090
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Grey-breasted Martin	Progne chalybea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Gray-breasted Martin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712110	7091
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Southern Martin	Progne elegans	S. F. Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22731723	31389
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Progne modesta	Gould, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712114	7092
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC			Stelgidopteryx serripennis and S. ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. serripennis following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712152	7101
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Yucatan Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi	Nelson, 1901	R	LC		Ridgway's Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis and S. ridgwayi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. serripennis following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712157	7102

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Southern Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx ruficollis	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712162	7103
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins		Stelgidopteryx serripennis	(Audubon, 1838)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22735128	32452
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Blue-and-white Swallow	Pygochelidon cyanoleuca	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712122	7094
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-collared Swallow	Pygochelidon melanoleuca	(Wied, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Atticora melanoleuca</i>		Pygochelidon melanoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Atticora melanoleuca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712140	7098
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Tawny-headed Swallow	Alpochelidon fucata	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Stelgidopteryx fucata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712146	7100
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-banded Swallow	Atticora fasciata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22712137	7097
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Black-capped Swallow	Atticora pileata	Gould, 1858	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon pileata</i>		Atticora pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon pileata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712134	7096

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	White-thighed Swallow	Atticora tibialis	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Neochelidon tibialis</i>		Atticora tibialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Neochelidon tibialis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712143	7099
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Brown-bellied Swallow	Orochelidon murina	(Cassin, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon murina</i>		Orochelidon murina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon murina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712119	7093
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Pale-footed Swallow	Orochelidon flavipes	(Chapman, 1922)	R	LC	<i>Notiochelidon flavipes</i>		Orochelidon flavipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Notiochelidon flavipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712131	7095
PASSERIFORMES	Hirundinidae	Swallows and martins	Andean Swallow	Orochelidon andecola	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Petrochelidon andecola</i> ; <i>Hirundo andecola</i> ; <i>Haplochelidon andecola</i>		Orochelidon andecola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Haplochelidon andecola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22712419	7142
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Slender-billed Greenbul	Stelgidillas gracilirostris	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus gracilirostris</i>	Bulbul à bec grêle	Stelgidillas gracilirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus gracilirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712791	7221
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Golden Greenbul	Calyptocichla serinus	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul doré	Calyptocichla serinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Calyptocichla serina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712833	7229
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sombre Greenbul	Andropadus importunus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Bulbul importun, Sombre Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712795	7222
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Andropadus hallae	Prigogine, 1972	NR	NR		Half's Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712772	7217
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Andropadus chloriqua	(Reichenow, 1899)	NR	NR		Green-throated Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712815	7226
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Andropadus nigriceps	(Shelley, 1890)	NR	NR		Mountain Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712810	7225

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus kakamegae</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	NR	NR		Kakamega Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712755	7214
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus millianensis</i>	(Shelley, 1894)	NR	NR		Bulbul montagnard, Striped-cheeked Greenbul		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22712826	7228
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus fusciceps</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR		Southern Mountain Greenbul		Roy et al. (1998)	22732160	31613
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730576	31186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Cassin, 1856	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730581	31187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-collared Bulbul	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	Cabanis, 1875	R	LC		Bulbul à collier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713256	7308
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-tailed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Bleda syndactyla</i>	Bulbul moustac à queue rousse, Bristlebill, Common Bristlebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713056	7265
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Green-tailed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Chappuis, C.; Erard, C. 1993. Species limits in the genus Bleda Bonaparte, 1857 (Aves: Pycnonotidae). Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung 31: 280-299.	22713069	7266
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-eyed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	van Someren, 1915	R	LC			Bleda notatus and B. ugandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. notatus following Chappuis and Erard (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817309	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-lored Bristlebill	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC			Bleda notatus and B. ugandae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. notatus following Chappuis and Erard (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817273	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Bristlebill	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Bleda canicapilla</i>	Bulbul moustac à tête grise		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713083	7267
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Bleda eximia</i>	(Hartlaub, 1855)	NR	NR		Bulbul moustac à tête olive		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730610	31192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Bleda notatus</i>	(Cassin, 1857)	NR	NR				Chappuis and Erard (1993)	22729371	30209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Greenbul	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. faivigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chlorocichla flavicollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817373	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-throated Greenbul	Atimastillas flavigula	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC			Atimastillas flavicollis and A. falvigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Chlorocichla flavicollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817506	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Atimastillas flavicollis	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Grand bulbul à gorge jaune, Yellow-throated Leaflove		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712855	7234
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spotted Greenbul	Ixonotus guttatus	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Bulbul tacheté		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712847	7232
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Swamp Palm Bulbul	Thescelocichla leucopleura	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC		Bulbul à queue tachetée, Swamp Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712877	7239
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Honeyguide Greenbul	Baeopogon indicator	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul à queue blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712837	7230
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-tailed Greenbul	Baeopogon clamans	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	R	LC		Sjostedt's Greenbul, Sjöstedt's Honeyguide Greenbul, Bulbul bruyant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712841	7231
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Joyful Greenbul	Chlorocichla laetissima	Sharpe, 1899	R	LC		Bulbul joyeux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712869	7237
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Prigogine's Greenbul	Chlorocichla prigoginei	De Roo, 1967	R	EN		Bulbul de Prigogine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712873	7238
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bellied Greenbul	Chlorocichla flaviventris	(Smith, 1834)	R	LC		Bulbul à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712865	7236
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Falkenstein's Greenbul	Chlorocichla falkensteini	(Reichenow, 1874)	R	LC		Bulbul de Falkenstein, Yellow-necked Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712860	7235

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Simple Greenbul	Chlorocichla simplex	(Hartlaub, 1855)	R	LC		Bulbul modeste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712851	7233
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive-headed Bulbul	Arizelocichla striifacies	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus striifacies</i>	Olive-headed Greenbul	Arizelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus milanensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712821	7227
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Stripe-cheeked Bulbul	Arizelocichla milanensis	(Shelley, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus milanensis</i>	Stripe-cheeked Greenbul	Arizelocichla milanensis and A. striifacies (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus milanensis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730593	31189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Eastern Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla nigriceps	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818214	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla chlorigula	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818289	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Uluguru Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla neumanni	(E. Hartert, 1922)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818359	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-browed Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla fusciceps	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC			Arizelocichla nigriceps, A. chlorigula, A. neumanni and A. fusciceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Andropadus nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818240	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cameroon Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla montana	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Andropadus montanus</i>	Bulbul concolore, Cameroon Greenbul, Cameroon Montane Greenbul	Arizelocichla montana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus montanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712750	7213
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Western Mountain Greenbul	Arizelocichla tephrolaema	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus tephrolaemus</i>	Western Greenbul, Bulbul à tête grise, Grey-throated Greenbul	Arizelocichla tephrolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus tephrolaemus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712804	7224

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Shelley's Greenbul	Arizelocichla masukuensis	(Shelley, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus masukuensis</i>	Bulbul des Monts Misukus	Arizelocichla masukuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus masukuensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712760	7215
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Arizelocichla nigriceps	(Shelley, 1890)	NR	NR		Mountain Greenbul, Bulbul à gorge grise		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730586	31188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-whiskered Greenbul	Eurillas latirostris	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus latirostris</i>	Bulbul à moustaches jaunes	Eurillas latirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus latirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712800	7223
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Little Greenbul	Eurillas virens	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus virens</i>	Bulbul verdâtre	Eurillas virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus virens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712766	7216
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey Greenbul	Eurillas gracilis	(Cabanis, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus gracilis</i>	Little Grey Greenbul, Bulbul gracie	Eurillas gracilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus gracilis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712777	7218
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ansorge's Greenbul	Eurillas ansorgei	(Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus ansorgei</i>	Bulbul d'Ansorge	Eurillas ansorgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Andropadus ansorgei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712782	7219
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Plain Greenbul	Eurillas curvirostris	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Andropadus curvirostris</i>	Bulbul curvirostre, Cameroon Sombre Greenbul	Eurillas curvirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as].	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712786	7220
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Western Bearded Greenbul	Criniger barbatus	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC		Grand bulbul huppé, Bearded Greenbul, Bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713109	7271
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Eastern Bearded Greenbul	Criniger chloronotus	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC		Bulbul crinon oriental, Green-backed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713115	7272
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-tailed Greenbul	Criniger calurus	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Bulbul huppé à barbe blanche, Red-tailed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713120	7273

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bearded Greenbul	Criniger olivaceus	(Swainson, 1837)	R	VU		Yellow-bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713125	7274
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-bearded Greenbul	Criniger ndussumensis	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC		White-bearded Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713131	7275
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Criniger olivaceus	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Bulbul à barbe jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730616	31193
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Lowland Tiny Greenbul	Phyllastrephus debilis	(Sclater, 1899)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. debilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819211	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Montane Tiny Greenbul	Phyllastrephus albigula	(Grote, 1919)	R	NT			Phyllastrephus debilis and P. albigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. debilis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819224	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Xavier's Greenbul	Phyllastrephus xavieri	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC		Bulbul de Xavier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712981	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Icterine Greenbul	Phyllastrephus icterinus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorenzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	119195196	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-throated Greenbul	Phyllastrephus albigularis	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC			Phyllastrephus albigularis and P. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. albigularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819468	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Angola Greenbul	Phyllastrephus viridiceps	Rand, 1955	R	VU			Phyllastrephus albigularis and P. viridiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. albigularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819606	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Terrestrial Brownbul	Phyllastrephus terrestris	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Terrestrial Bulbul, Bulbul de brousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712905	7244
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Fischer's Greenbul	Phyllastrephus fischeri	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC		Bulbul de Fischer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712896	7242
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Northern Brownbul	Phyllastrephus strepitans	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Bulbul brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712910	7245
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-olive Greenbul	Phyllastrephus cerviniventris	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Bulbul vert-olive, Grey-olive Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712919	7247
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cabanis's Greenbul	Phyllastrephus cabanisi	(Sharpe, 1881)	R	LC		Bulbul de Cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712890	7241
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Toro Olive Greenbul	Phyllastrephus hypochloris	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Toro Olive- Greenbul, Bulbul de Toro		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712935	7250
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-streaked Greenbul	Phyllastrephus flavostriatus	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Yellow-streaked Bulbul, Bulbul à stries jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730603	31191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Greenbul	Phyllastrephus poliocephalus	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	NT		Bulbul à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712947	7252

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-olive Greenbul	Phyllastrephus fulviventris	Cabanis, 1876	R	LC		Pale-olive Bulbul, Bulbul à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712914	7246
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sassi's Olive Greenbul	Phyllastrephus lorentzi	Sassi, 1914	R	LC		Sassi's Greenbul, Bulbul de Lorenz	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712940	7251
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Baumann's Greenbul	Phyllastrephus baumanni	Reichenow, 1895	R	LC		Baumann's Olive- Greenbul, Bulbul de Baumann, Baumann's Olive Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712924	7248
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cameroon Olive Greenbul	Phyllastrephus poensis	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Bulbul olivâtre, Cameroon Olive- Greenbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712930	7249
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Phyllastrephus albigularis	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR		Bulbul à gorge blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712965	7256
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Phyllastrephus alfredi	(Shelley, 1903)	NR	NR		Sharpe's Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712956	7254
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Phyllastrephus placidus	(Shelley, 1889)	NR	NR		Placid Greenbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712900	7243
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Phyllastrephus debilis	(Sclater, 1899)	NR	NR		Bulbul minute		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712961	7255
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Phyllastrephus icterinus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Bulbul icterin	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorentzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712969	7257

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR			Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorenzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103819451	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712951	7253
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	(Sharpe, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730598	31190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		<i>Phyllastrephus leucolepis</i>	Gatter, 1985	NR	NR		Bulbul icterin tacheté, White-winged Greenbul, Spot-winged Greenbul	Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) was previously split as P. icterinus and P. leucolepis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016), but P. leucolepis is now considered a junior synonym of P. icterinus. This follows analysis by Collinson et al. (2017) who showed that leucolepis falls within the range of intraspecific genetic variation observed in icterinus and most likely represents a plumage variant of it. Phyllastrephus icterinus (HBW and BirdLife International 2017) and P. lorenzi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. icterinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Fishpool (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712975	7258
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Leaf-love	<i>Pyrrhurus scandens</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	Bulbul à queue rousse, Leaflove		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712882	7240
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Hairy-backed Bulbul	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713161	7284
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Hook-billed Bulbul	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713158	7283
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Finsch's Bulbul	<i>Alophoixus finschii</i>	(Salvadori, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713137	7276

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-throated Bulbul	Alphoixus flaveolus	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713140	7277
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-crowned Bulbul	Alphoixus griseiceps	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC			Alphoixus pallidus and A. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. pallidus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819928	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Puff-throated Bulbul	Alphoixus pallidus	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Alphoixus pallidus and A. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. pallidus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819799	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ochraceous Bulbul	Alphoixus ochraceus	Moore, 1854	R	LC			Alphoixus ochraceus and A. ruficrissus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ochraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821072	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Chestnut-vented Bulbul	Alphoixus ruficrissus	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Alphoixus ochraceus and A. ruficrissus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ochraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821125	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-cheeked Bulbul	Alphoixus tephrogenys	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Alphoixus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821318	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-cheeked Bulbul	Alphoixus bres	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC			Alphoixus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821243	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Palawan Bulbul	Alphoixus frater	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC			Alphoixus bres, A. frater and A. tephrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. bres following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-bellied Bulbul	Alphoixus phaeocephalus	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713152	7281
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Alphoixus pallidus	(Swinhoe, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22713143	7278
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Alphoixus ochraceus	Moore, 1854	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22713146	7279
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Alphoixus bres	(Lesson, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22713149	7280

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive Bulbul	Iole viridescens	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Iole viridescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as I. virescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713164	7285
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-eyed Bulbul	Iole propinqua	(Oustalet, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713167	7286
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Buff-vented Bulbul	Iole charlottae	(Finsch, 1867)	R	NT			Iole charlottae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as I. olivacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713170	7287
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	Iole palawanensis	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Ixos palawanensis</i>		Iole palawanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos palawanensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713176	7289
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ashy Bulbul	Hemixos flavala	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Hemixos flavala , H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Chestnut Bulbul	Hemixos castanonotus	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713204	7297
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cinereous Bulbul	Hemixos cinereus	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala , H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822693	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Green-winged Bulbul	Hemixos connectens	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC			Hemixos flavala , H. cinereus and H. connectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. flavala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822666	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Hemixos flavala	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22713201	7296
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Nicobar Bulbul	Ixos nicobariensis	(Moore, 1854)	R	NT	<i>Hypsipetes nicobariensis</i>		Ixos nicobariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hypsipetes nicobariensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713250	7306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Mountain Bulbul	Ixos mccllellandii	(Horsfield, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hypsipetes mccllellandii</i>		Ixos mccllellandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hypsipetes mccllellandii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713207	7298
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streaked Bulbul	Ixos malaccensis	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713198	7295
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sumatran Bulbul	Ixos sumatranus	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1882)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hypsipetes virescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823086	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Javan Bulbul	Ixos virescens	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Ixos virescens and I. sumatranus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Hypsipetes virescens following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823071	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Ixos virescens	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713210	7299
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Zamboanga Bulbul	Hypsipetes ruficularis	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT	<i>Ixos ruficularis</i>		Hypsipetes ruficularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos ruficularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713182	7291
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellowish Bulbul	Hypsipetes everetti	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823433	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Camiguin Bulbul	Hypsipetes catarmanensis	(Rand & Rabor, 1969)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823501	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sulu Bulbul	Hypsipetes haynaldi	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT			Hypsipetes everetti, H. catarmanensis and H. haynaldi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Ixos everetti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823597	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streak-breasted Bulbul	Hypsipetes siquijorensis	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Ixos siquijorensis</i> ; <i>Iole siquijorensis</i>	Mottle-breasted Bulbul	Hypsipetes siquijorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos siquijorensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713185	7292

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Philippine Bulbul	Hypsipetes philippinus	(Forster, 1795)	R	LC	<i>Ixos philippinus</i>		Hypsipetes philippinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos philippinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713179	7290
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-eared Bulbul	Hypsipetes amaurotis	(Temminck, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Ixos amaurotis</i>		Hypsipetes amaurotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ixos amaurotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713192	7293
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Seychelles Bulbul	Hypsipetes crassirostris	Newton, 1867	R	LC		Bulbul merle, Seychelles Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713219	7301
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Reunion Bulbul	Hypsipetes borbonicus	(J.R. Forster, 1781)	R	NT		Réunion Black Bulbul, Bulbul de Bourbon, Olivaceous Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713231	7303
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Mauritius Bulbul	Hypsipetes olivaceus	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	VU		Bulbul de l'île Maurice, Mauritius Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713239	7304
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Madagascar Bulbul	Hypsipetes madagascariensis	(P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Malagasy Bulbul, Bulbul malgache, Madagascar Black Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713213	7300
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grand Comoro Bulbul	Hypsipetes parvirostris	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	VU		Grand Comoro Black Bulbul	Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. moheliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. parvirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823897	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Moheli Bulbul	Hypsipetes moheliensis	(Benson, 1960)	R	EN			Hypsipetes parvirostris and H. moheliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. parvirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823979	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Square-tailed Bulbul	Hypsipetes ganeesa	Sykes, 1832	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. ganeesa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824080	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black Bulbul	Hypsipetes leucocephalus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Hypsipetes leucocephalus and H. ganeesa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucocephalus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823996	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Hypsipetes parvirostris	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	NR	NR		Bulbul merle, Comoros Black Bulbul, Comoros Bulbul		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713225	7302
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Hypsipetes borbonicus	(J. R. Forster, 1781)	NR	NR		Olivaceous Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730622	31194
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Hypsipetes everetti	(Tweeddale, 1877)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713195	7294
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Hypsipetes leucocephalus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713246	7305
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Crested Finchbill	Spizixos canifrons	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712597	7171
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Collared Finchbill	Spizixos semitorques	Swinhoe, 1961	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712600	7172
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Straw-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus zeylanicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR		Straw-crowned Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712603	7173
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Striated Bulbul	Pycnonotus striatus	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712607	7174
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cream-striped Bulbul	Pycnonotus leucogrammicus	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712610	7175
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spot-necked Bulbul	Pycnonotus tympanistrigus	(Müller, 1835)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712613	7176
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-capped Bulbul	Pycnonotus melanicterus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gularis, P. flaviventris, P. dispar and P. montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. melanicterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103825842	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Flame-throated Bulbul	Pycnonotus gularis	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gularis, P. flaviventris, P. dispar and P. montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. melanicterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103826116	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-crested Bulbul	Pycnonotus flaviventris	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gularis, P. flaviventris, P. dispar and P. montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. melanicterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103826151	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ruby-throated Bulbul	Pycnonotus dispar	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gularis, P. flaviventris, P. dispar and P. montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. melanicterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827052	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Bornean Bulbul	Pycnonotus montis	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Pycnonotus melanicterus, P. gularis, P. flaviventris, P. dispar and P. montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. melanicterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827210	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Scaly-breasted Bulbul	Pycnonotus squamatus	(Temminck, 1828)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712628	7181
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-bellied Bulbul	Pycnonotus cyaniventris	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712631	7182
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Red-whiskered Bulbul, Bulbul Orphée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22712634	7183
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Brown-breasted Bulbul	Pycnonotus xanthorrhous	Anderson, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712640	7184
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Light-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712643	7185

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Styan's Bulbul	Pycnonotus faivanus	Styan, 1893	R	VU		Taiwan Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712646	7186
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Himalayan Bulbul	Pycnonotus leucogenys	(Gray, 1835)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22712690	7195
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-eared Bulbul	Pycnonotus leucotis	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712687	7194
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus cafer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22712695	7196
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sooty-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus aurigaster	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712699	7197

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-spectacled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygus</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Bulbul commun, White-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22712681	7193
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-fronted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Bulbul brunoir, African Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712671	7191
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cape Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Bulbul du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712677	7192
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Common Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	(Desfontaine, 1789)	R	LC		Bulbul aux lunettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22712650	7187
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Blue-wattled Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus nieuwenhuisii</i>	(Finsch, 1901)	R	DD				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712705	7199
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Aceh Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	Siebers, 1928	R	VU			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. snouckaerti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bimaculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		103831996	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Orange-spotted Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	NT			Pycnonotus bimaculatus and P. snouckaerti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bimaculatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103828414	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-eyed Bulbul	Pycnonotus davisoni	(Hume, 1875)	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davisoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. finlaysoni following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103833944	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Stripe-throated Bulbul	Pycnonotus finlaysoni	Strickland, 1844	R	LC			Pycnonotus finlaysoni and P. davisoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. finlaysoni following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103833866	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-throated Bulbul	Pycnonotus xantholaemus	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712719	7203
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-eared Bulbul	Pycnonotus penicillatus	Blyth, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712722	7204
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Flavescent Bulbul	Pycnonotus flavescent	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescent and P. leucops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flavescent following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834344	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Pale-faced Bulbul	Pycnonotus leucops	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC			Pycnonotus flavescent and P. leucops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. flavescent following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834499	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus goiavier	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712731	7207
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-browed Bulbul	Pycnonotus luteolus	(Lesson, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712728	7206
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Olive-winged Bulbul	Pycnonotus plumosus	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834549	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Ashy-fronted Bulbul	Pycnonotus cinereifrons	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Pycnonotus plumosus and P. cinereifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834609	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Streak-eared Bulbul	Pycnonotus blanfordi	Jerdon, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712737	7209
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Cream-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus simplex	Lesson, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712740	7210
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Red-eyed Bulbul	Pycnonotus brunneus	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Asian Red-eyed Bulbul		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712743	7211
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Spectacled Bulbul	Pycnonotus erythrophthalmos	(Hume, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712747	7212
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Bare-faced Bulbul	Pycnonotus hualon	Woxvold, Duckworth and Timmins, 2009	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735824	32582
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus barbatus	(Desfontaine, 1789)	NR	NR		Garden Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730571	31185
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus tricolor	Hartlaub, 1862	NR	NR		Dark-capped Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712666	7190
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus somaliensis	Reichenow, 1905	NR	NR		Somali Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712656	7188
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus dodsoni	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Dodson's Bulbul		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712661	7189
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus melanicterus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712625	7180
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus bimaculatus	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712713	7201
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus finlaysoni	Strickland, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712716	7202
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus flavescens	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712725	7205
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Pycnonotus plumosus	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712734	7208
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Puff-backed Bulbul	Euphilotus eutilotus	(Jardine & Selby, 1837)	R	NT	Pycnonotus eutilotus		Euphilotus eutilotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus eutilotus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712702	7198
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-and-white Bulbul	Microtarsus melanoleucos	Eyton, 1839	R	NT	Pycnonotus melanoleucos		Microtarsus melanoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus melanoleucos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712616	7177

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Black-headed Bulbul	Brachypodius atriceps	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fusciflavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pycnonotus atriceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836079	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Andaman Bulbul	Brachypodius fusciflavescens	Hume, 1873	R	LC			Brachypodius atriceps and B. fusciflavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pycnonotus atriceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836280	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Grey-headed Bulbul	Brachypodius priocephalus	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	NT	<i>Pycnonotus priocephalus</i>		Brachypodius priocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus priocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712619	7178
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Brachypodius atriceps	(Temminck, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712622	7179
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-wattled Bulbul	Poliolophus urostictus	(Salvadori, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Pycnonotus urostictus</i>		Poliolophus urostictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pycnonotus urostictus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712710	7200
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Yellow-browed Bulbul	Acritillas indica	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Iole indica</i>		Acritillas indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Iole indica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713173	7288
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Banggai Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas harterti	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842855	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sula Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas longirostris	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842733	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Togian Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas aurea	(Walden, 1872)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842202	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Sangihe Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas platenae	(Blasius, 1888)	R	CR			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842251	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Halmahera Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas chloris	(Finsch, 1867)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841956	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Obi Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas lucasi	Hartert, 1903	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841328	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Buru Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas mysticallis	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103840832	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	Seram Golden Bulbul	Thapsinillas affinis	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC			Thapsinillas longirostris , T. affinis, T. mysticallis, T. harterti, T. aurea, T. platenae, T. chloris and T. lucasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Alophoxus affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838632	
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls		Thapsinillas affinis	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713155	7282
PASSERIFORMES	Pycnonotidae	Bulbuls	White-headed Bulbul	Cerasophila thompsoni	Bingham, 1900	R	LC	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>		Cerasophila thompsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Hypsipetes thompsoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713253	7307
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Eastern Bonelli's Warbler	Phylloscopus orientalis	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		Balkan Warbler	Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bonelli following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729503	30243
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Western Bonelli's Warbler	Phylloscopus bonelli	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC			Phylloscopus bonelli and P. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bonelli following Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715255	7705

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Wood Warbler	Phylloscopus sibilatrix	(Bechstein, 1793)	R	LC		Pouillot siffleur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715260	7706
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Chinese Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus yunnanensis	Alström, Olsson & Colston, 1992	R	LC	Phylloscopus sichuanensis	Chinese Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1992. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from central China. Ibis 134: 329-334.	22732052	31538
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Brooks's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus subviridis	(Brooks, 1872)	R	LC		Brooks's Leaf Warbler, Brooks's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22715305	7718
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-browed Warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Inornate Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715310	7719
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hume's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus humei	(Brooks, 1878)	R	LC		Hume's Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729514	30245

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Lemon-rumped Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus chloronotus	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	R	LC		Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pale- rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734370	32285
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sichuan Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus forresti	Rothschild, 1921	R	LC		Sichuan Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732898	31800
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Gansu Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus kansuensis	Meise, 1933	R	LC		Gansu Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1997. Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of <i>Phylloscopus proregulus kansuensis</i> Meise. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 117: 177-193.	22732653	31735
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Pallas's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon- rumped Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Colston, P. R. 1997. Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of <i>Phylloscopus proregulus kansuensis</i> Meise. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 117: 177-193.	22734364	32284
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Buff-barred Warbler	Phylloscopus pulcher	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715287	7714
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Ashy-throated Warbler	Phylloscopus maculipennis	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715290	7715
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlsh#f .	22715264	7707

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Smoky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuligiventer	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715267	7708
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Buff-throated Warbler	Phylloscopus subaffinis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715275	7710
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Willow Warbler	Phylloscopus trochilus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pouillot fitis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715240	7701
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Iberian Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus ibericus	Ticehurst, 1937	R	LC	Phylloscopus brehmii			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729520	30246
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Common Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus collybita	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. collybita following AERC TAC (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843725	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Siberian Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus tristis	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Phylloscopus collybita and P. tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. collybita following AERC TAC (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103844067	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Canary Islands Chiffchaff	Phylloscopus canariensis	(Hartwig, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729528	30247

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Mountain Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	Brooks, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22728939	30128
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Plain Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus neqlectus</i>	Hume, 1870	R	LC		Plain Leaf Warbler, Plain Leaf-Warbler, Plain Willow Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715249	7704
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Tytler's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus tytleri</i>	Brooks, 1872	R	NT		Tytler's Leaf Warbler, Tytler's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715339	7725
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715278	7711
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Tickell's Leaf-warbler	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC		Tickell's Leaf Warbler, Tickell's Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715270	7709
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-streaked Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715281	7712

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Radde's Warbler	Phylloscopus schwarzi	(Radde, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22715284	7713
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	White-spectacled Warbler	Phylloscopus intermedius	(La Touche, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus affinis</i>		Phylloscopus intermedius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus affinis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715430	7743
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-cheeked Warbler	Phylloscopus poliopterus	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus poliopterus</i>		Phylloscopus poliopterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus poliopterus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715433	7744
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Green-crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus burkii	(E. Burton, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus burkii</i>		Phylloscopus burkii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus burkii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22734347	32281
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus tephrocephalus	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus tephrocephalus</i>		Phylloscopus tephrocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus tephrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732750	31756
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Martens's Warbler	Phylloscopus omeiensis	(Martens, Eck, Päckert & Sun, 1999)	R	LC	<i>Seiacerus omeiensis</i>	Omei Warbler	Phylloscopus omeiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seiacerus omeiensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Martens, J.; Eck, S.; Päckert, M.; Sun, Y.-H. 1999. The Golden-spectacled Warbler Seiacerus burkii - A species swarm (Aves: Passeriformes: Sylviidae) Part 1. Zoologische Abhandlungen der Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 50(18): 281-327.	22732738	31754

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Alström's Warbler	Phylloscopus soror	(Alström & Olsson, 1999)	R	LC	<i>Seicercus soror</i>	Plain-tailed Warbler, Alstrom's Warbler	Phylloscopus soror (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seicercus soror.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732744	31755
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Bianchi's Warbler	Phylloscopus valentini	(E. Hartert, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Seicercus valentini</i>		Phylloscopus valentini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seicercus valentini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732755	31757
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Whistler's Warbler	Phylloscopus whistleri	(Ticehurst, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Seicercus whistleri</i>		Phylloscopus whistleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seicercus whistleri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1999. The golden-spectacled warbler: a complex of sibling species, including a previously undescribed species. Ibis 141: 545-568.	22732760	31758
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Lemon-throated Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus cebuensis	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Lemon-throated Leaf Warbler, Lemon-throated Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715380	7734
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Philippine Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus olivaceus	(Moseley, 1891)	R	LC		Philippine Leaf Warbler, Philippine Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715375	7733
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Eastern Crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus coronatus	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	R	LC		Eastern Crowned Leaf Warbler, Eastern Crowned- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22715348	7727

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Ijima's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus ijimae	(Stejneger, 1882)	R	VU		Ijima's Leaf- Warbler, Ijima's Leaf Warbler, Izu Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715353	7728
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Brown Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus umbrovirens	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Brown Woodland Warbler, Pouillot brun, Brown Woodland-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715234	7700
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Uganda Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus budongensis	(Seth-Smith, 1907)	R	LC		Uganda Woodland Warbler, Pouillot d'Ouganda, Uganda Woodland- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715228	7699
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Black-capped Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus herberti	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC		Pouillot à tête noire, Black- capped Woodland- Warbler, Black- capped Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715222	7698
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Red-faced Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus laetus	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Pouillot à face rouge, Red-faced Woodland Warbler, Red-faced Woodland-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715194	7695
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Laura's Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus laurae	(Boulton, 1931)	R	LC		Laura's Warbler, Laura's Woodland- Warbler, Pouillot de Laura, Laura's Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715200	7696
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-throated Woodland-warbler	Phylloscopus ruficapilla	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	Phylloscopus ruficapillus	Pouillot à calotte rousse, Yellow- throated Woodland- Warbler, Yellow- throated Woodland Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715207	7697
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus castaniceps	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	Seicercus castaniceps		Phylloscopus castaniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seicercus castaniceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715436	7745
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sumatran Warbler	Phylloscopus sumatrensis	(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	R	LC			Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. grammiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Seicercus grammiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845379	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Javan Warbler	Phylloscopus grammiceps	(Strickland, 1849)	R	LC			Phylloscopus sumatrensis and P. grammiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Seicercus grammiceps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845369	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-breasted Warbler	Phylloscopus montis	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	Seicercus montis		Phylloscopus montis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Seicercus montis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715439	7746
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Emei Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus emeiensis	Alström & Olsson, 1995	R	LC		Emei Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.; Alström, P.; Olsson, U. 1995. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from Sichuan Province, China. Ibis 137: 459-468.	22724433	9780
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Green Warbler	Phylloscopus nitidus	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22731553	31356
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Greenish Warbler	Phylloscopus trochiloides	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845399	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Two-barred Warbler	Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus	(Sundevall, 1837)	R	LC			Phylloscopus trochiloides , P. nitidus and P. plumbeitarsus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. trochiloides (see AERC TAC [2003]; Cramp et al. [1977-1994]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845702	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Arctic Warbler	Phylloscopus borealis	(Blasius, 1858)	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845882	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kamchatka Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus examinandus	Stresemann, 1913	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845868	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Japanese Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus xanthodryas	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC			Phylloscopus borealis , P. examinandus and P. xanthodryas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. borealis following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Saitoh, T.; Nishiumi, I.; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Ueda, K. 2006. Deep phylogeographical divergences among Far Eastern populations of the widespread Arctic Warbler. Journal of Ornithology 147(5): 242.; Reeves, A. B.; Drovetski, S. V.; Fadeev, I. V. 2008. Mitochondrial DNA data imply a stepping-stone colonization of Beringia by Arctic Warbler Phylloscopus borealis. Journal of Avian Biology 39(5): 567-575.	22735629	32545
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sakhalin Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus borealoideus	Portenko, 1950	R	LC		Sakhalin Leaf-Warbler, Sakhalin Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715329	7723
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Pale-legged Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus tenellipes	Swinhoe, 1860	R	LC		Pale-legged Leaf-Warbler, Pale-legged Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715324	7722
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Large-billed Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus magnirostris	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Large-billed Leaf-Warbler, Large-billed Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715334	7724
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Limestone Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus calciatilis	(Alström, Davidson, Duckworth, Eames, Le, Nguyen, Olsson, Robson & Timmins, 2009)	R	LC			Phylloscopus calciatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Alström et al. (2009)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845991	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Yellow-vented Warbler	Phylloscopus cantator	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715369	7731
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulphur-breasted Warbler	Phylloscopus ricketti	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715372	7732

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Claudia's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus claudiae	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC		Claudia's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734268	32267
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Blyth's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus reguloides	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Blyth's Leaf Warbler, Southern Blyth's Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734278	32269
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Western Crowned Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus occipitalis	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC		Western Crowned-Warbler, Western Crowned Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715344	7726
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hartert's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus goodsoni	E. Hartert, 1910	R	LC		Hartert's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734273	32268
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Mountain Warbler	Phylloscopus trivirgatus	Strickland, 1849	R	LC		Mountain Leaf Warbler, Mountain Leaf-Warbler, Mountain Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715385	7735
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Sulawesi Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus sarasinorum	(Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896)	R	LC		Sulawesi Leaf Warbler, Sulawesi Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715392	7736
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Island Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus poliocephalus	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC	Phylloscopus makirensis		Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. poliocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866004	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Biak Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus misoriensis	Meise, 1931	R	VU			Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. poliocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866018	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Numfor Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus maforensis	Meyer, 1874	R	VU			Phylloscopus poliocephalus and P. makirensis (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) have been lumped and subsequently split into P. poliocephalus, P. misoriensis and P. maforensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866023	
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Timor Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus presbytes	(Blyth, 1870)	R	LC		Timor Leaf Warbler, Timor Leaf-Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715397	7737
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kolombangara Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus amoenus	(Hartert, 1929)	R	VU		Kolombangara Leaf Warbler, Sombre Leaf-Warbler, Kulambangra Warbler, Sombre Leaf-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715412	7740
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Hainan Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus hainanus	Olsson, Alström & Colston, 1993	R	VU		Hainan Leaf Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Colston, P. R. 1993. A new species of Phylloscopus warbler from Hainan Island, China. Ibis 135: 2-7.	22715363	7730
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Grey-hooded Warbler	Phylloscopus xanthoschistos	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC	Seicercus xanthoschistos			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715423	7742
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	White-tailed Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus intensor	Deignan, 1956	R	LC	Phylloscopus davisoni	Davison's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus intensor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. davisoni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non-monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734251	32264

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers	Kloss's Leaf-warbler	Phylloscopus ogilviegranti	(La Touche, 1922)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Olsson, U.; Alström, P.; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2005. Non monophyletic taxa and cryptic species - evidence from a molecular phylogeny of leaf-warblers (Phylloscopus, Aves). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 36: 261-276.	22734257	32265
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus poliocephalus	(Salvadori, 1876)	NR	NR		Island Leaf Warbler, Island Leaf-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715402	7738
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus makirensis	Mayr, 1935	NR	NR		San Cristobal Leaf-Warbler, Makira Leaf Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715407	7739
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus reguloides	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		Blyth's Leaf-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715358	7729
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus chloronotus	(Gray & Gray, 1846)	NR	NR		Pale-rumped Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715300	7717
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus collybita	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Pouillot véloce, Chiffchaff		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730980	31255
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus davisoni	(Oates, 1889)	NR	NR		White-tailed Leaf-Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731000	31258
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus inornatus	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR		Inornate Warbler		AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730994	31257
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus proregulus	(Pallas, 1811)	NR	NR		Pallas's Leaf Warbler, Lemon-rumped Warbler, Pallas's Warbler		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715293	7716
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus benquetensis	Ripley & Rabor, 1958	NR	NR		Luzon Leaf-warbler		Olsson et al. (2005)	22734954	32419
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus lorenzii	(Lorenz, 1887)	NR	NR		Caucasian Chiffchaff		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22729546	30250
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus bonelli	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Pouillot de Bonelli		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730987	31256
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus grammiceps	(Strickland, 1849)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715442	7747
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus trochiloides	(Sundevall, 1837)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715319	7721
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus borealis	(Blasius, 1858)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22715316	7720
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus collybita	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003)	22715244	7702
PASSERIFORMES	Phylloscopidae	Leaf-warblers		Phylloscopus occisinsensis	Martens, Yue-Hua & Packert, 2008	NR	NR				Martens et al. (2008)	22735643	32549
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Little Yellow Flycatcher	Erythrocercus holochlorus	Erlanger, 1901	R	LC		Petit Gobemouche jaune, Yellow Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22707012	6050
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Chestnut-capped Flycatcher	Erythrocercus mccallii	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Gobemouche à tête rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707008	6049

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Livingstone's Flycatcher	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei</i>	Gray, 1870	R	LC		Gobemouche de Livingstone		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22707017	6051
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Streaked Scrub-warbler	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Streaked Scrub- Warbler, Dromique du désert, Streaked Scrub Warbler, Scrub Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xis#.	22713547	7362
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Slaty-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia olivea</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714350	7533
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Grey-bellied Tesia	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714353	7534
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Javan Tesia	<i>Tesia supercilii</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714356	7535
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Russet-capped Tesia	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714359	7536
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Chestnut-crowned Bush-warbler	<i>Cettia major</i>	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-crowned Bush-Warbler, Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714423	7550
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Grey-sided Bush-warbler	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC		Grey-sided Bush Warbler, Grey- sided Bush- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714440	7553

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Chestnut-headed Tesia	Cettia castaneocoronata	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Tesia castaneocoronat a</i>		Cettia castaneocoronata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Tesia castaneocoronata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714347	7532
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Cetti's Warbler	Cettia cetti	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22714445	7554
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		Cettia acanthizoides	(Verreaux, 1871)	NR	NR	Yellowish-bellied Bush-Warbler, Yellow-bellied Bush Warbler			Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714433	7552
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Neumann's Warbler	Hemitesia neumanni	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	LC	Neumann's Short-tailed Warbler, Fauvette de Neumann			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715145	7685
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Pale-footed Bush-warbler	Hemitesia pallidipes	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	Pale-footed Bush-Warbler, Pale-footed Bush Warbler		Hemitesia pallidipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia pallidipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714371	7540
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Asian Stubtail	Urosphena squameiceps	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714368	7539
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Bornean Stubtail	Urosphena whiteheadi	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714365	7538
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Timor Stubtail	Urosphena subulata	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714362	7537
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Yellow-bellied Warbler	Abroscopus superciliosus	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC		Yellow-bellied Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731005	31259

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Rufous-faced Warbler	Abroscopus albobularis	(Hodgson, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715451	7749
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Black-faced Warbler	Abroscopus schisticeps	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715454	7750
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Mountain Tailorbird	Phyllergates cucullatus	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus cucullatus</i>		Phyllergates cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Orthotomus cucullatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714976	7644
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Rufous-headed Tailorbird	Phyllergates heterolaemus	Mearns, 1905	R	LC	<i>Orthotomus heterolaemus</i>		Phyllergates heterolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Orthotomus heterolaemus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714979	7645
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Broad-billed Warbler	Tickellia hodgsoni	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	<i>Abroscopus hodgsoni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715445	7748
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Brownish-flanked Bush-warbler	Horornis fortipes	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cettia fortipes</i>	Brownish-flanked Bush-Warbler, Brown-flanked Bush Warbler	Horornis fortipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia fortipes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714408	7547
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Hume's Bush-warbler	Horornis brunnescens	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Cettia brunnescens</i>		Horornis brunnescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia brunnescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735325	32485
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Yellowish-bellied Bush-warbler	Horornis acanthizoides	(Verreaux, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Cettia acanthizoides</i>		Horornis acanthizoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia acanthizoides.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Alström, P.; Olsson, U.; Rasmussen, P. C.; Cheng-Te Yao; Ericson, P. G. P.; Sundberg, P. 2007. Morphological, vocal and genetic divergence in the Cettia acanthizoides complex. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 149: 437-452.	22735889	32595

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Aberrent Bush-warbler	Horornis flavolivaceus	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Horornis vulcania</i>		Cettia flavolivacea and C. vulcania (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into Horornis flavolivaceus following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105295705	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Philippine Bush-warbler	Horornis seebohmi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC	<i>Cettia seebohmi</i>	Philippine Bush Warbler, Philippine Bush-Warbler	Horornis seebohmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia seebohmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714386	7543
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Korean Bush-warbler	Horornis canturians	(Swinhoe, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Cettia canturians</i>	Manchurian Bush-Warbler, Manchurian Bush-warbler	Horornis canturians (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia canturians.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714376	7541
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Japanese Bush-warbler	Horornis diphone	(Kittlitz, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cettia diphone</i>	Japanese Bush-Warbler, Japanese Bush Warbler	Horornis diphone (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia diphone.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714380	7542
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Palau Bush-warbler	Horornis annae	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Cettia annae</i>	Palau Bush-Warbler, Palau Bush Warbler	Horornis annae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia annae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714391	7544
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Tanimbar Bush-warbler	Horornis caroliniae	(Rozendaal, 1987)	R	NT	<i>Cettia caroliniae</i>	Tanimbar Bush-Warbler, Tanimbar Bush Warbler	Horornis caroliniae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia caroliniae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714418	7549
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Shade Bush-warbler	Horornis parens	(Mayr, 1935)	R	LC	<i>Vitia parens</i> ; <i>Cettia parens</i>	Shade Bush Warbler, Shade Warbler	Horornis parens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia parens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714396	7545
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Bougainville Bush-warbler	Horornis haddeni	(Lecroy & Barker, 2006)	R	NT	<i>Cettia haddeni</i>	Odedi	Horornis haddeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia haddeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Lecroy, M.; Barker, F. K. 2006. A new species of Bush-warbler from Bougainville Island and a monophyletic origin for southwest Pacific Cettia. American Museum Novitates 3511: 1-20.	22734397	32302
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Fiji Bush-warbler	Horornis ruficapilla	(Ramsay, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Cettia ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Bush Warbler, Fiji Bush-Warbler	Horornis ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cettia ruficapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714403	7546

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis vulcania</i>	(Blyth, 1870)	NR	NR		Sunda Bush- Warbler, Sunda Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714413	7548
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis flavolivaceus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	NR	NR		Aberrant Bush- Warbler, Aberrant Bush Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714428	7551
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers		<i>Horornis fortipes</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR					103870339	
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Green Hylia	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Hylia verte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715182	7692
PASSERIFORMES	Scotocercidae	Bush-warblers	Tit-hylia	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Tit-Hylia, Astrild- mésange		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711688	7014
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-browed Tit-warbler	<i>Leptopocile sophiae</i>	Severtsov, 1873	R	LC		White-browed Tit- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715186	7693
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Crested Tit-warbler	<i>Leptopocile elegans</i>	Przewalski, 1887	R	LC		Crested Tit- Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715190	7694
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	American Bushtit	<i>Psaltiriparus minimus</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC		Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712028	7074
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Red-headed Tit	<i>Aegithalos iredalei</i>	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC		Red-headed Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871108	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Black-throated Tit	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Black-throated Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870880	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Grey-crowned Tit	<i>Aegithalos annamensis</i>	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC		Grey-crowned Bushtit	Aegithalos concinnus, A. iredalei and A. annamensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. concinnus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870959	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-cheeked Tit	Aegithalos leucogenys	(Horsfield & Moore, 1854)	R	LC		White-cheeked Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712008	7069
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	White-throated Tit	Aegithalos niveogularis	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		White-throated Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712016	7071
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Black-browed Tit	Aegithalos bonvaloti	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC		Père Bonvalot's Tit, Pere Bonvalot's Tit, Black-browed Bushtit	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonvaloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. iouschistos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736055	32629
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Rufous-fronted Tit	Aegithalos iouschistos	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC		Rufous-fronted Bushtit	Aegithalos iouschistos and A. bonvaloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. iouschistos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871775	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Sooty Tit	Aegithalos fuliginosus	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		White-necklaced Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712024	7073
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Long-tailed Tit	Aegithalos caudatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Long-tailed Bushtit	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caudatus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871923	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Silver-throated Tit	Aegithalos glaucogularis	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Silver-throated Bushtit	Aegithalos caudatus and A. glaucogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. caudatus following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871974	
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		Aegithalos concinnus	(Gould, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712012	7070
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		Aegithalos iouschistos	(Blyth, 1844)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712020	7072
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits		Aegithalos caudatus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712004	7068
PASSERIFORMES	Aegithalidae	Long-tailed tits	Pygmy Tit	Psaltira exilis	Temminck, 1836	R	LC		Pygmy Bushtit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712032	7075

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Eurasian Blackcap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Fauvette à tête noire, Blackcap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22716901	8073
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Garden Warbler	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fauvette des jardins		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22716906	8074
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Dohrn's Warbler	<i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	(Hartlaub, 1866)	R	LC	<i>Horizorhinus dohrni</i>	Dohrn's Thrush- Babbler, Dohrn's Flycatcher, Cratérope de Principé, Principe Thrush-babbler, Principe Thrush- babbler	Sylvia dohrni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Horizorhinus dohrni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709604	6575
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Ruwenzori Hill-babbler	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pseudoalcippe abyssinica following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872756	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	African Hill-babbler	<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Sylvia abyssinica and S. atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Pseudoalcippe abyssinica following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872581	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Bush Blackcap	<i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	VU	<i>Lioptilus nigricapillus</i>	Blackcap Mountain- Babbler, Timalie à tête noire	Sylvia nigricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lioptilus nigricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716650	8014

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	African Desert Warbler	Sylvia deserti	(Loche, 1858)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. nana following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22734413	32305
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Asian Desert Warbler	Sylvia nana	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC			Sylvia nana and S. deserti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. nana following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103872996	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Barred Warbler	Sylvia nisoria	(Bechstein, 1795)	R	LC		European Barred Warbler, Fauvette épervière		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22716937	8080
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Layard's Warbler	Sylvia layardi	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Layard's Tit-babbler, Fauvette de Layard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716888	8071
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Banded Warbler	Sylvia boehmi	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Fauvette barrée, Banded Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716883	8070
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Chestnut-vented Warbler	Sylvia subcoerulea	Viellot, 1817	R	LC	<i>Sylvia subcaeruleum</i>	Fauvette à bas-ventre rouge, Tit-babbler, Rufous-vented Warbler	Sylvia subcoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as S. subcaerulea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716893	8072

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Arabian Warbler	<i>Sylvia leucomelaena</i>	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Fauvette de la Mer Rouge, Red Sea Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22716949	8082
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Western Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia hortensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. hortensis following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22735012	32430
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Eastern Orphean Warbler	<i>Sylvia crassirostris</i>	Cretzschmar, 1827	R	LC			Sylvia hortensis and S. crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. hortensis following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22734793	32382
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Yemen Warbler	<i>Sylvia buryi</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	NT	<i>Parisoma buryi</i>	Arabian Tit- Warbler, Parisome d'Arabie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716864	8068
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown Warbler	<i>Sylvia lugens</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Parisome brun, Brown Parisoma		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716878	8069

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Lesser Whitethroat	Sylvia curruca	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sylvia althaea</i> ; <i>Sylvia minula</i>		Sylvia curruca (AOU [1998 & supplements]; Dowsett & Forbes- Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]), S. minula and S. althaea (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped into S. curruca following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22734992	32426
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Ménétries's Warbler	Sylvia mystacea	Ménétries, 1832	R	LC		Fauvette de Ménétries, Ménétries's Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22716971	8087
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Cyprus Warbler	Sylvia melanothorax	Tristram, 1872	R	LC		Fauvette du Chypre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22716963	8085
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Sardinian Warbler	Sylvia melanocephala	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Fauvette mélanocéphale		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#.	22716959	8084

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Subalpine Warbler	Sylvia cantillans	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC			Sylvia cantillans and S. subalpina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. cantillans following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874024	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Molton's Warbler	Sylvia subalpina	Orlando, 1937	R	LC			Sylvia cantillans and S. subalpina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. cantillans following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brambilla, M.; Janni, O.; Guidali, F.; Sorace, A. 2008. Song perception among incipient species as a mechanism for reproductive isolation. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 21(3): 651-657.	22735596	32536
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rüppell's Warbler	Sylvia ruppeli	Temminck, 1823	R	LC		Fauvette masquée, Rueppell's Warbler	Sylvia ruppeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as S. ruppeli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22716954	8083
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Common Whitethroat	Sylvia communis	Latham, 1787	R	LC		Whitethroat, Fauvette grisette, Greater Whitethroat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22716910	8075
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Warbler	Sylvia conspicillata	Temminck, 1820	R	LC		Fauvette à lunettes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22716976	8088

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Marmora's Warbler	Sylvia sarda	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			Sylvia sarda and S. balearica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sarda following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22735017	32431
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Balearic Warbler	Sylvia balearica	von Jordans, 1913	R	LC			Sylvia sarda and S. balearica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. sarda following Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22734798	32383
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Dartford Warbler	Sylvia undata	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22716984	8090
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Tristram's Warbler	Sylvia deserticola	Tristram, 1859	R	LC		Fauvette du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22716980	8089
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sylvia curruca	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Fauvette babillarde		AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716915	8076
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sylvia nana	(Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Fauvette naine		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716932	8079
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sylvia hortensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Fauvette orphée		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716942	8081
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sylvia minula	Hume, 1873	NR	NR		Desert Whitethroat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716921	8077
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sylvia abyssinica	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Alcippe à tête sombre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22715927	7864

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia cantillans</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	NR	NR		Fauvette passerinette		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716967	8086
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia sarda</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716987	8091
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Sylvia althaea</i>	Hume, 1878	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716927	8078
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Abyssinian Catbird	<i>Parophasma galinieri</i>	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC		Timalie d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716682	8018
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Fire-tailed Myzornis	<i>Myzornis pyrrhura</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716760	8040
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rufous-tailed Babbler	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i> ; <i>Chrysomma poecilotis</i>		Moupinia poecilotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Chrysomma poecilotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716332	7945
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	<i>Lioparus chrysotis</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe chrysotis</i>		Lioparus chrysotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe chrysotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716585	7996
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Yellow-eyed Babbler	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716323	7943
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Jerdon's Babbler	<i>Chrysomma altirostre</i>	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	VU	<i>Moupinia altirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716326	7944
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Tarim Hill-warbler	<i>Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</i>	(Hume, 1871)	R	LC			Rhopophilus pekinensis and R. albosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. pekinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879474	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Beijing Hill-warbler	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC			Rhopophilus pekinensis and R. albosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. pekinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879454	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1868)	NR	NR		Chinese Hill Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713554	7363

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	White-browed Fulvetta	Fulvetta vinipectus	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe vinipectus</i>		Fulvetta vinipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe vinipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716601	8000
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown-throated Fulvetta	Fulvetta ludlowi	Kinney, 1935	R	LC	<i>Alcippe ludlowi</i>	Ludlow's Fulvetta	Fulvetta ludlowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe ludlowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716617	8004
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Manipur Fulvetta	Fulvetta manipurensis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe manipurensis</i>	Streak-throated Fulvetta	Fulvetta manipurensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe manipurensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734598	32342
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-hooded Fulvetta	Fulvetta cinereiceps	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe cinereiceps</i>		Fulvetta cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735182	32462
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Taiwan Fulvetta	Fulvetta formosana	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe formosana</i>		Fulvetta formosana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe formosana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734603	32343
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Chinese Fulvetta	Fulvetta striaticollis	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe striaticollis</i>		Fulvetta striaticollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe striaticollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716604	8001
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Fulvetta	Fulvetta ruficapilla	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe ruficapilla</i>		Fulvetta ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe ruficapilla.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735568	32530
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Indochinese Fulvetta	Fulvetta danisi	(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe danisi</i>		Fulvetta danisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe danisi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734593	32341
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Wrentit	Chamaea fasciata	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716861	8067

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-breasted Parrotbill	Paradoxornis flavirostris	Gould, 1836	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716795	8049
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spot-breasted Parrotbill	Paradoxornis guttaticollis	David, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716798	8050
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Reed Parrotbill	Paradoxornis heudei	David, 1872	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716844	8063
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Paradoxornis polivanovi	Stepanyan, 1974	NR	NR		Northern Parrotbill		Stepanyan (1998)	22732620	31726
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Paradoxornis gularis	Gray, 1845	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716790	8048
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	White-breasted Parrotbill	Psittiparus ruficeps	Blyth, 1842	R	LC			Psittiparus ruficeps and P. bakeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis ruficeps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880882	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rufous-headed Parrotbill	Psittiparus bakeri	(Hartert, 1900)	R	LC	Paradoxornis bakeri		Psittiparus ruficeps and P. bakeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis ruficeps following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; King, B.; Robson, C. 2008. The taxonomic status of the three subspecies of Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill Paradoxornis ruficeps. Forktail: 120-122.	22735612	32542
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-headed Parrotbill	Psittiparus gularis	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC	Paradoxornis gularis		Psittiparus gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735202	32466
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-headed Parrotbill	Psittiparus margaritae	Delacour, 1927	R	NT	Paradoxornis margaritae		Psittiparus margaritae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis margaritae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734623	32347
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Psittiparus ruficeps	Blyth, 1842	NR	NR		Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716840	8062
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Great Parrotbill	Conostoma aemodium	Hodgson, 1842	R	LC			Conostoma aemodium (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Conostoma oemodium.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716781	8045

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Three-toed Parrotbill	Cholornis paradoxus	Verreaux, 1870	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis paradoxus</i>		Cholornis paradoxus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis paradoxus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716784	8046
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown Parrotbill	Cholornis unicolor	(Hodgson, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis unicolor</i>		Cholornis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716787	8047
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Short-tailed Parrotbill	Nesothura davidiana	(Slater, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis davidianus</i>		Nesothura davidiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis davidianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716832	8060
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Fulvous Parrotbill	Suthora fulvifrons	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis fulvifrons</i>		Suthora fulvifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis fulvifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716823	8057
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Black-throated Parrotbill	Suthora nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis nipalensis</i>		Suthora nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716826	8058
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Golden Parrotbill	Suthora verreauxi	Sharpe, 1883	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis verreauxi</i>		Suthora verreauxi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis verreauxi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716829	8059
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Pale-billed Parrotbill	Chleuasicus atrosuperciliaris	Godwin-Austen, 1877	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris</i>	Black-browed Parrotbill, Lesser Rufous-headed Parrotbill	Chleuasicus atrosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716835	8061
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Spectacled Parrotbill	Sinuthora conspiciata	(David, 1871)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis conspiciatus</i>		Sinuthora conspiciata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis conspiciatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716801	8051
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Vinous-throated Parrotbill	Sinuthora webbiana	(Gould, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis webbianus</i>		Sinuthora webbiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis webbianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716804	8052

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Brown-winged Parrotbill	Sinosuthora brunnea	(Anderson, 1871)	R	LC			Sinosuthora brunnea and S. ricketti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis brunneus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886982	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Yunnan Parrotbill	Sinosuthora ricketti	(Rothschild, 1922)	R	LC			Sinosuthora brunnea and S. ricketti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Paradoxornis brunneus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887001	
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Ashy-throated Parrotbill	Sinosuthora alphonsiana	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Paradoxornis alphonsianus</i>		Sinosuthora alphonsiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis alphonsianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the WP15.xls#	22716810	8054
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Grey-hooded Parrotbill	Sinosuthora zappeyi	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis zappeyi</i>	Crested Parrotbill, Dusky Parrotbill	Sinosuthora zappeyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis zappeyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716813	8055
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills	Rusty-throated Parrotbill	Sinosuthora przewalskii	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU	<i>Paradoxornis przewalskii</i>	Przewalski's Parrotbill, Przevalski's Parrotbill	Sinosuthora przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Paradoxornis przewalskii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716818	8056
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Sinosuthora brunnea	(Anderson, 1871)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716807	8053
PASSERIFORMES	Sylviidae	Old World warblers and parrotbills		Seicercus burkii	(Hartert, 1907)	NR	NR		Golden-spectacled Warbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715418	7741
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-collared Yuhina	Yuhina diademata	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716740	8035
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Striated Yuhina	Yuhina castaniceps	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735197	32465
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Indochinese Yuhina	Yuhina torquoeola	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734618	32346

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-crested Yuhina	Yuhina everetti	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716725	8030
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Taiwan Yuhina	Yuhina brunneiceps	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC		Formosan Yuhina		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716746	8037
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-chinned Yuhina	Yuhina nigrimenta	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716750	8038
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Stripe-throated Yuhina	Yuhina gularis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716737	8034
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Whiskered Yuhina	Yuhina flavicollis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716731	8032
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Burmese Yuhina	Yuhina humilis	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716734	8033
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rufous-vented Yuhina	Yuhina occipitalis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716743	8036
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-naped Yuhina	Yuhina bakeri	Rothschild, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716728	8031
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		Yuhina castaniceps	(Moore, 1854)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716720	8029
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Palawan Striped Babbler	Zosterornis hypogrammicus	(Salomonsen, 1961)	R	NT	Stachyris hypogrammica	Palawan Striped-Babbler, Palawan Striped-babbler	Zosterornis hypogrammicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris hypogrammica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716243	7921

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Panay Striped Babbler	Zosterornis latistriatus	(Gonzales & Kennedy, 1990)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris latistriata</i>	Panay Striped-Babbler, Panay Striped-babbler	Zosterornis latistriatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris latistriata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716232	7919
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Negros Striped Babbler	Zosterornis nigrorum	(Rand & Rabor, 1952)	R	EN	<i>Stachyris nigrorum</i>	Negros Striped-Babbler, Negros Tree-babbler, Negros Striped-babbler	Zosterornis nigrorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris nigrorum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716237	7920
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Luzon Striped Babbler	Zosterornis striatus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	NT	<i>Stachyris striata</i>	Luzon Striped-Babbler, Luzon Striped-babbler	Zosterornis striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris striata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716227	7918
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-faced Babbler	Zosterornis whiteheadi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC	<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i>		Zosterornis whiteheadi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris whiteheadi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716224	7917
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Cream-browed White-eye	Heleia supercilialis	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops supercilialis</i>	White-browed White-eye, Cream-browed Ibon, Yellow-browed White-eye	Heleia supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops supercilialis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714307	7521
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellow-spectacled White-eye	Heleia wallacei	(Finsch, 1901)	R	LC	<i>Zosterops wallacei</i>	Yellow-ringed White-eye	Heleia wallacei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zosterops wallacei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714115	7476
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pygmy White-eye	Heleia squamifrons	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Oculocincta squamifrons</i>	Pygmy Ibon	Heleia squamifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Oculocincta squamifrons.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714319	7524
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mindanao White-eye	Heleia goodfellowi	(Hartert, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops goodfellowi</i>	Mindanao Ibon, Black-masked White-eye	Heleia goodfellowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops goodfellowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714303	7520
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Streak-headed White-eye	Heleia squamiceps	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops squamiceps</i>	Streak-headed Ibon, Streaky-headed White-eye	Heleia squamiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops squamiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714299	7519

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Javan Grey-throated White-eye	Heleia javanica	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops javanicus</i>	Grey-throated Ibon	Heleia javanica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops javanicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714295	7518
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Grey-hooded White-eye	Heleia pinaiae	(Stresemann, 1912)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops pinaiae</i>	Grey-hooded Ibon	Heleia pinaiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops pinaiae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714311	7522
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Crested White-eye	Heleia dohertyi	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Lophozosterops dohertyi</i>	Crested Ibon	Heleia dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lophozosterops dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714315	7523
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Spot-breasted White-eye	Heleia muelleri	Hartlaub, 1865	R	NT		Spot-breasted Heleia, Timor White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714327	7526
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Thick-billed White-eye	Heleia crassirostris	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC		Thick-billed Heleia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714323	7525
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden White-eye	Cleptornis marchei	(Oustalet, 1889)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714282	7515
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bonin White-eye	Apalopteron familiare	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	NT		Bonin Honeyeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704125	5301
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Teardrop White-eye	Rukia ruki	(Hartert, 1897)	R	EN		Truk White-eye, Large Truk White-eye, Great Truk White-eye, Faichuk White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714275	7514
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Long-billed White-eye	Rukia longirostra	(Takatsukasa & Yamashina, 1931)	R	NT		Large Ponhpei White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714271	7513

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Giant White-eye	Megazosterops palauensis	(Reichenow, 1915)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714341	7530
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mountain Black-eye	Chlorocharis emiliae	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC		Mountain Blackeye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714332	7527
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden-crowned Babbler	Sterrhoptilus dennistouni	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris dennistouni</i>		Sterrhoptilus dennistouni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris dennistouni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716201	7913
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-crowned Babbler	Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris nigrocapitata</i>		Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris nigrocapitata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716204	7914
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rusty-crowned Babbler	Sterrhoptilus capitalis	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris capitalis</i>		Sterrhoptilus capitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris capitalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716207	7915
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Flame-templed Babbler	Dasycrotapha speciosa	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716210	7916
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Visayan Pygmy Babbler	Dasycrotapha pygmaea	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris pygmaea</i>	Visayan Pygmy-babbler	Dasycrotapha pygmaea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris pygmaea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734563	32335
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mindanao Pygmy Babbler	Dasycrotapha plateni	(Blasius, 1890)	R	NT	<i>Stachyris plateni</i>	Mindanao Pygmy-babbler	Dasycrotapha plateni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris plateni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735157	32457
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mount Karthala White-eye	Zosterops mouroniensis	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	VU		Comoro White-eye, Karthala White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes du Mont Karthala		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713976	7446

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Reunion Olive White-eye	Zosterops olivaceus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Réunion Olive White-eye, Oiseau- lunettes de Réunion		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714000	7450
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Reunion Grey White-eye	Zosterops borbonicus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Zosterops borbonicus and Z. mauritanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. borbonicus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888874	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mauritius Olive White-eye	Zosterops chloronothos	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	CR	Zosterops chloronothus	Oiseau-lunettes de l'île Maurice	Zosterops chloronothos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zosterops chloronothus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714005	7451
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mauritius Grey White-eye	Zosterops mauritanus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Zosterops borbonicus and Z. mauritanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. borbonicus following Dowssett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888890	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellowish White-eye	Zosterops nigrorum	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC		Golden-yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714071	7466
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mountain White-eye	Zosterops montanus	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714075	7467
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-capped White-eye	Zosterops atricapilla	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC	Zosterops atricapillus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714060	7464
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-flanked White-eye	Zosterops erythroleucus	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714027	7454
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Japanese White-eye	Zosterops japonicus	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714033	7456

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Lowland White-eye	Zosterops meyeri	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714037	7457
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Oriental White-eye	Zosterops palpebrosus	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714030	7455
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sri Lanka White-eye	Zosterops ceylonensis	Holdsworth, 1872	R	LC		Ceylon White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714023	7453
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rota White-eye	Zosterops rotensis	Takatsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	R	CR		Rota Bridled White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Slikas, B.; Jones, I. B.; Derrickson, S. R.; Fleischer, R. C. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships of Micronesian white-eyes based on mitochondrial sequence data. The Auk 117: 355-365.	22714047	7461
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bridled White-eye	Zosterops conspiciellatus	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	EX			Zosterops conspiciellatus and Z. saypani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. conspiciellatus following Slikas et al. (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889155	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Saipan White-eye	Zosterops saypani	Dubois, 1902	R	EN			Zosterops conspiciellatus and Z. saypani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. conspiciellatus following Slikas et al. (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714043	7460
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Citrine White-eye	Zosterops semperi	Hartlaub, 1868	R	LC		Caroline Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714056	7463
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yap Plain White-eye	Zosterops hypoleis	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Plain White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714053	7462
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Enggano White-eye	Zosterops salvadorii	Meyer & Wieglesworth, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714040	7458

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Everett's White-eye	Zosterops everetti	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714068	7465
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Abyssinian White-eye	Zosterops abyssinicus	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flavilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. abyssinicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889260	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kenya White-eye	Zosterops flavilateralis	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC			Zosterops abyssinicus and Z. flavilateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. abyssinicus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889267	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	African Yellow White-eye	Zosterops senegalensis	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713934	7437
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pemba White-eye	Zosterops vaughani	Bannerman, 1924	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713939	7438
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Orange River White-eye	Zosterops pallidus	Swainson, 1838	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. pallidus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889573	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Cape White-eye	Zosterops virens	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC			Zosterops pallidus and Z. virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. pallidus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889606	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Seychelles White-eye	Zosterops modestus	Newton, 1867	R	VU		Seychelles Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des Seychelles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714018	7452
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Madagascar White-eye	Zosterops maderaspatanus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus, Z. kirkii and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889860	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kirk's White-eye	Zosterops kirkii	Shelley, 1880	R	LC			Zosterops maderaspatanus , Z. kirkii and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889885	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Chestnut-sided White-eye	Zosterops mayottensis	Schlegel, 1866	R	LC		Oiseau-lunettes de Mayotte, Mayotte White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713944	7439
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Marianne White-eye	Zosterops semiflavus	Newton, 1867	R	EX			Zosterops maderaspatanus , Z. kirkii and Z. semiflavus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. maderaspatanus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889951	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Principe White-eye	Zosterops ficedulinus	Hartlaub, 1866	R	EN			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. ficedulinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890694	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sao Tome White-eye	Zosterops feae	Salvadori, 1901	R	NT			Zosterops ficedulinus and Z. feae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. ficedulinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890794	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Annobon White-eye	Zosterops griseovirescens	Barboza du Bocage, 1893	R	VU		Oiseau-lunettes de l'île Annobon, Annobón White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713989	7448
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Principe Speirops	Zosterops leucophaeus	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	NT	Speirops leucophaeus; Speirops de Principe	Príncipe Speirops, Speirops de Principe	Zosterops leucophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops leucophaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713919	7436
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-capped Speirops	Zosterops lugubris	Hartlaub, 1848	R	LC	Speirops lugubris		Zosterops lugubris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops lugubris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713910	7434
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ethiopian White-eye	Zosterops polioastrus	Heuglin, 1861	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbulensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891168	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kaffa White-eye	Zosterops kaffensis	Neumann, 1902	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891813	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kulal White-eye	Zosterops kulalensis	Williams, 1947	R	NT			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713949	7440
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kikuyu White-eye	Zosterops kikuyuensis	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891215	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Taita White-eye	Zosterops silvanus	Peters & Loveridge, 1935	R	EN			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713957	7442
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kilimanjaro White-eye	Zosterops eurycricotus	Fischer & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891241	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mbulu White-eye	Zosterops mbuluensis	Slater & Moreau, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891253	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	South Pare White-eye	Zosterops winifredae	Slater, 1935	R	VU			Zosterops polioastrus, Z. kaffensis, Z. kulalensis, Z. kikuyuensis, Z. silvanus, Z. eurycricotus, Z. mbuluensis and Z. winifredae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. polioastrus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713953	7441
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bioko Speirops	Zosterops brunneus	(Salvadori, 1903)	R	VU	<i>Speirops brunneus</i>	Speirops de Fernando Po, Fernando Po Speirops	Zosterops brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713915	7435

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Mount Cameroon Speirops	Zosterops melanocephalus	Gray, 1862	R	VU	<i>Speirops melanocephalus</i>	Cameroon Speirops	Zosterops melanocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Speirops melanocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22713904	7433
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Javan White-eye	Zosterops flavus	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714082	7469
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Christmas White-eye	Zosterops natalis	Lister, 1889	R	NT		Christmas Island White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714078	7468
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Lemon-bellied White-eye	Zosterops chloris	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714085	7470
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ashy-bellied White-eye	Zosterops citrinella	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Zosterops citrinellus</i>	Pale White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714088	7471
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Australian Yellow White-eye	Zosterops luteus	Gould, 1843	R	LC		Yellow White-eye, Canary White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714163	7487
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pale-bellied White-eye	Zosterops consobrinorum	Meyer, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714107	7474
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pearl-bellied White-eye	Zosterops grayi	Wallace, 1864	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714100	7472

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Golden-bellied White-eye	Zosterops uropygialis	Salvadori, 1874	R	NT		Little Kai White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714103	7473
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-ringed White-eye	Zosterops anomalus	Meyer & Wilesworth, 1896	R	LC		Sulawesi White-eye, Lemon-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714110	7475
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Cream-throated White-eye	Zosterops atriceps	Gray, 1860	R	LC		Creamy-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714124	7478
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Togian White-eye	Zosterops somadikartai	Indrawan, Rasmussen & Sunarto, 2008	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736183	32654
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sangihe White-eye	Zosterops nehrkorni	Blasius, 1888	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728605	30062
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-crowned White-eye	Zosterops atrifrons	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714119	7477
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Seram White-eye	Zosterops stalker	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732863	31789
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Black-fronted White-eye	Zosterops chrysolaemus	Salvadori, 1876	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. minor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891950	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Green-fronted White-eye	Zosterops minor	Meyer, 1874	R	LC			Zosterops minor and Z. chrysolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. minor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891968	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Tagula White-eye	Zosterops meeki	Hartert, 1898	R	DD		Sudest White-eye, White-throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714131	7480
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bismarck White-eye	Zosterops hypoxanthus	Salvadori, 1881	R	LC		Black-headed White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714136	7481
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Biak White-eye	Zosterops mysorensis	Meyer, 1874	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714140	7482
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Capped White-eye	Zosterops fuscicapilla	Salvadori, 1875	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crookshanki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. fuscicapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891978	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Oya Tabu White-eye	Zosterops crookshanki	Mayr & Rand, 1935	R	LC			Zosterops fuscicapilla and Z. crookshanki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. fuscicapilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892045	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Buru White-eye	Zosterops buruensis	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC		Buru Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714151	7484
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ambon White-eye	Zosterops kuehni	Hartert, 1906	R	NT		Ambon Yellow White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714155	7485
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	New Guinea White-eye	Zosterops novaeguineae	Salvadori, 1878	R	LC		Papuan White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714159	7486
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yellow-throated White-eye	Zosterops metcalfei	Tristram, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714199	7495

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Malaita White-eye	Zosterops stresemanni	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714205	7497
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bougainville White-eye	Zosterops hamlini	Murphy, 1929	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. rendovae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892101	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Grey-throated White-eye	Zosterops rendovae	Tristram, 1882	R	LC			Zosterops rendovae and Z. hamlini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. rendovae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892086	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vella Lavella White-eye	Zosterops vellaavella	Hartert, 1908	R	NT		Belted White-eye, Banded White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714176	7490
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Santa Cruz White-eye	Zosterops sanctaecrucis	Tristram, 1894	R	LC		Nendo White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714208	7498
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vanikoro White-eye	Zosterops gibbsi	Dutson, 2008	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 2008. A new species of White-eye Zosterops and notes on other birds from Vanikoro, Solomon Islands. Ibis 150: 698-706.	22735563	32529
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Samoa White-eye	Zosterops samoensis	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714258	7509
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bare-eyed White-eye	Zosterops superciliosus	(North, 1906)	R	LC	Woodfordia superciliosa		Zosterops superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Woodfordia superciliosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714335	7528
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Sanford's White-eye	Zosterops lacertosus	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	R	NT	Woodfordia lacertosa		Zosterops lacertosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Woodfordia lacertosa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714338	7529

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Fiji White-eye	Zosterops explorer	Layard, 1875	R	LC		Layard's White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714238	7505
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Vanuatu White-eye	Zosterops flavifrons	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Yellow-fronted White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714242	7506
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Small Lifou White-eye	Zosterops minutus	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Sulphur White-eye, Small Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714254	7508
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Green-backed White-eye	Zosterops xanthochroa	Gray, 1859	R	LC	Zosterops xanthochroa			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714246	7507
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Dusky White-eye	Zosterops finschii	(Hartlaub, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714261	7510
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Pohnpei White-eye	Zosterops ponapensis	Finsch, 1876	R	LC			Zosterops cinereus and Z. ponapensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892720	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kosrae White-eye	Zosterops cinereus	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC			Zosterops cinereus and Z. ponapensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. cinereus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892693	
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Yap Olive White-eye	Zosterops oleagineus	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	R	NT		Olive-colored White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714267	7512
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Gizo White-eye	Zosterops luteirostris	Hartert, 1904	R	EN		Ganonga White-eye, Yellow-billed White-eye, Splendid White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714185	7492

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Ranongga White-eye	Zosterops splendidus	Hartert, 1929	R	VU		Splendid White-eye, Ganongga White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714180	7491
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Solomons White-eye	Zosterops kulambangrae	Rothschild & Hartert, 1901	R	LC		New Georgia White-eye, Solomon Islands White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714191	7493
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714212	7499
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	White-chested White-eye	Zosterops albogularis	Gould, 1837	R	CR		Gafudo Gorgiblanco, White-breasted Silvereye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714229	7503
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Slender-billed White-eye	Zosterops tenuirostris	Gould, 1837	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22714226	7502
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Large Lifou White-eye	Zosterops inornatus	Layard, 1878	R	LC		Forest White-eye, Large Lifu White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714234	7504
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Robust White-eye	Zosterops strenuus	Gould, 1855	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22714223	7501

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Rennell White-eye	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	Murphy, 1929	R	LC		Bare-ringed White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714172	7489
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Louisiade White-eye	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	Gray, 1858	R	LC		Islet White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714168	7488
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Kolombangara White-eye	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	Hartert, 1929	R	LC		Hermit White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714196	7494
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	Hartlaub, 1866	NR	NR		São Tomé White-eye, São Tomé White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Principe		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713982	7447
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Grey White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes de Bourbon		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713994	7449
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	NR	NR		Oiseau-lunettes d'Abyssinie		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713961	7443
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Oiseau-lunettes du Cap		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713966	7444
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Malagasy White-eye, Zostérops malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22713971	7445
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR		Broad-ringed White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes des montagnes		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731163	31288
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops tephroleurus</i>	Gould, 1855	NR	NR		Lord Howe Island White-eye		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714218	7500
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR		Yellow White-eye, Oiseau-lunettes jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731157	31287
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops minor</i>	Meyer, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714128	7479
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	Salvadori, 1875	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714143	7483
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	Tristram, 1882	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714202	7496
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22714264	7511
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731191	31293
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sikas et al. (2000)	22731181	31291
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Heuglin, 1861	NR	NR				Collar et al. (1994)	22729408	30215
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731172	31289
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731186	31292
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				H. D. Pratt in litt. (1994)	22731177	31290
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas	Bicoloured White-eye	<i>Tephrozosterops stalkerii</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	R	LC		Rufescent Darkeye, Bicolored White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714285	7516
PASSERIFORMES	Zosteropidae	White-eyes and yuhinas		<i>Speirops lugubris</i>	(Hartlaub, 1848)	NR	NR		Speirops à calotte noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731151	31286
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-throated Wren-babbler	<i>Spelaornis caudatus</i>	(Blyth, 1845)	R	NT		Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler, Short-tailed Wren-babbler, Tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716112	7895

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rusty-throated Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis badeigularis	Ripley, 1948	R	VU		Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler, Mishmi Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716118	7896
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Bar-winged Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis troglodytoides	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC		Bar-winged Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716123	7897
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Naga Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis chocolatinus	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	R	NT		Long-tailed Wren-Babbler, Long-tailed Wren-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735151	32456
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chin Hills Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis oatesi	(Rippon, 1904)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734548	32332
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-bellied Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis reptatus	(Bingham, 1903)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734543	32331
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Pale-throated Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis kinneari	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734553	32333
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Tawny-breasted Wren-babbler	Spelaeornis longicaudatus	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU		Assam Wren-babbler, Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716137	7900
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Spelaeornis chocolatinus	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	NR	NR		Long-tailed Wren-babbler, Long-tailed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716131	7899
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Red-billed Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps	Walden, 1873	R	LC		Red-billed Scimitar Babbler, Red-billed Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715984	7874
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Coral-billed Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus ferruginosus	Blyth, 1845	R	LC			Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P. phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. ferruginosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893364	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Brown-crowned Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus phayrei	Blyth, 1847	R	LC			Pomatorhinus ferruginosus and P. phayrei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. ferruginosus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893368	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Slender-billed Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus supercilii	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Xiphirhynchus supercilii</i>	Slender-billed Scimitar-Babbler, Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	Pomatorhinus supercilii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Xiphirhynchus supercilii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715994	7876
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Indian Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus horsfieldii	Sykes, 1832	R	LC		Indian Scimitar-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735503	32518
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Sri Lanka Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus melanurus	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734513	32325
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-browed Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus schisticeps	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		White-browed Scimitar-Babbler, White-browed Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715967	7871
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-backed Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus montanus	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Scimitar-Babbler, Chestnut-backed Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715972	7872
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Streak-breasted Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus ruficollis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735133	32453
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Taiwan Scimitar-babbler	Pomatorhinus musicus	Swinhoe, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734518	32326
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Pomatorhinus ferruginosus	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler, Coral-billed Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715989	7875
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Pomatorhinus ruficollis	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler, Streak-breasted Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715977	7873
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis	Gould, 1863	NR	NR		Spot-breasted Scimitar-Babbler, Spot-breasted Scimitar Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715948	7868

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Sykes, 1832	NR	NR		Indian Scimitar Babbler, Indian Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715960	7870
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Large Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus hypoleucos</i>	Large Scimitar Babbler, Large Scimitar-Babbler	Erythrogenys hypoleucos (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus hypoleucos.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715943	7867
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i>	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar-Babbler, Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	Erythrogenys erythrogenys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus erythrogenys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715955	7869
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Spot-breasted Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i>	(Godwin-Austin, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus maclellandi</i>		Erythrogenys maclellandi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus maclellandi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734503	32323
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-streaked Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i>	(David, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus gravivox</i>		Erythrogenys gravivox (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus gravivox.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734498	32322
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-sided Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys swinhoei</i>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus swinhoei</i>		Erythrogenys swinhoei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus swinhoei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734508	32324
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-necklaced Scimitar-babbler	<i>Erythrogenys erythrocnemis</i>	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis</i>		Erythrogenys erythrocnemis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735573	32531
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-breasted Babbler	<i>Stachyris grammiceps</i>	(Temminck, 1827)	R	NT		White-breasted Tree-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716248	7922
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-throated Babbler	<i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716271	7929
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-rumped Babbler	<i>Stachyris maculata</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716277	7931

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-throated Babbler	Stachyris nigriceps	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716255	7924
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Blackish-breasted Babbler	Stachyris humei	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla humei</i>		Stachyris humei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sphenocichla humei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735087	32444
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chevron-breasted Babbler	Stachyris roberti	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	R	NT	<i>Sphenocichla roberti</i>		Stachyris roberti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sphenocichla roberti.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734558	32334
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-headed Babbler	Stachyris poliocephala	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716258	7925
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-necked Babbler	Stachyris leucotis	(Strickland, 1848)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716268	7928
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Sooty Babbler	Stachyris herberti	(Baker, 1920)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716252	7923
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Nonggang Babbler	Stachyris nonggangensis	Zhou & Jiang, 2008	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Zhou Fang; Jiang Aiwu. 2008. A new species of Babbler (Timaliidae: Stachyris) from the Sino-Vietnamese border region of China. The Auk 125(2): 420-424.	22735635	32547
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Spot-necked Babbler	Stachyris striolata	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC			Stachyris striolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris striolata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716265	7927
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Snowy-throated Babbler	Stachyris oglei	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	VU		Austen's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716261	7926

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	White-bibbed Babbler	Stachyris thoracica	(Temminck, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716274	7930
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Stachyris rodolphei	Deignan, 1939	NR	NR		Deignan's Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716174	7906
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Stachyris plateni	(Blasius, 1890)	NR	NR		Pygmy Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716196	7912
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		Stachyris rufifrons	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730808	31224
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Tawny-bellied Babbler	Dumetia hypervirga	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716286	7934
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Dark-fronted Babbler	Rhopocichla atriceps	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716289	7935
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-capped Babbler	Timalia pileata	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716320	7942
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Pin-striped Tit-babbler	Mixornis gularis	(Horsfield, 1822)	R	LC	<i>Macronous gularis</i>		Mixornis gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronous gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735162	32458
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Bold-striped Tit-babbler	Mixornis bornensis	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC	<i>Macronous bornensis</i>		Mixornis bornensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronous bornensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734568	32336
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-cheeked Tit-babbler	Mixornis flavicollis	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwitszi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Macronous flavicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894706	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Kangean Tit-babbler	Mixornis prillwitszi	E. Hartert, 1901	R	VU			Mixornis flavicollis and M. prillwitszi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Macronous flavicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894733	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-faced Tit-babbler	Mixornis kelleyi	Delacour, 1932	R	LC	<i>Macronous kelleyi</i>	Grey-faced Tit-Babbler	Mixornis kelleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronous kelleyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716302	7938

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Grey-cheeked Tit-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716298	7937
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Brown Tit-babbler	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	LC	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	Brown Tit-Babbler	Macronus striaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronus striaticeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716306	7939
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Fluffy-backed Tit-babbler	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	NT	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	Fluffy-backed Tit-Babbler	Macronus ptilosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Macronus ptilosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716310	7940
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Golden Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris chrysaea</i>		Cyanoderma chrysaeum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris chrysaea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716193	7911
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Chestnut-winged Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC			Cyanoderma erythropterum and C. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Stachyris erythroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895665	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Grey-hooded Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	(Blyth, 1865)	R	LC			Cyanoderma erythropterum and C. bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Stachyris erythroptera following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895765	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Crescent-chested Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris melanothorax</i>		Cyanoderma melanothorax (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris melanothorax.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716283	7933
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Black-chinned Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris pyrrhops</i>		Cyanoderma pyrrhops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris pyrrhops.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716190	7910
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-capped Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Stachyris ruficeps</i>		Cyanoderma ruficeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Stachyris ruficeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716187	7909
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies	Rufous-fronted Babbler	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	(Hume, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>		Stachyris rufifrons (Robson [2000]) and S. ambigua (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into Cyanoderma rufifrons following del Hoyo and Collar (2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103895265	
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716280	7932
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	Hume, 1873	NR	NR				Robson (2000)	22716182	7908

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Cyanoderma ambigua</i>	(Harington, 1915)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716179	7907
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i>	Rappole, 2005	NR	NR		Naung Mung Scimitar-Babbler		Rappole et al. (2005)	22734700	32363
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Macronous gularis</i>	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR		Striped Tit-Babbler, Striped Tit-babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716292	7936
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Sphenocichla humei</i>	(Mandelli, 1873)	NR	NR		Wedge-billed Wren-babbler, Wedge-billed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716142	7901
PASSERIFORMES	Timaliidae	Scimitar-babblers and allies		<i>Babax lanceolatus</i>	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716509	7975
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sooty-capped Babbler	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715876	7851
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Grey-breasted Babbler	<i>Malacopteron alboquale</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715888	7855
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Scaly-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron cinereum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715879	7852
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-crowned Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnum</i>	Eyton, 1839	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715882	7853
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Melodious Babbler	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	Büttikofer, 1895	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715885	7854
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Moustached Babbler	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715873	7850
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-hooded Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735172	32460
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Collared Babbler	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i>	Hume, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734583	32339
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Blyth, 1844	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730825	31227

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Dusky Fulvetta	Schoeniparus brunneus	(Gould, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe brunnea</i>		Schoeniparus brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe brunnea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716624	8006
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rusty-capped Fulvetta	Schoeniparus dubius	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe dubia</i>		Schoeniparus dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe dubia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716627	8007
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-throated Fulvetta	Schoeniparus rufogularis	(Mandelli, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe rufogularis</i>		Schoeniparus rufogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe rufogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716621	8005
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	Schoeniparus cinereus	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe cinerea</i>		Schoeniparus cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716593	7998
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	Schoeniparus castaneiceps	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe castaneiceps</i>		Schoeniparus castaneiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe castaneiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735177	32461
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-crowned Fulvetta	Schoeniparus klossi	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Alcippe klossi</i>		Schoeniparus klossi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe klossi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734588	32340
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Golden-fronted Fulvetta	Schoeniparus variegaticeps	(Yen, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Pseudominla variegaticeps</i> ; <i>Alcippe variegaticeps</i>	Yellow-fronted Fulvetta, Gold-fronted Fulvetta	Schoeniparus variegaticeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Alcippe variegaticeps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716588	7997
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-vented Grass-babbler	Laticilla burnesii	(Blyth, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Prinia burnesii</i>	Rufous-vented Prinia	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Prinia burnesii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735835	32584
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Swamp Grass-babbler	Laticilla cinerascens	(Walden, 1874)	R	EN	<i>Prinia cinerascens</i> ; <i>Eurycercus cinerascens</i>	Swamp Prinia	Laticilla burnesii and L. cinerascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Prinia burnesii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735351	32490

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Brown Illadopsis	Illadopsis fulvescens	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC		Grive-akalat brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715914	7861
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Pale-breasted Illadopsis	Illadopsis rufipennis	(Sharpe, 1872)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. rufipennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869025	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Grey-breasted Illadopsis	Illadopsis distans	(Friedmann, 1928)	R	LC			Illadopsis rufipennis and I. distans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. rufipennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869063	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Mountain Illadopsis	Illadopsis pyrrhoptera	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	R	LC		Grive-akalat de montagne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715918	7862
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-capped Illadopsis	Illadopsis cleaveri	(Shelley, 1874)	R	LC		Grive-akalat à tête noire, Blackcap Illadopsis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715891	7856
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Scaly-breasted Illadopsis	Illadopsis albipectus	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Grive-akalat à poitrine écaillée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715895	7857
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Spotted Illadopsis	Illadopsis turdina	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Ptyrticus turdinus</i>	Spotted Thrush-Babbler, Grive-akalat à dos roux, Thrush Babbler	Illadopsis turdina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715938	7866
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Puvel's Illadopsis	Illadopsis puveli	(Salvadori, 1901)	R	LC		Grive-akalat de Puvel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715906	7859
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-winged Illadopsis	Illadopsis rufescens	(Reichenow, 1878)	R	NT	<i>Trichastoma rufescens</i>	Grive-akalat du Libéria		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715899	7858
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Illadopsis rufipennis	(Sharpe, 1872)	NR	NR		Grive-akalat à poitrine blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715910	7860
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Illadopsis atriceps	(Sharpe, 1902)	NR	NR		Ruwenzori Hill-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715922	7863
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Illadopsis abyssinica	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Abyssinian Hill-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730803	31223

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Puff-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715859	7847
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-capped Babbler	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Pellorneum capitatum and P. nigrocapitatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. capitatum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869271	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous-browed Babbler	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC			Pellorneum capitatum and P. nigrocapitatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. capistratum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869220	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Brown-capped Babbler	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillus</i>	(Blyth, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillum</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715862	7848
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Marsh Babbler	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715856	7846
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Spot-throated Babbler	<i>Pellorneum albiventris</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715853	7845
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715870	7849
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	Blyth, 1859	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715840	7843
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Ashy-headed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma cinereiceps</i>	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Malacocincla cinereiceps</i>		Trichastoma cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malacocincla cinereiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715837	7842
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Short-tailed Babbler	<i>Trichastoma malaccense</i>	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Malacocincla malaccensis</i>		Trichastoma malaccense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Malacocincla malaccensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715834	7841
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Ferruginous Babbler	<i>Trichastoma bicolor</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715798	7835

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-chested Babbler	Trichastoma rostratum	Blyth, 1842	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715792	7833
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sulawesi Babbler	Trichastoma celebensis	Strickland, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715795	7834
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sumatran Babbler	Trichastoma buettikoferi	(Vorderman, 1892)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Andrew, P.; van den Berg, A. B. 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 21. Babbler jungle: a re-evaluation of the 'pyrrogenys' group of Asian pellorneines (Timaliidae). Zoologische Verhandlungen 335: 235-252.	22731962	31521
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Temminck's Babbler	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715845	7844
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Buff-breasted Babbler	Trichastoma tickelli	Blyth, 1859	R	LC		Buff-breasted babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Andrew, P.; van den Berg, A. B. 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 21. Babbler jungle: a re-evaluation of the 'pyrrogenys' group of Asian pellorneines (Timaliidae). Zoologische Verhandlungen 335: 235-252.	22731957	31520
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Bagobo Babbler	Leonardina woodi	(Mearns, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Trichastoma woodi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715801	7836
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Striped Wren-babbler	Kenopia striata	(Blyth, 1842)	R	NT		Striped Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716026	7882
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Abbott's Babbler	Malacocincla abbotti	Blyth, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715811	7837

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Horsfield's Babbler	Malacocincla sepiaria	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Hoogerwerf, A. 1966. Some notes on the genus Trichastoma especially on the validity of T. sepiarium minus (= Malacocincla sepiaria minor) from east Java and about the status of T. vanderbilti and T. liberale from northern Sumatra. Miscellaneous Reports of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology 4: 294-301.	22715814	7838
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-browed Babbler	Malacocincla perspicillata	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	DD		Black-browed Jungle-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715827	7840
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Malacocincla vanderbilti	Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	NR	NR		Vanderbilt's Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715819	7839
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Malacocincla sepiarium	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730798	31222
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Large Wren-babbler	Turdinus macrodactylus	(Strickland, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Napothera macrodactyla</i>	Large Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716030	7883
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rusty-breasted Wren-babbler	Turdinus rufipectus	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Napothera rufipectus</i>	Rusty-breasted Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716040	7884
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Black-throated Wren-babbler	Turdinus atrigularis	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT	<i>Napothera atrigularis</i>	Black-throated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716048	7885
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Marbled Wren-babbler	Turdinus marmoratus	(Ramsay, 1880)	R	LC	<i>Napothera marmorata</i>	Marbled Wren-Babbler	Turdinus marmoratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as T. marmorata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716057	7886
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Greyish Limestone-babbler	Turdinus crispifrons	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>		Turdinus crispifrons and T. calcicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Gypsophila crispifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869618	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Rufous Limestone-babbler	Turdinus calcicola	(Deignan, 1939)	R	VU			Turdinus crispifrons and T. calcicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Gypsophila crispifrons following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869689	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Streaked Wren-babbler	Turdinus brevicaudatus	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Napothera brevicaudata</i>	Streaked Wren-Babbler	Turdinus brevicaudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Napothera brevicaudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716075	7888
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Mountain Wren-babbler	Turdinus crassus	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Napothera crassa</i>	Mountain Wren-Babbler	Turdinus crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Napothera crassa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716079	7889
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Turdinus crispifrons	(Blyth, 1855)	NR	NR		Limestone Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716067	7887
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Bornean Wren-babbler	Ptilocichla leucogrammica	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU		Bornean Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716010	7879
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Striated Wren-babbler	Ptilocichla mindanensis	(Blasius, 1890)	R	LC		Striated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716014	7880
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Falcated Wren-babbler	Ptilocichla falcata	Sharpe, 1877	R	VU		Falcated Ground-Babbler, Palawan Ground Babbler, Falcated Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716018	7881
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Eyebrowed Wren-babbler	Napothera epilepidota	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC		Eyebrowed Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716094	7891
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Naung Mung Wren-babbler	Rimator naungmungensis	(Rappole et al., 2005)	R	VU			Rimator danjoui and R. naungmungensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Jabouilleia danjoui following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870218	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Indochinese Wren-babbler	Rimator danjoui	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT	<i>Jabouilleia danjoui</i>		Rimator danjoui and R. naungmungensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Jabouilleia danjoui following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103869790	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Long-billed Wren-babbler	Rimator malacoptilus	Blyth, 1847	R	LC		Long-billed Wren-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735139	32454

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	White-throated Wren-babbler	Rimator pasquieri	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734528	32328
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Sumatran Wren-babbler	Rimator albostratus	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734523	32327
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Rimator danjoui	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	NR	NR		Short-tailed Scimitar Babbler, Short-tailed Scimitar-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715999	7877
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Rimator malacoptilus	Blyth, 1847	NR	NR		Long-billed Wren-Babbler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716004	7878
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Indian Grass-babbler	Graminicola bengalensis	Jerdon, 1863	R	NT			Graminicola bengalensis and G. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. bengalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870362	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers	Chinese Grass-babbler	Graminicola striatus	Styan, 1892	R	VU			Graminicola bengalensis and G. striatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. bengalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870381	
PASSERIFORMES	Pellorneidae	Ground babblers		Graminicola bengalensis	Jerdon, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715569	7774
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown Fulvetta	Alcippe brunneicauda	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716630	8008
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-browed Fulvetta	Alcippe grotei	Delacour, 1926	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734608	32344
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-cheeked Fulvetta	Alcippe poioicephala	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716633	8009
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Nepal Fulvetta	Alcippe nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716647	8013

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-cheeked Fulvetta	Alcippe morrisonia	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716644	8012
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Mountain Fulvetta	Alcippe peracensis	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735187	32463
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Javan Fulvetta	Alcippe pyrrhoptera	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716636	8010
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe cinereiceps	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR		Streak-throated Fulvetta		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716612	8003
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe castaneiceps	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716596	7999
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe peracensis	Sharpe, 1887	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716639	8011
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe ruficapilla	(Verreaux, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716607	8002
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe annamensis	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	NR	NR					22736035	32623
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe fratercula	Rippon, 1900	NR	NR					22736039	32625
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Alcippe davidi	Styan, 1896	NR	NR					22736037	32624
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striated Laughingthrush	Grammatoptila striata	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax striatus</i>		Grammatoptila striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax striatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715620	7787
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Himalayan Cutia	Cutia nipalensis	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735167	32459
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Vietnamese Cutia	Cutia legalleni	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734578	32338
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Cutia nipalensis	Hodgson, 1837	NR	NR		Cutia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716527	7980
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Large Grey Babbler	Argya malcolmi	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides malcolmi</i>		Argya malcolmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides malcolmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716361	7952

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Babbler	Argya subrufa	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides subrufus</i> ; <i>Turdoides subrufa</i>		Argya subrufa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides subrufa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716392	7957
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striated Babbler	Argya earlei	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides earlei</i>		Argya earlei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides earlei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716352	7949
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Common Babbler	Argya caudata	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides caudatus</i> ; <i>Turdoides caudata</i>		Argya caudata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides caudata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22716344	7948
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Iraq Babbler	Argya altirostris	(Hartert, 1909)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides altirostris</i>		Argya altirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides altirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22716341	7947
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Arabian Babbler	Argya squamiceps	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squamiceps</i>	Cratérope écaillé arabe	Argya squamiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdoides squamiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22716364	7953

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Fulvous Babbler	Argya fulva	(Desfontaines, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides fulvus</i> ; <i>Turdoides fulva</i>	Cratérope fauve, Fulvous Chatterer	Argya fulva (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides fulva</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22716368	7954
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Chatterer	Argya rubiginosa	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides rubiginosus</i> ; <i>Turdoides rubiginosa</i>	Cratérope roussâtre	Argya rubiginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides rubiginosa</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716383	7956
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Chatterer	Argya aylmeri	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Turdoides aylmeri</i>	Cratérope ardoisé	Argya aylmeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides aylmeri</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716379	7955
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spiny Babbler	Acanthoptila nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>		Acanthoptila nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides nipalensis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716338	7946
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Slender-billed Babbler	Chatarrhaea longirostris	(Moore, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Turdoides longirostris</i>		Chatarrhaea longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides longirostris</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716358	7951
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Babbler	Chatarrhaea gularis	Blyth, 1855	R	LC	<i>Turdoides gularis</i>		Chatarrhaea gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Turdoides gularis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716355	7950
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Mountain-babbler	Kupeornis gilberti	Serle, 1949	R	VU		Timalie à gorge blanche, White-throated Mountain-Babbler, White-throated Mountain Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716655	8015
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-collared Mountain-babbler	Kupeornis rufocinctus	(Rothschild, 1908)	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus rufocinctus</i>	Red-collared Babbler, Timalie à collier roux, Red-collared Mountain-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716664	8016

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chapin's Mountain-babbler	Kupeornis chapini	Schouteden, 1949	R	NT	<i>Lioptilus chapini</i>	Chapin's Babbler, Timalie de Chapin, Chapin's Mountain-Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716673	8017
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-hooded Capuchin Babbler	Phyllanthus atripennis	(Swainson, 1837)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871177	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-crowned Capuchin Babbler	Phyllanthus rubiginosus	(Blyth, 1865)	R	NT			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871272	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-caped Capuchin Babbler	Phyllanthus bohndorffi	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	LC			Phyllanthus atripennis, P. rubiginosus and P. bohndorffi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. atripennis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871336	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Phyllanthus atripennis	(Swainson, 1837)	NR	NR		Cratérope capucin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716686	8019
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Jungle Babbler	Turdoides striata	(Dumont, 1823)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somervillei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871402	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-winged Babbler	Turdoides somervillei	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Turdoides striata and T. somervillei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. striata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871509	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Orange-billed Babbler	Turdoides rufescens	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716406	7959
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Yellow-billed Babbler	Turdoides affinis	(Jerdon, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716409	7960
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-lored Babbler	Turdoides sharpei	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC		Sharpe's Pied-Babbler, Sharpe's Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716462	7968

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-faced Babbler	Turdoides melanops	(Hartlaub, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716428	7963
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Dusky Babbler	Turdoides tenebrosa	(Hartlaub, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides tenebrosus</i>	Cratérope fuligineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716419	7962
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blackcap Babbler	Turdoides reinwardtii	(Swainson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	Cratérope à tête noire	Turdoides reinwardtii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as T. reinwardii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716412	7961
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-headed Babbler	Turdoides leucocephala	Cretschmar, 1827	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leucocephalus</i>	Cratérope à tête blanche, Cretschmar's Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716491	7972
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown Babbler	Turdoides plebeius	(Cretschmar, 1828)	R	LC		Cratérope brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716487	7971
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Arrow-marked Babbler	Turdoides jardineii	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Cratérope de Jardine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716501	7973
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Babbler	Turdoides squamulata	(Shelley, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides squamulatus</i>	Cratérope écaillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716434	7964
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-rumped Babbler	Turdoides leucopygia	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides leucopygius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716443	7965
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hartlaub's Babbler	Turdoides hartlaubii	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	R	LC		Angola Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716450	7966

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hinde's Babbler	Turdoides hindei	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	VU		Cratérope pie d'Hinde, Hinde's Pied Babbler, Hinde's Pied-Babbler, Hinde's Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716480	7970
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Northern Pied Babbler	Turdoides hypoleuca	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Turdoides hypoleucus</i>	Cratérope pie, Northern Pied-Babbler, Northern Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716469	7969
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Southern Pied Babbler	Turdoides bicolor	(Jardine, 1831)	R	LC		Cratérope bicolore, Southern Pied-Babbler, Southern Pied-babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716456	7967
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bare-cheeked Babbler	Turdoides gymnogenys	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Cratérope à joues nues		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716505	7974
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Turdoides melanops	(Hartlaub, 1867)	NR	NR		Cratérope à masque noir		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730813	31225
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Turdoides leucopygius	(Ruppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Cratérope à croupion blanc		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22730819	31226
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Turdoides striata	(Dumont, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716399	7958
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chinese Hwamei	Garrulax canorus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735076	32442
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Hwamei	Garrulax taewanus	Swinhoe, 1859	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734473	32317
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spot-breasted Laughingthrush	Garrulax merulinus	Blyth, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735112	32449
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Orange-breasted Laughingthrush	Garrulax annamensis	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734468	32316
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Ashy-headed Laughingthrush	Garrulax cinereifrons	Blyth, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715586	7777

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush	Garrulax rufifrons	Lesson, 1831	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715592	7779
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	Garrulax monileger	Riley, 1930	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715608	7783
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-crested Laughingthrush	Garrulax leucolophus	(Hardwicke, 1815)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734757	32374
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sumatran Laughingthrush	Garrulax bicolor	Hartlaub, 1844	R	EN		Black-and-white Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734448	32312
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sunda Laughingthrush	Garrulax palliatus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715589	7778
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-hooded Laughingthrush	Garrulax milleti	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715628	7789
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey Laughingthrush	Garrulax maesi	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735102	32447
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-cheeked Laughingthrush	Garrulax castanotis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734458	32314
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Barred Laughingthrush	Garrulax lunulatus	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715672	7802

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-speckled Laughingthrush	Garrulax bieti	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	VU		Biet's Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715675	7803
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Giant Laughingthrush	Garrulax maximus	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715679	7804
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spotted Laughingthrush	Garrulax ocellatus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715682	7805
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-necked Laughingthrush	Garrulax strepitans	Blyth, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735097	32446
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Cambodian Laughingthrush	Garrulax ferrarius	Riley, 1930	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734453	32313
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush	Garrulax sukatschewi	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU		Sukatschew's Laughingthrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715662	7799
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Western Moustached Laughingthrush	Garrulax cineraceus	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871930	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Eastern Moustached Laughingthrush	Garrulax cinereiceps	(Styan, 1887)	R	LC			Garrulax cineraceus and G. cinereiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. cineraceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871982	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	Garrulax rufogularis	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715669	7801

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush	Garrulax konkakinhensis	Eames & Eames, 2001	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729480	30238
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-browed Laughingthrush	Garrulax sannio	Swinhoe, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715707	7811
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715595	7780
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Plain Laughingthrush	Garrulax davidi	(Swinhoe, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715659	7798
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush	Garrulax nuchalis	Godwin-Austen, 1876	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715639	7792
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-throated Laughingthrush	Garrulax chinensis	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872142	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hainan Laughingthrush	Garrulax monachus	Swinhoe, 1870	R	NT			Garrulax chinensis and G. monachus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. chinensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872201	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-cheeked Laughingthrush	Garrulax vassalli	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715645	7794
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush	Garrulax mitratus	(Müller, 1835)	R	NT			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872287	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush	Garrulax treacheri	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Garrulax mitratus and G. treacheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. mitratus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872315	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	Garrulax pectoralis	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715611	7784
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Mount Victoria Babax	Garrulax woodi	Finn, 1902	R	LC	Babax woodi		Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872810	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chinese Babax	Garrulax lanceolatus	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	Babax lanceolatus		Garrulax lanceolatus and G. woodi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Babax lanceolatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872761	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Giant Babax	Garrulax waddelli	Dresser, 1905	R	NT	Babax waddelli		Garrulax waddelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax waddelli.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716512	7976
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Tibetan Babax	Garrulax koslowi	(Bianchi, 1905)	R	NT	Babax koslowi		Garrulax koslowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Babax koslowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716515	7977
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-throated Laughingthrush	Garrulax albogularis	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735092	32445
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush	Garrulax ruficeps	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734443	32311
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	Garrulax caeruleatus	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715685	7806

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Buffy Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax berthemyi</i>	(Oustalet, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734463	32315
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rusty Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax poecilorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735107	32448
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax ruficollis</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715636	7791
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax galbanus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734337	32279
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax courtisi</i>	Ménégaux, 1923	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732350	31659
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Wynaad Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax delesserti</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715653	7796
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-vented Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax gularis</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715656	7797
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax lugubris</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715614	7785
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bare-headed Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax calvus</i>	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715617	7786
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Hwamei		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715701	7810
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax cachinnans</i>	Jerdon, 1839	NR	NR		Rufous-breasted Laughingthrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715710	7812
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax jerdoni</i>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR		Grey-breasted Laughingthrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715716	7813

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax cineraceus</i>	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715666	7800
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax chinensis</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715642	7793
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax mitratus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715693	7808
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715721	7814
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax alboocularis</i>	(Gould, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715598	7781
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715753	7824
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax galbanus</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1874	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715648	7795
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	(Hardwicke, 1815)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715603	7782
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	(Oustalet, 1890)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715631	7790
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Blyth, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715696	7809
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax poecilorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715688	7807
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	Blyth, 1855	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715623	7788
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scaly Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	LC	<i>Garrulax subunicolor</i>		Trochalopteron subunicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax subunicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715735	7818
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-capped Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	Godwin-Austen, 1870	R	LC	<i>Garrulax austeni</i>		Trochalopteron austeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax austeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715729	7816
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax squamatus</i>		Trochalopteron squamatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax squamatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715732	7817
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streaked Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax lineatus</i>		Trochalopteron lineatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax lineatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735082	32443
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bhutan Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax imbricatus</i>		Trochalopteron imbricatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax imbricatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734478	32318
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Palani Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i>	(Blanford, 1869)	R	NT	<i>Strophocincla fairbanki</i>		Trochalopteron fairbanki and T. meridionale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla fairbanki following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874452	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Travancore Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron meridionale	(Blanford, 1880)	R	VU			Trochalopteron fairbanki and T. meridionale (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla fairbanki following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874754	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Banasura Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron jerdoni	(Blyth, 1851)	R	EN			Trochalopteron cachinnans and T. jerdoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla cachinnans following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874145	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Nilgiri Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron cachinnans	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	EN	<i>Strophocincla cachinnans</i>		Trochalopteron cachinnans and T. jerdoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Strophocincla cachinnans following Rasmussen and Anderton (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103874076	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Striped Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron virgatum	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC	<i>Garrulax virgatus</i>		Trochalopteron virgatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax virgatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715726	7815
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Variegated Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron variegatum	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax variegatus</i>		Trochalopteron variegatum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax variegatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715741	7820
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-faced Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron affine	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax affinis</i>		Trochalopteron affine (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax affinis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715747	7822
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-whiskered Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron morrisonianum	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax morrisonianus</i>		Trochalopteron morrisonianum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax morrisonianus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715750	7823
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Elliot's Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron elliotii	(Verreaux, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax elliotii</i>		Trochalopteron elliotii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax elliotii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715738	7819
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Brown-cheeked Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron henrici	Oustalet, 1892	R	LC	<i>Garrulax henrici</i>		Trochalopteron henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax henrici.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715744	7821

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-tailed Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	(David, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax milnei</i>		Trochalopteron milnei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax milnei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715764	7827
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron formosum</i>	Verreaux, 1869	R	LC	<i>Garrulax formosus</i>		Trochalopteron formosum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax formosus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715761	7826
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i>		Trochalopteron erythrocephalum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax erythrocephalus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735117	32450
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Assam Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron chrysotermum</i>	(Gould, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax chrysotermus</i>		Trochalopteron chrysotermum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax chrysotermus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734483	32319
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Silver-eared Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax melanostigma</i>		Trochalopteron melanostigma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax melanostigma.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734488	32320
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Golden-winged Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</i>	(Eames, Le Trong Trai & Nguyen Cu, 1999)	R	EN	<i>Garrulax ngoclinhensis</i>		Trochalopteron ngoclinhense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax ngoclinhensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eames, J. C.; Le Trong Trai; Nguyen Cu. 1999. A new species of Laughingthrush (Passeriformes: Garrulacinae) from the Western Highlands of Vietnam. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 119: 4-15.	22728591	30058
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Malay Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	(Sharpe, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Garrulax peninsulæ</i>	Malayan Laughingthrush	Trochalopteron peninsulæ (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax peninsulæ.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734493	32321
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Collared Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	R	EN	<i>Garrulax yersini</i>		Trochalopteron yersini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Garrulax yersini.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715758	7825
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Trochalopteron caccinans</i>	(Jerdon, 1839)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22735411	32501
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		<i>Trochalopteron fairbanki</i>	(Blanford, 1869)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22735406	32500

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	White-eared Sibia	Heterophasia auricularis	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716711	8026
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Long-tailed Sibia	Heterophasia picaoides	(Hodgson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716717	8028
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Beautiful Sibia	Heterophasia pulchella	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716714	8027
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous Sibia	Heterophasia capistrata	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716699	8023
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Dark-backed Sibia	Heterophasia melanoleuca	(Blyth, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735192	32464
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-headed Sibia	Heterophasia desgodinsi	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734613	32345
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey Sibia	Heterophasia gracilis	(McClelland, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716702	8024
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Heterophasia melanoleuca	(Blyth, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716705	8025
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Silver-eared Mesia	Leiothrix argenteauris	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. argenteauris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878477	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Sumatran Mesia	Leiothrix laurinae	Salvadori, 1879	R	EN			Leiothrix argenteauris and L. laurinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. argenteauris following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878509	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-billed Leiothrix	Leiothrix lutea	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Pekin Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds# .	22716522	7979
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Leiothrix argenteauris	(Hodgson, 1837)	NR	NR		Silver-eared Leiothrix		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716518	7978
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rufous-backed Sibia	Leioptila annectens	Blyth, 1847	R	LC	<i>Heterophasia annectens</i>		Leioptila annectens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Heterophasia annectens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716696	8022
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-tailed Minla	Minla ignotincta	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716582	7995
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Red-faced Liocichla	Liocichla phoenicea	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. phoenicea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878699	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Scarlet-faced Liocichla	Liocichla ripponi	(Oates, 1900)	R	LC			Liocichla phoenicea and L. ripponi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. phoenicea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878757	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bugun Liocichla	Liocichla bugunorum	Athreya, 2006	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Athreya, R. 2006. A new species of Liocichla (Aves: Timaliidae) from Eaglenest Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunchal Pradesh, India. Indian Birds 2(4): 82-94.	22734628	32348
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Emei Shan Liocichla	Liocichla omeiensis	Riley, 1926	R	VU		Mount Omei Liocichla, Omei Shan Liocichla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715770	7829
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Liocichla	Liocichla steeri	Swinhoe, 1877	R	LC		Steere's Liocichla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715775	7830
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Liocichla phoenicea	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22715767	7828

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Hoary-throated Barwing	Sibia nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>		Sibia nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura nipalensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716563	7989
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streak-throated Barwing	Sibia waldeni	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>		Sibia waldeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura waldeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716566	7990
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Streaked Barwing	Sibia souliei	(Oustalet, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura souliei</i>		Sibia souliei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura souliei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716569	7991
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Taiwan Barwing	Sibia morrisoniana	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Actinodura morrisoniana</i>	Formosan Barwing	Sibia morrisoniana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Actinodura morrisoniana.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716572	7992
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Blue-winged Minla	Siva cyanouroptera	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Minla cyanouroptera</i>		Siva cyanouroptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Minla cyanouroptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716576	7993
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Bar-throated Minla	Chrysominla strigula	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Minla strigula</i>	Chestnut-tailed Minla	Chrysominla strigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Minla strigula.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716579	7994
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Rusty-fronted Barwing	Actinodura egeron	Gould, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716557	7987
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Western Spectacled Barwing	Actinodura ramsayi	(Walden, 1875)	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ramsayi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879269	
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Eastern Spectacled Barwing	Actinodura radcliffei	Harrington, 1910	R	LC			Actinodura ramsayi and A. radcliffei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. ramsayi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879283	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Black-crowned Barwing	Actinodura sodangorum	Eames, Le Trong Trai, Nguyen Cu & Eve, 1999	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Eames, J. C.; Le Trong Trai.; Nguyen Cu.; Eve, R. 1999. New species of Barwing Actinodura (Passeriformes: Sylviinae: Timaliini) from the Western Highlands of Vietnam. Ibis 141: 1-10.	22716552	7986
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies		Actinodura ramsayi	(Walden, 1875)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716560	7988
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Grey-crowned Crocias	Laniellus langbianis	(Gyldenstolpe, 1939)	R	EN	<i>Crocias langbianis</i>		Laniellus langbianis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Crocias langbianis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716690	8020
PASSERIFORMES	Leiotrichidae	Laughingthrushes and allies	Spotted Crocias	Laniellus albonotatus	(Lesson, 1832)	R	NT	<i>Crocias albonotatus</i>		Laniellus albonotatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Crocias albonotatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716693	8021
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Sichuan Treecreeper	Certhia tianquanensis	Li, 1995	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731107	31278
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Rusty-flanked Treecreeper	Certhia nipalensis	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Rusty-flanked Tree-Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711257	6909
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Sikkim Treecreeper	Certhia discolor	Blyth, 1845	R	LC		Brown-throated Treecreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22735065	32440
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Manipur Treecreeper	Certhia manipurensis	Hume, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22734638	32350

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	Certhia himalayana	Vigors, 1832	R	LC		Bar-tailed Tree- Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711253	6908
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Short-toed Treecreeper	Certhia brachydactyla	Brehm, 1820	R	LC		Short-toed Tree- Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22711249	6907
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	American Treecreeper	Certhia americana	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC		Brown Creeper, American Tree- Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711244	6906
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Hodgson's Treecreeper	Certhia hodgsoni	W. E. Brooks, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22734633	32349
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers	Eurasian Treecreeper	Certhia familiaris	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Tietze, D.T., Martens, J. and Sun, Y.-H. 2006. Molecular phylogeny of treecreepers (Certhia) detects hidden diversity. Ibis 148(3): 477-488.	22735060	32439
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers		Certhia discolor	Blyth, 1845	NR	NR		Brown-throated Treecreeper, Brown-throated Tree-Creeper		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711261	6910
PASSERIFORMES	Certhiidae	Treecreepers		Certhia familiaris	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Treecreeper, Eurasian Tree- Creeper		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711237	6905
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Eurasian Nuthatch	Sitta europaea	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Sitta europaea and S. arctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. europaea following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879804	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Siberian Nuthatch	Sitta arctica	Buturlin, 1907	R	LC			Sitta europaea and S. arctica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. europaea following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Red'kin, Y.; Kononova, M. 2006. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 63. The eastern Asiatic races of Sitta europaea Linnaeus, 1758. Zoologische Mededelingen 80-5(15): 241-261.	22735379	32495
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Chestnut-vented Nuthatch	Sitta nagaensis	Godwin-Austen, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711155	6881
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Kashmir Nuthatch	Sitta cashmirensis	Brooks, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711158	6882
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Indian Nuthatch	Sitta castanea	Lesson, 1830	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880076	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	Sitta cinnamoventris	Blyth, 1842	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880146	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Burmese Nuthatch	Sitta neglecta	Walden, 1870	R	LC			Sitta castanea, S. cinnamoventris and S. neglecta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. castanea following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-tailed Nuthatch	Sitta himalayensis	Jardine & Selby, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711164	6884
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-browed Nuthatch	Sitta victoriae	Rippon, 1904	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711167	6885
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Pygmy Nuthatch	Sitta pygmaea	Vigors, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711170	6886

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Brown-headed Nuthatch	Sitta pusilla	Latham, 1790	R	LC			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. pusilla following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881613	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Bahama Nuthatch	Sitta insularis	(Bond, 1931)	R	CR			Sitta pusilla and S. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. pusilla following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881687	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Corsican Nuthatch	Sitta whiteheadi	Sharpe, 1884	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22711176	6888
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Algerian Nuthatch	Sitta ledanti	Viellard, 1976	R	EN		Kabylie Nuthatch, Kabylian Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22711179	6889
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Krueper's Nuthatch	Sitta krueperi	Pelzel, 1863	R	LC		Krüper's Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22711184	6890
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Yunnan Nuthatch	Sitta yunnanensis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT		Black-masked Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711192	6892

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Red-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta canadensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22711196	6893
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Snowy-browed Nuthatch	Sitta villosa	Verreaux, 1865	R	LC		Chinese Nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711188	6891
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-cheeked Nuthatch	Sitta leucopsis	Gould, 1850	R	LC			Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucopsis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881719	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Przevalski's Nuthatch	Sitta przewalskii	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	R	LC		Przewalski's Nuthatch	Sitta leucopsis and S. przewalskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. leucopsis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881940	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	White-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta carolinensis	Latham, 1790	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711202	6895
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Western Rock Nuthatch	Sitta neumayer	Michahelles, 1830	R	LC		Western Rock-Nuthatch, Rock Nuthatch, Western Rock-nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22711205	6896

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Eastern Rock Nuthatch	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	Sharpe, 1872	R	LC		Eastern Rock- Nuthatch, Eastern Rock-nuthatch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22711211	6897
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	Swainson, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711216	6898
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Yellow-billed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711219	6899
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Sulphur-billed Nuthatch	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711222	6900
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Blue Nuthatch	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	Lesson, 1830	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711225	6901
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Giant Nuthatch	<i>Sitta magna</i>	Ramsay, 1876	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711228	6902
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Beautiful Nuthatch	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	Blyth, 1843	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711231	6903
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Nuthatch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711150	6880
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta castanea</i>	Lesson, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711161	6883
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	Latham, 1790	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711173	6887
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Gould, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22711199	6894

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22711234	6904
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	African Spotted Creeper	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	(Bocage, 1878)	R	LC			Salpornis spilonota and S. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. spilonotus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882123	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches	Indian Spotted Creeper	<i>Salpornis spilonota</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	R	LC			Salpornis spilonota and S. salvadori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. spilonotus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882026	
PASSERIFORMES	Sittidae	Nuthatches		<i>Salpornis spilonotus</i>	(Franklin, 1831)	NR	NR		Spotted Tree-Creeper, Grimpereau tacheté, Spotted Creeper	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)		22711267	6911
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Collared Gnatwren	<i>Microbates collaris</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711571	6989
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Tawny-faced Gnatwren	<i>Microbates cinereiventris</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Half-collared Gnatwren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711574	6990
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Long-billed Gnatwren	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711578	6991

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	Poliptila caerulea	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Blue-gray Gnatcatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711581	6992
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Cuban Gnatcatcher	Poliptila lembeyei	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711591	6995
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	California Gnatcatcher	Poliptila californica	Brewster, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711585	6993
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-tailed Gnatcatcher	Poliptila melanura	Lawrence, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711588	6994
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Black-capped Gnatcatcher	Poliptila nigriceps	Baird, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711594	6996
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	White-lored Gnatcatcher	Poliptila albiloris	Sclater & Salvin, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711597	6997
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Tropical Gnatcatcher	Poliptila plumbea	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Poliptila plumbea and P. maior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumbea (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882288	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Maranon Gnatcatcher	Poliptila maior	(Hellmayr, 1900)	R	LC			Poliptila plumbea and P. maior (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. plumbea (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103882394	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliptilidae	Gnatcatchers	Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher	Poliptila lactea	Sharpe, 1885	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711605	6999

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Guianan Gnatcatcher	<i>Poliopitila guianensis</i>	Todd, 1920	R	LC	<i>Poliopitila clements</i>		Poliopitila guianensis (SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]) and P. clements (SACC [2005 & updates]) have been lumped together into P. guianensis following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106020330	
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Slate-throated Gnatcatcher	<i>Poliopitila schistaceigula</i>	Hartert, 1898	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711611	7001
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers	Masked Gnatcatcher	<i>Poliopitila dumicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711614	7002
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Poliopitila plumbea</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711600	6998
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Poliopitila clements</i>	Whitney & Alvarez Alonso, 2005	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734664	32355
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Poliopitila maior</i>	Hellmayr, 1900	NR	NA				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731756	31397
PASSERIFORMES	Poliopitidae	Gnatcatchers		<i>Poliopitila guianensis</i>	Todd, 1920	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711608	7000
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rock Wren	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711332	6928
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Nightingale-wren	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC		Nightingale Wren, Northern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711537	6981
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Southern Nightingale-wren	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Scaly-breasted Wren, Southern Nightingale-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#.	22711542	6982

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Flutist Wren	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	LC		Fluting Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711547	6983
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Wing-banded Wren	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711551	6984
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Canyon Wren	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Salpinctes mexicanus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711335	6929
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sumichrast's Wren	<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711341	6930
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Nava's Wren	<i>Hylorchilus navai</i>	Crossin & Ely, 1973	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711346	6931
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	(Lawrence, 1871)	NR	NR		Slender-billed Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730681	31204
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-mantled Wren	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	R	LC		Gray-mantled Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711325	6926
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Tooth-billed Wren	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711329	6927

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Zapata Wren	Ferminia cervicalis	Barbour, 1926	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711392	6940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Pacific Wren	Troglodytes pacificus	(Baird, 1864)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103884879	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Winter Wren	Troglodytes hiemalis	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103885731	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Troglodytes troglodytes, T. pacificus and T. hiemalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. troglodytes following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103883277	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Clarion Wren	Troglodytes tanneri	Townsend, 1890	R	VU		Clarión Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711493	6970
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	House Wren	Troglodytes aedon	Vieillot, 1809	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. aedon following Woods (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886826	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cozumel Wren	Troglodytes beani	Ridgway, 1885	R	LC			Troglodytes aedon and T. beani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. aedon following Woods (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103886977	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cobb's Wren	Troglodytes cobbi	Chubb, 1909	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woods, R. W. 1993. Cobb's Wren Troglodytes (aodon) cobbi of the Falkland Islands. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 113: 195-207.; Campagna, L.; St Clair, J. J. H.; Loughheed, S. C.; Woods, R. W.; Imberti, S.; Tubaro, P. L. 2012. Divergence between passerine populations from the Malvinas - Falkland Islands and their continental counterparts: a comparative phylogeographical study. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society DOI: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.2012.01898.x	22724382	9769
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-browed Wren	Troglodytes rufociliatus	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711497	6971
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Ochraceous Wren	Troglodytes ochraceus	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711500	6972
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Mountain Wren	Troglodytes solstitialis	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711506	6974
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Santa Marta Wren	Troglodytes monticola	Bangs, 1899	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711503	6973
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Tepui Wren	Troglodytes rufulus	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711509	6975

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Socorro Wren	Troglodytes sissonii	(Grayson, 1868)	R	NT	<i>Thryomanes sissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711380	6939
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Wren		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711483	6968
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes martinicensis</i>	(P.L. Sclater, 1866)	NR	NR		Antillean House-Wren		Stotz et al. (1996)	22728539	30050
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Vieillot, 1809	NR	NR		Northern House-Wren		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22730686	31205
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Vieillot, 1809	NR	NR				Woods (1993)	22711487	6969
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Troglodytes beani</i>	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731751	31395
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Timberline Wren	Thryothorus browni	(Bangs, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Troglodytes browni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711512	6976
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus stellaris	(Naumann, 1823)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. platensis (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).		103887005	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grass Wren	Cistothorus platensis	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Cistothorus platensis and C. stellaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. platensis (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; SACC [2005 & updates]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Stotz et al. [1996]).		103886997	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Merida Wren	Cistothorus meridae	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC		Mérida Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711370	6936
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Apolinar's Wren	Cistothorus apolinari	Chapman, 1914	R	EN		Apolinar's Marsh-wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711366	6935
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris	(Wilson, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711374	6937
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711360	6934

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	(J.P. Naumann, 1823)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731733	31391
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Carolina Wren	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. albinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ludovicianus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Slotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887192	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-browed Wren	<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	(Cabot, 1847)	R	LC			Thryothorus ludovicianus and T. albinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ludovicianus (see AOU [1998 & supplements]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]; Slotz et al. [1996]).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887224	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22711450	6958
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus paucimaculatus</i>	Sharpe, 1881	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731747	31394
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus colombianus</i>	Chapman, 1924	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731743	31393
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Thryothorus albinucha</i>	Cabot, 1847	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731738	31392
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bewick's Wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>	(Audubon, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711377	6938
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis</i>	Cabanis, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711319	6924
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fasciated Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711322	6925
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Band-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711313	6922
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-barred Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845	R	LC		Gray-barred Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711309	6921

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-headed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	(Lawrence, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711316	6923
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Thrush-like Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711306	6920
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Spotted Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus gularis</i>	Scater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711284	6913
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Scater's Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i>	Scater, 1856	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887386	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-naped Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887340	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-backed Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC			Campylorhynchus rufinucha, C. humilis and C. capistratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufinucha following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887650	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bicolored Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus</i>	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Bicoloured Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711299	6918
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Giant Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus chiapensis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711296	6917

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Cactus Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711287	6914
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Yucatan Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</i>	(Hellmayr, 1934)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711293	6916
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Boucard's Wren	<i>Campylorhynchus jocosus</i>	Sclater, 1859	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711290	6915
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	(Lesson, 1838)	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22711303	6919
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Black-bellied Wren	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus fasciatoventris</i>		Pheugopedius fasciatoventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus fasciatoventris. #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711401	6943
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Plain-tailed Wren	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus euophrys</i>		Pheugopedius euophrys and P. schulenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus euophrys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888269	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-browed Wren	<i>Pheugopedius schulenbergi</i>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC			Pheugopedius euophrys and P. schulenbergi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus euophrys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888330	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Inca Wren	<i>Pheugopedius eisenmanni</i>	(Parker & O'Neill, 1985)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus eisenmanni</i>		Pheugopedius eisenmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus eisenmanni. #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711407	6945

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Whiskered Wren	Pheugopedius mystacalis	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus mystacalis</i>		Pheugopedius mystacalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus mystacalis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711410	6946
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Coraya Wren	Pheugopedius coraya	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus coraya</i>		Pheugopedius coraya (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus coraya.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711416	6948
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Moustached Wren	Pheugopedius genibarbis	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>		Pheugopedius genibarbis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus genibarbis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711413	6947
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Black-throated Wren	Pheugopedius atrogularis	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus atrogularis</i>		Pheugopedius atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus atrogularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711395	6941
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sooty-headed Wren	Pheugopedius spadix	Bangs, 1910	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus spadix</i>		Pheugopedius spadix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus spadix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711398	6942
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Happy Wren	Pheugopedius felix	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus felix</i>		Pheugopedius felix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus felix.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711419	6949
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Colombian Wren	Pheugopedius columbianus	(Chapman, 1924)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294263	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Speckle-breasted Wren	Pheugopedius paucimaculatus	(Sharpe 1882)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thyrothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294259	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Maranon Wren	Pheugopedius sclateri	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC			Pheugopedius sclateri, P. columbianus and P. paucimaculatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thyrothorus sclateri following SACC (2005).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294254	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-breasted Wren	Pheugopedius rutilus	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	Thyrothorus rutilus		Pheugopedius rutilus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyrothorus rutilus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711427	6951
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Spot-breasted Wren	Pheugopedius maculipectus	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	Thyrothorus maculipectus		Pheugopedius maculipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyrothorus maculipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711422	6950
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		Pheugopedius euphrys	Sclater, 1860	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22711404	6944
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		Pheugopedius sclateri	(Taczanowski, 1879)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22711430	6952
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Banded Wren	Thryophilus pleurostictus	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	Thyrothorus pleurostictus		Thryophilus pleurostictus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyrothorus maculipectus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711447	6957
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous-and-white Wren	Thryophilus rufalbus	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	Thyrothorus rufalbus		Thryophilus rufalbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thyrothorus rufalbus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22711455	6959
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Antioquia Wren	Thryophilus sernai	Lara, Cuervo, Valderrama, Calderón-Franco & Cadena, 2012	R	EN			Thryophilus sernai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following work by Lara et al. (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889265	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Niceforo's Wren	Thryophilus nicefori	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	R	CR	<i>Thryothorus nicefori</i>		Thryophilus nicefori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus nicefori.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711458	6960
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sinaloa Wren	Thryophilus sinaloa	Baird, 1864	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus sinaloa</i>		Thryophilus sinaloa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus sinaloa.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711461	6961
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Rufous Wren	Cinnycerthia unirufa	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22711351	6932
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Sharpe's Wren	Cinnycerthia olivascens	Sharpe, 1881	R	LC		Sepia-brown Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733815	32175
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Peruvian Wren	Cinnycerthia peruana	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733805	32173
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fulvous Wren	Cinnycerthia fulva	(P.L. Sclater, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733810	32174
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		Cinnycerthia peruana	(Cabanis, 1873)	NR	NR		Sepia-brown Wren		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711354	6933

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-throated Wren	Cantorchilus leucopogon	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucopogon</i>		Cantorchilus leucopogon (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus leucopogon.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711444	6956
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Stripe-breasted Wren	Cantorchilus thoracicus	(Salvin, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus thoracicus</i>		Cantorchilus thoracicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus thoracicus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711441	6955
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Superciliated Wren	Cantorchilus superciliaris	(Lawrence, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus superciliaris</i>		Cantorchilus superciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus superciliaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711470	6964
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Buff-breasted Wren	Cantorchilus leucotis	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus leucotis</i>		Cantorchilus leucotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus leucotis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711467	6963
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Long-billed Wren	Cantorchilus longirostris	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus longirostris</i>		Cantorchilus longirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus longirostris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711476	6966
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Fawn-breasted Wren	Cantorchilus guarayanus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus guarayanus</i>		Cantorchilus guarayanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus guarayanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711473	6965
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Riverside Wren	Cantorchilus semibadius	(Salvin, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus semibadius</i>		Cantorchilus semibadius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus semibadius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711435	6953

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bay Wren	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	(Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus nigricapillus</i>		Cantorchilus nigricapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus nigricapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711438	6954
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Plain Wren	<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus modestus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889550	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Canebrake Wren	<i>Cantorchilus zeledoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1878)	R	LC			Cantorchilus modestus and C. zeledoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Thryothorus modestus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889576	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey Wren	<i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	(Todd, 1925)	R	LC	<i>Thryothorus griseus</i>	Gray Wren	Cantorchilus griseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Thryothorus griseus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711479	6967
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711464	6962
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-bellied Wren	<i>Uropsila leucogastra</i>	(Goul, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711518	6977
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	White-breasted Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	(Cabanis, 1847)	R	LC		White-breasted Wood-Wren, White-breasted Wood Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711521	6978
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Bar-winged Wood-wren	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	Fitzpatrick, Terborgh & Willard, 1977	R	NT		Bar-winged Wood Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22711532	6980

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Grey-breasted Wood-wren	Henicorhina leucophrys	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Henicorhina leucophrys and H. anachoreta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucophrys following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889800	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Hermit Wood-wren	Henicorhina anachoreta	Bangs, 1899	R	NT			Henicorhina leucophrys and H. anachoreta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. leucophrys following AOU (1998 & supplements), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889855	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Munchique Wood-wren	Henicorhina negreji	Salaman, Coopmans, Donegan, Mulligan, Cortés, Hilty & Ortega, 2003	R	VU		Munchique Wood Wren, Munchique Wood-Wren		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733110	31940
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		Henicorhina leucophrys	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Gray-breasted Wood-Wren, Grey-breasted Wood Wren, Grey-breasted Wood-Wren		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711526	6979
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Northern Chestnut-breasted Wren	Cyphorhinus dichrous	Sciator & Salvin, 1879	R	LC			Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889940	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Southern Chestnut-breasted Wren	Cyphorhinus thoracicus	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Cyphorhinus thoracicus and C. dichrous (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thoracicus following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889880	
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Song Wren	Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus	Sciator, 1860	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711554	6985
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens	Musician Wren	Cyphorhinus arada	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Cyphorhinus aradus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711560	6987
PASSERIFORMES	Troglodytidae	Wrens		Cyphorhinus thoracicus	Tschudi, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22711557	6986

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	White-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Dipper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22708156	6273
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasi</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708160	6274
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	American Dipper	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708163	6275
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	White-capped Dipper	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f	22708166	6276
PASSERIFORMES	Cinclidae	Dippers	Rufous-throated Dipper	<i>Cinclus schulzii</i>	Cabanis, 1882	R	VU	<i>Cinclus schulzii</i> ; <i>Cinclus schulzi</i>		Cinclus schulzii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. schulzi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f	22708169	6277
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers	Red-billed Oxpecker	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec rouge	Buphagus erythrorhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as B. erythrorhynchus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711009	6845
PASSERIFORMES	Buphagidae	Oxpeckers	Yellow-billed Oxpecker	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Pique-boeuf à bec jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711005	6844

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Common Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Etourneau sansonnet, Starling, European Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710886	6815
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Spotless Starling	<i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710893	6816
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Wattled Starling	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	(Meuschen, 1787)	R	LC		Etourneau caronculé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710832	6803
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rosy Starling	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus roseus</i>	Etourneau roselin, Rose-coloured Starling	Pastor roseus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Sturnus roseus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710881	6814

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Purple-backed Starling	Agropsar sturninus	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sturninus</i>	Daurian Starling	Agropsar sturninus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus sturninus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710870	6811
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-cheeked Starling	Agropsar philippensis	(Forster, 1781)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus philippensis</i>		Agropsar philippensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus philippensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710874	6812
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Asian Pied Starling	Gracupica contra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Gracupica contra and G. jalla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus contra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890729	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Javan Pied Starling	Gracupica jalla	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			Gracupica contra and G. jalla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus contra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890801	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	(Paykull, 1807)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>		Gracupica nigricollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus nigricollis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710903	6819
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Gracupica contra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Pied Myna		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22710899	6818
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-faced Starling	Sturnornis albofrontatus	(Layard, 1854)	R	VU	<i>Sturnus senex</i> ; <i>Sturnus albofrontatus</i>		Sturnornis albofrontatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus albofrontatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710844	6806
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bali Myna	Leucopsar rothschildi	Stresemann, 1912	R	CR		White Starling, Rothschild's Starling, Miná de Rothschild, Estornino de Rothschild, Rothschild's Mynah, Bali Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710912	6822

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Reunion Starling	<i>Fregilupus varius</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	EX		Réunion Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710840	6805
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rodrigues Starling	<i>Necropsar rodericanus</i>	Slater, 1879	R	EX		Rodriguez Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710836	6804
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Necropsar legaulti</i>	Forbes, 1893	NR	NR		Legault's Starling		Brooks (2000)	22734872	32399
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sinensis</i>	Grey-backed Starling	Sturnia sinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus sinensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22710877	6813
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Brahminy Starling	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus pagodarum</i>		Sturnia pagodarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus pagodarum.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710864	6809
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus malabaricus</i>		Sturnia malabarica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus malabaricus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710858	6807
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-headed Starling	<i>Sturnia erythropygia</i>	Blyth, 1846	R	LC	<i>Sturnus erythropygius</i>		Sturnia erythropygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus erythropygius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710861	6808
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>		Spodiopsar sericeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus sericeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710867	6810

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus cineraceus</i>		Spodiopsar cineraceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sturnus cineraceus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710896	6817
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Sturnus tristis</i>	Martin triste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710921	6823
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bank Myna	Acridotheres cinquianus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710929	6824
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Burmese Myna	Acridotheres burmannicus	(Jerdon, 1862)	R	LC			Acridotheres burmannicus and A. leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus burmannicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870359	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Vinous-breasted Myna	Acridotheres leucocephalus	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1870	R	LC			Acridotheres burmannicus and A. leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus burmannicus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870738	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Black-winged Myna	Acridotheres melanopterus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870843	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grey-backed Myna	Acridotheres tricolor	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103870973	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grey-rumped Myna	Acridotheres tertius	(Hartert, E, 1896)	R	CR			Acridotheres melanopterus, A. tricolor and A. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Sturnus melanopterus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871084	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Jungle Myna	Acridotheres fuscus	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710932	6825
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Pale-bellied Myna	Acridotheres cinereus	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710940	6827
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Javan Myna	Acridotheres javanicus	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU			Acridotheres grandis and A. javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. grandis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871334	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Collared Myna	Acridotheres albocinctus	Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710943	6828
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Great Myna	Acridotheres grandis	Moore, 1858	R	LC			Acridotheres grandis and A. javanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. grandis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871222	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710946	6829
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Acridotheres burmannicus	(Jerdon, 1862)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710906	6820
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Acridotheres grandis	Moore, 1858	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710936	6826
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Acridotheres melanopterus	(Daudin, 1800)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710909	6821
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Slender-billed Starling	Onychognathus tenuirostris	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Slender-billed Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de montagne à bec fin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710629	6767
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Pale-winged Starling	Onychognathus nabouroup	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Etourneau à ailes pâles		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710600	6761

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Neumann's Starling	<i>Onychognathus neumanni</i>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neumanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. morio following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871484	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Red-winged Starling	<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Onychognathus morio and O. neumanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. morio following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871400	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-winged Starling	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849	R	LC		Forest Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau rouspenn		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710624	6766
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Waller's Starling	<i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	(Shelley, 1880)	R	LC		Etourneau de montagne à bec court, Waller's Red-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710595	6760
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-billed Starling	<i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	(Rüppell, 1836)	R	LC		Etourneau à bec blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710634	6768
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tristram's Starling	<i>Onychognathus tristramii</i>	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC		Tristram's Grackle, Etourneau de Tristram, Arabian Chestnut-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xlssf	22710604	6762
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bristle-crowned Starling	<i>Onychognathus salvadorii</i>	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Etourneau de Salvadori		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710638	6769
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Socotra Starling	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC		Socotra Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710619	6765

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Somali Starling	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	(Hartlaub, 1859)	R	LC		Somali Chestnut-winged Starling, Etourneau de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710614	6764
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Etourneau à bec robuste		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710610	6763
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Spot-winged Starling	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Saroglossa spilopterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Saroglossa spiloptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710829	6802
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Babbling Starling	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	R	LC		Etourneau pâle, White-winged Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710799	6795
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-collared Starling	<i>Grafsia torquata</i>	(Reichenow, 1909)	R	LC		Etourneau à poitrine blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710591	6759
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Magpie Starling	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	Reichenow, 1879	R	LC		Etourneau pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710795	6794
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sharpe's Starling	<i>Pholia sharpii</i>	(Jackson, 1898)	R	LC	<i>Cinnyrincclus sharpii</i>	Etourneau de Sharpe	Pholia sharpii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cinnyrincclus sharpii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710783	6791
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stuhlmann's Starling	<i>Poeoptera stuhlmanni</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Etourneau de Stuhlmann		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710579	6756
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Kenrick's Starling	<i>Poeoptera kenricki</i>	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Etourneau de Kenrick		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710583	6757
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Narrow-tailed Starling	<i>Poeoptera lugubris</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	R	LC		Etourneau à queue étroite		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710587	6758

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Abbott's Starling	Poeoptera femoralis	(Richmond, 1897)	R	VU	<i>Cinnyricinclus femoralis</i>	Etourneau d'Abbott	Poeoptera femoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cinnyricinclus femoralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710787	6792
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Hildebrandt's Starling	Lamprotornis hildebrandti	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC		Merle métallique de Hildebrandt		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710779	6790
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Shelley's Starling	Lamprotornis shelleyi	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC		Merle métallique de Shelley		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710775	6789
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Burchell's Starling	Lamprotornis australis	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Burchell's Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique de Burchell, Burchell's Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710731	6783
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Glossy Starling	Lamprotornis caudatus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Merle métallique à longue queue, Northern Long-tailed Starling, Long-tailed Glossy-Starling, Long-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710744	6785
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rüppell's Starling	Lamprotornis purpuroptera	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC	<i>Lamprotornis purpuropterus</i>	Rueppell's Glossy-Starling, Rüppell's Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Rüppell, Rüppell's Long-tailed Starling, Rueppell's Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710751	6786
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Benguela Long-tailed Starling	Lamprotornis benguelensis	Shelley, 1906	R	LC			Lamprotornis mevesii, L. violacior and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872135	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Cunene Long-tailed Starling	Lamprotornis violacior	Clancey, 1973	R	LC			Lamprotornis mevesii, L. violacior and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103872163	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Meves's Long-tailed Starling	Lamprotornis mevesii	(Wahlberg, 1856)	R	LC		Meves's Glossy-starling	Lamprotornis mevesii, L. violacior and L. benguelensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. mevesii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103871956	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Ashy Starling	Lamprolornis unicolor	(Shelley, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus unicolor</i>	Etourneau grisâtre	Lamprolornis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cosmopsarus unicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710821	6800
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Principe Starling	Lamprolornis ornatus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC		Principe Glossy Starling, Principe Glossy-starling, Merle métallique de Principe, Principe Glossy-Starling, Principe Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710723	6782
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Splendid Starling	Lamprolornis splendidus	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC		Splendid Glossy Starling, Splendid Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à oeil blanc, Splendid Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710716	6781
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden-breasted Starling	Lamprolornis regius	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cosmopsarus regius</i>	Etourneau à poitrine dorée	Lamprolornis regius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cosmopsarus regius.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710817	6799
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Superb Starling	Lamprolornis superbus	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC		Merle métallique superbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710767	6787
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Chestnut-bellied Starling	Lamprolornis pulcher	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Merle métallique à ventre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710771	6788
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	African Pied Starling	Lamprolornis bicolor	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Spreo bicolor</i>	Pied Starling, Etourneau bicolore	Lamprolornis bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo bicolor.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710808	6797
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-crowned Starling	Lamprolornis albigapillus	(Blyth, 1856)	R	LC	<i>Spreo albigapillus</i>	Etourneau à tête blanche	Lamprolornis albigapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo albigapillus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710813	6798
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Fischer's Starling	Lamprolornis fischeri	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Spreo fischeri</i>	Etourneau de Fischer	Lamprolornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Spreo fischeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710804	6796

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sharp-tailed Starling	Lamprolornis acuticaudus	(Barboza du Bocage, 1870)	R	LC		Sharp-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue étroite, Sharp-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710710	6780
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Lesser Blue-eared Starling	Lamprolornis chloropterus	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<i>Lamprolornis elisabeth</i>	Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-Starling , Merle métallique de Swainson	Lamprolornis chloropterus and L. elisabeth (see Dowsett & Forbes-Watson [1993]; Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) have been lumped together into L. chloropterus following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106005777	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Purple Starling	Lamprolornis purpureus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Purple Glossy Starling, Purple Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique pourpré, Purple Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710668	6774
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bronze-tailed Starling	Lamprolornis chalcurus	Nordmann, 1835	R	LC		Bronze-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à queue violette, Bronze-tailed Glossy Starling, Bronze-tailed Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710682	6776
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Cape Starling	Lamprolornis nitens	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Cape Glossy Starling, Red- shouldered Glossy- Starling, Merle métallique à épaulettes rouges, Red-shouldered Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710675	6775
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Greater Blue-eared Starling	Lamprolornis chalybaeus	Ehrenberg, 1828	R	LC		Merle métallique à oreillons bleus, Greater Blue-eared Glossy-Starling, Greater Blue-eared Glossy-starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710689	6777
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Emerald Starling	Lamprolornis iris	(Oustalet, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Coccycolius iris</i>	Merle métallique vert, Iris Glossy- Starling	Lamprolornis iris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Coccycolius iris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710642	6770
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Lamprolornis mevesii	(Wahlberg, 1856)	NR	NR		Southern Long- tailed Starling, Meves's Starling, Merle métallique de Meves, Meves's Glossy-Starling		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710737	6784
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Lamprolornis elisabeth	(Stresemann, 1924)	NR	NR		Miombo Blue- eared Starling, Southern Blue- eared Glossy- Starling		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710703	6779
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Lamprolornis chloropterus	Swainson, 1838	NR	NR		Merle métallique de Swainson, Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-Starling, Lesser Blue-eared Glossy-starling		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710695	6778

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Madagascar Starling	Hartlaubius auratus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Saroglossa aurata</i>	Etourneau malgache	Hartlaubius auratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Saroglossa aurata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710825	6801
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Violet-backed Starling	Cinnyricinclus leucogaster	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Merle améthyste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710791	6793
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Purple-headed Starling	Hylopsar purpureiceps	(Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Lamprotnornis purpureiceps</i>	Purple-headed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à tête pourprée, Purple-headed Glossy-Starling, Purple-headed Glossy-starling	Hylopsar purpureiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotnornis purpureiceps.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710654	6772
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Copper-tailed Starling	Hylopsar cupreocauda	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	NT	<i>Lamprotnornis cupreocauda</i>	Copper-tailed Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à dos bleu, Copper- tailed Glossy Starling, Copper- tailed Glossy- starling	Hylopsar cupreocauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotnornis cupreocauda.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710647	6771
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Black-bellied Starling	Notopholia corusca	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Lamprotnornis coruscus</i>	Black-bellied Glossy-Starling, Merle métallique à ventre noir, Black- bellied Glossy Starling, Black- bellied Glossy- starling	Notopholia corusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Lamprotnornis coruscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710661	6773
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stripe-headed Rhabdornis	Rhabdornis mystacalis	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Stripe-headed Creepers, Stripe- sided Rhabdornis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716849	8064
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grand Rhabdornis	Rhabdornis grandis	Salomonsen, 1953	R	LC		Long-billed Creepers, Long- billed Rhabdornis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22716853	8065
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Visayan Rhabdornis	Rhabdornis rabori	Rand, 1950	R	VU			Rhabdornis inornatus and R. rabori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. inornatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878304	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Stripe-breasted Rhabdornis	Rhabdornis inornatus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	R	LC			Rhabdornis inornatus and R. rabori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. inornatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878077	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Rhabdornis inornatus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	NR	NR		Stripe-breasted Creepers		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22716857	8066

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sulawesi Myna	Basilornis celebensis	Gray, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710958	6833
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Helmeted Myna	Basilornis galeatus	Meyer, 1894	R	NT		Sula Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710961	6834
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-crested Myna	Basilornis corythaix	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710965	6835
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Apo Myna	Goodfellowia miranda	Hartert, 1903	R	NT	Basilornis miranda ; Basilornis mirandus		Goodfellowia miranda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Basilornis mirandus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710968	6836
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Northern White-necked Myna	Streptocitta torquata	(Temminck, 1828)	R	LC			Streptocitta albicollis and S. torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878479	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Southern White-necked Myna	Streptocitta albicollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC			Streptocitta albicollis and S. torquata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. albicollis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878446	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Bare-eyed Myna	Streptocitta albertinae	(Schlegel, 1866)	R	NT		Sula Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710981	6838
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Streptocitta albicollis	(Vieillot, 1818)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710978	6837
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Coledo	Sarcops calvus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710985	6839
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Yellow-faced Myna	Mino dumontii	Lesson, 1827	R	LC			Mino dumontii and M. kreffti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as M. dumontii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878613	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Myna	Mino kreffti	(Sclater, 1869)	R	LC			Mino dumontii and M. kreffti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously listed as M. dumontii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878667	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden Myna	Mino anais	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710952	6831
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Mino dumontii	Lesson, 1827	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710955	6832
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Sri Lanka Hill Myna	Gracula ptilogenys	Blyth, 1846	R	NT		Ceylon Myna, Sri Lanka Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710988	6840
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Southern Hill Myna	Gracula indica	(Cuvier, 1829)	R	LC			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878766	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Common Hill Myna	Gracula religiosa	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Hill Myna	Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878755	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tenggara Hill Myna	Gracula venerata	Bonaparte, 1850	R	EN			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878806	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Nias Hill Myna	Gracula robusta	Salvadori, 1887	R	CR			Gracula religiosa, G. venerata, G. robusta and G. indica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. religiosa following AOU (1998 & supplements) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878817	
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings		Gracula religiosa	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710993	6841
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Golden-crested Myna	Ampeliceps coronatus	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710949	6830
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Fiery-browed Starling	Eudodes erythrophrys	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC		Fiery-browed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710997	6842

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Grosbeak Starling	Scissirostrum dubium	(Latham, 1802)	R	LC		Finch-billed Myna		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711001	6843
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Metallic Starling	Aplonis metallica	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Aplornis metallica</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710553	6752
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Yellow-eyed Starling	Aplonis mystacea	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710562	6754
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Singing Starling	Aplonis cantoroides	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Aplornis cantoroides</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710525	6744
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Tanimbar Starling	Aplonis crassa	(Sclater, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710522	6743
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Atoll Starling	Aplonis feadensis	(Ramsay, 1882)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710531	6745
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rennell Starling	Aplonis insularis	Mayr, 1931	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710534	6746
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Long-tailed Starling	Aplonis magna	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710559	6753

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	White-eyed Starling	Aplonis brunneicapillus	(Danis, 1938)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710565	6755
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Brown-winged Starling	Aplonis grandis	(Salvadori, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710537	6747
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Makira Starling	Aplonis dichroa	(Tristram, 1895)	R	LC		San Cristobal Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710540	6748
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rusty-winged Starling	Aplonis zelandica	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710482	6732
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Striated Starling	Aplonis striata	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710508	6740
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mountain Starling	Aplonis santovestris	Harrison & Marshall, 1937	R	EN		Vanuatu Starling, Santo Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710485	6733
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Asian Glossy Starling	Aplonis panavensis	(Scopoli, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710550	6751
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Moluccan Starling	Aplonis mysolensis	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710544	6749
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Short-tailed Starling	Aplonis minor	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710547	6750

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Micronesian Starling	Aplonis opaca	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710519	6742
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Pohnpei Starling	Aplonis pelzelni	Finsch, 1876	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710490	6734
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Polynesian Starling	Aplonis tabuensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710505	6739
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Samoan Starling	Aplonis atrifusca	(Peale, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710493	6735
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Kosrae Starling	Aplonis corvina	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710496	6736
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Rarotonga Starling	Aplonis cinerascens	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710502	6738
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Raiatea Starling	Aplonis ulietensis	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX	<i>Turdus ulietensis</i>	Bay Thrush, Bay Starling	Aplonis ulietensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Hume and Walters (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22734867	32398

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Mysterious Starling	Aplonis mavornata	Buller, 1887	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710499	6737
PASSERIFORMES	Sturnidae	Starlings	Norfolk Starling	Aplonis fusca	Gould, 1836	R	EX		Tasman Starling, Norfolk Island Starling		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22710511	6741
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Blue Mockingbird	Melanotis caerulescens	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711020	6848
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Blue-and-white Mockingbird	Melanotis hypoleucus	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711023	6849
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Black Catbird	Melanoptila glabriorostris	Scater, 1858	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711017	6847
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Grey Catbird	Dumetella carolinensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Gray Catbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22711013	6846

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	White-breasted Thrasher	Ramphocinclus brachyurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711137	6877
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Scaly-breasted Thrasher	Allenia fusca	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Allenia fusca</i> ; <i>Margarops fuscus</i>		Allenia fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Margarops fuscus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711140	6878
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Pearly-eyed Thrasher	Margarops fuscatus	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711147	6879
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Brown Trembler	Cinclocerthia ruficauda	(Gould, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711130	6875
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Grey Trembler	Cinclocerthia gutturalis	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC		Gray Trembler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711133	6876
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Chilean Mockingbird	Mimus thenca	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711050	6858
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Patagonian Mockingbird	Mimus patagonicus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711038	6854

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Chalk-browed Mockingbird	Mimus saturninus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711035	6853
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	White-banded Mockingbird	Mimus triurus	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711044	6856
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Brown-backed Mockingbird	Mimus dorsalis	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711041	6855
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Long-tailed Mockingbird	Mimus longicaudatus	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711047	6857
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Northern Mockingbird	Mimus polyglottos	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22711026	6850
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Tropical Mockingbird	Mimus gilvus	(Vieillot, 1808)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711029	6851

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Socorro Mockingbird	Mimus graysoni	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	CR	<i>Mimodes graysoni</i> ; <i>Harporhynchus graysoni</i>	Socorro Thrasher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711084	6863
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Bahama Mockingbird	Mimus gundlachi	Cabanis, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711032	6852
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Floreana Mockingbird	Mimus trifasciatus	(Gould, 1837)	R	EN	<i>Orpheus trifasciatus</i> ; <i>Nesomimus trifasciatus</i>	Charles Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711063	6860
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Galapagos Mockingbird	Mimus parvulus	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Nesomimus transfasciatus</i> ; <i>Nesomimus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711053	6859
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Espanola Mockingbird	Mimus macdonaldi	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU	<i>Nesomimus macdonaldi</i>	Hood Mockingbird, Española Mockingbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711070	6861
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	San Cristobal Mockingbird	Mimus melanotis	(Gould, 1837)	R	EN	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22711078	6862
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Sage Thrasher	Oreoscoptes montanus	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711096	6864

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Curve-billed Thrasher	Toxostoma curvirostre	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711115	6870
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Ocellated Thrasher	Toxostoma ocellatum	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711118	6871
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Brown Thrasher	Toxostoma rufum	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22711099	6865
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Long-billed Thrasher	Toxostoma longirostre	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711102	6866
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Cozumel Thrasher	Toxostoma guttatum	(Ridgway, 1885)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711105	6867
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Bendire's Thrasher	Toxostoma bendirei	(Coues, 1873)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711108	6868
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Grey Thrasher	Toxostoma cinereum	(Xántus de Vesey, 1860)	R	LC		Gray Thrasher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711111	6869
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	California Thrasher	Toxostoma redivivum	(Gambel, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711124	6873

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Crissal Thrasher	Toxostoma crissale	Henry, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711127	6874
PASSERIFORMES	Mimidae	Mockingbirds and thrashers	Le Conte's Thrasher	Toxostoma lecontei	Lawrence, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22711121	6872
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Western Bluebird	Sialia mexicana	Swainson, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708553	6345
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Bluebird	Sialia sialis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708550	6344
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mountain Bluebird	Sialia currucoides	Bechstein, 1798	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708556	6346
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grandala	Grandala coelicolor	Hodgson, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710120	6666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-tailed Ant-thrush	Neocossyphus rufus	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Red-tailed Rufous Thrush, Red-tailed Ant Thrush, Red-tailed Ant-Thrush, Grive fourmière à queue rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708188	6280
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-tailed Ant-thrush	Neocossyphus poensis	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		White-tailed Ant-Thrush, Grive fourmière à queue blanche, White-tailed Rufous Thrush, White-tailed Ant Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708195	6281
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Neocossyphus finschii	(Sharpe, 1870)	NR	NR		Finsch's Flycatcher-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708175	6278
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Neocossyphus fraseri	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR		Rufous Flycatcher-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730698	31207
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous Flycatcher-thrush	Stizorhina fraseri	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC			Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103878959	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Finsch's Flycatcher-thrush	<i>Stizorhina finschi</i>	(Sharpe, 1870)	R	LC			Stizorhina fraseri and S. finschi (del Hoyo and collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879069	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	NR	NR		Fraser's Rufous Thrush, Rufous Ant Thrush, Grive fourmière roux		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22708180	6279
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Townsend's Solitaire	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	(Audubon, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708587	6352
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Kamoa	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i>	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	EX		Hawaiian Thrush, Kama'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708559	6347
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Amaui	<i>Myadestes wahensis</i>	(Wilson & Evans, 1899)	R	EX	<i>Myadestes oahensis</i>	'Amaui		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708564	6348
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Olomao	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR (PE)		Hawaiian Thrush, Oloma'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708574	6349
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Omao	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	VU		Oma'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708579	6350
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Puaiohi	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	CR		Small Kauai Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708583	6351
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Cuban Solitaire	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708593	6354

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-throated Solitaire	Myadestes genibarbis	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708596	6355
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Brown-backed Solitaire	Myadestes occidentalis	Stejneger, 1882	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708590	6353
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slate-colored Solitaire	Myadestes unicolor	Sclater, 1857	R	LC		Slate-coloured Solitaire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708608	6359
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-faced Solitaire	Myadestes melanops	Salvin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708599	6356
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varied Solitaire	Myadestes coloratus	Nelson, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22708602	6357
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Andean Solitaire	Myadestes ralloides	(D'Orbigny, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22708605	6358
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Geomalia	Geomalia heinrichi	Stresemann, 1931	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708339	6303
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Long-tailed Thrush	Zoothra dixonii	(Seeborn, 1881)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708487	6329

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Alpine Thrush	Zoothra mollissima	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Plain-backed Thrush	Zoothra mollissima and Z. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. mollissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included the formerly overlooked Z. salimali (Alström et al. 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879258	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sichuan Forest Thrush	Zoothra griseiceps	(Delacour, 1930)	R	LC			Zoothra mollissima and Z. griseiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. mollissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993), which included the formerly overlooked Z. salimali (Alström et al. 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879271	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Himalayan Forest Thrush	Zoothra salimalii	Alström, Rasmussen, Zhao, Xu, Dalvi, Cai, Guan, Zhang, Kalyakin, Lei & Olsson, 2016	R	LC			Zoothra salimali (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) is recognised as a species following the work of Alström et al. (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879287	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Dark-sided Thrush	Zoothra marginata	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708532	6339
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Long-billed Thrush	Zoothra monticola	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708529	6338
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Everett's Thrush	Zoothra everetti	(Sharpe, 1892)	R	NT		Everett's Ground-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708378	6313
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sunda Thrush	Zoothra andromedae	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708481	6327
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White's Thrush	Zoothra aurea	(Holandre, 1825)	R	LC	Zoothra imbricata		Zoothra dauma (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and Z. imbricata (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into Z. dauma and subsequently split into Z. dauma, Z. major and Z. aurea following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879420	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Amami Thrush	Zoothra major	(Ogawa, 1905)	R	NT	Zoothra amami		Zoothra dauma (Sibley & Monroe [1990, 1993]) and Z. imbricata (Collar [2004]) have been lumped together into Z. dauma and subsequently split into Z. dauma, Z. major and Z. aurea following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708496	6331

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Scaly Thrush	Zoothra dauma	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Eurasian Scaly Thrush	Zoothra dauma (Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)) and Z. imbricata (Collar (2004)) have been lumped together into Z. dauma and subsequently split into Z. dauma, Z. major and Z. aurea following del Hoyo and Collar (2016).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879357	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fawn-breasted Thrush	Zoothra machiki	(Forbes, 1883)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708509	6333
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Guadalcanal Thrush	Zoothra turipavae	Cain & Galbraith, 1955	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728359	30009
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Makira Thrush	Zoothra margaretae	(Mayr, 1935)	R	NT		White-bellied Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708523	6337
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bassian Thrush	Zoothra lunulata	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Olive-tailed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708512	6334
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet-tailed Thrush	Zoothra heinei	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708516	6335
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	New Britain Thrush	Zoothra talaseae	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1926)	R	LC			Zoothra talaseae and Z. atrigena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. talaseae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879758	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bougainville Thrush	Zoothra atrigena	Ripley & Hadden, 1982	R	NT			Zoothra talaseae and Z. atrigena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Z. talaseae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103879831	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bonin Thrush	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i>	(Kittlitz, 1831)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708535	6340
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera tangerjicae</i>	(Sassi, 1914)	NR	NR		Kivu Ground-Thrush, Kivu Ground-thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708409	6318
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera kibalensis</i>	Prigogine, 1978	NR	NR		Kibale Ground-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708456	6324
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1926)	NR	NR		Black-backed Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708519	6336
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera margaritae</i>	(Mayr, 1935)	NR	NR		San Cristobal Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730738	31213
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera neilgherriensis</i>	(Blyth, 1847)	NR	NR		Nighth Thrush		Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732855	31787
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera horsfieldi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1857)	NR	NR		Horsfield's Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708504	6332
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	E.L. Layard, 1854	NR	NR		Sri Lanka Thrush		Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732849	31785
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708490	6330
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Collar (2004)	22733687	32154
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	(Hollandre, 1825)	NR	NR				Rasmussen and Anderton (2005)	22732844	31784
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera ruwenzorii</i>	Prigogine, 1985	NR	NR				Clement (1999)	22732860	31788
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708484	6328
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varied Thrush	<i>Ixoreus naevius</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Ixoreus naevius</i> ; <i>Zoothera naevia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708385	6315
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black Solitaire	<i>Entomodestes coracinus</i>	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22708624	6362
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-eared Solitaire	<i>Entomodestes leucotis</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22708621	6361
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-throated Solitaire	<i>Cichlopsis chubbi</i>	Chapman, 1924	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881133	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Peruvian Solitaire	Cichlopsis peruviana	Hellmayr, 1930	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880904	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Guianan Solitaire	Cichlopsis gularis	Salvin & Godman, 1882	R	NT			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881097	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-brown Solitaire	Cichlopsis leucogenys	Cabanis, 1850	R	EN			Cichlopsis leucogenys, C. chubbi, C. peruviana and C. gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. leucogenys following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103880486	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Cichlopsis leucogenys	Cabanis, 1850	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22708612	6360
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Aztec Thrush	Ridgwayia pinicola	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC	Ridgwayia pinicola ; Zoothera pinicola		Ridgwayia pinicola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera pinicola.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708391	6316
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Wood Thrush	Hylocichla mustelina	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	Catharus mustelinus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22708670	6374
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Swainson's Thrush	Catharus swainsoni	(Tschudi, 1845)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. ustulatus following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881981	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet-backed Thrush	Catharus ustulatus	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	LC			Catharus ustulatus and C. swainsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. ustulatus following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103881682	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Veery	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	(Stephens, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708655	6370
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-cheeked Thrush	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC		Gray-cheeked Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708658	6371
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bicknell's Thrush	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	(Ridgway, 1882)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728467	30034
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Hermit Thrush	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708667	6373
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Russet Nightingale-thrush	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	Scater, 1859	R	LC		Russet Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708639	6366

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ruddy-capped Nightingale-thrush	Catharus frantzii	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Ruddy-capped Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708643	6367
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-billed Nightingale-thrush	Catharus gracilirostris	Salvin, 1865	R	LC		Black-billed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708627	6363
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-billed Nightingale-thrush	Catharus aurantirostris	(Hartlaub, 1850)	R	LC		Orange-billed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708631	6364
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-headed Nightingale-thrush	Catharus mexicanus	(Bonaparte, 1856)	R	LC		Black-headed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708647	6368
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spotted Nightingale-thrush	Catharus dryas	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Spotted Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708651	6369
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slaty-backed Nightingale-thrush	Catharus fuscescens	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	R	LC		Slaty-backed Nightingale-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708635	6365
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Catharus minimus	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	NR	NR		Gray-cheeked Thrush		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22730743	31214
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Catharus ustulatus	(Nuttall, 1840)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708664	6372
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fruithunter	Chlamydochaera jefferyi	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC		Black-breasted Fruit-hunter, Fruit-hunter		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708965	6446

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Purple Cochoa	Cochoa purpurea	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710144	6674
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Green Cochoa	Cochoa viridis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710147	6675
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Javan Cochoa	Cochoa azurea	(Temminck, 1824)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710153	6677
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sumatran Cochoa	Cochoa beccarii	Salvadori, 1879	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710150	6676
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Siberian Thrush	Geokichla sibirica	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera sibirica</i>		Geokichla sibirica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera sibirica.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708382	6314
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pied Thrush	Geokichla wardii	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera wardii</i>		Geokichla wardii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera wardii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708364	6309
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spotted Ground-thrush	Geokichla guttata	(Vigors, 1831)	R	EN	<i>Zoothera guttata</i>	Spotted Forest Thrush, Natal Thrush, Grive terrestre de Fischer, Spotted Ground-Thrush, Spotted Ground Thrush	Geokichla guttata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera guttata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708464	6325
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spot-winged Thrush	Geokichla spiloptera	(Blyth, 1847)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera spiloptera</i>		Geokichla spiloptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera spiloptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708478	6326

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-headed Thrush	Geokichla citrina	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera citrina</i>		Geokichla citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera citrina.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708375	6312
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ashy Thrush	Geokichla cinerea	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	VU	<i>Zoothera cinerea</i>		Geokichla cinerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera cinerea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708367	6310
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-backed Thrush	Geokichla erythronota	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera erythronota</i>		Geokichla erythronota (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera erythronota.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733682	32153
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Red-and-black Thrush	Geokichla mendeni	(Neumann, 1939)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera mendeni</i>	Peleng Thrush	Geokichla mendeni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera mendeni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732961	31812
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Slaty-backed Thrush	Geokichla schistacea	(Meyer, 1884)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera schistacea</i>	Tanimbar Thrush	Geokichla schistacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera schistacea.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708342	6304
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange-banded Thrush	Geokichla peronii	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera peronii</i>	Orange-sided Thrush, Timor Ground-thrush	Geokichla peronii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera peronii.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708370	6311
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-backed Thrush	Geokichla dohertyi	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dohertyi</i>		Geokichla dohertyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera dohertyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708361	6308
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-capped Thrush	Geokichla interpres	(Temminck, 1826)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera interpres</i>		Geokichla interpres (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera interpres.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733677	32152
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Enggano Thrush	Geokichla leucolaema	(Salvadori, 1892)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera leucolaema</i>		Geokichla leucolaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera leucolaema.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732956	31811

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Buru Thrush	Geokichla dumasi	(Rothschild, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera dumasi</i>	Moluccan Thrush	Geokichla dumasi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera dumasi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733666	32150
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Seram Thrush	Geokichla joiceyi	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1921)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera joiceyi</i>		Geokichla joiceyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera joiceyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733672	32151
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Orange Ground-thrush	Geokichla gurneyi	(Hartlaub, 1864)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera gurneyi</i>	Orange Thrush, Grive terrestre orangée, Orange Ground-Thrush, Orange Ground Thrush	Geokichla gurneyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera gurneyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708426	6320
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Oberländer's Ground-thrush	Geokichla oberlaenderi	(Sassi, 1914)	R	NT	<i>Turdus oberlaenderi</i> ; <i>Zoothera oberlaenderi</i>	Oberlaender's Ground Thrush, Grive terrestre d'Oberlaender, Oberländer's Ground Thrush, Oberlaender's Ground-Thrush, Forest Ground-thrush	Geokichla oberlaenderi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera oberlaenderi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708433	6321
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Crossley's Ground-thrush	Geokichla crossleyi	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Zoothera crossleyi</i>	Grive terrestre de Crossley, Crossley's Ground-Thrush, Crossley's Ground Thrush	Geokichla crossleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera crossleyi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708420	6319
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Abyssinian Ground-thrush	Geokichla piaggiae	(Bouvier, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera piaggiae</i>	Grive terrestre du Ruwenzori, Abyssinian Ground Thrush	Geokichla piaggiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera piaggiae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22730723	31211
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-eared Ground-thrush	Geokichla camaronensis	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera camaronensis</i>	Grive terrestre du Cameroun, Black-eared Ground Thrush	Geokichla camaronensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera camaronensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708443	6322
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey Ground-thrush	Geokichla princei	(Sharpe, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Zoothera princei</i>	Grey Ground-Thrush, Grive terrestre grise, Grey Ground Thrush	Geokichla princei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Zoothera princei.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708450	6323
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Geokichla dumasi	(Rothschild, 1898)	NR	NR		Moluccan Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708346	6305
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Geokichla cameronensis	(Sharpe, 1905)	NR	NR		Black-eared Ground-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730733	31212
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Geokichla piaggiae	(Bouvier, 1877)	NR	NR		Abyssinian Ground-Thrush, Abyssinian Ground Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708397	6317
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Geokichla erythronota	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708356	6307
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		Geokichla interpres	(Temminck, 1826)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708351	6306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chinese Thrush	<i>Otocichla mupinensis</i>	(Laubmann, 1920)	R	LC	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>		Otocichla mupinensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Turdus mupinensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708826	6408
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ethiopian Thrush	<i>Psophocichla simensis</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Psophocichla litsitsirupa and P. simensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. litsitsirupa following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887388	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Groundscraper Thrush	<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Psophocichla litsitsirupa and P. simensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. litsitsirupa following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103887337	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Psophocichla litsitsirupa</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Grive litsitsirupa		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708692	6377
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22708829	6409
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Brehm, 1831	R	LC		Grive musicienne		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708822	6407

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Abyssinian Thrush	Turdus abyssinicus	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Northern Olive Thrush	Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C. K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734111	32237
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Taita Thrush	Turdus helleri	(Mearns, 1913)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708740	6384
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Usambara Thrush	Turdus roehli	Reichenow, 1905	R	NT			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C. K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734114	32238
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Redwing	Turdus iliacus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708819	6406
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Mountain Thrush	Turdus plebejus	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Mountain Robin, American Mountain Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708894	6428
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eurasian Blackbird	Turdus merula	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888106	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-breasted Thrush	Turdus leucomelas	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708888	6426
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Cocoa Thrush	Turdus fumigatus	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708908	6432
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Hauzwell's Thrush	Turdus hauzwelli	Lawrence, 1869	R	LC			Turdus hauzwelli and T. sanchezorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. hauzwelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888313	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Yellow-legged Thrush	Turdus flavipes	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Platycichla flavipes</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708676	6375
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Lawrence's Thrush	Turdus lawrencii	Coues, 1880	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708902	6430
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-vented Thrush	Turdus obsoletus	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708905	6431

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-throated Thrush	Turdus assimilis	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708938	6439
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-necked Thrush	Turdus albicollis	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708942	6440
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-bellied Thrush	Turdus rufiventris	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708882	6424
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ecuadorian Thrush	Turdus maculirostris	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883	R	LC	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708925	6436
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Clay-colored Thrush	Turdus grayi	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC		Clay-colored Robin, Clay-coloured Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708914	6434
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Unicolored Thrush	Turdus haplochrous	Todd, 1931	R	NT		Unicoloured Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708931	6437

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Varzea Thrush	Turdus sanchezorum	O'Neill, Lane, & Naka, 2011	R	LC			Turdus hauxwelli and T. sanchezorum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. hauxwelli following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888627	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Spectacled Thrush	Turdus nudigenis	Lafresnaye, 1848	R	LC		Yellow-eyed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html	22708919	6435
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chinese Blackbird	Turdus mandarinus	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888237	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Somali Thrush	Turdus ludoviciae	(Phillips, 1895)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708735	6383
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Bare-eyed Thrush	Turdus tephronotus	Cabanis, 1878	R	LC		Grive à lunettes, African Bare-eyed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708707	6379
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Comoro Thrush	Turdus bewsheri	Newton, 1877	R	LC		Grive des Comores, Comoros Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708748	6386
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Kurrichane Thrush	Turdus libonyana	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	Grive kurrichane	Turdus libonyana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as T. libonyanus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708712	6380
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Yemen Thrush	Turdus menachensis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708745	6385
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Olive Thrush	Turdus olivaceus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103888967	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Karoo Thrush	Turdus smithi	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Turdus olivaceus, T. abyssinicus, T. roehli and T. smithi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. olivaceus following Collar and Stuart (1985) and Collar et al. (1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R.C. K.; Voelker, G.; Fjeldså, J.; Lens, L.; Hackett, S.J.; Crowe, T.M. 2005. Systematics of the Olive Thrush Turdus olivaceus species complex with reference to the taxonomic status of the endangered Taita Thrush T. helleri. Journal of Avian Biology 36: 391-404.	22734108	32236
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Forest Thrush	Turdus lherminieri	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	VU	<i>Cichlherminia lherminieri</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708544	6343
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale-eyed Thrush	Turdus leucops	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Platycichla leucops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708684	6376
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-eyed Thrush	Turdus jamaicensis	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708935	6438
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	La Selle Thrush	Turdus swalesi	(Wetmore, 1927)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708955	6443
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black Thrush	Turdus infuscatus	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708851	6416
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sooty Thrush	Turdus nigrescens	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Sooty Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708844	6414
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	American Robin	Turdus migratorius	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Turdus migratorius and T. confinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. migratorius following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889499	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	San Lucas Robin	Turdus confinis	Baird, 1864	R	LC			Turdus migratorius and T. confinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. migratorius following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889802	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-collared Thrush	Turdus rufiglorus	Hartlaub, 1844	R	LC		Rufous-collared Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708961	6445
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-backed Thrush	Turdus rufopalliatus	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC		Rufous-backed Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734203	32255
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Austral Thrush	Turdus falcklandii	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22708885	6425
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Plumbeous-backed Thrush	Turdus reevei	Lawrence, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22708869	6420
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut-bellied Thrush	Turdus fulviventeris	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22708879	6423
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-hooded Thrush	Turdus olivater	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22708872	6421

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chiguanco Thrush	Turdus chiguanco	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC			Turdus chiguanco and T. anthracinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. chiguanco following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103889964	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sombre Thrush	Turdus anthracinus	Burmeister, 1858	R	LC			Turdus chiguanco and T. anthracinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. chiguanco following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stoltz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890067	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Great Thrush	Turdus fusca	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708848	6415
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Andean Slaty Thrush	Turdus nigricaps	Cabanis, 1874	R	LC		Andean Slaty-Thrush	Turdus nigricaps and T. subalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. nigricaps following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708858	6418
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Slaty Thrush	Turdus subalaris	(Seeborn, 1887)	R	LC		Eastern Slaty-Thrush	Turdus nigricaps and T. subalaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. nigricaps following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708863	6419
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Glossy-black Thrush	Turdus serranus	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708855	6417
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tristan Thrush	Turdus eremita	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT	Nesocichla eremita		Turdus eremita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Nesocichla eremita.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708541	6342
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Creamy-bellied Thrush	Turdus amaurochalinus	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708891	6427

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-billed Thrush	Turdus ignobilis	Scater, 1857	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103890779	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Floodplain Thrush	Turdus debilis	Hellmayr, 1902	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891001	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Campina Thrush	Turdus arthuri	(C. Chubb, 1914)	R	LC			Turdus ignobilis, T. debilis and T. arthuri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ignobilis following SACC (2005 & updates), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891016	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Maranon Thrush	Turdus maranonicus	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC		Marañón Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22708875	6422
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Príncipe Thrush	Turdus xanthorhynchus	Salvadori, 1901	R	CR		Príncipe Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Melo, M.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Voelker, G.; Dallimer, M.; Collar, N. J.; Jones, P. J. 2010. Multiple lines of evidence support the recognition of a very rare bird species: the Príncipe Thrush. Journal of Zoology (London) 282(2): 120-129.	22736414	32695
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sao Tome Thrush	Turdus olivaceofuscus	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC		Olivaceous Thrush, São Tomé Thrush, Grive de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Melo, M.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Voelker, G.; Dallimer, M.; Collar, N. J.; Jones, P. J. 2010. Multiple lines of evidence support the recognition of a very rare bird species: the Príncipe Thrush. Journal of Zoology (London) 282(2): 120-129.	22736406	32694
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-chinned Thrush	Turdus aurantius	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708832	6410

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grand Cayman Thrush	Turdus ravidus	(Cory, 1886)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22708835	6411
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Northern Red-legged Thrush	Turdus plumbeus	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891921	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Western Red-legged Thrush	Turdus rubripes	Temminck, 1826	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891941	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eastern Red-legged Thrush	Turdus ardosiaceus	Vieillot, 1822	R	LC			Turdus plumbeus, T. rubripes and T. ardosiaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. plumbeus following AOU (1998 & supplements), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891946	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	African Thrush	Turdus pelios	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		West African Thrush, Grive grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708702	6378
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Taiwan Thrush	Turdus niveiceps	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. poliocephalus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891997	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-winged Blackbird	Turdus boulboul	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708772	6393
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Indian Blackbird	Turdus simillimus	Jerdon, 1839	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891972	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Japanese Thrush	Turdus cardis	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708762	6390
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-backed Thrush	Turdus hortulorum	Scater, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708753	6387
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-breasted Thrush	Turdus dissimilis	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708759	6389
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tickell's Thrush	Turdus unicolor	Tickell, 1833	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708756	6388
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Eyebrowed Thrush	Turdus obscurus	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		Eye-browed Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708793	6399
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Grey-sided Thrush	Turdus feae	(Salvadori, 1887)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708790	6398
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Izu Thrush	Turdus celaenops	Stejneger, 1887	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708803	6402

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Brown-headed Thrush	Turdus chrysolaus	Temminck, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708800	6401
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Pale Thrush	Turdus pallidus	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708797	6400
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Island Thrush	Turdus poliocephalus	Latham, 1801	R	LC			Turdus poliocephalus and T. niveiceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. poliocephalus following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103891993	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-backed Thrush	Turdus kessleri	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC		Kessler's Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708786	6397
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Tibetan Blackbird	Turdus maximus	(Seeborn, 1881)	R	LC			Turdus merula, T. similimus, T. maximus and T. mandarinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. merula following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Christidis & Boles (2008), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) and Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892028	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Fieldfare	Turdus pilaris	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22708816	6405
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	White-collared Blackbird	Turdus albocinctus	Royle, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708765	6391
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Chestnut Thrush	Turdus rubrocanus	Hodgson, 1846	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708783	6396

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Merle à plastron		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22708768	6392
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Naumann's Thrush	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck, 1820	R	LC			Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. naumanni following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892088	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	Temminck, 1831	R	LC			Turdus naumanni and T. eunomus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. naumanni following AERC TAC (2003), AOU (1998 & supplements), Cramp et al. (1977-1994) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736111	32639
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Black-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	Jarocki, 1819	R	LC			Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficollis following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736108	32638
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Rufous-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Red-throated Thrush	Turdus ruficollis and T. atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficollis following AERC TAC (2003), Cramp et al. (1977-1994), Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103892167	
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	NR	NR		Olivaceous Thrush, Grive de São Tomé, São Tomé Thrush, São Tomé Thrush, Gulf of Guinea Thrush		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708720	6381
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus merula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Blackbird, Common Blackbird		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22708775	6394
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR		Grive à gorge rouge, Red-throated Thrush		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708806	6403
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR		Grive olivâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730749	31215
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1848	NR	NR		Bare-eyed Robin, American Bare-eyed Thrush		AOU (1998 & supplements)	22734208	32256
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus graysoni</i>	(Ridgway, 1882)	NR	NR		Grayson's Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22708950	6442
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985), Collar et al. (1994)	22708730	6382
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus hauwelli</i>	Lawrence, 1869	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22708911	6433

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Linnaeus, 1766	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708958	6444
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus chiquango</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708841	6413
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Scoter, 1857	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708899	6429
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708838	6412
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Latham, 1801	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708780	6395
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Temminck, 1820	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708812	6404
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Cabanis, 1874	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22734240	32262
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	O'Neill, 2011	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); O'Neill (2011)	22724954	112666
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes		<i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22708945	6441
PASSERIFORMES	Turdidae	Thrushes	Sulawesi Thrush	<i>Cataponera turdoides</i>	Hartert, 1896	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708538	6341
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-tailed Alethe	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22730755	31216
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fire-crested Alethe	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	(Cassin, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22709022	6458
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Alethe diademata</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Alethe à huppe rousse		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709010	6457
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Karoo Scrub-robin	<i>Tychaemon coryphoeus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas coryphaeus</i> ; <i>Erythropgia coryphaeus</i>	Agrobate du Karoo, Karoo Scrub-Robin, Karoo Scrub Robin	Tychaemon coryphoeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgia coryphaeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709958	6635

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown Scrub-robin	Tychaemon signata	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia signata</i>	Brown Scrub Robin, Agrobate barbu brun, Brown Scrub-Robin	Tychaemon signata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia signata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709909	6630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Forest Scrub-robin	Tychaemon leucosticta	(Sharpe, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia leucosticta</i>	Agrobate du Ghana, Forest Scrub-Robin, Forest Scrub Robin	Tychaemon leucosticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia leucosticta.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709882	6627
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bearded Scrub-robin	Tychaemon quadrivirgata	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia quadrivirgata</i>	Bearded Scrub-Robin, Agrobate barbu oriental, Eastern Bearded Scrub Robin	Tychaemon quadrivirgata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia quadrivirgata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709891	6628
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Miombo Scrub-robin	Tychaemon barbata	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia barbata</i>	Miombo Scrub-Robin, Agrobate barbu du miombo, Central Bearded Scrub Robin	Tychaemon barbata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia barbata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709900	6629
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Kalahari Scrub-robin	Cercotrichas paena	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia paena</i>	Kalahari Scrub-Robin, Agrobate du Kalahari, Kalahari Scrub Robin	Cercotrichas paena (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia paena.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709949	6634
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Scrub-robin	Cercotrichas galactotes	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i> ; <i>Erythropgyia galactotes</i>	Rufous Bush Robin, Agrobate roux, Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin, Rufous Bush Chat, Rufous-tailed Scrub-Robin	Cercotrichas galactotes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropgyia galactotes.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22709936	6633
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Scrub-robin	Cercotrichas podobe	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Black Bush Robin, Black Scrub Robin, Merle podobé, Black Scrub-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22709967	6636

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-backed Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	(Reichenow, 1891)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i> ; <i>Erythropygia hartlaubi</i>	Brown-backed Scrub Robin, Agrobate à dos brun, Brown-backed Scrub-Robin	Cercotrichas hartlaubi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropygia hartlaubi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709918	6631
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Scrub-robin	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i> ; <i>Erythropygia leucophrys</i>	Red-backed Scrub-Robin, Agrobate à dos roux, Red-backed Scrub-robin	Cercotrichas leucophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Erythropygia leucophrys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709927	6632
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Philippine Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Copsychus saularis and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. saularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893527	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pelzelin's Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus pica</i>	Pelzelin, 1858	R	LC			Copsychus albospectus and C. pica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. albospectus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894121	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Madagascar Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus albospectus</i>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	R	LC			Copsychus albospectus and C. pica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. albospectus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894037	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Seychelles Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	Newton, 1865	R	EN		Merle d'yal des Seychelles, Seychelles Magpie-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709978	6638
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Oriental Magpie-robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Copsychus saularis and C. mindanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. saularis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103893432	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Oriental Magpie-Robin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709988	6640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus albospectus</i>	(Eyndoux & Gervais, 1836)	NR	NR		Merle d'yal malgache, Madagascar Magpie-Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709983	6639
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	NR	NR		White-crowned Shama		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709998	6642
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709992	6641
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Indian Robin	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710023	6647

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Shama	Trichixos pyropygus	Lesson, 1839	R	NT	<i>Trichixos pyropyga</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710012	6646
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Shama	Kittacincla luzoniensis	(Kittlitz, 1832)	R	LC			Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus luzoniensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894700	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Visayan Shama	Kittacincla supercilialis	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	LC			Kittacincla luzoniensis and K. supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus luzoniensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894735	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-rumped Shama	Kittacincla malabarica	(Scopoli, 1788)	R	LC			Kittacincla malabarica and K. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus malabaricus AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894856	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Andaman Shama	Kittacincla albiventris	Blyth, 1859	R	LC			Kittacincla malabarica and K. albiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Copsychus malabaricus AOU (1998 & supplements) and Collar (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103894787	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-vented Shama	Kittacincla nigra	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Copsychus niger</i>		Kittacincla nigra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Copsychus niger.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710006	6644
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Shama	Kittacincla cebuensis	(Steere, 1890)	R	EN	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>		Kittacincla cebuensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Copsychus cebuensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710009	6645
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Kittacincla luzoniensis	(Kittlitz, 1832)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710003	6643
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Kittacincla malabaricus	(Scopoli, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Collar (2004)	22734262	32266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	Muscicapa griseisticta	(Swinhoe, 1861)	R	LC		Gray-streaked Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709200	6488
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Dark-sided Flycatcher	Muscicapa sibirica	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709204	6489

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ferruginous Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709223	6495
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa muttui</i>	(Layard, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709220	6494
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	Pallas, 1811	R	LC		Brown Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22709207	6490
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Amadon & duPont, 1970	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709211	6491
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumba Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	(Siebers, 1928)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709214	6492
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Grey Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC		Little Grey Alseonax, Gobemouche cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709261	6503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	African Dusky Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	(Boie, 1828)	R	LC		Dusky Flycatcher, Gobemouche sombre, Dusky Alseonax		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709255	6502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Yellow-footed Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC		Yellow-footed Alseonax, Gobemouche de Seth-Smith		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709266	6504

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Gambaga Flycatcher	Muscicapa gambagae	(Alexander, 1901)	R	LC		Gobemouche du Gambaga		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709196	6487
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Spotted Flycatcher	Muscicapa striata	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gobemouche gris		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22709192	6486
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Swamp Flycatcher	Muscicapa aquatica	Heuglin, 1864	R	LC		Swamp Alseonax, Gobemouche des marais		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709239	6499
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cassin's Flycatcher	Muscicapa cassini	Heine, 1859	R	LC		Gobemouche de Cassin, Cassin's Alseonax, Cassin's Grey Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709280	6507
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Muscicapa itombwensis	Prigogine, 1957	NR	NR		Itombwe Alseonax		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724638	9832
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Muscicapa williamsoni	Deignan, 1957	NR	NR					22736059	32630
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Böhm's Flycatcher	Bradornis boehmi	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	Muscicapa boehmi	Gobemouche de Böhm, Boehm's Flycatcher	Bradornis boehmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa boehmi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709234	6498
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sooty Flycatcher	Bradornis fuliginosus	(Cassin, 1855)	R	LC	Muscicapa infusca	Gobemouche fuligineux	Bradornis fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa infusca.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709230	6497
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ussher's Flycatcher	Bradornis ussheri	(Sharpe, 1871)	R	LC	Muscicapa ussheri	Gobemouche d'Ussher	Bradornis ussheri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa ussheri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709226	6496
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Dusky-blue Flycatcher	Bradornis comitatus	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC	Muscicapa comitata	Gobemouche ardoisé, Dusky Blue Flycatcher	Bradornis comitatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa comitata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709271	6505

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	African Grey Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis microhynchus</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Grey Flycatcher, Gobemouche grisâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709054	6464
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mariqua Flycatcher	<i>Bradornis mariquensis</i>	Smith, 1847	R	LC		Gobemouche de Marico, Marico Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709044	6462
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Bradornis microhynchus</i>	(Reichenow, 1887)	NR	NR		Large Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731035	31265
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pale Flycatcher	<i>Agricola pallidus</i>	(von Müller, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis pallidus</i>	Gobemouche pâle, Pallid Flycatcher	Agricola pallidus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradornis pallidus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709035	6460
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chat-flycatcher	<i>Agricola infuscatus</i>	(Smith, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Bradornis infuscatus</i>	Gobemouche traquet, Chat Flycatcher	Agricola infuscatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Bradornis infuscatus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709040	6461
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Agricola pumilus</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709049	6463
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Forest-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	Hartlaub, 1857	R	LC		Gobemouche à sourcils blancs, White-browed Forest-Flycatcher, White-browed Forest Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709108	6473
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	African Forest-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Fraser's Forest Flycatcher, Gobemouche forestier, Fraser's Forest-flycatcher, Forest Flycatcher, African Forest Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709101	6472
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey Tit-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria plumbea</i>	(Hartlaub, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	Lead-coloured Flycatcher, Gobemouche mésange, Grey Tit- Flycatcher	Fraseria plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myioparus plumbeus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709297	6510
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-throated Tit-flycatcher	<i>Fraseria griseigularis</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	Gobemouche à gorge grise, Grey- throated Tit- Flycatcher, Grey- throated Flycatcher	Fraseria griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Myioparus griseigularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709291	6509
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ashy Flycatcher	<i>Fraseria caerulescens</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i>	Ashy Alseonax, Gobemouche à lunettes blanches	Fraseria caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa caerulescens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709286	6508

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Tessmann's Flycatcher	Fraseria tessmanni	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	Gobemouche de Tessmann	Fraseria tessmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa tessmanni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709276	6506
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Olivaceous Flycatcher	Fraseria olivascens	(Cassin, 1859)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa olivascens</i>	Olivaceous Alseonax, Gobemouche olivâtre	Fraseria olivascens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa olivascens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709244	6500
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chapin's Flycatcher	Fraseria lendu	(Chapin, 1932)	R	VU	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	Gobemouche du Lendu	Fraseria lendu (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Muscicapa lendu.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709249	6501
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Fraseria lendu	(Chapin, 1932)	NR	NR		Chapin's Alseonax		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731046	31267
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Humbolt's Flycatcher	Humblotia flavirostris	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	EN		Gobemouche des Comores, Grand Comoro Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709303	6511
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fiscal Flycatcher	Melaenornis silens	(Shaw, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Sigelus silens</i>	Gobemouche fiscal	Melaenornis silens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Sigelus silens.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709113	6474
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Herero Chat	Melaenornis herero	(Meyer De Schauensee, 1931)	R	LC	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	Traquet du Herero	Melaenornis herero (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Namibornis herero.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709974	6637
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Silverbird	Melaenornis semipartitus	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Empidonis semipartitus</i>	Gobemouche argenté	Melaenornis semipartitus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Empidonis semipartitus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709031	6459
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Abyssinian Slaty-flycatcher	Melaenornis chocolatinus	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Dioptornis chocolatinus</i>	Abyssinian Slaty-Flycatcher, Abyssinian Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis chocolatinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptornis chocolatinus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709061	6465
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Angola Slaty-flycatcher	Melaenornis brunneus	(Cabanis, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Dioptornis brunneus</i>	Angola Slaty-Flycatcher, Angola Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis brunneus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptornis brunneus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709073	6467

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-eyed Slaty-flycatcher	Melaenornis fischeri	(Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC	<i>Dioptrornis fischeri</i>	White-eyed Slaty-Flycatcher, White-eyed Slaty Flycatcher	Melaenornis fischeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Dioptrornis fischeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709067	6466
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Yellow-eyed Black-flycatcher	Melaenornis ardesiacus	Berlioz, 1936	R	LC		Yellow-eyed Black-Flycatcher, Gubernouche noir du Kivu, Yellow-eyed Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709090	6470
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Nimba Flycatcher	Melaenornis annamarulae	Forbes-Watson, 1970	R	VU		Liberian Black-flycatcher, West African Black-Flycatcher, Gubernouche noir du Nimba		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709095	6471
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Northern Black-flycatcher	Melaenornis edoloides	(Swainson, 1837)	R	LC		Western Black Flycatcher, Gubernouche drongo, Northern Black-Flycatcher, Northern Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709079	6468
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Southern Black-flycatcher	Melaenornis pammelaia	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Southern Black-Flycatcher, Gubernouche noir austral, Southern Black Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709085	6469
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Melaenornis chocolatinus	Ruppell, 1840	NR	NR		Gubernouche ardoise de Fischer, Slaty Flycatcher		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731040	31266
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-bellied Niltava	Niltava sundara	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709473	6550
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Small Niltava	Niltava macgregoriae	(Burton, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709467	6548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-vented Niltava	Niltava sumatrana	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709476	6551
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Large Vivid Niltava	Niltava oatesi	Salvadori, 1887	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. vivida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103757396	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Small Vivid Niltava	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	R	LC			Niltava vivida and N. oatesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. vivida following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103756772	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fujian Niltava	<i>Niltava davidi</i>	La Touche, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709470	6549
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Large Niltava	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709464	6547
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Niltava vivida</i>	(Swinhoe, 1864)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709479	6552
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Zappey's Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	R	NT			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cumatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanomelana following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758091	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC			Cyanoptila cyanomelana and C. cumatilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cyanomelana following Christidis & Boles (2008) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758039	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR		Blue-and-White Flycatcher		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709422	6541
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Nilgiri Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias albicaudatus</i>	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC	<i>Eumyias albicaudata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709449	6545
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-vented Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias ruficrissa</i>	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. indigo following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758862	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Indigo Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Eumyias indigo and E. ruficrissa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. indigo following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103758482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Dull-blue Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	(Walden, 1870)	R	NT	<i>Eumyias sordida</i> ; <i>Muscicapa sordida</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709433	6543

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Verditer Flycatcher	Eumyias thalassinus	Swainson, 1838	R	LC	<i>Eumyias thalassina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709426	6542
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Turquoise Flycatcher	Eumyias panayensis	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC		Island Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709445	6544
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Streaky-breasted Jungle-flycatcher	Eumyias additus	(Hartert, 1900)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias addita</i> ; <i>Rhinomyias additus</i>	Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher, Streaky-breasted Jungle-Flycatcher	Eumyias additus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias additus.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709117	6475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Eumyias indigo	Horsfield, 1821	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709461	6546
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	Anthipes monileger	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula monileger</i>		Anthipes monileger (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ficedula monileger.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709349	6522
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-browed Flycatcher	Anthipes solitaris	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Ficedula solitaris</i>		Anthipes solitaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ficedula solitaris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709355	6523
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Russet-backed Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis oscillans	(Hartert, 1897)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias oscillans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761332	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumba Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis stresemanni	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC			Cyornis oscillans and C. stresemanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias oscillans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761453	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Nicobar Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis nicobaricus	(Richmond, 1902)	R	NT			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias brunneatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761482	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-chested Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis brunneatus	(Slater, 1897)	R	VU			Cyornis brunneatus and C. nicobaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Rhinomyias brunneatus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761460	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fulvous-chested Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis olivaceus	(Hume, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias olivacea</i> , <i>Rhinomyias olivaceus</i>	Fulvous-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Fulvous-chested Jungle-Flycatcher	Cyornis olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Rhinomyias olivaceus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709147	6478
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-chested Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis umbratilis	(Strickland, 1849)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias umbratilis</i>	Grey-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Grey-chested Jungle-Flycatcher	Cyornis umbratilis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Rhinomyias umbratilis</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709156	6479
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis ruficauda	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias ruficauda</i>	Rufous-tailed Jungle-Flycatcher, Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher	Cyornis ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Rhinomyias ruficauda</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709161	6480
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Henna-tailed Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis colonus	(Hartert, 1898)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias colonus</i>	Henna-tailed Jungle Flycatcher, Henna-tailed Jungle Flycatcher, Sulawesi Jungle-flycatcher	Cyornis colonus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Rhinomyias colonus</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709166	6481
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pale Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis unicolor	Blyth, 1843	R	LC		Pale Blue Flycatcher, Pale Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709532	6562
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rück's Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis ruckii	(Oustalet, 1881)	R	CR		Rueck's Niltava, Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709502	6557
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-breasted Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis herioti	Ramsay, 1886	R	NT			Cyornis herioti and C. camariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. herioti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761568	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-breasted Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis camarinensis	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	R	VU			Cyornis herioti and C. camariensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. herioti following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761646	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-bellied Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis pallidipes	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Niltava pallipes</i>	White-bellied Blue Flycatcher, White-bellied Blue-Flycatcher	Cyornis pallidipes (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Cyornis pallipes</i> .	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709519	6560

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pale-chinned Flycatcher	Cyornis polioqenys	Brooks, 1879	R	LC		Pale-chinned Blue Flycatcher, Pale-chinned Blue-Flycatcher, Pale-chinned Blue-flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709527	6561
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Large Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis magnirostris	Blyth, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735904	32598
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Hill Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis banyumas	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735899	32597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Palawan Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis lemprieri	(Sharpe, 1884)	R	NT		Palawan Blue Flycatcher, Palawan Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709548	6565
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Tickell's Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis tickelliae	Blyth, 1843	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. tickelliae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761678	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Indochinese Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis sumatrensis	(Sharpe, 1879)	R	LC			Cyornis tickelliae and C. sumatrensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. tickelliae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761859	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Large-billed Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis caeruleatus	(Bonaparte, 1857)	R	VU	<i>Niltava caeruleata</i>	Large-billed Blue-Flycatcher, Sunda Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709558	6567
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bornean Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis superbus	Stresemann, 1925	R	LC		Bornean Blue-Flycatcher, Bornean Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709553	6566
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chinese Blue-flycatcher	Cyornis glaucicomans	(Thayer & Bangs, 1909)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glaucicomans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubeculoides following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762252	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Hainan Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	R	LC		Hainan Blue Flycatcher, Hainan Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709514	6559
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-throated Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Cyornis rubeculoides and C. glaucicomans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rubeculoides following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761873	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Malay Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	Brüggemann, 1877	R	NT		Malaysian Blue-Flycatcher, Malaysian Blue Flycatcher, Malaysian Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709566	6568
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mangrove Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis rufigastra</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Cyornis rufigastra and C. djampeanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufigastra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762260	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sulawesi Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis omissus</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC		Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher, Sulawesi Blue-Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709586	6571
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Tanahjampea Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Cyornis rufigastra and C. djampeanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rufigastra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762270	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Timor Blue-flycatcher	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Timor Blue-Flycatcher, Timor Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709494	6555
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-fronted Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis hoevelli</i>	(Meyer, 1903)	R	LC		Blue-fronted Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709490	6554
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Matinan Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i>	Stresemann, 1931	R	EN		Matinan Blue Flycatcher, Sanford's Niltava		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709482	6553

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis concretus</i>	(Müller, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709499	6556
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	(Hartert, 1897)	NR	NR		Russet-backed Jungle-Flycatcher, Russet-backed Jungle Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709129	6476
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	(Slater, 1897)	NR	NR		Brown-chested Flycatcher, Brown-chested Jungle Flycatcher, Brown-chested Jungle-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709134	6477
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	NR	NR		Hill Blue-Flycatcher, Hill Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709541	6564
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis herioti</i>	Ramsay, 1886	NR	NR		Blue-breasted Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709510	6558
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	Blyth, 1843	NR	NR		Tickell's Blue-Flycatcher, Tickell's Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709571	6569
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR		Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709537	6563
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Cyornis rufigaster</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NR		Mangrove Blue Flycatcher, Mangrove Blue-Flycatcher		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709576	6570
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Angola Cave-chat	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	Hartert, 1907	R	LC		Angola Cave Chat, Cossyphe des grottes, Angola Cave-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709858	6623
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cape Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis caffer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha caffra</i>	Cape Robin, Cossyphe du Cap, Cape Robin-Chat	Dessonornis caffer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha caffra.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709791	6612
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mbulu Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis mbuluensis</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1937)	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclounii and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762543	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rusty-flanked Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis macclounii</i>	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclounii and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762537	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Olive-flanked Robin-chat	<i>Dessonornis anomalus</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	R	NT			Dessonornis anomalus, D. macclounii and D. mbuluensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as Cossypha anomala following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762448	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Archer's Robin-chat	Dessonornis archeri	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha archeri</i>	Archer's Ground Robin, Archer's Robin-Chat, Cossyphie d'Archer	Dessonornis archeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha archeri.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709778	6610
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Robin-chat	Dessonornis humeralis	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	Cossyphie à gorge blanche, White-throated Robin-Chat	Dessonornis humeralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha humeralis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709797	6613
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Dessonornis anomala</i>	(Shelley, 1893)	NR	NR		Olive-flanked Ground Robin, Olive-flanked Robin-Chat, Cossyphie à flancs olives, Olive-flanked Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709784	6611
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	European Robin	Erithacus rubecula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Robin, Rougegorge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22709675	6588
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Erithacus superbus</i>	Koenig, 1889	NR	NR		Tenerife Robin		Bergmann and Schottler (2001)	22732310	31648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-starred Robin	Pogonocichla stellata	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Akalat étoilé, Starred Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709611	6576
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mountain Robin-chat	Oreocossypha isabellae	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha isabellae</i>	Mountain Robin-Chat, Cossyphie d'Isabelle, Mountain Robin, Cameroon Mountain Robin	Oreocossypha isabellae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha isabellae.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709763	6608
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-bellied Robin-chat	Cossyphicula roberti	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Cossypha roberti</i>	Cossyphie à ventre blanc, White-bellied Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709770	6609
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Swynnerton's Robin	Swynnertonia swynnertonii	(Shelley, 1906)	R	VU		Akalat de Swynnerton, Swynnerton's Forest Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709616	6577

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Red-throated Alethe	Chamaetylas poliophrys	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Alethe poliophrys</i>	Alèthe à gorge rousse	Chamaetylas poliophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe poliophrys.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708996	6454
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-chested Alethe	Chamaetylas poliocephala	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Alethe poliocephala</i>	Alèthe à poitrine brune	Chamaetylas poliocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe poliocephala.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708992	6453
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-chested Alethe	Chamaetylas fuelleborni	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Alethe fuelleborni</i>	Alèthe à poitrine blanche	Chamaetylas fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe fuelleborni.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709000	6455
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Thyolo Alethe	Chamaetylas choloensis	(Sclater, 1927)	R	VU	<i>Alethe choloensis</i>	Cholo Alethe, Cholo Mountain Alethe, Alèthe du Mont Cholo	Chamaetylas choloensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Pseudaethe choloensis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709004	6456
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-shouldered Robin-chat	Cossypha cyanocampter	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Blue-shouldered Robin, Cossyphè à ailes bleues, Blue-shouldered Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709803	6614
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rüppell's Robin-Chat	Cossypha semirufa	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC		Cossyphè de Rüppell, Rüppell's Robin-Chat, Rüppell's Robin-chat, Rüppell's Robin-chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709815	6616
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Robin-chat	Cossypha heuglini	Hartlaub, 1866	R	LC		White-browed Robin-Chat, Heuglin's Robin, Cossyphè d'Heuglin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709822	6617
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Red-capped Robin-chat	Cossypha natalensis	Smith, 1840	R	LC		Cossyphè à calotte rousse, Red-capped Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709828	6618
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chorister Robin-chat	Cossypha dichroa	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Chorister Robin, Chorister Robin-Chat, Cossyphè choriste		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709834	6619

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-headed Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	Rand, 1955	R	VU		Cossyphes à tête blanche d'Angola, Angola White-headed Robin, Angolan Robin-chat, White-headed Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709840	6620
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Snowy-crowned Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Petit cossyphes à tête blanche, Snowy-headed Robin-Chat, Snowy-crowned Robin-Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709847	6621
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-crowned Robin-chat	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Grand cossyphes à tête blanche, White-crowned Robin-Chat	Cossypha albicapillus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. albicapilla	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709853	6622
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Orange-breasted Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	R	LC			Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrothorax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103763077	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Yellow-breasted Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis xanthogaster</i>	Sharpe 1903	R	LC			Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrothorax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762997	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Olive-backed Forest-robin	<i>Stiphornis pyrrholaemus</i>	Schmidt & Angehr, 2008	R	NT			Stiphornis erythrothorax, S. xanthogaster and S. pyrrholaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. erythrothorax following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993) and Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Schmidt, B. K.; Foster, J. T.; Angehr, G. R.; Durrant, K. L.; Fleischer, R. C. 2008. A new species of African Forest Robin from Gabon (Passeriformes: Muscicapidae: Stiphornis). Zootaxa 1850: 27-42.	22735640	32548
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR		Rougegorge de forêt, Western Forest Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730763	31217
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Stiphornis gabonensis</i>	Sharpe, 1883	NR	NR		Gabon Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731860	31502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Stiphornis xanthogaster</i>	Sharpe, 1903	NR	NR		Eastern Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22731865	31503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Stiphornis sanghensis</i>	Beresford & Cracraft, 1999	NR	NR		Sangha Forest Robin		Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22728638	30067
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Hartlaub, 1855	NR	NR				Beresford and Cracraft (1999)	22709621	6578
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Collared Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	Peters, 1863	R	LC		Collared Palm-Thrush, Cichladuse de Peters, Collared Palm Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709864	6624

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC		Rufous-tailed Palm-Thrush, Cichladuse à queue rousse, Rufous-tailed Palm Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709870	6625
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Spotted Palm-thrush	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	(Heuglin, 1862)	R	LC		Cichladuse à poitrine tachetée, Spotted Morning-Thrush, Spotted Palm Thrush, Spotted Morning-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709876	6626
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Usambara Akalat	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	(Reichenow, 1907)	R	EN	<i>Alethe montana</i>	Usambara Ground Robin, Cossyphe des Usambaras		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709659	6586
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Iringa Akalat	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	(Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1941)	R	VU	<i>Dryocichlodes lowei</i>	Iringa Ground Robin, Cossyphe d'Iringa		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709667	6587
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rubeho Akalat	<i>Sheppardia aurantiithorax</i>	Beresford, Fjeldså & Kiwe, 2004	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Beresford, P.; Fjeldså, J.; Kiwe, J. 2004. A new species of Akalat (Sheppardia) narrowly endemic in the Eastern Arc of Tanzania. The Auk 121(1): 23-34.	22735022	32432
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Gabela Akalat	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	(Rand, 1957)	R	EN		Akalat de Gabela		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709655	6585
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Equatorial Akalat	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	(Jackson, 1906)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge équatorial		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709642	6582
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Lowland Akalat	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	(Sharpe, 1901)	R	LC		Merle rougegorge, Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709637	6581
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	East Coast Akalat	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	Haagner, 1909	R	NT		Akalat de Gunning, Gunning's Akalat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709650	6584

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sharpe's Akalat	Sheppardia sharpei	(Shelley, 1903)	R	LC		Akalat de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709646	6583
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey-winged Akalat	Sheppardia polioptera	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	Cossyphes à sourcils blancs, Grey-winged Robin-Chat, Grey-winged Robin, Grey-winged Robin-chat	Sheppardia polioptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Cossypha polioptera.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709809	6615
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Short-tailed Akalat	Sheppardia poensis	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC			Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bocagei following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766866	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bocage's Akalat	Sheppardia bocagei	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC			Sheppardia bocagei and S. poensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bocagei following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103766783	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Sheppardia poensis	(Alexander, 1903)	NR	NR		Alexander's Akalat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709625	6579
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Sheppardia bocagei	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR		Cossyphes à joues rouges, Bocage's Robin		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22709630	6580
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Sheppardia bocagei	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730770	31218
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Minahasa Shortwing	Heinrichia simplex	(Stresemann, 1931)	R	NT			Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. calligyna following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866352	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Great Shortwing	Heinrichia calligyna	Stresemann, 1931	R	LC			Heinrichia calligyna and H. simplex (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. calligyna following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866279	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Heinrichia calligyna	Stresemann, 1931	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708989	6452
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Eyebrowed Jungle-flycatcher	Vauriella gularis	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Rhinomyias gularis</i>	Eyebrowed Jungle-Flycatcher, Eyebrowed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella gularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias gularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709172	6482
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Jungle-flycatcher	Vauriella albigularis	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	EN	<i>Rhinomyias albigularis</i>	White-throated Jungle-Flycatcher, White-throated Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella albigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias albigularis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709182	6484

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Jungle-flycatcher	Vauriella insignis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	R	VU	<i>Rhinomyias insignis</i>	White-browed Jungle-Flycatcher, White-browed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella insignis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias insignis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709177	6483
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Slaty-backed Jungle-flycatcher	Vauriella goodfellowi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	R	NT	<i>Rhinomyias goodfellowi</i>	Slaty-backed Jungle-Flycatcher, Slaty-backed Jungle Flycatcher	Vauriella goodfellowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Rhinomyias goodfellowi.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709187	6485
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Gould's Shortwing	Heteroxenicus stellatus	(Gould, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx stellata</i>		Heteroxenicus stellatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Brachypteryx stellata.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708970	6447
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rusty-bellied Shortwing	Brachypteryx hypertyra	Jerdon & Blyth, 1861	R	NT		Rusty-breasted Shortwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708973	6448
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Lesser Shortwing	Brachypteryx leucophris	(Temminck, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Brachypteryx leucophris</i>		Brachypteryx leucophris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Brachypteryx leucophris.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708982	6450
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Himalayan Shortwing	Brachypteryx cruralis	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866603	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chinese Shortwing	Brachypteryx sinensis	Rickett & La Touche, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866607	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Taiwan Shortwing	Brachypteryx goodfellowi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866611	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Philippine Shortwing	Brachypteryx polioynga	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866625	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bornean Shortwing	Brachypteryx erythrogyna	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866633	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumatran Shortwing	Brachypteryx saturata	Salvadori, 1879	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866639	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Javan Shortwing	Brachypteryx montana	Horsfield, 1821	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866595	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Flores Shortwing	Brachypteryx floris	Hartert, 1897	R	LC			Brachypteryx montana, B. cruralis, B. sinensis, B. goodfellowi, B. polioynga, B. erythrogyna, B. saturata and B. floris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. montana following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103866688	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Brachypteryx major	(Jerdon, 1844)	NR	NR		White-bellied Shortwing		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708977	6449
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Brachypteryx montana	Horsfield, 1822	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708986	6451
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-headed Robin	Larivora ruficeps	Hartert, 1907	R	EN	Luscinia ruficeps		Larivora ruficeps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709711	6597
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Indian Blue Robin	Larivora brunnea	Hodgson, 1837	R	LC	Luscinia brunnea		Larivora brunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709727	6600
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Siberian Blue Robin	Larivora cyane	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	Luscinia cyane		Larivora cyane (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#.	22709730	6601
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Robin	Larivora sibilans	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC	Luscinia sibilans		Larivora sibilans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709688	6591

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Japanese Robin	Larvivora akahige	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC			Larvivora akahige and L. tanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. akahige following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767606	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Izu Robin	Larvivora tanensis	(Kuroda 1923)	R	VU			Larvivora akahige and L. tanensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. akahige following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767625	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ryukyu Robin	Larvivora komadori	(Temminck, 1835)	R	NT			Larvivora komadori and L. namiyai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. komadori following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767667	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Okinawa Robin	Larvivora namiyai	(Stejneger, 1886)	R	NT			Larvivora komadori and L. namiyai (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Erithacus and lumped as E. komadori following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767739	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Larvivora akahige	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709682	6589
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Larvivora komadori	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709685	6590
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Robin	Irania gutturalis	(Guérin-Méneville, 1843)	R	LC		Irania, Iranie à gorge blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#.	22709758	6607
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-bellied Redstart	Hodgsonius phaenicuroides	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710108	6662

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bluethroat	<i>Cyanecula svecica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	Gorgebleue	Cyanecula svecica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22709707	6596
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Thrush Nightingale	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Thrush-Nightingale, Rossignol progné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22709691	6592
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Common Nightingale	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	(Brehm, 1831)	R	LC		Nightingale, Rossignol philomèle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22709696	6593
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Firethroat	<i>Calliope pectardens</i>	David, 1871	R	NT	<i>Luscinia pectardens</i>		Calliope pectardens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22709724	6599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blackthroat	<i>Calliope obscura</i>	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	R	VU	<i>Eritacus obscurus</i> ; <i>Luscinia obscura</i>	Black-throated Blue Robin	Calliope obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709717	6598

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Calliope calliope</i>	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Luscinia calliope</i>		Calliope calliope (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Luscinia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xdf#	22709701	6594
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Himalayan Rubythroat	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Calliope pectoralis and C. tschebaiewi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Luscinia and lumped as L. pectoralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768539	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chinese Rubythroat	<i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i>	(Przevalski, 1876)	R	LC			Calliope pectoralis and C. tschebaiewi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Luscinia and lumped as L. pectoralis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768594	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709704	6595
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-tailed Blue Robin	<i>Myiomela leucura</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium leucurum</i>		Myiomela leucura and M. cambodiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Cinclidium and lumped as C. leucurum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768823	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cambodian Blue Robin	<i>Myiomela cambodiana</i>	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	R	LC		Cambodian White-tailed Robin	Myiomela leucura and M. cambodiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Cinclidium and lumped as C. leucurum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734062	32226
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sunda Blue Robin	<i>Myiomela diana</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Cinclidium diana</i>	Sunda Robin	Myiomela diana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cinclidium following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710114	6664
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Nilgiri Blue Robin	<i>Myiomela major</i>	(Jerdon, 1844)	R	EN	<i>Dumeticola major</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735416	32502
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-bellied Blue Robin	<i>Myiomela albibentris</i>	(Blanford, 1867)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735423	32503
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Myiomela leucurum</i>	(Hodgson, 1845)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710111	6663

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-breasted Bush-robin	Tarsiger hypervythrus	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC		Rufous-breasted Bush-Robin, Rufous-breasted Bush Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709748	6605
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Orange-flanked Bush-robin	Tarsiger cyanurus	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC			Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanurus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105294257	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Himalayan Bush-robin	Tarsiger rufilatus	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC		Himalayan Bluetail	Tarsiger cyanurus and T. rufilatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cyanurus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736114	32640
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Bush-robin	Tarsiger indicus	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-browed Bush Robin, White-browed Bush-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709743	6604
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Collared Bush-robin	Tarsiger johnstoniae	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	R	LC		Collared Bush-Robin, Collared Bush Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709753	6606
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Golden Bush-robin	Tarsiger chrysaeus	Hodgson, 1845	R	LC		Golden Bush Robin, Golden Bush-Robin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709738	6603
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Tarsiger cyanurus	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR		Orange-flanked Bush-Robin, Red-flanked Bluetail		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22709733	6602
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Forktail	Enicurus scouleri	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710123	6667
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Slaty-backed Forktail	Enicurus schistaceus	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710135	6671
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sunda Forktail	Enicurus velatus	Temminck, 1822	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710126	6668

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chestnut-naped Forktail	Enicurus ruficapillus	Temminck, 1823	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710129	6669
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black-backed Forktail	Enicurus immaculatus	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710132	6670
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-crowned Forktail	Enicurus leschenaulti	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710138	6672
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Spotted Forktail	Enicurus maculatus	Vigors, 1831	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710141	6673
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Enicurus borneensis	(Sharpe, 1889)	NR	NR				Moyle et al. (2005)	22734080	32230
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-fronted Robin	Cinclidium frontale	Blyth, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710117	6665
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sri Lanka Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus blighi	(Holdsworth, 1872)	R	EN		Sri Lanka Whistling Thrush, Ceylon Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708292	6296
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Shiny Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus melanurus	(Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		Shiny Whistling-Thrush, Shiny Whistling Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708303	6297
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Javan Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus glaucinus	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC		Sunda Whistling Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733656	32148
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumatran Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus castaneus	(Wardlaw Ramsay, 1880)	R	NT		Brown-winged Whistling Thrush, Chestnut-winged Whistling-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732967	31813

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Bornean Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus borneensis	P.L. Slater, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732973	31814
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Malay Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus robinsoni	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	R	NT	<i>Myiophoneus robinsoni</i> ; <i>Myiophonus robinsoni</i>	Malayan Whistling-Thrush, Malayan Whistling Thrush, Malaysian Whistling-thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708313	6299
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Malabar Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus horsfieldii	Vigors, 1831	R	LC		Malabar Whistling Thrush, Malabar Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708324	6300
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Taiwan Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus insularis	Gould, 1862	R	LC		Taiwan Whistling Thrush, Formosan Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708334	6302
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue Whistling-thrush	Myiophonus caeruleus	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Blue Whistling Thrush, Blue Whistling-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708329	6301
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Myiophonus glaucinus	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Sunda Whistling-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708308	6298
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	Ficedula zanthopygia	(Hay, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709325	6515
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Green-backed Flycatcher	Ficedula elisae	(Weigold, 1922)	R	LC			Ficedula narsissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narsissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769400	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Narcissus Flycatcher	Ficedula narsissina	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Ficedula narsissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narsissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769227	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ryukyu Flycatcher	Ficedula owstoni	(Bangs, 1901)	R	LC			Ficedula narsissina, F. elisae and F. owstoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. narsissina following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769434	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mugimaki Flycatcher	Ficedula mugimaki	(Temminck, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709331	6517
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Slaty-backed Flycatcher	Ficedula erithacus	(Jerdon and Blyth, 1861)	R	LC	Ficedula sordida		Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus Muscipapella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). Ficedula erithacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as F. hodgsonii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709334	6518
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	Ficedula tricolor	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709409	6537
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	Ficedula hyperythra	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzoniensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. hyperythra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769540	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pygmy Blue-flycatcher	Ficedula hodgsoni	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC	Muscicapella hodgsoni	Pygmy Blue-Flycatcher, Pygmy Flycatcher	Ficedula hodgsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Pygmy Blue-flycatcher - was previously placed in the genus Muscipapella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). Ficedula erithacus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) - Slaty-backed Flycatcher - was previously listed as F. hodgsonii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709591	6572
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	Ficedula strophilata	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709337	6519
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sapphire Flycatcher	Ficedula sapphira	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709412	6538
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ultramarine Flycatcher	Ficedula superciliiaris	(Jerdon, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709406	6536
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Pied Flycatcher	Ficedula westermanni	(Sharpe, 1888)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709403	6535

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	Ficedula rufigaunda	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Muscicapa rufigaunda</i>		Ficedula rufigaunda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Muscicapa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709217	6493
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Red-breasted Flycatcher	Ficedula parva	(Bechstein, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22735909	32599
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Red-throated Flycatcher	Ficedula albicilla	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Taiga Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22734119	32239
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Kashmir Flycatcher	Ficedula subrubra	(Hartert & Steinbacher, 1934)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709346	6521
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Semi-collared Flycatcher	Ficedula semitorquata	(Homeyer, 1885)	R	LC		Half-collared Flycatcher, Semicollared Flycatcher, Gobemouche à demi-collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22709319	6514

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	European Pied Flycatcher	Ficedula hypoleuca	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Gobemouche noir, Pied Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22709308	6512
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Collared Flycatcher	Ficedula albicollis	(Temminck, 1815)	R	LC		Gobemouche à collier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#	22709315	6513
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Damar Flycatcher	Ficedula henrici	(Hartert, 1899)	R	NT		Lwotu Lwotu, Damar Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709376	6529
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-throated Flycatcher	Ficedula rufigula	(Wallace, 1865)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709367	6526
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cinnamon-chested Flycatcher	Ficedula buruensis	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709370	6527
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sumba Flycatcher	Ficedula harterti	(Siebers, 1928)	R	LC		Sumba Blue Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709382	6530
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black-banded Flycatcher	Ficedula timorensis	(Hellmayr, 1919)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709419	6540

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Slaty Flycatcher	Ficedula basilanica	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709373	6528
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Thicket Flycatcher	Ficedula luzoniensis	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	LC			Ficedula hyperythra and F. luzoniensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. hyperythra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769583	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cryptic Flycatcher	Ficedula crypta	(Vaurie, 1951)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 1993. A sighting of Ficedula (crypta) disposita in Luzon, Philippines. Forktail: 144-147.	22709389	6532
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Lompobatang Flycatcher	Ficedula bonthaina	(Hartert, 1896)	R	EN		Lompobatang Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709399	6534
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black-and-orange Flycatcher	Ficedula nigrorufa	(Jerdon, 1839)	R	LC		Black-and-rufous Flycatcher		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709415	6539
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-chested Flycatcher	Ficedula dumetoria	(Wallace, 1864)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. dumetoria following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771653	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Tanimbar Flycatcher	Ficedula riedeli	(Büttikofer, 1886)	R	LC			Ficedula dumetoria and F. riedeli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. dumetoria following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771748	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Furtive Flycatcher	Ficedula disposita	(Ripley & Marshall, 1967)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Dutson, G. 1993. A sighting of Ficedula (crypta) disposita in Luzon, Philippines. Forktail: 144-147.	22709394	6533
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Palawan Flycatcher	Ficedula platenae	(Blasius, 1888)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22709386	6531

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula parva</i>	(Bechstein, 1792)	NR	NR		Gobemouche nain		AERC TAC (2003). Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709340	6520
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula beijingnica</i>	Zheng, Song, Zhang, Zhang & Guo (2000)	NR	NR		Beijing Flycatcher		Zheng et al. (2000)	22732333	31655
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR		Atlas Pied Flycatcher, Atlas Flycatcher		AERC TAC (2003)	22732338	31656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	(Temminck, 1835)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709328	6516
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula hyperythra</i>	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709361	6524
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	(Wallace, 1864)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22709364	6525
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	(Vaurie, 1951)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731845	31415
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Ala Shan Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus alaschanicus</i>	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	NT		Przevalski's Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710030	6648
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Eversmann's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	(Eversmann, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus erythronota</i>	Rufous-backed Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22710034	6649
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710084	6658
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-capped Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephala</i>	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus caeruleocephalus</i>		Phoenicurus coeruleocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. caeruleocephala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710043	6650
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	(Gray, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710063	6654
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-capped Water-redstart	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Chaimarornis leucocephalus</i>	White-capped Redstart, White-capped Water-Redstart	Phoenicurus leucocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chaimarornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710087	6659

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Plumbeous Water-redstart	Phoenicurus fuliginosus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Rhyacornis fuliginosus</i> ; <i>Rhyacornis fuliginosa</i>	Plumbeous Water Redstart, Plumbeous Water-Redstart	Phoenicurus fuliginosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhyacornis and listed as R. fuliginosa following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710092	6660
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Luzon Water-redstart	Phoenicurus bicolor	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	R	VU	<i>Rhyacornis bicolor</i>	Luzon Water-Redstart, Luzon Water Redstart, Philippine Water-redstart	Phoenicurus bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhyacornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710101	6661
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Redstart	Phoenicurus ochruros	(Gmelin, 1774)	R	LC		Rougequeue noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .	22710051	6651
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Common Redstart	Phoenicurus phoenicurus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Redstart, Rougequeue à front blanc		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .	22710055	6652
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Moussier's Redstart	Phoenicurus moussieri	(Olphe-Galliard, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .	22710069	6656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710066	6655

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-winged Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogaster</i>	Güldenstädt's Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22710072	6657
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Hodgson's Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710060	6653
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue-capped Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Blue-capped Rock Thrush, Blue-capped Rock-Thrush	Monticola cinclorhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. cinclorhynchus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708271	6292
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Chestnut-bellied Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC		Chestnut-bellied Rock-Thrush, Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708281	6294
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola qularis</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	LC		White-throated Rock Thrush, White-throated Rock-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708276	6293
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Short-toed Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	R	LC		Merle de roche brachydactyle, Short-toed Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708239	6287
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sentinel Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Sentinel Rock-Thrush, Sentinel Rock Thrush, Merle de roche montagnard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708233	6286
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Littoral Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola imerin</i>	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Pseudocossyphus imerinus</i>	Littoral Rock Thrush, Littoral Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche malgache	Monticola imerina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. imerinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708218	6284

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Amber Mountain Rock-thrush	Monticola erythronotus	(Lavauden, 1929)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M.; Weigt, L. A. 2002. The generic and species relationships of the reputed endemic Malagasy genus Pseudocossyphus (family Turdidae). Ostrich 73(1 & 2): 26-35.	22730713	31209
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Forest Rock-thrush	Monticola sharpei	(Gray, 1871)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Goodman, S. M.; Weigt, L. A. 2002. The generic and species relationships of the reputed endemic Malagasy genus Pseudocossyphus (family Turdidae). Ostrich 73(1 & 2): 26-35.	22708202	6282
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rufous-tailed Rock-thrush	Monticola saxatilis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		European Rock Thrush, Rufous-tailed Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche, Rock Thrush, Rufous-tailed Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22708257	6290
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blue Rock-thrush	Monticola solitarius	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue Rock Thrush, Merle bleu, Blue Rock-Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22708286	6295
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Little Rock-thrush	Monticola rufocinereus	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Little Rock Thrush, Little Rock-Thrush, Petit Merle de roche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708265	6291

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-winged Cliff-chat	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thamnolaea semirufa</i> ; <i>Myrmecocichla semirufa</i>	White-winged Cliff-Chat, Traquet de roche à ailes blanches, White-winged Cliff Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Sibley, C.G.; Monroe, B.L. 1990. Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.; Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1993. A supplement to 'Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World'. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.	22710457	6730
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Miombo Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	Sousa, 1888	R	LC		Miombo Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche d'Angola, Miombo Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708251	6289
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cape Rock-thrush	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Merle de roche du Cap, Cape Rock-Thrush, Cape Rock Thrush		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708227	6285
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Monticola pretoriae</i>	Gunning & Roberts, 1911	NR	NR		Transvaal Rock-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708246	6288
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Monticola bensoni</i>	Farkas, 1971	NR	NR		Benson's Rock Thrush, Benson's Rock-thrush, Benson's Rock-Thrush, Merle de roche de Benson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22708207	6283
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	(Waterhouse, 1838)	NR	NR		Short-toed Rock-Thrush		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730718	31210
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	(Gray, 1871)	NR	NR		Forest Rock Thrush, Merle de roche des forêts, Forest Rock-Thrush		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730703	31208
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Jerdon's Bushchat	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1867)	R	LC		Jerdon's Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710214	6686
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Grey Bushchat	<i>Saxicola ferreus</i>	Gray, 1846	R	LC	<i>Saxicola ferrea</i>	Grey Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710218	6687
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-bellied Bushchat	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	NT		Timor Bushchat, White-bellied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710226	6688

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Whinchat	Saxicola rubetra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet tarier		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710156	6678
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-browed Bushchat	Saxicola macrorhynchos	(Stoliczka, 1872)	R	VU	Saxicola macrorhyncha	White-browed Bush Chat, Stoliczka's Bushchat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710160	6679
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-throated Bushchat	Saxicola insignis	Gray, 1846	R	VU		Hodgson's Bushchat, White-throated Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710172	6680
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pied Bushchat	Saxicola caprata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Pied Stonechat, Pied Bush Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710209	6685
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-tailed Stonechat	Saxicola leucurus	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC	Saxicola leucura			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710202	6684
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Fuerteventura Stonechat	Saxicola dacotiae	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	R	NT		Canary Islands Stonechat, Canary Chat, Canary Islands Bush Chat, Canary Islands Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710177	6681

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Common Stonechat	Saxicola torquatus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Saxicola torquata	Eurasian Stonechat, Traquet pâtre, Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#	22710184	6682
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Reunion Stonechat	Saxicola tectes	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet de la Réunion, Réunion Stonechat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710197	6683
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Saxicola sibilla	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22736193	32656
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Saxicola rubicola	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732731	31753
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Saxicola maurus	(Pallas, 1773)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732725	31752
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Saxicola axillaris	(Shelley, 1884)	NR	NR				Zink et al. (2009)	22732718	31751
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Buff-streaked Chat	Campicoloides bifasciatus	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC	Saxicola bifasciata ; Oenanthe bifasciata	Traquet à ventre fauve	Campicoloides bifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oenanthe and listed as O. bifasciata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710231	6689
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Karoo Chat	Emarginata schlegelii	(Wahlberg, 1855)	R	LC	Cercomela schlegelii	Traquet du Karoo	Emarginata schlegelii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710359	6713
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sickle-winged Chat	Emarginata sinuata	(Sundevall, 1858)	R	LC	Cercomela sinuata	Traquet de roche brun, Sicklewing Chat	Emarginata sinuata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710354	6712
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Tractrac Chat	Emarginata tractrac	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	Cercomela tractrac	Traquet de roche pâle	Emarginata tractrac (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710363	6714
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Moorland Chat	Pinarochroa sordida	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	Cercomela sordida	Traquet afroalpin, Alpine Chat	Pinarochroa sordida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710389	6720

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mocking Cliff-chat	Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla cinnamomeiventris</i>	Mocking Chat, Traquet de roche à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710441	6728
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Thamnolaea coronata	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR		White-crowned Cliff-Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710452	6729
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	NR	NR		Mocking Cliff-Chat		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730793	31221
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sooty Chat	Myrmecocichla nigra	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Traquet-fourmilier noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710416	6724
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Northern Anteater-chat	Myrmecocichla aethiops	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC		Ant Chat, Northern Ant-eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier brun du nord, Northern Anteater- Chat, Anteater Chat, Northern Anteater Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22710400	6722
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Congo Moor-chat	Myrmecocichla tholloni	(Oustalet, 1886)	R	LC		Congo Moor-Chat, Traquet-fourmilier du Congo, Congo Moor Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710394	6721
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Southern Anteater-chat	Myrmecocichla formicivora	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC		Southern Ant- eating Chat, Traquet-fourmilier brun du sud, Southern Anteater- Chat, Ant-eating Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710409	6723
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mountain Wheatear	Myrmecocichla monticola	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe monticola</i>	Mountain Chat, Traquet montagnard	Myrmecocichla monticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oenanthe following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710263	6694
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rüppell's Chat	Myrmecocichla melaena	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC		Traquet noir d'Abyssinie, Rüppell's Black Chat, Rueppell's Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710420	6725
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Annot's Chat	Myrmecocichla arnotti	(Tristram, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti</i>	Annot's Chat, Traquet noir d'Annot, White- headed Black- Chat, White- headed Black-chat	Myrmecocichla arnotti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. arnoti following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710432	6727

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Northern Wheatear	Oenanthe oenanthe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oenanthe following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773898	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black-throated Wheatear	Oenanthe seebohmi	(Dixon, 1882)	R	LC			Oenanthe oenanthe and O. seebohmi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. oenanthe following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773966	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Capped Wheatear	Oenanthe pileata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710329	6708
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Rusty-breasted Wheatear	Oenanthe frenata	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC			Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. bottae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774137	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Buff-breasted Wheatear	Oenanthe bottae	(Bonaparte, 1854)	R	LC			Oenanthe bottae and O. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as O. bottae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774053	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Heuglin's Wheatear	Oenanthe heuglinii	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC			Oenanthe heuglinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as O. heuglinii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710348	6711
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Isabelline Wheatear	Oenanthe isabellina	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC		Traquet isabelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22710333	6709

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Hooded Wheatear	Oenanthe monacha	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet à capuchon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22710244	6691
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Desert Wheatear	Oenanthe deserti	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC		Traquet du désert		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22710325	6707
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black-eared Wheatear	Oenanthe hispanica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Traquet oreillard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22710302	6703
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Cyprus Wheatear	Oenanthe cyprica	(Homeyer, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xds#.	22710312	6705

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Pied Wheatear	Oenanthe pleschanka	(Lepechin, 1770)	R	LC		Traquet pie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710308	6704
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-fronted Black-chat	Oenanthe albibrons	(Rüppell, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Myrmecocichla albibrons</i>	White-fronted Black-Chat, Traquet noir à front blanc, White-fronted Black Chat	Oenanthe albibrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Myrmecocichla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710426	6726
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Somali Wheatear	Oenanthe phillipsi	(Shelley, 1885)	R	LC		Traquet de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710268	6695
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Buff-rumped Wheatear	Oenanthe moesta	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Red-rumped Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710299	6702
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Blackstart	Oenanthe melanura	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela melanura</i>	Traquet de roche à queue noire	Oenanthe melanura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710385	6719
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Familiar Chat	Oenanthe familiaris	(Wilkes, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela familiaris</i>	Traquet de roche à queue rousse	Oenanthe familiaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710367	6715

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown-tailed Chat	Oenanthe scotocerca	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela scotocerca</i>	Brown-tailed Rock Chat, Traquet de roche à queue brune	Oenanthe scotocerca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710371	6716
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Sombre Rockchat	Oenanthe dubia	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	R	DD	<i>Cercomela dubia</i>	Sombre Rock Chat, Traquet de roche sombre, Sombre Chat	Oenanthe dubia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710380	6718
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Brown Rockchat	Oenanthe fusca	(Blyth, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Cercomela fusca</i>	Brown Rock Chat, Indian Chat	Oenanthe fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cercomela following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710376	6717
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Variable Wheatear	Oenanthe picata	(Blyth, 1847)	R	LC		Eastern Pied Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22710295	6701
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Black Wheatear	Oenanthe leucura	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Traquet rieur		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710259	6693
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	White-crowned Wheatear	Oenanthe leucopyga	(Brehm, 1855)	R	LC		White-crowned Black Wheatear, Traquet à tête blanche, White-tailed Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710238	6690

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Hume's Wheatear	Oenanthe albonigra	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe alboniger</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710248	6692
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Finsch's Wheatear	Oenanthe finschii	(Heuglin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22710292	6700
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Mourning Wheatear	Oenanthe lugens	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	Traquet deuil	Oenanthe lugens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as O. lugens and O. lugentoides following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106000073	
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Red-tailed Wheatear	Oenanthe chrysopygia	(de Filippi, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22734803	32384
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Kurdish Wheatear	Oenanthe xanthopyrma	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	R	LC		Kurdistan Wheatear		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22735267	32475
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		Oenanthe bottae	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Red-breasted Wheatear, Traquet à poitrine rousse, Botta's Wheatear		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710337	6710

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	(Rüppell, 1837)	NR	NR		Schalow's Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710287	6699
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrmya</i>	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	NR	NR		Chestnut-rumped Wheatear, Rufous-tailed Wheatear, Traquet à queue rousse, Kurdistan Wheatear		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710315	6706
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	(Bonaparte, 1854)	NR	NR		Traquet à poitrine rousse, Red-breasted Wheatear		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730780	31220
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	NR	NR		Eastern Black-eared Wheatear		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732574	31713
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Traquet motteux, European Wheatear, Wheatear		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22710272	6696
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Traquet deuil		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22710278	6697
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	(Seeböhm, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22710284	6698
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats		<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730775	31219
PASSERIFORMES	Muscicapidae	Old World flycatchers and chats	Boulder Chat	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC		Merle des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22710478	6731
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus calendula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22712567	7165
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Golden-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	Lichtenstein, 1823	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22712594	7170
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Flamecrest	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22712580	7168

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Goldcrest	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22734997	32427
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Madeira Firecrest	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	Harcourt, 1851	R	LC		Madeiran Kinglet, Madeira Kinglet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22734358	32283
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests	Common Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Firecrest		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22735002	32428
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests		<i>Regulus ignicapillus</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	NR	NR		Firecrest		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712583	7169
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests		<i>Regulus teneriffae</i>	Seeböhm, 1883	NR	NR		Canary Islands Kinglet		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712575	7167
PASSERIFORMES	Regulidae	Kinglets and firecrests		<i>Regulus regulus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22712570	7166
PASSERIFORMES	Dulidae	Palmchat	Palmchat	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708129	6265
PASSERIFORMES	Hypocoliidae	Hypocolius	Hypocolius	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC		Hypocolius gris, Grey Hypocolius		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22713263	7310

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitreidae	Hylocitreas	Northern Hylocitrea	Hylocitrea bonensis	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1894)	R	LC			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bonthaina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. bonensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103867190	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitreidae	Hylocitreas	Southern Hylocitrea	Hylocitrea bonthaina	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1896)	R	EN			Hylocitrea bonensis and H. bonthaina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. bonensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103867212	
PASSERIFORMES	Hylocitreidae	Hylocitreas		Hylocitrea bonensis	(Meyer & Wiglesworth, 1894)	NR	NR		Yellow-flanked Whistler		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22705421	5633
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Bohemian Waxwing	Bombycilla garrulus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Waxwing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22708146	6270
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Japanese Waxwing	Bombycilla japonica	(Siebold, 1824)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708150	6271
PASSERIFORMES	Bombycillidae	Waxwings	Cedar Waxwing	Bombycilla cedrorum	Vieillot, 1808	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22708153	6272
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliigonatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Black-and-yellow Silky-flycatcher	Phainoptila melanoxantha	Salvin, 1877	R	LC		Black-and-yellow Phainoptila		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708142	6269
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliigonatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Phainopepla	Phainopepla nitens	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708139	6268

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliogonatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Grey Silky-flycatcher	Ptiliogonys cinereus	Swainson, 1827	R	LC		Gray Silky-flycatcher	The generic name of Ptiliogonys cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiliogonys following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708132	6266
PASSERIFORMES	Ptiliogonatidae	Silky-flycatchers	Long-tailed Silky-flycatcher	Ptiliogonys caudatus	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			The generic name of Ptiliogonys caudatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as Ptiliogonys following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22708136	6267
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Kauai Oo	Moho braccatus	(Cassin, 1855)	R	EX		Kaua'i 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704323	5355
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Oahu Oo	Moho apicalis	Gould, 1860	R	EX		O'ahu 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704329	5356
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Bishop's Oo	Moho bishopi	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX		Bishop's 'O'o, Molokai 'o'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704335	5357
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Hawaii Oo	Moho nobilis	(Merrem, 1786)	R	EX		Hawai'i 'O'o		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704342	5358

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mohoidae	Oos	Kioea	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22704348	5359
PASSERIFORMES	Elachuridae	Elachura	Spotted Elachura	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	(Walden, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Spelaeornis formosus</i>	Spotted Wren-Babbler, Spotted Wren-babbler	Elachura formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Spelaeornis and listed as S. formosus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22716127	7898
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbirds	Cape Sugarbird	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Promérrops du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717447	8184
PASSERIFORMES	Promeropidae	Sugarbirds	Gurney's Sugarbird	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	Verreaux, 1871	R	NT		Promérrops de Gurney		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717443	8183
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Dapple-throat	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	(Vincent, 1933)	R	VU	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i> ; <i>Modulatrix orostruthus</i>	Dappled Mountain-robin, Dappled Mountain Robin, Grive tachetée	Arcanator orostruthus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Modulatrix following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715783	7832
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Spot-throat	<i>Modulatrix stictiqua</i>	(Reichenow, 1906)	R	LC		Grive à gorge tachetée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715779	7831
PASSERIFORMES	Modulatricidae	Spot-throat and allies	Grey-chested Kakamega	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Grey-chested Illadopsis, Grive-akalat à poitrine grise, Grey-chested Babbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715933	7865
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Asian Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena puella</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Irena puella and I. tweeddalii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. puella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775156	
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Palawan Fairy-bluebird	<i>Irena tweeddalii</i>	Sharpe, 1877	R	NT			Irena puella and I. tweeddalii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. puella following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775167	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds	Philippine Fairy-bluebird	Irena cyanogastra	Vigors, 1831	R	NT	<i>Irena cyanogaster</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704936	5508
PASSERIFORMES	Irenidae	Fairy-bluebirds		Irena puella	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NT				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704933	5507
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Sumatran Leafbird	Chloropsis media	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732267	31638
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Greater Green Leafbird	Chloropsis sonnerati	Jardine & Selby, 1827	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704950	5511
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Lesser Green Leafbird	Chloropsis cyanopogon	(Temminck, 1829)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704953	5512
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Yellow-throated Leafbird	Chloropsis palawanensis	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704947	5510
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Philippine Leafbird	Chloropsis flavipennis	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704944	5509
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Golden-fronted Leafbird	Chloropsis aurifrons	(Temminck, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22734342	32280
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Blue-masked Leafbird	Chloropsis venusta	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22704969	5516

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Jerdon's Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	(Blyth, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732257	31636
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Orange-bellied Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. hardwickii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775266	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Greyish-crowned Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC			Chloropsis hardwickii and C. lazulina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. hardwickii following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775437	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Bornean Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Wells, D. R.; Dickinson, E. C.; Dekker, R. W. R. J. 2003. A preliminary review of the Chloropseidae and Irenidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 344: 25-42.	22732262	31637
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Blue-winged Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i>	Gray, 1831	R	LC			Chloropsis cochinchinensis and C. moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cochinchinensis following Wells et al. (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775599	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds	Javan Leafbird	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT			Chloropsis cochinchinensis and C. moluccensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cochinchinensis following Wells et al. (2003).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103775551	
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704966	5515
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	(Temminck, 1829)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704961	5514
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22704956	5513
PASSERIFORMES	Chloropseidae	Leafbirds		<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				Wells et al. (2003)	22734235	32261
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-backed Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus</i>	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717451	8185
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-breasted Flowerpecker	<i>Prionochilus maculatus</i>	(Temminck & Laugier, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717454	8186

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-breasted Flowerpecker	Prionochilus thoracicus	(Temminck & Laugier, 1836)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717466	8190
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-rumped Flowerpecker	Prionochilus xanthopygius	Salvadori, 1868	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717463	8189
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Crimson-breasted Flowerpecker	Prionochilus percussus	(Temminck & Laugier, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717457	8187
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Palawan Flowerpecker	Prionochilus plateni	Blasius, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717460	8188
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	Dicaeum melanozanthum	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dicaeum melanozanthum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as D. melanoxanthum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717487	8197
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	Dicaeum chrysorrheum	Temminck & Laugier, 1829	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717484	8196
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	White-throated Flowerpecker	Dicaeum vincens	(Sclater, 1872)	R	NT		Legge's Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717490	8198
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Golden-rumped Flowerpecker	Dicaeum annae	(Büttikofer, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717469	8191
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	Dicaeum agile	(Tickell, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>		Dicaeum agile (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as D. agile and D. aeruginosum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105991992	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Brown-backed Flowerpecker	Dicaeum everetti	(Sharpe, 1877)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717478	8194
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Whiskered Flowerpecker	Dicaeum proprium	Ripley & Rabor, 1966	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717481	8195
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-crowned Flowerpecker	Dicaeum anthonyi	(McGregor, 1914)	R	NT			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampalili (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. anthonyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776016	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	Dicaeum kampalili	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	R	LC			Dicaeum anthonyi and D. kampalili (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. anthonyi following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776050	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Bicoloured Flowerpecker	Dicaeum bicolor	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	R	LC		Bicoloured Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717503	8202
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Yellow-sided Flowerpecker	Dicaeum aureolimbatus	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717494	8199
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	Dicaeum trigonostigma	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717519	8206
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-keeled Flowerpecker	Dicaeum australe	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC		Red-striped Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731117	31280
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-bellied Flowerpecker	Dicaeum haematostictum	Sharpe, 1876	R	VU		Visayan Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717510	8204

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	Dicaeum retrocinctum	Gould, 1872	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717516	8205
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Cebu Flowerpecker	Dicaeum quadricolor	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717507	8203
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Buzzing Flowerpecker	Dicaeum hypoleucum	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717522	8207
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-capped Flowerpecker	Dicaeum nigrilore	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717497	8200
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	Dicaeum erythrorhynchos	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717525	8208
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Nilgiri Flowerpecker	Dicaeum concolor	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. concolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776128	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Plain Flowerpecker	Dicaeum minullum	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC			Dicaeum concolor and D. minullum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. concolor following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776140	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pygmy Flowerpecker	Dicaeum pygmaeum	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717531	8210
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Crimson-crowned Flowerpecker	Dicaeum nehrkorni	Blasius, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717534	8211

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Halmahera Flowerpecker	Dicaeum schistaceiceps	Gray, 1861	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. erythrothorax following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776352	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Buru Flowerpecker	Dicaeum erythrothorax	Lesson & Garnot, 1828	R	LC			Dicaeum erythrothorax and D. schistaceiceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. erythrothorax following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776345	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Ashy Flowerpecker	Dicaeum vulneratum	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717540	8213
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Olive-crowned Flowerpecker	Dicaeum pectorale	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717543	8214
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Blood-breasted Flowerpecker	Dicaeum sanguinolentum	Temminck, 1829	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776636	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Sumba Flowerpecker	Dicaeum wilhelminae	(Büttikofer, 1892)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776669	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Timor Flowerpecker	Dicaeum hanieli	(Hellmayr, 1912)	R	LC			Dicaeum sanguinolentum, D. wilhelminae and D. hanieli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. sanguinolentum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776714	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	Dicaeum cruentatum	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717584	8227
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Scarlet-headed Flowerpecker	Dicaeum trochileum	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717587	8228

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-fronted Flowerpecker	Dicaeum igniferum	Wallace, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717562	8220
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-chested Flowerpecker	Dicaeum maugei	Lesson, 1830	R	LC		Blue-cheeked Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717565	8221
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Grey-sided Flowerpecker	Dicaeum celebicum	Müller, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717575	8224
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Black-sided Flowerpecker	Dicaeum monticolum	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717572	8223
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	Dicaeum ignipectus	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776843	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Cambodian Flowerpecker	Dicaeum cambodianum	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777452	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Sumatran Flowerpecker	Dicaeum beccarii	Robinson & Kloss, 1916	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776954	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Fire-throated Flowerpecker	Dicaeum luzoniense	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	R	LC			Dicaeum ignipectus, D. cambodianum, D. beccarii and D. luzoniense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. ignipectus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777506	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Midget Flowerpecker	Dicaeum aeneum	Pucheran, 1853	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717555	8218

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-banded Flowerpecker	Dicaeum eximium	Slater, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717552	8217
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Mottled Flowerpecker	Dicaeum tristrami	Sharpe, 1884	R	LC		White-mottled Flowerpecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717558	8219
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Louisiade Flowerpecker	Dicaeum nitidum	Tristram, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717549	8216
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Pink-breasted Flowerpecker	Dicaeum keiense	(Salvadori, 1874)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollae and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778206	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Aru Flowerpecker	Dicaeum ignicollae	Gray, 1858	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollae and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778239	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Mistletoebird	Dicaeum hirundinaceum	(Shaw, 1792)	R	LC			Dicaeum hirundinaceum, D. ignicollae and D. keiense (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. hirundinaceum following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777963	
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers	Red-capped Flowerpecker	Dicaeum geelvinkianum	Meyer, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22717546	8215
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum australe	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR		Red-striped Flowerpecker		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731112	31279
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum aeruginosum	(Bourne & Worcester, 1894)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717475	8193
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum anthonyi	(McGregor, 1914)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717500	8201
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum concolor	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717528	8209
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum sanguinolentum	Temminck & Laugier, 1829	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717578	8225
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum ignipectus	(Blyth, 1843)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717569	8222
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum hirundinaceum	(Shaw & Nodder, 1792)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717581	8226
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum erythrorhox	Lesson, 1828	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717537	8212
PASSERIFORMES	Dicaeidae	Flowerpeckers		Dicaeum agile	(Tickell, 1833)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717472	8192

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Thick-billed Spiderhunter	Arachnothera crassirostris	(Reichenbach, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718106	8345
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Long-billed Spiderhunter	Arachnothera robusta	Müller & Schlegel, 1845	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718109	8346
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Little Spiderhunter	Arachnothera longirostra	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778625	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Palawan Spiderhunter	Arachnothera dilutor	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778680	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Orange-tufted Spiderhunter	Arachnothera flammifera	Tweeddale, 1878	R	LC			Arachnothera longirostra, A. dilutor and A. flammifera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. longirostra following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778923	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple-naped Spiderhunter	Arachnothera hypogrammica	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Hypogramma hypogrammicum</i>	Purple-naped Sunbird	Arachnothera hypogrammica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hypogramma and listed as H. hypogrammicum following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717680	8248
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Whitehead's Spiderhunter	Arachnothera juliae	Sharpe, 1887	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718131	8353
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Naked-faced Spiderhunter	Arachnothera clarae	Blasius, 1890	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718118	8349
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Yellow-eared Spiderhunter	Arachnothera chrysogenys	(Temminck, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718115	8348

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Streaked Spiderhunter	Arachnothera magna	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718128	8352
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Spectacled Spiderhunter	Arachnothera flavigaster	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718112	8347
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter	Arachnothera affinis	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). A. everetti was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792496	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grey-breasted Spiderhunter	Arachnothera modesta	(Eyton, 1839)	R	LC			Arachnothera affinis and A. modesta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. affinis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993). A. everetti was previously split following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993) but is now lumped with A. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792501	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Arachnothera longirostra	(Latham, 1790)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718103	8344
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Arachnothera affinis	(Horsfield, 1822)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718121	8350
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Arachnothera everetti	(Sharpe, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718125	8351
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	Chalcoparia singalensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes singalensis</i>		Chalcoparia singalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717626	8236
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Fraser's Sunbird	Deleornis fraseri	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Anthreptes as A. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792577	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grey-headed Sunbird	Deleornis axillaris	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC			Deleornis fraseri and D. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Anthreptes as A. fraseri following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792599	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Deleornis fraseri	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR		Fraser's Sunbird, Souimanga de Fraser		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717590	8229
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Plain-backed Sunbird	Anthreptes reichenowi	Gunning, 1909	R	NT		Souimanga à dos brunâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717602	8231

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Anchieta's Sunbird	Antheptes anchietae	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Red-and-blue Sunbird, Souimanga d'Anchieta		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717606	8232
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Plain Sunbird	Antheptes simplex	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717611	8233
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Brown-throated Sunbird	Antheptes malacensis	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC			Antheptes malacensis and A. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. malacensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792612	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grey-throated Sunbird	Antheptes griseigularis	(Tweeddale, 1878)	R	LC			Antheptes malacensis and A. griseigularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. malacensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792631	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Red-throated Sunbird	Antheptes rhodolaemus	Shelley, 1878	R	NT	Antheptes rhodolaema			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717618	8235
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Mouse-brown Sunbird	Antheptes gabonicus	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC		Mangrove Sunbird, Brown Sunbird, Souimanga brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717629	8237
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Western Violet-backed Sunbird	Antheptes longuemare	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC		Souimanga violet, Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717635	8238
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Violet-backed Sunbird	Antheptes orientalis	Hartlaub, 1880	R	LC		Souimanga violet oriental, Kenya Violet-backed Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717640	8239
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	Antheptes neglectus	Neumann, 1922	R	LC		Souimanga violet des Ulugurus		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717645	8240

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Violet-tailed Sunbird	Anthreptes aurantius	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Souimanga à queue violette	Anthreptes aurantius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as A. aurantium following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717649	8241
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Little Green Sunbird	Anthreptes seimundi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia seimundi</i>	Nectarin de Seimund	Anthreptes seimundi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717683	8249
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Yellow-chinned Sunbird	Anthreptes rectirostris	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. tephrolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rectirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792746	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grey-chinned Sunbird	Anthreptes tephrolaemus	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC			Anthreptes rectirostris and A. tephrolaemus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rectirostris following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792796	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Banded Sunbird	Anthreptes rubritorques	Reichenow, 1905	R	VU		Souimanga à collier brun, Banded Green Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717663	8244
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Anthreptes rectirostris	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR		Souimanga à gorge jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717657	8243
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Anthreptes fraseri	Jardine & Selby, 1843	NR	NR		Scarlet-tufted Sunbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731123	31281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Anthreptes malacensis	(Scopoli, 1786)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717614	8234
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Anthreptes axillaris	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717597	8230
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Collared Sunbird	Hedydipna collaris	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes collaris</i>	Souimanga à collier	Hedydipna collaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717668	8245
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Pygmy Sunbird	Hedydipna platura	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes platurus</i>	Petit souimanga à longue queue	Hedydipna platura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes and listed as A. platurus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22717672	8246

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Nile Valley Sunbird	Hedydipna metallica	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Anthreptes metallicus</i>	Souimanga du Nil	Hedydipna metallica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes and listed as A. metallicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xdsf	22717676	8247
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Amani Sunbird	Hedydipna pallidigaster	(Sclater & Moreau, 1935)	R	EN	<i>Anthreptes pallidigaster</i>	Souimanga d'Usambara	Hedydipna pallidigaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthreptes following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717653	8242
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Reichenbach's Sunbird	Anabathmis reichenbachii	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reichenbachii</i>	Souimanga de Reichenbach	Anabathmis reichenbachii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717705	8254
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Principe Sunbird	Anabathmis hartlaubii	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hartlaubii</i>	Príncipe Sunbird, Souimanga d'Hartlaub	Anabathmis hartlaubii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717709	8255
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Newton's Sunbird	Anabathmis newtonii	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia newtonii</i>	Newton's Yellow-breasted Sunbird, Souimanga de Newton	Anabathmis newtonii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717714	8256
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Giant Sunbird	Dreptes thomensis	(Barboza du Bocage, 1889)	R	VU	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i> ; <i>Nectarinia thomensis</i>	Sao Tome Sunbird, Grand Souimanga de São Tomé, São Tomé Giant Sunbird	Dreptes thomensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717719	8257
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Orange-breasted Sunbird	Anthobaphes violacea	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia violacea</i>	Souimanga à poitrine dorée	Anthobaphes violacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717695	8252
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Green-headed Sunbird	Cyanomitra verticalis	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia verticalis</i>	Souimanga à tête verte	Cyanomitra verticalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717738	8260

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Bannerman's Sunbird	Cyanomitra bannermani	(Grant & Mackworth-Præd, 1943)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bannermani</i>	Nectarin de Bannerman	Cyanomitra bannermani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717742	8261
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Blue-throated Brown Sunbird	Cyanomitra cyanoalaema	(Jardine & Fraser, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cyanoalaema</i>	Souimanga à gorge bleue	Cyanomitra cyanoalaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717746	8262
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Cameroon Sunbird	Cyanomitra oritis	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oritis</i>	Cameroon Blue-headed Sunbird, Souimanga à tête bleue	Cyanomitra oritis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717728	8258
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Blue-headed Sunbird	Cyanomitra alinae	Jackson, 1904	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia alinae</i>	Ruwenzori Blue-headed Sunbird, Souimanga à tête bleue du Ruwenzori	Cyanomitra alinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717733	8259
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Olive Sunbird	Cyanomitra olivacea	(Smith, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia olivacea</i>	Nectarin olivâtre	Cyanomitra olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717691	8251
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Mouse-coloured Sunbird	Cyanomitra verreauxii	(Smith, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia verroxii</i>	Souimanga gris, Mouse-colored Sunbird, Grey Sunbird	Cyanomitra verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. veroxii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717699	8253
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Buff-throated Sunbird	Chalcomitra adelberti	(Gervais, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia adelberti</i>	Souimanga à gorge rousse	Chalcomitra adelberti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717778	8270
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Carmelite Sunbird	Chalcomitra fuliginosa	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuliginosa</i>	Souimanga carmelite	Chalcomitra fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717758	8265
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Green-throated Sunbird	Chalcomitra rubescens	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia rubescens</i>	Souimanga à gorge verte	Chalcomitra rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717766	8267

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Amethyst Sunbird	Chalcomitra amethystina	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia amethystina</i>	Nectarin améthyste	Chalcomitra amethystina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717762	8266
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Scarlet-chested Sunbird	Chalcomitra senegalensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia senegalensis</i>	Souimanga à poitrine rouge	Chalcomitra senegalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717770	8268
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Hunter's Sunbird	Chalcomitra hunteri	(Shelley, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia hunteri</i>	Souimanga de Hunter	Chalcomitra hunteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717774	8269
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Socotra Sunbird	Chalcomitra balfouri	(Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia balfouri</i>	Souimanga de Socotra	Chalcomitra balfouri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717750	8263
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple-rumped Sunbird	Leptocoma zeylonica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia zeylonica</i>		Leptocoma zeylonica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717782	8271
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Crimson-backed Sunbird	Leptocoma minima	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minima</i>		Leptocoma minima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717785	8272
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Maroon-bellied Sunbird	Leptocoma brasiliana	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795247	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple-throated Sunbird	Leptocoma sperata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795170	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Orange-lined Sunbird	Leptocoma juliae	(Tweeddale, 1877)	R	LC			Leptocoma sperata, L. brasiliana and L. juliae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. sperata following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795278	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Black Sunbird	Leptocoma aspasia	(Lesson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia aspasia</i>		Leptocoma aspasia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717791	8274
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Copper-throated Sunbird	Leptocoma calcostetha	(Jardine, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia calcostetha</i>		Leptocoma calcostetha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717794	8275
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Leptocoma sperata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717788	8273
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Bocage's Sunbird	Nectarinia bocagii	Shelley, 1879	R	LC		Nectarin de Bocage		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717966	8312
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple-breasted Sunbird	Nectarinia purpureiventris	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Nectarin à ventre pourpré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717962	8311
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Tacazze Sunbird	Nectarinia tacazze	(Stanley, 1814)	R	LC		Soumanga tacazze		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717958	8310
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Bronze Sunbird	Nectarinia kilimensis	Shelley, 1884	R	LC		Nectarin bronzé, Bronzy Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717970	8313
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Malachite Sunbird	Nectarinia famosa	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Nectarin malachite, Yellow-tufted Malachite Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717979	8315
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Red-tufted Sunbird	Nectarinia johnstoni	Shelley, 1885	R	LC		Scarlet-tufted Sunbird, Nectarin de Johnston, Scarlet-tufted Malachite Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717984	8316
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia mediocris	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR		Nectarin à double collier oriental		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717897	8299
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia stuhlmanni	(Reichenow, 1893)	NR	NR		Stuhlmann's Double collared Sunbird		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717882	8296
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia pembae	(Reichenow, 1905)	NR	NR		Soumanga à poitrine violette		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731145	31285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia sovimanga	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Soumanga malgache		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731128	31282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia loveridgei	(Hartert, 1922)	NR	NR		Soumanga de Loveridge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731139	31284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Nectarinia hofmanni	(Reichenow, 1915)	NR	NR		Hofmann's Sunbird		Irwin (2005)	22734830	32390

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia prigoginei</i>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Collar and Stuart (1985)	22717878	8295
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia ludovicensis</i>	Barboza du Bocage, 1870	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717873	8294
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia afra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731134	31283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia prigoginei</i>	Macdonald, 1958	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732004	31529
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia usambarica</i>	(Grote, 1922)	NR	NR				Bowie et al. (2004)	22735335	32487
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Nectarinia graueri</i>	Neumann (1908)	NR	NR				Fishpool and Evans (2001)	22729412	30216
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Golden-winged Sunbird	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	Fischer, 1884	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia reichenowi</i>	Nectarin à ailes dorées	Drepanorhynchus reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717975	8314
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Olive-bellied Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris chloropygus</i>	(Jardine, 1842)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chloropygia</i>	Souimanga à ventre olive	Cinnyris chloropygus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. chloropygia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717919	8301
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Tiny Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia minulla</i>	Souimanga minulle	Cinnyris minullus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. minulla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717923	8302
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Western Miombo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	(Wolters, 1965)	R	LC			Cinnyris manoensis and C. gertrudis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. manoensis following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797518	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Miombo Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>	Reichenow, 1907	R	LC			Cinnyris manoensis and C. gertrudis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. manoensis following Bowie et al. (2004). BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797506	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Southern Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalybea</i>	Petit Nectarin à double collier	Cinnyris chalybeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. chalybea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717869	8293
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Neergaard's Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	Grant, 1908	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia neergaardi</i> ; <i>Nectarinia neergardi</i>	Souimanga de Neergaard	Cinnyris neergaardi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717903	8300
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Greater Double-collared Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris afer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia afra</i>		Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798399	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Ruvenzori Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris stuhlmanni	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798409	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris prigoginei	(Macdonald, 1958)	R	NT			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798427	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Montane Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris ludovicensis	(Bocage, 1868)	R	LC			Cinnyris afer, C. stuhlmanni, C. prigoginei and C. ludovicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. afra following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798440	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Northern Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris reichenowi	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia preussi</i>	Souimanga de Reichenow	Cinnyris reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. preussi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717887	8297
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Regal Sunbird	Cinnyris regius	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia regia</i>	Nectarin royal	Cinnyris regius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. regia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717927	8303
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Rockefeller's Sunbird	Cinnyris rockefelleri	Chapin, 1932	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rockefelleri</i>	Souimanga de Rockefeller	Cinnyris rockefelleri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717941	8306
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris mediocris	Shelley, 1885	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mediocris</i>		Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. mediocris following Bowie et al. (2004), BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799498	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Usambara Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris usambaricus	(Grote, 1922)	R	NT			Cinnyris mediocris and C. usambaricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. mediocris following Bowie et al. (2004), BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799620	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Forest Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris fuelleborni	Reichenow, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fuelleborni</i>	Olive-bellied Double-collared Sunbird	Cinnyris fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Bowie et al. (2004).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Bowie, R. C. K.; Fjeldså, J.; Hackett, S. J.; Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics and biogeography of Double-collared Sunbirds from the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania. The Auk 121(3): 660-681.	22735340	32488

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Moreau's Sunbird	Cinnyris moreaui	(Sclater, 1933)	R	NT	<i>Nectarinia moreaui</i>		Cinnyris moreaui (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717936	8305
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Loveridge's Sunbird	Cinnyris loveridgei	Hartert, 1922	R	EN	<i>Nectarinia loveridgei</i>		Cinnyris loveridgei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717931	8304
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Beautiful Sunbird	Cinnyris pulchellus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pulchella</i>		Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogastus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. pulchella following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799817	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Gorgeous Sunbird	Cinnyris melanogastus	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC			Cinnyris pulchellus and C. melanogastus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. pulchella following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103800445	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Mariqua Sunbird	Cinnyris mariquensis	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia mariquensis</i>	Marico Sunbird, Souimanga de Marico	Cinnyris mariquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718003	8320
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Shelley's Sunbird	Cinnyris shelleyi	Alexander, 1899	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia shelleyi</i>	Nectarin de Shelley	Cinnyris shelleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717990	8317
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Congo Sunbird	Cinnyris congensis	(van Oort, 1910)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia congensis</i>	Nectarin du Congo, Congo Black-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris congensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717998	8319
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Red-chested Sunbird	Cinnyris erythrocerus	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia erythrocerca</i>	Nectarin à gorge rouge	Cinnyris erythrocerus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. erythrocerca following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717994	8318
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Black-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris nectarinioides	Richmond, 1897	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia nectarinioides</i>	Souimanga à ventre noir, Smaller Black-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris nectarinioides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718043	8329

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple-banded Sunbird	Cinnyris bifasciatus	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bifasciata</i>		Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. bifasciata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801419	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Tsavo Sunbird	Cinnyris tsavoensis	(van Someren, 1922)	R	LC			Cinnyris bifasciatus and C. tsavoensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. bifasciata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801517	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Violet-breasted Sunbird	Cinnyris chalcornelas	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia chalcornelas</i>		Cinnyris chalcornelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Archer and Turner (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Archer, A. L.; Turner, D. A. 1993. Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. Scopus 16: 94-98.	22718012	8322
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Pemba Sunbird	Cinnyris pembae	Reichenow, 1905	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia pembae</i>		Cinnyris pembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Archer and Turner (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Archer, A. L.; Turner, D. A. 1993. Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. Scopus 16: 94-98.	22718017	8323
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Orange-tufted Sunbird	Cinnyris bouvieri	Shelley, 1877	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia bouvieri</i>	Nectarin de Bouvier	Cinnyris bouvieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717846	8287
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Palestine Sunbird	Cinnyris osea	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia osea</i>	Northern Orange- tufted Sunbird, Soumanga de Paléatine	Cinnyris osea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977- 1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22717850	8288
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Shining Sunbird	Cinnyris habessinicus	(Ehrenberg, 1828)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia habessinica</i>		Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. habessinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103803926	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Arabian Sunbird	Cinnyris hellmayri	(Neumann, 1904)	R	LC			Cinnyris habessinicus and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. habessinica following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804002	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Splendid Sunbird	Cinnyris cocciniqastrus	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cocciniqaster</i>	Souimanga éclatant	Cinnyris cocciniqastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. cocciniqaster following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718027	8325
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Johanna's Sunbird	Cinnyris johannae	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia johannae</i>	Souimanga de Jeanne	Cinnyris johannae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718031	8326
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Superb Sunbird	Cinnyris superbus	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia superba</i>	Souimanga superbe	Cinnyris superbus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. superba following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718035	8327
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Rufous-winged Sunbird	Cinnyris rufipennis	(Jensen, 1983)	R	VU	<i>Nectarinia rufipennis</i>	Souimanga à ailes rouges	Cinnyris rufipennis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717954	8309
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Oustalet's Sunbird	Cinnyris oustaleti	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia oustaleti</i>	Souimanga d'Oustalet, Oustalet's White-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris oustaleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717841	8286
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	White-breasted Sunbird	Cinnyris talatala	Smith, 1836	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia talatala</i>	Souimanga à ventre blanc, White-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris talatala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717836	8285
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Variable Sunbird	Cinnyris venustus	(Shaw, 1799)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia venusta</i>	Souimanga à ventre jaune, Yellow-bellied Sunbird	Cinnyris venustus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. venusta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717826	8283
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Dusky Sunbird	Cinnyris fuscus	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia fusca</i>	Souimanga à ventre grisâtre	Cinnyris fuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. fusca following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717950	8308

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Ursula's Sunbird	Cinnyris ursulae	(Alexander, 1903)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia ursulae</i>	Nectarin d'Ursula, Ursula's Mouse- coloured Sunbird	Cinnyris ursulae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717831	8284
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Bates's Sunbird	Cinnyris batesi	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia batesi</i>	Nectarin de Bates	Cinnyris batesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717687	8250
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Copper Sunbird	Cinnyris cupreus	(Shaw, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia cuprea</i>	Souimanga cuivré, Coppery Sunbird	Cinnyris cupreus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. cuprea following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717945	8307
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Purple Sunbird	Cinnyris asiaticus	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>		Cinnyris asiaticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. asiatica following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717855	8289
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Olive-backed Sunbird	Cinnyris jugularis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia jugularis</i>		Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. jugularis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804139	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Rand's Sunbird	Cinnyris idenburgi	(Rand, 1940)	R	LC			Cinnyris jugularis and C. idenburgi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. jugularis following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804169	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Apricot-breasted Sunbird	Cinnyris buettikoferi	(Hartert, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia buettikoferi</i>	Sumba Sunbird	Cinnyris buettikoferi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717801	8277
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Flame-breasted Sunbird	Cinnyris solaris	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia solaris</i>		Cinnyris solaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717805	8278
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Souimanga Sunbird	Cinnyris sovimanga	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia sovimanga</i>		Cinnyris sovimanga (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717808	8279

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Humboldt's Sunbird	Cinnyris humbloti	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia humbloti</i>	Souimanga d'Humboldt	Cinnyris humbloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717813	8280
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Anjouan Sunbird	Cinnyris comorensis	Peters, 1864	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia comorensis</i>		Cinnyris comorensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717817	8281
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Mayotte Sunbird	Cinnyris coquerellii	(Hartlaub, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia coquerellii</i>	Souimanga de Mayotte	Cinnyris coquerellii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717822	8282
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Seychelles Sunbird	Cinnyris dussumieri	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia dussumieri</i>	Souimanga des Seychelles	Cinnyris dussumieri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717754	8264
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grand Comoro Sunbird	Cinnyris moebii	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804263	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Moheli Sunbird	Cinnyris voeltzkowi	(Reichenow, 1905)	R	LC			Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804289	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Long-billed Sunbird	Cinnyris notatus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia notata</i>		Cinnyris notatus, C. moebii and C. voeltzkowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and lumped as N. notata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804241	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Loten's Sunbird	Cinnyris lotenius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Nectarinia lotenia</i>		Cinnyris lotenius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Nectarinia and listed as N. lotenia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22717862	8291
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris manoensis	(Reichenow, 1907)	NR	NR		Souimanga du miombo	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717865	8292
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris afra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Grand Nectarin à double collier	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22717891	8298
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris pulchella	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Souimanga à longue queue	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718039	8328
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris bifasciata	(Shaw, 1812)	NR	NR		Nectarin à double bande	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718008	8321
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris habessinica	Ehrenberg, 1828	NR	NR		Souimanga brillant	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717858	8290
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Cinnyris jugularis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Yellow-bellied Sunbird	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22717797	8276

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris notata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR		Madagascar Green Sunbird, Souimanga angaladian		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718022	8324
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		<i>Cinnyris mediocris</i>	(Shelley, 1885)	NR	NR				Bowie et al. (2004); BirdLife Taxonomic Working Group	22735850	32587
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Elegant Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	(Schlegel, 1871)	R	EN		Sanghir Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718068	8334
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Fire-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718100	8343
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Black-throated Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718090	8340
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Green-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718081	8337
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Gould's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Mrs. Gould's Sunbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718077	8336
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Temminck's Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	(Müller, 1843)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mystacalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804369	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Javan Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga mystacalis and A. temminckii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. mystacalis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804351	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Lovely Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mann, C. F. 2002. Systematic notes of Asian birds 28: taxonomic comments on some south-east Asian members of the family Nectariniidae. Zoologische Verhandlungen 340: 179- 189.	22734230	32260

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Sahyadri Sunbird	Aethopyga vigorsii	(Sykes, 1832)	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804493	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Crimson Sunbird	Aethopyga siparaja	(Raffles, 1822)	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804411	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Magnificent Sunbird	Aethopyga magnifica	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga siparaja, A. magnifica and A. vigorsii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. siparaja following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810377	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Metallic-winged Sunbird	Aethopyga pulcherrima	Sharpe, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718065	8333
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Flaming Sunbird	Aethopyga flagrans	Oustalet, 1876	R	LC			Aethopyga flagrans and A. guimarasensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flagrans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103805010	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Maroon-naped Sunbird	Aethopyga guimarasensis	(Steere, 1890)	R	LC			Aethopyga flagrans and A. guimarasensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. flagrans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103809131	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Handsome Sunbird	Aethopyga bella	Tweeddale, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Mann, C. F. 2002. Systematic notes of Asian birds 28: taxonomic comments on some south-east Asian members of the family Nectariniidae. Zoologische Verhandelingen 340: 179-189.	22732130	31605
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	White-flanked Sunbird	Aethopyga eximia	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718084	8338
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Fork-tailed Sunbird	Aethopyga latouchii	Slater, 1891	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. christinae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810497	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Hainan Sunbird	Aethopyga christinae	Swinhoe, 1869	R	LC			Aethopyga christinae and A. latouchii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. christinae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810484	
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Lina's Sunbird	Aethopyga linaraborae	Kennedy, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kennedy, R. S.; Gonzales, P. C.; Miranda, H. C. 1997. New Aethopyga sunbirds (Aves: Nectariniidae) from the island of Mindanao, Philippines. The Auk 114: 1-10.	22724518	9804
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Grey-hooded Sunbird	Aethopyga primigenia	(Hachisuka, 1941)	R	NT	<i>Aethopyga primigenius</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718048	8330
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds	Apo Sunbird	Aethopyga boltoni	Mearns, 1905	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718059	8331
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Aethopyga flagrans	Oustalet, 1876	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718062	8332
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Aethopyga mystacalis	(Müller, 1843)	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718096	8342
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Aethopyga siparaja	(Raffles, 1822)	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718093	8341
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Aethopyga christinae	Swinhoe, 1869	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718087	8339
PASSERIFORMES	Nectariniidae	Sunbirds		Aethopyga shellei	Sharpe, 1876	NR	NA				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718072	8335
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Altai Accentor	Prunella himalayana	(Blyth, 1842)	R	LC		Rufous-streaked Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718620	8468
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Alpine Accentor	Prunella collaris	(Scopoli, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22718617	8467
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Maroon-backed Accentor	Prunella immaculata	(Hodgson, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718659	8479

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Robin Accentor	Prunella rubeculoides	(Moore, 1854)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718624	8469
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Rufous-breasted Accentor	Prunella strophiate	(Blyth, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718627	8470
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Brown Accentor	Prunella fulvescens	(Severtsov, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718641	8474
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Mongolian Accentor	Prunella koslowi	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC		Kozlov's Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718647	8476
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Japanese Accentor	Prunella rubida	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718656	8478
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Siberian Accentor	Prunella montanella	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718630	8471

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Dunnock	Prunella modularis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Hedge Sparrow, Hedge Accentor		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22718651	8477
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Black-throated Accentor	Prunella atrogularis	(Br&t, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22718644	8475
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors	Radde's Accentor	Prunella ocularis	(Radde, 1884)	R	LC	Prunella fagani		Prunella ocularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as P. ocularis and P. fagani following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).		105986083	
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors		Prunella fagani	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	NR	NR		Accenteur arabe, Arabian Accentor		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718636	8473
PASSERIFORMES	Prunellidae	Accentors		Prunella ocularis	(Radde, 1884)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718633	8472
PASSERIFORMES	Peucedramidae	Olive Warbler	Olive Warbler	Peucedramus taeniatus	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720027	8754
PASSERIFORMES	Urocynchramidae	Przevalski's Rosefinch	Przevalski's Rosefinch	Urocynchramus pylzowi	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC		Pink-tailed Bunting, Pink-tailed Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720868	8927
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-billed Buffalo-weaver	Bubalornis albirostris	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		White-billed Buffalo- Weaver, Alecto à bec blanc, White- billed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718662	8480

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-billed Buffalo-weaver	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Red-billed Buffalo Weaver, Alecto à bec rouge, Red-billed Buffalo-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718668	8481
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-headed Buffalo-weaver	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli</i>	(Rüppell, 1845)	R	LC		Alecto à tête blanche, White-headed Buffalo-Weaver, White-headed Buffalo Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718674	8482
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-browed Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à sourcils blancs, White-browed Sparrow-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718690	8485
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin à couronne marron, Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718695	8486
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC		Donaldson-Smith's Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin de Donaldson-Smith		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718706	8488
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-weaver	<i>Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</i>	Büttikofer, 1888	R	LC		Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Weaver, Moineau-tisserin à dos roux, Chestnut-mantled Sparrow-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718700	8487
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rufous-tailed Weaver	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Tisserin à queue rouge	Histurgops ruficauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as H. ruficaudus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718711	8489
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Scaly-fronted Weaver	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Scaly-feathered Finch, Moineau à front écaillé, Scaly-feathered Weaver, Scaly Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718684	8484
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Speckle-fronted Weaver	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Moineau quadrillé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718680	8483

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Grey-capped Social-weaver	Pseudonigrita arnaudi	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Grey-capped Social Weaver, Grey-headed Social-Weaver, Moineau social à tête grise, Grey- headed Social Weaver, Grey- headed Social- weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718718	8490
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-capped Social-weaver	Pseudonigrita cabanisi	(Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	R	LC		Black-capped Social Weaver, Moineau social à tête noire, Black- capped Social- Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718725	8491
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sociable Weaver	Philetairus socius	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC		Moineau-tisserin sociable		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718731	8492
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Thick-billed Weaver	Amblyospiza albifrons	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC		Grosbec à front blanc, Grosbeak Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719260	8597
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cardinal Quelea	Quelea cardinalis	(Hartlaub, 1880)	R	LC		Travailleur cardinal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719120	8570
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Quelea	Quelea erythrops	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719124	8571
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-billed Quelea	Quelea quelea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Travailleur à bec rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22719128	8572
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-crowned Bishop	Euplectes afer	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Travailleur à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719164	8579

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-backed Bishop	Euplectes aureus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte à dos doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719196	8586
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black Bishop	Euplectes gierowii	Cabanis, 1880	R	LC		Euplecte de Gierow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719172	8581
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Red Bishop	Euplectes franciscanus	(Isert, 1789)	R	LC		Euplecte franciscain, Orange Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719181	8583
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-collared Widowbird	Euplectes ardens	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC			Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ardens following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810858	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-cowled Widowbird	Euplectes laticauda	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC			Euplectes ardens and E. laticauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. ardens following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810956	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fire-fronted Bishop	Euplectes diadematus	Fischer & Reichenow, 1878	R	LC		Euplecte à front de feu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719168	8580
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-winged Bishop	Euplectes hordeaceus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Euplecte Monseigneur, Black-winged Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719176	8582
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Zanzibar Red Bishop	Euplectes nigroventris	Cassin, 1848	R	LC		Ignicolore de Zanzibar, Zanzibar Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719191	8585
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Red Bishop	Euplectes orix	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Ignicolore, Red Bishop		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719186	8584

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow Bishop	Euplectes capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Euplecte noir et jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719200	8587
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-mantled Widowbird	Euplectes macroura	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	Veuve à dos d'or, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow- shouldered Widowbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719209	8589
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fan-tailed Widowbird	Euplectes axillaris	(Smith, 1838)	R	LC		Red-shouldered Whydah, Veuve à épaulettes orangées		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719204	8588
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	White-winged Widowbird	Euplectes albonotatus	(Cassin, 1848)	R	LC		White-winged Whydah, Veuve à ailes blanches		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719223	8590
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Marsh Widowbird	Euplectes hartlaubi	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Veuve des marais, Marsh Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719233	8592
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Jackson's Widowbird	Euplectes jacksoni	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	NT		Jackson's Whydah, Veuve de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719249	8595
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Montane Widowbird	Euplectes psammacromius	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC		Veuve des montagnes, Mountain Marsh Whydah, Buff- shouldered Widowbird	Euplectes psammacromius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as E. psammacromius following Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719238	8593
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Long-tailed Widowbird	Euplectes progne	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Long-tailed Whydah, Veuve géante		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719244	8594
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Euplectes ardens	(Boddaert, 1783)	NR	NR		Veuve noire, Red- collared Whydah		Dowslett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719228	8591
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red Fody	Foudia madagascariensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Foudi rouge, Madagascar Red Fody		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719132	8573

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Aldabra Fody	Foudia aldabrana	Ridgway, 1893	R	EN			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811282	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Grand Comoro Fody	Foudia consobrina	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	R	NT			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811335	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Fody	Foudia eminentissima	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Foudia eminentissima, F. consobrina and F. aldabrana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. eminentissima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811224	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Forest Fody	Foudia omissa	Rothschild, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719144	8575
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Reunion Fody	Foudia delloni	Cheke & Hume, 2008	R	EX			Foudia delloni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Cheke and Hume (2008).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811601	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Mauritius Fody	Foudia rubra	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			Foudi de l'Île Maurice, Cardinal de Maurice	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719149	8576
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Seychelles Fody	Foudia sechellarum	Newton, 1865	R	NT			Foudi des Seychelles	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719155	8577
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rodrigues Fody	Foudia flavicans	Newton, 1865	R	NT			Foudi de Rodrigues, Yellow Fody	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719159	8578
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Foudia eminentissima	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Comoros Fody		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719138	8574
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Foudia eminentissima	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR		Red Forest Fody, Foudi de forêt		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731485	31343
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Foudia bruante	Müller, no year given	NR	NR		Réunion Fody		Brooks (2000)	22734677	32400
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bob-tailed Weaver	Brachycope anomala	(Reichenow, 1887)	R	LC		Travailleur anormal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719116	8569

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Baglafecht Weaver	Ploceus baglafecht	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Tisserin baglafecht		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718761	8496
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bannerman's Weaver	Ploceus bannermani	Chapin, 1932	R	VU		Tisserin de Bannerman		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718735	8493
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bates's Weaver	Ploceus batesi	(Sharpe, 1908)	R	EN		Tisserin de Bates		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718739	8494
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-chinned Weaver	Ploceus nigrimentus	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC	<i>Ploceus nigrimentum</i>	Tisserin à menton noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718743	8495
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bertram's Weaver	Ploceus bertrandi	(Shelley, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin de Bertram, Bertrand's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718765	8497
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Slender-billed Weaver	Ploceus pelzelni	(Hartlaub, 1887)	R	LC		Tisserin nain		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718770	8498
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Loango Weaver	Ploceus subpersonatus	(Cabanis, 1876)	R	VU		Loango Slender-billed Weaver, Tisserin de Cabinda		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718774	8499
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Little Weaver	Ploceus luteolus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Tisserin minulle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718779	8500
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Spectacled Weaver	Ploceus ocularis	Smith, 1839	R	LC		Tisserin à lunettes oriental		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718787	8502

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Olive-naped Weaver	Ploceus brachypterus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigricollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811726	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-necked Weaver	Ploceus nigricollis	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC			Ploceus nigricollis and P. brachypterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigricollis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811662	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Strange Weaver	Ploceus alienus	(Sharpe, 1902)	R	LC		Tisserin bizarre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718799	8505
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-billed Weaver	Ploceus melanogaster	Shelley, 1887	R	LC		Tisserin à tête jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718795	8504
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cape Weaver	Ploceus capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Tisserin du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718807	8507
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bocage's Weaver	Ploceus temporalis	(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)	R	LC		Tisserin à joues olives		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718803	8506
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	African Golden Weaver	Ploceus subaureus	Smith, 1839	R	LC		African Golden-Weaver, Yellow Weaver, Golden Weaver, Petit Tisserin doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718811	8508
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Holub's Golden Weaver	Ploceus xanthops	(Hartlaub, 1862)	R	LC		Holub's Golden-Weaver, Tisserin doré, Large Golden Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718818	8509
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Orange Weaver	Ploceus aurantius	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Tisserin orangé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718833	8511

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Heuglin's Masked Weaver	Ploceus heuglini	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tisserin masqué d'Heuglin, Heuglin's Masked-Weaver, Heuglin's Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718865	8518
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden Palm Weaver	Ploceus bojeri	(Cabanis, 1869)	R	LC		Tisserin des palmiers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718837	8512
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Taveta Golden Weaver	Ploceus castaneiceps	(Sharpe, 1890)	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Taveta, Taveta Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718841	8513
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Principe Golden Weaver	Ploceus princeps	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Principe Golden-weaver, Principe Weaver, Principe Golden-Weaver, Tisserin doré de Principe, Principe Golden Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718825	8510
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Brown-throated Weaver	Ploceus castanops	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718850	8515
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Brown-throated Weaver	Ploceus xanthopterus	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	R	LC		Tisserin à gorge brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718846	8514
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Kilombero Weaver	Ploceus burnieri	Baker & Baker, 1990	R	VU		Tisserin de Kilombero		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718856	8516
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rüppell's Weaver	Ploceus galbula	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin doré de Rüppell, Rüppell's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718860	8517
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Masked Weaver	Ploceus taeniopterus	Reichenbach, 1863	R	LC		Tisserin masqué du Nil, Northern Masked-Weaver, Northern Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718871	8519

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Lesser Masked Weaver	Ploceus intermedius	Rüppell, 1845	R	LC		Tisserin masqué austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718783	8501
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Masked Weaver	Ploceus velatus	Viellot, 1819	R	LC		Southern Masked-Weaver, Southern Masked-weaver, African Masked Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22718890	8522
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Upemba Masked Weaver	Ploceus upembae	(Verheyen, 1953)	R	DD			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. katangae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811957	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Katanga Masked Weaver	Ploceus katangae	(Verheyen, 1947)	R	LC			Ploceus katangae and P. upembae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. katangae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811914	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Lufira Masked Weaver	Ploceus ruweti	Louette & Benson, 1982	R	DD		Ruwet's Masked-Weaver, Lake Lufira Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718907	8524
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Tanzanian Masked Weaver	Ploceus reichardi	Reichenow, 1886	R	LC		Tanzania Masked-Weaver, Tanzania Masked Weaver, Tanzania Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718914	8525
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Vitelline Masked Weaver	Ploceus vitellinus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Vitelline Masked-Weaver, Vitelline Masked-weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718882	8521
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Speke's Weaver	Ploceus spekei	(Heuglin, 1861)	R	LC		Tisserin de Speke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718929	8528
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Fox's Weaver	Ploceus spekeoides	Grant & Mackworth-Præd, 1947	R	NT		Tisserin de Fox		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718933	8529

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Village Weaver	Ploceus cucullatus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Tisserin gendarme		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22718921	8526
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Giant Weaver	Ploceus grandis	(Gray, 1844)	R	NT		Tisserin géant		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718925	8527
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut-and-black Weaver	Ploceus castaneofuscus	Lesson, 1840	R	LC			Ploceus nigerrimus and P. castaneofuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigerrimus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812253	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Vieillot's Black Weaver	Ploceus nigerrimus	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC			Ploceus nigerrimus and P. castaneofuscus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nigerrimus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812246	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Weyns's Weaver	Ploceus weynsi	(Dubois, 1900)	R	LC		Tisserin de Weyns		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718941	8531
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Clarke's Weaver	Ploceus golangi	(Clarke, 1913)	R	EN		Tisserin de Clarke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718945	8532
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Juba Weaver	Ploceus dichrocephalus	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	LC	Ploceus dichrocephalus	Tisserin de Somalie, Jubaland Weaver, Salvadori's Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718956	8534
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-headed Weaver	Ploceus melanocephalus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tisserin à tête noire, Yellow-backed Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718949	8533

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-backed Weaver	Ploceus jacksoni	Shelley, 1888	R	LC		Jackson's Golden-backed Weaver, Tisserin de Jackson		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718966	8535
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cinnamon Weaver	Ploceus badius	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC		Tisserin cannelle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718971	8536
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Chestnut Weaver	Ploceus rubiginosus	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tisserin rubigineux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718975	8537
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Golden-naped Weaver	Ploceus aureonucha	Sassi, 1920	R	EN		Tisserin à nuque d'or, Gold-naped Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718979	8538
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-mantled Weaver	Ploceus tricolor	(Hartlaub, 1854)	R	LC		Tisserin tricolore		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718983	8539
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Maxwell's Black Weaver	Ploceus albinucha	(Barboza du Bocage, 1876)	R	LC		Tisserin noir de Maxwell		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718987	8540
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Nelicourvi Weaver	Ploceus nelicourvi	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC		Tisserin nêlicourvi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718991	8541
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sakalava Weaver	Ploceus sakalava	Hartlaub, 1861	R	LC		Tisserin sakalave		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718995	8542
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Asian Golden Weaver	Ploceus hypoxanthus	(Sparman, 1788)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719008	8546

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Compact Weaver	<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	(Shelley, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Pachyphantes superciliosus</i>	Tisserin grosbec compact		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719054	8556
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Black-breasted Weaver	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718999	8543
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	(Horsfield, 1821)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#.	22719002	8544
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719005	8545
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Finn's Weaver	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	Hume, 1869	R	VU		Himalayan Weaver, Finn's Baya Weaver, Yellow Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719011	8547
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Dark-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC		Tisserin bicolore, Forest Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719017	8548
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Preuss's Weaver	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	(Reichenow, 1892)	R	LC		Preuss's Golden- backed Weaver, Tisserin de Preuss		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719022	8549
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-capped Weaver	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	(Reichenow, 1893)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719027	8550

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Olive-headed Weaver	Ploceus olivaceiceps	(Reichenow, 1899)	R	NT		Tisserin à tête olive		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719036	8552
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Usambara Weaver	Ploceus nicolli	Slater, 1931	R	EN		Tisserin de Nicoll, Tanzanian Mountain Weaver		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719031	8551
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Brown-capped Weaver	Ploceus insignis	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC		Tisserin à cape brune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719040	8553
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Bar-winged Weaver	Ploceus angolensis	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	R	LC		Tisserin à nuque blanche		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719044	8554
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Sao Tome Weaver	Ploceus sanctithomae	(Hartlaub, 1848)	R	LC		São Tomé Weaver, Sao Tomé Weaver, Tisserin de São Tomé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719048	8555
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Yellow-legged Weaver	Ploceus flavipes	Chapin, 1916	R	VU	<i>Malimbus flavipes</i>	Yellow-legged Malimbe, Tisserin à pieds jaunes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719061	8557
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus nigerimus	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		Tisserin noir de Vieillot		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718937	8530
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus victoriae	Ash, 1986	NR	NR		Victoria Masked- Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718877	8520
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus katangae	(Verheyen, 1947)	NR	NR		Katanga Masked- Weaver		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718899	8523
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus reichardi	Reichenow, 1886	NR	NR		Tisserin de Ruwet, Lake Lufira Weaver		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731479	31342
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus velatus	Vieillot, 1819	NR	NR		African Masked Weaver, Tisserin masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731473	31341
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Ploceus nigricollis	(Vieillot, 1805)	NR	NR		Tisserin à lunettes occidentale		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718791	8503
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-crowned Malimbe	Malimbus coronatus	Sharpe, 1906	R	LC		Malimbe couronné		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719069	8558
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Cassin's Malimbe	Malimbus cassini	(Elliott, 1859)	R	LC		Malimbe de Cassin, Black- throated Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719073	8559

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Rachel's Malimbe	Malimbus racheliae	(Cassin, 1857)	R	LC		Malimbe de Rachel		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719083	8561
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Gola Malimbe	Malimbus ballmanni	Wolters, 1974	R	EN		Ballmann's Malimbe, Malimbe de Gola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719078	8560
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-vented Malimbe	Malimbus scutatus	(Cassin, 1849)	R	LC		Malimbe à queue rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719087	8562
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Ibadan Malimbe	Malimbus ibadanensis	Elgood, 1958	R	EN		Malimbe d'Ibadan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719091	8563
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Blue-billed Malimbe	Malimbus nitens	(Gray, 1831)	R	LC		Malimbe à bec bleu, Gray's Malimbe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719099	8565
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-headed Malimbe	Malimbus rubricollis	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Malimbe à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719108	8567
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red-bellied Malimbe	Malimbus erythrogaster	Reichenow, 1893	R	LC		Malimbe à ventre rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719095	8564
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Crested Malimbe	Malimbus malimbicus	(Daudin, 1802)	R	LC		Malimbe huppé		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719104	8566
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Northern Red-headed Weaver	Anaplectes leuconotos	(Müller, 1851)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812620	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Southern Red-headed Weaver	Anaplectes rubriceps	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812581	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers	Red Weaver	Anaplectes jubaensis	van Someren, 1920	R	LC			Anaplectes rubriceps, A. leuconotos and A. jubaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. rubriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812651	
PASSERIFORMES	Ploceidae	Weavers		Anaplectes rubriceps	(Sundevall, 1850)	NR	NR		Tisserin écarlate		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719112	8568
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Firefinch	Lagonosticta rara	(Antinori, 1864)	R	LC		Amaranthe à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719444	8631
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Bar-breasted Firefinch	Lagonosticta rufopicta	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719428	8628
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Brown Firefinch	Lagonosticta nitidula	Hartlaub, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719434	8629
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-billed Firefinch	Lagonosticta senegalae	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Amaranthe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22719440	8630
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Rock Firefinch	Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis	Payne, 1998	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B. 1998. A new species of firefinch Lagonosticta from northern Nigeria and its association with the Jos Plateau Indigobird Vidua maryae. Ibis 140: 368-381.	22728552	30052

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chad Firefinch	Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis	Reichenow, 1910	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. umbrinodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. rhodopareia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812699	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Jameson's Firefinch	Lagonosticta rhodopareia	(Heuglin, 1868)	R	LC			Lagonosticta rhodopareia and L. umbrinodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. rhodopareia.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812687	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Mali Firefinch	Lagonosticta virata	Bates, 1932	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719461	8634
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	African Firefinch	Lagonosticta rubricata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	Lagonosticta landanae	Blue-billed Firefinch, Amaranthe flambe	Lagonosticta rubricata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as L. rubricata and L. landanae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731403	31328
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Vinaceous Firefinch	Lagonosticta vinacea	(Hartlaub, 1857)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812929	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey Firefinch	Lagonosticta nigricollis	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813097	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Ethiopian Firefinch	Lagonosticta larvata	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC			Lagonosticta larvata, L. nigricollis and L. vinacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as L. larvata following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812904	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta larvata	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch, Amaranthe masqué		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719481	8638
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta vinacea	(Hartlaub, 1857)	NR	NR		Black-faced Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719476	8637
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis	Reichenow, 1910	NR	NR		Reichenow's Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719466	8635
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta rufopicta	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Amaranthe pointé		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731397	31327
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta rhodopareia	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR		Amaranthe de Jameson		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731414	31330
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta larvata	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR		Black-throated Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731420	31331
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta landanae	Sharpe, 1890	NR	NR		Landana Firefinch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719454	8633
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta rhodopareia	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731409	31329
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta rhodopareia	(Heuglin, 1868)	NR	NR				BirdLife International	22719471	8636
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Lagonosticta rubricata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719448	8632

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Brown Twinspot	<i>Clytospiza monteiri</i>	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bengali tacheté à ventre roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719407	8623
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-billed Pytilia	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. phoenicoptera following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813138	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC			Pytilia phoenicoptera and P. lineata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. phoenicoptera following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813118	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Orange-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia afra</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Beaumarquet à dos jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719340	8609
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Yellow-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	Sharpe, 1870	R	LC		Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Red- faced Pytilia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719349	8611
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Melba Finch, Beaumarquet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719344	8610
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR		Lineated Pytilia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22719335	8608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR		Diamant aurore		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719329	8607
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Swainson, 1837	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22731392	31326
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pink-throated Twinspot	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC		Amaranthe à gorge rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719416	8625
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-throated Twinspot	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	(Peters, 1868)	R	LC		Amaranthe enflammé, Peters's Twinspot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719411	8624
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dybowski's Twinspot	<i>Euschistospiza dybowski</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)	R	LC		Bengali tacheté à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719420	8626

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dusky Twinspot	Euschistospiza cinereovinacea	(Sousa, 1889)	R	LC		Bengali tacheté sombre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719424	8627
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Violet-eared Waxbill	Granatina granatina	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Uraeginthus granatina</i> ; <i>Uraeginthus granatinus</i>	Cordon bleu à joues violettes, Common Grenadier	Granatina granatina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uraeginthus and listed as U. granatinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719508	8643
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Purple Grenadier	Granatina ianthinogaster	(Reichenow, 1879)	R	LC	<i>Uraeginthus ianthinogaster</i>	Grenadier pourpré	Granatina ianthinogaster (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uraeginthus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719504	8642
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Blue-breasted Cordon-bleu	Uraeginthus angolensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Blue Waxbill, Cordon bleu médional, Blue- breasted Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719488	8639
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu	Uraeginthus bengalus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Red-checked Cordon-bleu, Cordon bleu, Red- cheeked Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22719493	8640
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Blue-capped Cordon-bleu	Uraeginthus cyanocephalus	(Richmond, 1897)	R	LC		Cordon bleu à calotte bleue, Blue- capped Cordonbleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719499	8641
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grant's Bluebill	Spermophaga poliolegens	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	R	LC		Grosbec à front rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719394	8620
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Western Bluebill	Spermophaga haematina	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Bluebill, Grosbec sanguin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719398	8621
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Bluebill	Spermophaga ruficapilla	(Shelley, 1888)	R	LC		Grosbec à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719403	8622

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Seedcracker	Pyrenestes ostrinus	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC		Black-bellied Seed-cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre noir		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719384	8618
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Crimson Seedcracker	Pyrenestes sanguineus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC		Crimson Seed-cracker, Grosbec ponceau à ventre brun		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719379	8617
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lesser Seedcracker	Pyrenestes minor	Shelley, 1894	R	LC		Lesser Seed-cracker, Petit Grosbec ponceau		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719389	8619
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Lavender Waxbill	Estrilda coerulescens	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Queue de vinaigre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719518	8644
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-tailed Waxbill	Estrilda perreini	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grey Waxbill, Astrild cendré, Black-tailed Grey Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719522	8645
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Cinderella Waxbill	Estrilda thomensis	Sousa, 1888	R	LC		Astrild cendrillon		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719528	8646
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Anambra Waxbill	Estrilda poliopterea	Reichenow, 1902	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719543	8649
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Fawn-breasted Waxbill	Estrilda paludicola	Heuglin, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719548	8650
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	Estrilda melipoda	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Astrild à joues oranges		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22719558	8652

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Crimson-rumped Waxbill	Estrilda rhodopyga	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC		Astrild à croupion rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719562	8653
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Arabian Waxbill	Estrilda rufibarba	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC		Astrild d'Arabie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719566	8654
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-rumped Waxbill	Estrilda troglodytes	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Bec de corail cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719570	8655
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Common Waxbill	Estrilda astrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis# .	22719574	8656
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-lored Waxbill	Estrilda nigriloris	Chapin, 1928	R	DD		Kiabo Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719581	8657
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-crowned Waxbill	Estrilda nonnula	Hartlaub, 1883	R	LC		Astrild à cape noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719589	8658
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-headed Waxbill	Estrilda atricapilla	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. atricapilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813598	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Kandt's Waxbill	Estrilda kandti	Reichenow, 1902	R	LC			Estrilda atricapilla and E. kandti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. atricapilla following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813616	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-cheeked Waxbill	Estrilda chamosyna	(Reichenow, 1881)	R	LC		Astrild des fées, Red-rumped Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719609	8662
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-faced Waxbill	Estrilda erythrónotos	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Astrild à face noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719604	8661
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda ochrogaster	Salvadori, 1897	NR	NR		Abyssinian Waxbill		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719553	8651
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda astrild	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Astrild bec de corail		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731441	31335
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda paludicola	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR		Astrild à poitrine fauve		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731435	31334
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda atricapilla	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR		Astrild à tête noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719593	8659
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda kandti	Reichenow, 1902	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719599	8660
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda quartinia	Bonaparte, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719532	8647
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda atricapilla	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731447	31336
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda paludicola	Heuglin, 1863	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731430	31333
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Estrilda melanotis	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731425	31332
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green Twinspot	Mandingoa nitidula	(Hartlaub, 1865)	R	LC		Bengali vert tacheté, Green-backed Twinspot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719354	8612
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-faced Crimsonwing	Cryptospiza reichenowii	(Hartlaub, 1874)	R	LC		Bengali de Reichenow, Red-faced Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719359	8613
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Abyssinian Crimsonwing	Cryptospiza salvadori	Reichenow, 1892	R	LC		Bengali de Salvadori, Abyssinian Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719364	8614
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dusky Crimsonwing	Cryptospiza jacksoni	Sharpe, 1902	R	LC		Bengali de Jackson, Dusky Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719369	8615
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Shelley's Crimsonwing	Cryptospiza shelleyi	Sharpe, 1902	R	EN		Bengali de Shelley, Shelley's Crimson-wing		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719374	8616
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Angola Waxbill	Coccopygia bocagei	Shelley, 1903	R	LC			Coccopygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815110	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Swee Waxbill	Coccopygia melanotis	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Estrilda melanotis</i>		Coccopygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103814997	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Yellow-bellied Waxbill	Coccopygia quartinia	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Coccopygia melanotis, C. bocagei and C. quartinia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Estrilda and lumped as C. melanotis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815089	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Coccopygia melanotis	(Temminck, 1823)	NR	NR		Astrild à ventre jaune		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22719537	8648
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Shelley's Oliveback	Nesocharis shelleyi	Alexander, 1903	R	LC		Petit Sénégal vert, Little Olive-back, Fernando Po Oliveback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719312	8604
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-collared Oliveback	Nesocharis ansorgei	(Hartert, 1899)	R	LC		Sénégal vert à collier blanc, White-collared Olive-back		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719318	8605
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Oliveback	Nesocharis capistrata	(Hartlaub, 1861)	R	LC		White-cheeked Olive-back, Sénégal vert à joues blanches, White-cheeked Oliveback		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719323	8606
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-breasted Nigrita	Nigrita fusconotus	Fraser, 1843	R	LC	<i>Nigrita fusconota</i>	Sénégal brun à ventre blanc, White-breasted Negrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719278	8600
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut-breasted Nigrita	Nigrita bicolor	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC		Sénégal brun à ventre roux, Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719288	8601
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pale-fronted Nigrita	Nigrita luteifrons	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1851	R	LC		Sénégal nègre à front jaune, Pale-fronted Negrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719293	8602
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Nigrita	Nigrita canicapillus	(Strickland, 1841)	R	LC	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	Grey-crowned Negrofinch, Sénégal nègre, Grey-headed Negrofinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719298	8603

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Woodhouse's Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	Cassin, 1859	R	LC		Astrild fourmilier à tête rouge, Red- headed Flower- pecker		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719273	8599
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-fronted Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	R	NT	<i>Pholidornis rubrifrons</i>	Parmoptile à front rouge, Estrilda Piquifina Frentirroja		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woodcock, M. W. 2003. Systematics and confusion in the genus Parmoptila. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 123(4): 274-277.	22735256	32473
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Jameson's Antpecker	<i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Woodcock, M. W. 2003. Systematics and confusion in the genus Parmoptila. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 123(4): 274-277.	22734135	32243
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	NR	NR		Red-faced Flower- pecker, Astrild fourmilier à front rouge		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719265	8598
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Finch	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Cou-coupé à tête rouge		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719932	8737
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Cut-throat Finch	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Cou-coupé, Cut- throat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719927	8736
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	African Quailfinch	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Quailfinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22735955	32608
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Ortygospiza gabonensis</i>	Lynes, 1914	NR	NR		Black-chinned Quailfinch, Red- billed Quailfinch, Black-chinned Quail-Finch, Astrild- caille à gorge noire		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719637	8667
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Quail Finch, Astrild- caille, Black-faced Quail-Finch		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719629	8666

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Bengali amandava		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22719614	8663
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green Avadavat	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	VU	<i>Estrilda formosa</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719618	8664
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Zebra Waxbill	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Astrild à flancs rayés, Orange-breasted Waxbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719624	8665
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Locust Finch	<i>Paludipasser locustella</i>	Neave, 1909	R	LC	<i>Ortygospiza locustella</i>	Locustfinch, Astrild-caille à gorge rouge	Paludipasser locustella (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ortygospiza following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719645	8668
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Bronze Mannikin	<i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	Swainson, 1837	R	LC	<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	Spermète nonnette, Bronze Munia	Spermestes cucullata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719782	8700
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-and-white Mannikin	<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i> ; <i>Lonchura nigriceps</i>	Black-and-white Munia, Red-backed Mannikin, Spermète à bec bleu	Spermestes bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura and was previously split as L. bicolor and L. nigriceps following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105968860	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Magpie Mannikin	<i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>	Spermète pie, Magpie Munia	Spermestes fringilloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719801	8703
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	NR	NR		Red-backed Mannikin, Spermète à bec bleu, Black-and-white Munia		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719787	8701

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Silverbill	Odontospiza griseicapilla	(Delacour, 1943)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura griseicapilla</i>	Bec d'argent à tête grise	Odontospiza griseicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719778	8699
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Madagascar Munia	Lepidopygia nana	(Pucheran, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Lemuresthes nana</i> ; <i>Lonchura nana</i>	Spermète nain, Madagascar Mannikin	Lepidopygia nana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719753	8696
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	African Silverbill	Euodice cantans	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Euodice cantans</i> ; <i>Lonchura cantans</i>	Warbling Silverbill, Bec d'argent	Euodice cantans (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22719761	8697
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Indian Silverbill	Euodice malabarica	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Euodice malabarica</i> ; <i>Lonchura malabarica</i>	White-throated Munia	Euodice malabarica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Lonchura following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22719770	8698
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-rumped Munia	Lonchura striata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719806	8704
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Javan Munia	Lonchura leucogastrides	(Horsfield & Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719809	8705
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Dusky Munia	Lonchura fuscans	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719812	8706

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-faced Munia	Lonchura molucca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719815	8707
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Nutmeg Mannikin, Spermète d'épices, Spice Finch, Nutmeg Mannikin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719821	8709
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-throated Munia	Lonchura kelaarti	(Jerdon, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719818	8708
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-bellied Munia	Lonchura leucogastra	(Blyth, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719828	8710
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Streak-headed Mannikin	Lonchura tristissima	(Wallace, 1865)	R	LC		Streak-headed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719831	8711
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-spotted Mannikin	Lonchura leucosticta	(D'Alberty & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC		White-spotted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719834	8712
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Five-coloured Munia	Lonchura quinticolor	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC		Five-colored Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719847	8715
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tricoloured Munia	Lonchura malacca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-headed Munia, Tricolored Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22719837	8713

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut Munia	Lonchura atricapilla	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729138	30167
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-capped Munia	Lonchura ferruginosa	(Sparman, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719844	8714
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-headed Munia	Lonchura maja	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719851	8716
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pale-headed Munia	Lonchura pallida	(Wallace, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719854	8717
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Great-billed Mannikin	Lonchura grandis	(Sharpe, 1882)	R	LC		Grand Munia, Great-billed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719857	8718
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-banded Mannikin	Lonchura vana	(Hartert, 1930)	R	VU		Grey-banded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719861	8719
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-headed Mannikin	Lonchura caniceps	(Salvadori, 1876)	R	LC		Grey-headed Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719864	8720
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Grey-crowned Mannikin	Lonchura nevermanni	Stresemann, 1924	R	LC		Grey-crowned Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719867	8721
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Hooded Mannikin	Lonchura spectabilis	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		Hooded Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719870	8722

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	New Ireland Mannikin	Lonchura forbesi	(Sclater, 1879)	R	LC		New Ireland Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719876	8724
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Hunstein's Mannikin	Lonchura hunsteini	(Finsch, 1886)	R	LC	<i>Lonchura nigerrima</i>	Mottled Munia	Lonchura hunsteini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as L. hunsteini and L. nigerrima following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105968299	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Yellow-rumped Mannikin	Lonchura flaviropygia	(Gould, 1845)	R	LC		Yellow-rumped Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719882	8726
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Chestnut-breasted Mannikin	Lonchura castaneothorax	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719886	8727
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black Mannikin	Lonchura stygia	Stresemann, 1924	R	NT		Black Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719890	8728
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-breasted Mannikin	Lonchura teerinki	Rand, 1940	R	LC		Black-breasted Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719893	8729
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Alpine Mannikin	Lonchura monticola	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC		Eastern Alpine Munia, Alpine Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719900	8731
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Snow Mountain Mannikin	Lonchura montana	Junge, 1939	R	LC		Western Alpine Munia, Snow Mountain Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719896	8730

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Buff-bellied Mannikin	<i>Lonchura melana</i>	(Sclater, 1880)	R	LC		Sooty Munia, Bismarck Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719904	8732
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Timor Sparrow	<i>Lonchura fuscata</i>	(Vieillot, 1807)	R	NT	<i>Padda fuscata</i>		Lonchura fuscata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Padda following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728596	30060
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Java Sparrow	<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	EN	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Padda de Java, Spermète de Java	Lonchura oryzivora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Padda following AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719912	8734
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura nigriceps</i>	(Cassin, 1852)	NR	NR		Red-backed Mannikin		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719795	8702
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	(Finsch, 1886)	NR	NR		Mottled Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719873	8723
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Black-headed Munia		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731452	31337
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura nigririma</i>	(Rothschild & Hartert, 1899)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719879	8725
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Lonchura pallidiventer</i>	Restall, 1995	NR	NR				Restall (1995)	22724528	9806
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pictorella Mannikin	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	(Gould, 1841)	R	LC		Pictorella Munia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719908	8733
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Beautiful Firetail	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719654	8670
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-eared Firetail	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719657	8671

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Diamond Firetail	Slagonopleura guttata	(Shaw, 1796)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719660	8672
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Mountain Firetail	Oreostruthus fuliginosus	(De Vis, 1897)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719663	8673
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Painted Finch	Emblema pictum	Gould, 1842	R	LC		Painted Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719650	8669
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-browed Finch	Neochmia temporalis	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC		Red-browed Firetail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719666	8674
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-bellied Crimson Finch	Neochmia phaeton	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	R	LC			Neochmia phaeton and N. evangelinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. phaeton following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817894	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	White-bellied Crimson Finch	Neochmia evangelinae	(d'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	R	LC			Neochmia phaeton and N. evangelinae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as N. phaeton following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817919	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Star Finch	Neochmia ruficauda	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719673	8676

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Plum-headed Finch	Neochmia modesta	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719676	8677
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		Neochmia phaeton	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719670	8675
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Masked Finch	Poephila personata	Gould, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719685	8680
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	(Gould, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719688	8681
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Black-throated Finch	Poephila cincta	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719692	8682
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Timor Zebra Finch	Taeniopygia guttata	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC			Taeniopygia guttata and T. castanotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. guttata following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817982	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Australian Zebra Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC			Taeniopygia guttata and T. castanotis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. guttata following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818044	
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Double-barred Finch	Taeniopygia bichenovii	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719682	8679

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR				Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719679	8678
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	(Reichenbach, 1863)	R	LC		Tawny-breasted Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719695	8683
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pin-tailed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	(Sparman, 1788)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719699	8684
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Green-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	Hachisuka & Delacour, 1937	R	VU		Green-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719703	8685
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Tricoloured Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Tricolored Parrotfinch, Tricolored Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719707	8686
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-eared Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	R	NT		Red-eared Parrot-Finch, Mindanao Parrotfinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719716	8688
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Blue-faced Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	(Kittlitz, 1835)	R	LC		Blue-faced Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719712	8687
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Papuan Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	LC		Papuan Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719721	8689
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-throated Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Red-throated Parrot-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719725	8690
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Red-headed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	R	NT	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	Red-headed Parrot-Finch	Erythrura cyaneovirens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously split as E. cyaneovirens and E. regia following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	106022210	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Fiji Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	Hartlaub, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719729	8691
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Pink-billed Parrotfinch	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidtii</i>	(Finsch, 1878)	R	VU		Pink-billed Parrot-Finch, Pink-billed Parrot-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719739	8694
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	(Peale, 1848)	NR	NR		Red-headed Parrot Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719732	8692
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills		<i>Erythrura regia</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719736	8693
PASSERIFORMES	Estrildidae	Waxbills	Gouldian Finch	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	(Gould, 1844)	R	NT	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i> ; <i>Erythrura gouldiae</i>		Chloebia gouldiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Erythrura following Christidis & Boles (2008); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22719744	8695
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Pin-tailed Whydah	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC		Pin-tailed Widow, Veuve dominicaine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719988	8748
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Long-tailed Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Veuve à longue queue, Long-tailed Paradise Widow, Eastern Paradise-whydah, Long-tailed Paradise Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720012	8752
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Broad-tailed Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	(Chapin, 1922)	R	LC		Veuve à collier d'or, Broad-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Broad-tailed Paradise Widow, Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720020	8753
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Sahel Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	(Heuglin, 1870)	R	LC			Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. interjecta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818583	
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Exclamatory Paradise-whydah	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC			Vidua interjecta and V. orientalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as V. interjecta following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818534	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Steel-blue Whydah	Vidua hypocherina	Verreaux & Verreaux, 1856	R	LC		Veuve bleue brillante, Steel-blue Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719972	8745
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Shaft-tailed Whydah	Vidua regia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Shaft-tailed Widow, Veuve à queue étroite, Queen Whydah		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719982	8747
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Straw-tailed Whydah	Vidua fischeri	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC		Veuve à queue de paille, Straw-tailed Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719977	8746
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Togo Paradise-whydah	Vidua togoensis	(Grote, 1923)	R	LC		Togo Paradise Whydah, Togo Paradise-Whydah, Veuve de Togo, Togo Paradise Widow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719998	8750
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Wilson's Indigobird	Vidua wilsoni	(Hartert, 1901)	R	LC		Combassou à ailes pâles, Pale-winged Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719967	8744
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Barka Indigobird	Vidua larvaticola	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou Bako, Baka Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719944	8740
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Jos Plateau Indigobird	Vidua marvae	Payne, 1982	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B. 1982. Species limits in the Indigobirds (Ploceidae, Vidua) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry, and description of new species. Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 162: 1-96.	22728558	30053
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Cameroon Indigobird	Vidua camerunensis	(Grote, 1922)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Klein, N. K.; Payne, R. B.; Nkiane, M. E. D. 1993. A molecular perspective on speciation in the brood parasitic Vidua finches. Proceedings of the Eighth Pan-African Ornithological Congress: 29-39.	22732834	31782

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Quailfinch Indigobird	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	(Alexander, 1908)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Payne, R. B.; Payne, L. L. 1994. Song mimicry and species status of the indigobirds Vidua: associations with Quail-finch Ortygospiza atricollis, Goldbreast Amandava subflava and Brown Twinspot Clytospiza monteiri. Ibis 136: 291-304.	22732839	31783
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Jambandu Indigobird	<i>Vidua raricola</i>	Payne, 1982	R	LC		Combassou de Jambandu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719940	8739
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Green Indigobird	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	(Neave, 1907)	R	LC		Zambezi Indigobird, Combassou vert, Twinspot Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719956	8742
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Dusky Indigobird	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	(Tarragon, 1847)	R	LC		Variable Indigobird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736178	32653
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Village Indigobird	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Combassou bleu		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719936	8738
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Purple Indigobird	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	(Reichenow, 1883)	R	LC		Combassou noirâtre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719962	8743
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua funerea</i>	(Tarragon, 1847)	NR	NR		Combassou variable, Variable Indigobird		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719949	8741
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	Heuglin, 1871	NR	NR		Northern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22719993	8749
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Eastern Paradise-Whydah		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731457	31338
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds		<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	(Grote, 1922)	NR	NR		Exclamatory Paradise Whydah, Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Veuve d'Uelle, Uelle Paradise Widow		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720005	8751
PASSERIFORMES	Viduidae	Whydahs and indigobirds	Cuckoo-finch	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	(Cabanis, 1868)	R	LC		Tisserin coucou, Parasitic Weaver, Cuckoo Weaver, Cuckoo Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22719254	8596

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Saxaul Sparrow	Passer ammodendri	Gould, 1872	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718171	8366
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. domesticus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818789	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Italian Sparrow	Passer italiae	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	VU			Passer domesticus and P. italiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. domesticus following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819014	
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Spanish Sparrow	Passer hispaniolensis	(Temminck, 1820)	R	LC		Moineau espagnol		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xis#.	22718179	8368
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sind Sparrow	Passer pyrrhonotus	Blyth, 1844	R	LC		Jungle Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718183	8369
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Somali Sparrow	Passer castanopterus	Blyth, 1855	R	LC		Moineau de Somalie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718187	8370
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Russet Sparrow	Passer cinnamomeus	(Temminck, 1836)	R	LC			Passer cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as P. rutilans following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718191	8371

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Plain-backed Sparrow	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718194	8372
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Dead Sea Sparrow	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	Tristram, 1864	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718197	8373
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cape Verde Sparrow	<i>Passer iagoensis</i>	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Moineau des Iles Cap-Vert, Iago Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718202	8374
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Great Sparrow	<i>Passer molitensis</i>	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Southern Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736005	32618
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Socotra Sparrow	<i>Passer insularis</i>	Sc Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M. 2008. Studies of Socotran birds III. Morphological and mensural evidence for a 'new' species in the Rufous Sparrow <i>Passer molitensis</i> complex endemic to the island of Abd 'Al-Kuri, with the validation of <i>Passer insularis</i> Sc Slater & Hartlaub, 1881. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 128(2): 83-93.	22736000	32617

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Abd al Kuri Sparrow	Passer hemileucus	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1900	R	VU		Abd Al Kuri Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M. 2008. Studies of Socotran birds III. Morphological and mensural evidence for a 'new' species in the Rufous Sparrow Passer motitensis complex endemic to the island of Abd 'Al-Kuri, with the validation of Passer insularis Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 128(2): 83-93.	22735599	32537
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Kordofan Sparrow	Passer cordofanicus	Heuglin, 1871	R	LC		Kordofan Rufous- sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736015	32620
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White Nile Sparrow	Passer shelleyi	Sharpe, 1891	R	LC		Shelley's Rufous- sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736010	32619
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Kenya Sparrow	Passer rufocinctus	Finsch & Reichenow, 1884	R	LC		Kenya Rufous- Sparrow, Kenya Rufous-sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718206	8375
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cape Sparrow	Passer melanurus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Moineau du Cap, Mossie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718225	8378
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Swainson's Sparrow	Passer swainsonii	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718237	8380
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Parrot-billed Sparrow	Passer qongonensis	(Oustalet, 1890)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718243	8381
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Swahili Sparrow	Passer suahelicus	Reichenow, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718249	8382

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Northern Grey-headed Sparrow	Passer griseus	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Grey-headed Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718230	8379
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Southern Grey-headed Sparrow	Passer diffusus	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC		Moineau gris austral		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718255	8383
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Desert Sparrow	Passer simplex	(Lichenstein, 1823)	R	LC		African Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M.; Schweizer, M.; Ayé, R.; Grieve, A. 2009. Taxonomy, identification and status of Desert Sparrows. Dutch Birding 31(3): 139-158.	22736020	32621
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Zarudny's Sparrow	Passer zarudnyi	Pleske, 1896	R	LC		Asian Desert Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M.; Schweizer, M.; Ayé, R.; Grieve, A. 2009. Taxonomy, identification and status of Desert Sparrows. Dutch Birding 31(3): 139-158.	22736027	32622
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Tree Sparrow, Moineau friquet		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718270	8385

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sudan Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer luteus</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Sudan Golden-Sparrow, Moineau doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22718276	8386
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Arabian Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC		Moineau doré d'Arabie, Arabian Golden-Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718281	8387
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Chestnut Sparrow	<i>Passer eminiibey</i>	(Hartlaub, 1880)	R	LC		Moineau d'Emin-Pacha		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718286	8388
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer domesticus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Moineau domestique		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996); Turbott (1990)	22718174	8367
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer simplex</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Moineau blanc		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718260	8384
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer molitensis</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-sparrow, Rufous Sparrow, Moineau roussâtre		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22718217	8377
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer griseus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	NR	NR		Moineau gris, Grey-headed Sparrow		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731467	31340
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer molitensis</i>	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Southern Rufous-Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731462	31339
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer yatii</i>	Sharpe (1888)	NR	NR		Afghan Scrub Sparrow		Kirwan (2004)	22732904	31801
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		<i>Passer insularis</i>	Sc Slater & Hartlaub, 1881	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718212	8376
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Pale Sparrow	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i> ; <i>Petronia brachydactyla</i>	Pale Rockfinch, Moineau soucie pâle, Pale Rock-Finch, Pale Rock Sparrow	Carpospiza brachydactyla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22718310	8394

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Rock Sparrow	Petronia petronia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22718307	8393
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Yellow-throated Bush-sparrow	Gymnoris supercilialis	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC	<i>Petronia supercilialis</i>	Moineau soulcie austral, Yellow-throated Petronia	Gymnoris supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718299	8391
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Sahel Bush-sparrow	Gymnoris dentata	(Sundevall, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Petronia dentata</i>	Petit moineau soulcie, Bush Petronia	Gymnoris dentata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718303	8392
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Yellow-spotted Bush-sparrow	Gymnoris pyrgita	(Heuglin, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Petronia pyrgita</i>	Moineau soulcie à gorge jaune, Yellow-spotted Petronia	Gymnoris pyrgita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718290	8389
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Chestnut-shouldered Bush-sparrow	Gymnoris xanthocolis	(Burton, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Petronia xanthocolis</i>	Chestnut-shouldered Sparrow, Yellow-throated Sparrow, Chestnut-shouldered Petronia	Gymnoris xanthocolis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Petronia following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22718294	8390
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Tibetan Snowfinch	Montifringilla henrici	(Oustalet, 1981)	R	LC			Montifringilla nivalis and M. henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. nivalis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734959	32420
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White-winged Snowfinch	Montifringilla nivalis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Montifringilla nivalis and M. henrici (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. nivalis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819582	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Black-winged Snowfinch	Montifringilla adamsi	Adams, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718326	8396
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows		Montifringilla nivalis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Snow Finch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718322	8395
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	White-rumped Snowfinch	Onychostruthus taczanowskii	(Przewalski, 1876)	R	LC		Montifringilla taczanowskii	Onychostruthus taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718330	8397
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	Pyrgilauda ruficollis	(Blanford, 1871)	R	LC		Montifringilla ruficollis	Pyrgilauda ruficollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718336	8399
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Small Snowfinch	Pyrgilauda davidiana	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC		Montifringilla davidiana	Pyrgilauda davidiana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718333	8398
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Plain-backed Snowfinch	Pyrgilauda blanfordi	(Hume, 1876)	R	LC		Montifringilla blanfordi	Pyrgilauda blanfordi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718339	8400
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Afghan Snowfinch	Pyrgilauda theresae	(Meinertzhagen, 1937)	R	LC		Montifringilla theresae	Pyrgilauda theresae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Montifringilla following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718342	8401
PASSERIFORMES	Passeridae	Old World sparrows	Cinnamon Ibon	Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus	Hartert, 1903	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714344	7531
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Forest Wagtail	Dendronanthus indicus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718345	8402
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sokoke Pipit	Anthus sokokensis	van Someren, 1921	R	EN		Pipit de Sokoke		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718542	8445

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Short-tailed Pipit	Anthus brachyurus	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit à queue courte		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718532	8443
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Bush Pipit	Anthus caffer	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Little Tawny Pipit, Bushveld Pipit, Pipit cafre		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718536	8444
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pechora Pipit	Anthus gustavi	Swinhoe, 1863	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718553	8448
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Tree Pipit	Anthus trivialis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit des arbres		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22718546	8446
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	Richmond, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#.	22718550	8447

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Pipit à gorge rousse		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718560	8450
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rosy Pipit	Anthus roseatus	Blyth, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718564	8451
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	(Tunstall, 1771)	R	LC		American Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718575	8454
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Meadow Pipit	Anthus pratensis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT		Pipit des prés		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718556	8449

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Water Pipit	Anthus spinoletta	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Rock Pipit and Water Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718571	8453
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rock Pipit	Anthus petrosus	(Montagu, 1798)	R	LC		Eurasian Rock Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718567	8452
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Short-billed Pipit	Anthus furcatus	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718594	8460
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellowish Pipit	Anthus lutescens	Pucherna, 1855	R	LC			Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. lutescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103820643	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Peruvian Pipit	Anthus peruvianus	Nicholson, 1878	R	LC			Anthus lutescens and A. peruvianus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. lutescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103820648	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pampas Pipit	Anthus chacoensis	Zimmer, 1952	R	LC		Campo Pipit, Chaco Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718606	8464

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sprague's Pipit	Anthus spragueii	(Audubon, 1844)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718591	8459
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Hellmayr's Pipit	Anthus hellmayri	Hartert, 1909	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718597	8461
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Paramo Pipit	Anthus bogotensis	Slater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718600	8462
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Ochre-breasted Pipit	Anthus nattereri	Slater, 1878	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718611	8465
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Correndera Pipit	Anthus correndera	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22718585	8457
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	South Georgia Pipit	Anthus antarcticus	Cabanis, 1884	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718588	8458
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Upland Pipit	Anthus sylvanus	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718579	8455

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Nilgiri Pipit	Anthus nilghiriensis	Sharpe, 1885	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718582	8456
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mountain Pipit	Anthus hoeschi	Stresemann, 1938	R	NT		Pipit du Drakensberg		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718467	8428
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-tufted Pipit	Anthus crenatus	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870	R	NT		African Rock Pipit, Pipit des rochers		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718452	8425
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Striped Pipit	Anthus lineiventris	Sundevall, 1851	R	LC		Pipit striée de Sundevall		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718448	8424
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	Viellot, 1818	R	LC		Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as A. richardi following AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821389	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Paddyfield Pipit	Anthus rufulus	Viellot, 1818	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718477	8430
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Australasian Pipit	Anthus novaeseelandiae	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		New Zealand Pipit		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718480	8431

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Woodland Pipit	Anthus nyassae	(Neumann, 1906)	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. similis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). Anthus longicaudatus is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) ; available material in museums is an amalgam of specimens of A. vaalensis and A. similis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821482	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Blyth's Pipit	Anthus godlewskii	(Taczanowski, 1876)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718505	8437
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Plain-backed Pipit	Anthus leucophrys	Vieillot, 1818	R	LC		Pipit à dos roux		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718485	8432
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Berthelot's Pipit	Anthus berthelotii	Bolle, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718508	8438
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Tawny Pipit	Anthus campestris	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Pipit rousseline		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22718501	8436

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	African Pipit	Anthus cinnamomeus	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Grassveld Pipit	Anthus richardi and A. cinnamomeus (del Hoyo and Collar (2016) were previously lumped as A. richardi following AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821565	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Buffy Pipit	Anthus vaalensis	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit du Vaal		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718489	8433
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Long-billed Pipit	Anthus similis	Jerdon, 1840	R	LC			Anthus similis and A. nyassae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. similis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993). Anthus longicaudatus is no longer recognised as a species, following del Hoyo and Collar (2016) ; available material in museums is an amalgam of specimens of A. vaalensis and A. similis.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103821527	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Malindi Pipit	Anthus melindae	Shelley, 1900	R	LC		Pipit de Malindi		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718497	8435
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Long-legged Pipit	Anthus pallidiventris	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC		Pipit à longues pattes		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718493	8434
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Alpine Pipit	Anthus gutturalis	De Vis, 1894	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718614	8466
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus richardi	Viellot, 1818	NR	NR		Pipit de Richard		AERC TAC (2003); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22718471	8429
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus similis	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR		Pipit à long bec		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22718521	8441
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus latistratus	Jackson, 1899	NR	NR		Jackson's Pipit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718516	8440
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus bannermani	Bates, 1930	NR	NR		Bannerman's Pipit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718511	8438
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus cameroonensis	Shelley, 1900	NR	NR		Cameroon Pipit		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718462	8427
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus cinnamomeus	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718457	8426
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus nyassae	Neumann, 1906	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718527	8442
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus lutescens	Pucheran, 1855	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22718603	8463
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus longicaudatus	Liversidge, 1996	NR	NR				Liversidge (1996)	22724532	9807
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus pseudosimilis	Liversidge & Voelker, 2002	NR	NR				Liversidge and Voelker (2002)	22730562	31183
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus richardi	Viellot, 1818	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730557	31182
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		Anthus similis	Jerdon, 1840	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22730566	31184

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Madanga	Madanga ruficollis	Rothschild & Hartert, 1923	R	EN		Buru Mountain White-eye, Rufous- throated White-eye		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22714290	7517
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Abyssinian Longclaw	Macronyx flavicollis	Rüppell, 1840	R	NT		Alouette sentinelle d'Abyssinie		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718419	8418
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Fülleborn's Longclaw	Macronyx fuelleborni	Reichenow, 1900	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle de Fülleborn, Fuelleborn's Longclaw	Macronyx fuelleborni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. fuellebornii following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718409	8416
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Cape Longclaw	Macronyx capensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle du Cap, Orange- throated Longclaw		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718414	8417
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-throated Longclaw	Macronyx croceus	(Vieillot, 1816)	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle à gorge jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718405	8415
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Pangani Longclaw	Macronyx aurantiqula	Reichenow, 1891	R	LC		Alouette sentinelle dorée		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718428	8420
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Rosy-throated Longclaw	Macronyx ameliae	de Tarragon, 1845	R	LC		Rosy-breasted Longclaw, Alouette sentinelle à gorge rose		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718423	8419
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Grimwood's Longclaw	Macronyx grimwoodi	Benson, 1955	R	DD		Alouette sentinelle de Grimwood		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718432	8421
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sharpe's Longclaw	Macronyx sharpei	Jackson, 1904	R	EN		Sharpe's Pipit, Alouette sentinelle de Sharpe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718436	8422

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Yellow-breasted Pipit	Hemimacronyx chloris	(Lichtenstein, 1842)	R	VU	<i>Hemimacronyx chloris</i> ; <i>Anthus chloris</i>	Pipit à gorge jaune	Hemimacronyx chloris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Anthus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718444	8423
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Golden Pipit	Tmetothylacus tenellus	(Cabanis, 1878)	R	LC		Pipit doré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718401	8414
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Madagascar Wagtail	Motacilla flaviventris	Hartlaub, 1860	R	LC		Bergeronnette malgache		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718375	8409
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mountain Wagtail	Motacilla clara	Sharpe, 1908	R	LC		Bergeronnette à longue queue		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718397	8413
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Cape Wagtail	Motacilla capensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Bergeronnette du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718371	8408
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Western Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla flava	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flava following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822349	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	African Pied Wagtail	Motacilla aguimp	Dumont, 1821	R	LC		Bergeronnette pie, African Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22718366	8407

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Tunstall, 1771	R	LC		Bergeronnette des ruisseaux, Gray Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718392	8412
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Citrine Wagtail	Motacilla citreola	Pallas, 1776	R	LC		Bergeronnette citrine		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of _the_WP15.xls#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718379	8410
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla flava and M. tschutschensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. flava following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822471	
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	White-browed Wagtail	Motacilla maderaspatensis	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC			Motacilla maderaspatensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. madasraspatensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718363	8406
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Mekong Wagtail	Motacilla samveasnae	Duckworth, Alström, Davidson, Evans, et al., 2001	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Duckworth, J. W.; Alström, P.; Davidson, P.; Evans, T. D.; Poole, C. M.; Setha, T.; Timmins, R. J. 2001. A new species of wagtail from the lower Mekong basin. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 121(3): 152-182.	22729485	30239

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Japanese Wagtail	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	Sharpe, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22718360	8405
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Bergeronnette grise, Pied Wagtail and White Wagtail		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22718348	8403
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Bergeronnette printanière		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718385	8411
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla lugens</i>	Gloger, 1829	NR	NR		Black-backed Wagtail		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22718355	8404
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla werae</i>	(Butorlin, 1907)	NR	NR		Western Citrine Wagtail		Pavlova et al. (2003)	22732541	31705
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla taiwana</i>	(Swinhoe, 1863)	NR	NR		Green-headed Wagtail, Green-headed Yellow Wagtail		Christidis & Boles (2008); Sangster et al. (1998)	22732525	31702
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla personata</i>	(Gould, 1861)	NR	NR		Masked Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732510	31699
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla ocularis</i>	Swinhoe, 1860	NR	NR		East Siberian Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732505	31698
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla lutea</i>	(S. G. Gmelin, 1774)	NR	NR		Yellow-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732500	31697
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla similima</i>	E. Hartert, 1905	NR	NR		Kamchatka Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732515	31700
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla subpersonata</i>	Meade-Waldo, 1901	NR	NR		Moroccan Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732520	31701
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla yarrellii</i>	(Gould, 1837)	NR	NR		Pied Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732546	31706
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla iberiae</i>	E. Hartert, 1921	NR	NR		Spanish Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732485	31694
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail		AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22735771	32573
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla baicalensis</i>	Swinhoe, 1871	NR	NR		Baikal Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732465	31690
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla leucocephala</i>	(Przevalski, 1887)	NR	NR		White-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732490	31695
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla thunbergi</i>	Billberg, 1828	NR	NR		Grey-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732531	31703
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla feldegg</i>	Michahelles, 1830	NR	NR		Black-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732475	31692
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla albobides</i>	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR		Himalayan Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732460	31689
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla flavissima</i>	Blyth, 1834	NR	NR		Yellow Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732480	31693
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla leucopsis</i>	Gould, 1838	NR	NR		Amur Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732495	31696
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla cinereocapilla</i>	Savi, 1831	NR	NR		Ashy-headed Wagtail		Sangster et al. (1998)	22732470	31691
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	J.F. Gmelin (1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008)	22732536	31704
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails		<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22733636	32144
PASSERIFORMES	Motacillidae	Pipits and wagtails	Sao Tome Short-tail	<i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i>	Sharpe, 1892	R	VU	<i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i> ; <i>Amaurocichla bocagei</i>	Bocage's Longbill, São Tomé Short-tail, Fauvette de São Tomé	Amaurocichla bocagii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as A. bocagei following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22715170	7691

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Chaffinch, Pinson des arbres, Eurasian Chaffinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720030	8755
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tenerife Blue Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1841	R	NT			Fringilla teydea and F. polatzeki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. teydea following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822567	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	(Hartert, 1905)	R	EN			Fringilla teydea and F. polatzeki (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as F. teydea following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103822640	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Pinson du Nord		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720041	8757
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1841	NR	NR		Teydefinch, Canary Islands Chaffinch		AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22720036	8756
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-collared Chlorophonia	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	Scater, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722778	9374

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Blue-naped Chlorophonia	Chlorophonia cyanea	(Thunberg, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722781	9375
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chestnut-breasted Chlorophonia	Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722784	9376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Blue-crowned Chlorophonia	Chlorophonia occipitalis	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722787	9377
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-browed Chlorophonia	Chlorophonia callophrys	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722790	9378
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Jamaican Euphonia	Euphonia jamaica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722694	9347
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Plumbeous Euphonia	Euphonia plumbea	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722697	9348
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scrub Euphonia	Euphonia affinis	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722700	9349
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-crowned Euphonia	Euphonia luteicapilla	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722703	9350

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Purple-throated Euphonia	Euphonia chlorotica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722706	9351
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Trinidad Euphonia	Euphonia trinitatis	Strickland, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722709	9352
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Velvet-fronted Euphonia	Euphonia concinna	Scater, 1855	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722712	9353
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange-crowned Euphonia	Euphonia saturata	(Cabanis, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722715	9354
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Finsch's Euphonia	Euphonia finschi	Scater & Salvin, 1877	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722718	9355
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Violaceous Euphonia	Euphonia violacea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722721	9356

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Euphonia	Euphonia lanirostris	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722724	9357
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-throated Euphonia	Euphonia hirundinacea	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722727	9358
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Green-throated Euphonia	Euphonia chalybea	(Mikan, 1825)	R	NT		Green-chinned Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722730	9359
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Elegant Euphonia	Euphonia elegantissima	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC		Blue-rumped Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722734	9360
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-rumped Euphonia	Euphonia cyanocephala	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722741	9362
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hispaniolan Euphonia	Euphonia musica	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868399	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Puerto Rican Euphonia	Euphonia sclateri	(Sclater, 1854)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Antillean Euphonia	Euphonia flavifrons	(Sparrman, 1789)	R	LC			Euphonia musica, E. sclateri and E. flavifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. musica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103868436	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Fulvous-vented Euphonia	Euphonia fulvircissa	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722747	9364
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-crowned Euphonia	Euphonia imitans	(Hellmayr, 1936)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722744	9363
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Olive-backed Euphonia	Euphonia gouldi	Sclater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722750	9365
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-lored Euphonia	Euphonia chrysopasta	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC		Golden-bellied Euphonia		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722753	9366
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Bronze-green Euphonia	Euphonia mesochrysa	Salvadori, 1873	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722757	9367
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-vented Euphonia	Euphonia minuta	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722760	9368
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tawny-capped Euphonia	Euphonia anneae	Cassin, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722763	9369

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster</i>	Sundevall, 1834	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722766	9370
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Rufous-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia rufiventris</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722769	9371
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chestnut-bellied Euphonia	<i>Euphonia pectoralis</i>	(Latham, 1801)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722775	9373
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Golden-sided Euphonia	<i>Euphonia cayennensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722772	9372
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Euphonia musica</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722738	9361
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720690	8890
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Collared Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	(Blyth, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720693	8891
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720696	8892

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-winged Grosbeak	Mycerobas carripes	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720699	8893
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Evening Grosbeak	Hesperiphona vespertina	(Cooper, 1825)	R	VU	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i> ; <i>Coccothraustes vespertinus</i>		Hesperiphona vespertina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Coccothraustes and listed as C. vespertinus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xisf.	22720702	8894
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hooded Grosbeak	Hesperiphona abeillei	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei</i> ; <i>Coccothraustes abeillei</i>		Hesperiphona abeillei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Coccothraustes following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720712	8895
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawfinch	Coccothraustes coccothraustes	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xisf.	22720681	8887
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Hartert, 1903	R	LC		Yellow-billed Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720684	8888
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Japanese Grosbeak	Eophona personata	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720687	8889

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Poo-uli	Melamprosops phaeosoma	Casey & Jacobi, 1974	R	CR (PE)		Po'o-uli, Black-faced Honeycreeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720863	8926
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Alauahio	Paroreomyza maculata	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	CR (PE)		Oahu Creeper, O'ahu 'Alauahio		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720827	8917
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kakawahie	Paroreomyza flammea	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX		Molokai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720823	8916
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Alauahio	Paroreomyza montana	(Wilson, 1890)	R	EN		Maui 'Alauahio, Maui Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720818	8915
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akikiki	Oreomystis bairdi	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	CR		'Akikiki, Kauai Creeper		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720809	8913
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Laysan Finch	Telespiza cantans	Wilson, 1890	R	VU	<i>Telespyza cantans</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720728	8898
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Nihoa Finch	Telespiza ultima	Bryan, 1917	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720722	8897
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Greater Koa-finch	Rhodacanthis palmeri	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX		Greater Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720749	8903

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Koa-finch	Rhodacanthis flaviceps	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX		Lesser Koa-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720745	8902
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kona Grosbeak	Chloridops kona	Wilson, 1888	R	EX	Psittirostra kona	Grosbeak Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728825	30108
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Palia	Loxioides bailleui	(Oustalet, 1877)	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720742	8901
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ou	Psittirostra psittacea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	CR (PE)		O'u		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720734	8899
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lanai Hookbill	Dysmorodrepanis munroi	Perkins, 1919	R	EX		Lana'i Hookbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720738	8900
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Akialoa	Akialoa stejnegeri	(Wilson, 1889)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823250	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Akialoa	Akialoa ellisiana	(Gray 1860)	R	EX	Hemignathus ellisianus		Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823212	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lanai Akialoa	Akialoa lanaiensis	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EX			Akialoa ellisiana, A. stejnegeri and A. lanaiensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and lumped as H. ellisianus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823431	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Akialoa	Akialoa obscura	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> ; <i>Hemignathus obscurus</i>		Akialoa obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. obscurus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooks (2000).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22728910	30123
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Akialoa ellisiana	(Gray, 1859)	NR	NR		Oahu 'Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728927	30125
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Akialoa stejnegeri	(Wilson, 1889)	NR	NR		Kauai 'Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728933	30126
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Akialoa lanaiensis	(Rothschild, 1893)	NR	NR		Maua Nui 'Akialoa, Maua Nui Akialoa		Brooks (2000)	22728921	30124
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Akialoa ellisianus	(Gray, 1860)	NR	NR					22729133	30166
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Nukupuu	Hemignathus hanapepe	Wilson, 1889	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823616	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Nukupuu	Hemignathus lucidus	Lichtenstein, 1839	R	EX			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823595	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maua Nukupuu	Hemignathus affinis	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			Hemignathus lucidus, H. hanapepe and H. affinis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. lucidus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823664	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akiapolaau	Hemignathus wilsoni	(Rothschild, 1893)	R	EN	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i> ; <i>Hemignathus munroi</i>	'Akiapola'au	Hemignathus wilsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as H. munroi following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720799	8912
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Hemignathus lucidus	Lichtenstein, 1839	NR	NR		Nukupuu		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22720795	8911
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Hemignathus obscurus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Akialoa		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22732113	31550
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maua Parrotbill	Pseudonestor xanthophrys	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720753	8905

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Greater Amakihi	Viridonia sagittirostris	Rothschild, 1892	R	EX	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> ; <i>Hemignathus sagittirostris</i>	Greater 'Amakihi	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Hemignathus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Brooks (2000); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720784	8909
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Anianiau	Magumma parva	(Stejneger, 1887)	R	VU	<i>Viridonia parva</i> ; <i>Hemignathus parvus</i>	'Anianiau	<i>Magumma parva</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Hemignathus</i> and listed as <i>H. parvus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22720774	8908
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Creeper	Manucerthia mana	(Wilson, 1891)	R	EN	<i>Oreomystis mana</i>	Hawai'i Creeper	<i>Manucerthia mana</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Oreomystis</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720814	8914
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akekee	Loxops caeruleirostris	(Wilson, 1890)	R	CR		'Akeke'e		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720832	8918
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Akepa	Loxops wolstenholmei	Rothschild, 1893	R	EX			<i>Loxops coccineus</i> , <i>L. ochraceus</i> and <i>L. wolstenholmei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>L. coccineus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824105	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Maui Akepa	Loxops ochraceus	Rothschild, 1893	R	CR (PE)			<i>Loxops coccineus</i> , <i>L. ochraceus</i> and <i>L. wolstenholmei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>L. coccineus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103824084	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Akepa	Loxops coccineus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	EN			<i>Loxops coccineus</i> , <i>L. ochraceus</i> and <i>L. wolstenholmei</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>L. coccineus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823991	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Loxops coccineus	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		'Akepa		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22720836	8919
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kauai Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri	(Wilson, 1890)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus kauaiensis</i>	Kauai 'Amakihi	<i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Hemignathus</i> and listed as <i>H. kauaiensis</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720756	8906

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oahu Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis flava	(Bloxham, 1827)	R	VU	<i>Hemignathus flavus</i>	O'ahu 'Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus and listed as H. flavus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728299	30001
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis virens	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Viridonia virens</i> ; <i>Hemignathus virens</i>	Common 'Amakihi, Common Amakihi	Chlorodrepanis virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemignathus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720766	8907
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Mamo	Drepanis funerea	Newton, 1893	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720852	8923
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hawaii Mamo	Drepanis pacifica	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EX		Hawa'i Mamo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720848	8922
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ilwi	Drepanis coccinea	(Forster, 1781)	R	VU	<i>Vestiaria coccinea</i>	T'iwi	Drepanis coccinea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vestiaria following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720844	8921
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Apapane	Himatione sanguinea	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. sanguinea following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103828426	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Laysan Honeycreeper	Himatione fraithii	(Rothschild, 1892)	R	EX			Himatione sanguinea and H. fraithii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as H. sanguinea following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103829706	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Himatione sanguinea	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	22720860	8925
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Akohekohe	Palmeria dolei	(Wilson, 1891)	R	CR		Crested Honeycreeper, 'Akohekohe		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720855	8924

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ula-ai-hawane	Cirdops anna	(Dole, 1879)	R	EX		Ula-ai-hawane		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720840	8920
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Rosefinch	Carpodacus erythrinus	(Pallas, 1770)	R	LC		Scarlet Rosefinch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22720556	8854
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scarlet Finch	Carpodacus sipahi	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Haematospiza sipahi</i>		Carpodacus sipahi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Haematospiza following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720635	8875
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Bonin Grosbeak	Carpodacus ferreorostris	(Vigors, 1828)	R	EX	<i>Chaunoproctus ferreorostris</i>		Carpodacus ferreorostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chaunoproctus following Brooks (2000); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22720622	8872
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-mantled Rosefinch	Carpodacus rhodochlamys	(Brandt, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720604	8867
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pink-rumped Rosefinch	Carpodacus waltoni	(Sharpe, 1905)	R	LC		Stresemann's Rosefinch	Carpodacus waltoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. eos following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720570	8858
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Beautiful Rosefinch	Carpodacus pulcherrimus	(Moore, 1856)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720567	8857

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Dark-rumped Rosefinch	Carpodacus edwardsii	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720585	8861
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pink-browed Rosefinch	Carpodacus rodochroa	Vigors, 1831	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus rodochrous</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720574	8859
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sharpe's Rosefinch	Carpodacus verreauxii	(David & Oustalet, 1877)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rodopeplus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834496	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spot-winged Rosefinch	Carpodacus rodopeplus	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC			Carpodacus rodopeplus and C. verreauxii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. rodopeplus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834342	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Vinaceous Rosefinch	Carpodacus vinaceus	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. formosanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vinaceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834630	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Taiwan Rosefinch	Carpodacus formosanus	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	R	LC			Carpodacus vinaceus and C. formosanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. vinaceus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834794	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sinai Rosefinch	Carpodacus synoicus	(Temminck, 1825)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stoliczkae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. synoicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834861	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pale Rosefinch	Carpodacus stoliczkae	(Hume, 1874)	R	LC			Carpodacus synoicus and C. stoliczkae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. synoicus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103835324	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tibetan Rosefinch	Carpodacus roborowskii	(Przewalski, 1887)	R	LC	<i>Kozłowiec roborowskii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720616	8871

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sillem's Rosefinch	Carpodacus sillemi	(Roselaar, 1992)	R	DD	<i>Leucosticte sillemi</i>	Sillem's Mountain Finch, Sillem's Mountain-finch	Carpodacus sillemi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Leucosticte following Roselaar (1992).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Roselaar, C. S. 1992. A new species of mountain finch Leucosticte from western Tibet. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112: 225-231.	22720493	8844
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaked Rosefinch	Carpodacus rubicilloides	Przewalski, 1876	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720607	8868
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Great Rosefinch	Carpodacus rubicilla	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#f.	22720610	8869
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Long-tailed Rosefinch	Carpodacus sibiricus	(Pallas, 1773)	R	LC	<i>Uragus sibiricus</i>		Carpodacus sibiricus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Uragus following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xls#f.	22720543	8850
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-fronted Rosefinch	Carpodacus puniceus	(Blyth, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720613	8870
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Crimson-browed Finch	Carpodacus subhimachalus	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Pinicola subhimachalus</i> ; <i>Pinicola subhimachala</i>		Carpodacus subhimachalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Pinicola and listed as P. subhimachala following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720628	8874

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pallas's Rosefinch	Carpodacus roseus	(Pallas, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22720592	8863
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Three-banded Rosefinch	Carpodacus trifasciatus	Verreaux, 1871	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720595	8864
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	Carpodacus thura	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thura following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103836876	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Chinese White-browed Rosefinch	Carpodacus dubius	Przevalski, 1876	R	LC			Carpodacus thura and C. dubius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. thura following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103837055	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carpodacus rodopeplus	(Vigors, 1831)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720598	8865
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carpodacus vinaceus	Verreaux, 1871	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720582	8860
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carpodacus synoicus	(Temminck, 1825)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720588	8862
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carpodacus thura	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720601	8866
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pine Grosbeak	Pinicola enucleator	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd#f .	22720625	8873
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown Bullfinch	Pyrrhula nipalensis	Hodgson, 1836	R	LC			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstradti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nipalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103837801	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Malay Bullfinch	Pyrrhula waterstradti	Hartert, 1902	R	VU			Pyrrhula nipalensis and P. waterstradti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. nipalensis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838531	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-cheeked Bullfinch	Pyrrhula leucogenis	Grant, 1895	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720659	8881
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Orange Bullfinch	Pyrrhula aurantiaca	Gould, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720662	8882
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-headed Bullfinch	Pyrrhula erythrocephala	Vigors, 1832	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720665	8883
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Grey-headed Bullfinch	Pyrrhula erythaca	Blyth, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720668	8884
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Azores Bullfinch	Pyrrhula murina	Godman, 1866	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ramos, J. A. 1993. Status and ecology of the Priolo or Azores Bullfinch. Thesis. Ph.D., Oxford, UK:University of Oxford.	22720676	8886
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Bullfinch	Pyrrhula pyrrhula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ramos, J. A. 1993. Status and ecology of the Priolo or Azores Bullfinch. Thesis. Ph.D., Oxford, UK:University of Oxford.	22720671	8885
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Pyrrhula pyrrhula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Bullfinch		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731386	31325
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Pyrrhula nipalensis	Hodgson, 1836	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720656	8880

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	African Crimson-winged Finch	Rhodopechys alienus	Whitaker, 1897	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G.M., Atkinson, P.W., van den Berg, A.B. and Shirihai, H. 2006. Taxonomy of the Crimson-winged Finch <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> : a test case for defining species limits between disjunct taxa? Bulletin of the African Bird Club 13(2): 136-146.	22734426	32308
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Crimson-winged Finch	Rhodopechys sanguineus	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC		Asian Crimson-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G.M., Atkinson, P.W., van den Berg, A.B. and Shirihai, H. 2006. Taxonomy of the Crimson-winged Finch <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> : a test case for defining species limits between disjunct taxa? Bulletin of the African Bird Club 13(2): 136-146.	22725105	112652
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Rhodopechys sanguineus	(Gould, 1838)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720502	8846
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Trumpeter Finch	Bucanetes githagineus	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	Rhodopechys githaginea	Bouvreuil à ailes roses		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22720513	8847
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mongolian Finch	Bucanetes mongolicus	(Swinhoe, 1870)	R	LC	Bucanetes mongolicus ; Rhodopechys mongolica ; Eremopsaltria mongolica	Mongolian Trumpeter Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f .	22720520	8848
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Blanford's Rosefinch	Agraphospiza rubescens	(Blanford, 1872)	R	LC	Carpodacus rubescens	Crimson Rosefinch	Agraphospiza rubescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Carpodacus</i> following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720546	8851

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Spectacled Finch	Callacanthis burtoni	(Gould, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720499	8845
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Gold-naped Finch	Pyrrhoplectes epauletta	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Golden-naped Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720718	8896
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	Procarduelis nipalensis	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus nipalensis</i>		Procarduelis nipalensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carpodacus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720550	8852
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Plain Mountain-finch	Leucosticte nemoricola	(Hodgson, 1836)	R	LC		Plain Mountain Finch, Plain Mountain-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720467	8839
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brandt's Mountain-finch	Leucosticte brandti	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Brandt's Mountain Finch, Black-headed Mountain-Finch, Black-headed Mountain-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720472	8840
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Asian Rosy-finch	Leucosticte arctoa	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Asian Rosy Finch, Asian Rosy-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720477	8841
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Grey-crowned Rosy-Finch	Leucosticte tephrocotis	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC		Gray-crowned Rosy-Finch, Grey-crowned Rosy Finch, Gray-crowned Rosy-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720482	8842
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Rosy-finch	Leucosticte atrata	Ridgway, 1874	R	EN		Black Rosy Finch, Black Rosy-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720488	8843
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown-capped Rosy-finch	Leucosticte australis	Ridgway, 1873	R	EN		Brown-capped Rosy-Finch, Brown-capped Rosy Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728985	30135

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	House Finch	Haemorhous mexicanus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i>		Haemorhous mexicanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Carpodacus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720563	8856
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cassin's Finch	Haemorhous cassinii	(Baird, 1854)	R	NT	<i>Carpodacus cassinii</i>		Haemorhous cassinii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Carpodacus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720560	8855
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Purple Finch	Haemorhous purpureus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Carpodacus purpureus</i>		Haemorhous purpureus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Carpodacus</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720553	8853
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Desert Finch	Rhodospiza obsoleta	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i> ; <i>Rhodopechys obsoleta</i> ; <i>Rhodopechys obsoletus</i>		Rhodospiza obsoleta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Rhodopechys</i> and listed as <i>Rhodopechys obsoletus</i> following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720532	8849
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Socotra Grosbeak	Rhynchostruthus socotranus	Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881	R	LC		Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Kirwan, G. M.; Grieve, A. 2007. Studies of Socotran birds II. One, two or three species: towards a rational taxonomy for the Golden-winged Grosbeak <i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i> . Bulletin of the African Bird Club 14(2): 159-169.	22735261	32474
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Somali Grosbeak	Rhynchostruthus louisae	Lort Phillips, 1897	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734140	32244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Arabian Grosbeak	Rhynchostruthus percivali	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734767	32376
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Rhynchostruthus socotranus	Sclater & Hartlaub, 1881	NR	NR		Golden-winged Grosbeak, Grosbec à ailes dorées, Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720323	8807

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Greenfinch	Chloris chloris	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Chloris chloris</i> ; <i>Carduelis chloris</i>	Common Greenfinch, Verdier, Greenfinch	Chloris chloris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720330	8808
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oriental Greenfinch	Chloris sinica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	Grey-capped Greenfinch	Chloris sinica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720340	8809
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	Chloris spinoides	(Vigors, 1831)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinoides</i>		Chloris spinoides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720344	8810
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Vietnamese Greenfinch	Chloris monguilloti	(Delacour, 1926)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis monguilloti</i>	Vietnam Greenfinch	Chloris monguilloti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720350	8812
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Greenfinch	Chloris ambigua	(Oustalet, 1896)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis ambigua</i>		Chloris ambigua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720347	8811
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Oriole Finch	Linurquus olivaceus	(Fraser, 1842)	R	LC		Pinson-loriot		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720319	8806
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Abyssinian Citril	Crithagra citrinelloides	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinelloides</i>	African Citril	Crithagra citrinelloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720084	8766

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-browed Citril	Crithagra frontalis	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus frontalis</i>	Western Citril	Crithagra frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720091	8767
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	East African Citril	Crithagra hyposticta	(Reichenow, 1904)	R	LC	<i>Serinus hypostictus</i>	Grey-faced Citril	Crithagra hyposticta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. hypostictus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720098	8768
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-faced Canary	Crithagra capistrata	Finsch, 1870	R	LC	<i>Serinus capistratus</i>	Serin à masque noir	Crithagra capistrata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. capistratus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720105	8769
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Papyrus Canary	Crithagra koliensis	(Grant & Mackworth-Praed, 1952)	R	LC	<i>Serinus koliensis</i>	Serin de Van Someren	Crithagra koliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720109	8770
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Forest Canary	Crithagra scotops	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus scotops</i>	Serin forestier	Crithagra scotops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720113	8771
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-rumped Seedeater	Crithagra leucopygia	Sundevall, 1850	R	LC	<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	Serin à croupion blanc, White-rumped Serin	Crithagra leucopygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. leucopygius following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720117	8772
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-throated Canary	Crithagra atrogularis	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC	<i>Serinus atrogularis</i>	Serin à croupion jaune, Southern Yellow-rumped Seedeater, Black-throated Seedeater	Crithagra atrogularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731333	31317
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Reichenow's Seedeater	Crithagra reichenowi	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC	<i>Serinus reichenowi</i>	Kenya Yellow-rumped Seedeater	Crithagra reichenowi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720154	8777
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-rumped Seedeater	Crithagra xanthopygia	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus xanthopygius</i>	Serin à gorge jaune, Yellow-rumped Serin	Crithagra xanthopygia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. xanthopygius following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720147	8776

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Arabian Serin	Crithagra rothschildi	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1902)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rothschildi</i>	Serin de Rothschild, Arabian Canary, Olive-rumped Serin	Crithagra rothschildi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720122	8773
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-throated Seedeater	Crithagra flavigula	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	EN	<i>Serinus flavigula</i>	Yellow-throated Serin, Serin à gorge jaune	Crithagra flavigula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720127	8774
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Salvadori's Seedeater	Crithagra xantholaema	(Salvadori, 1896)	R	VU	<i>Serinus xantholaema</i> ; <i>Serinus xantholaemus</i>	Serin de Salvadori, Salvadori's Serin	Crithagra xantholaema (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. xantholaemus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720132	8775
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lemon-breasted Canary	Crithagra citrinipectus	(Clancey & Lawson, 1960)	R	LC	<i>Serinus citrinipectus</i>	Serin à poitrine jaune, Lemon-breasted Seedeater	Crithagra citrinipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1990, 1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720176	8779
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-fronted Canary	Crithagra mozambica	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mozambicus</i>	Serin à front jaune	Crithagra mozambica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. mozambicus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720181	8780
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Northern Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra donaldsoni	Sharpe, 1895	R	LC	<i>Serinus donaldsoni</i>	Abyssinian Grosbeak-Canary, Ethiopian Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra donaldsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720185	8781
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Southern Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra buchanani	(Hartert, 1919)	R	LC	<i>Serinus buchanani</i>	Kenya Grosbeak-Canary, Kenya Grosbeak-canary	Crithagra buchanani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720191	8782
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow Canary	Crithagra flaviventris	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Serinus flaviventris</i>	Serin jaune	Crithagra flaviventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720201	8784
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-bellied Canary	Crithagra dorsostriata	Reichenow, 1887	R	LC	<i>Serinus dorsostriatus</i>	Serin à ventre blanc	Crithagra dorsostriata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. dorsostriatus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720197	8783

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brimstone Canary	Crithagra sulphurata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Serinus sulphuratus</i>	Serin de Shelley, Bully Canary	Crithagra sulphurata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. sulphuratus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720205	8785
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	White-throated Canary	Crithagra albobularis	Smith, 1833	R	LC	<i>Serinus albobularis</i>	Serin à gorge blanche	Crithagra albobularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720210	8786
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Stripe-breasted Seedeater	Crithagra striatipectus	(Sharpe, 1891)	R	LC			Crithagra reichardi and C. striatipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. reichardi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761521	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Reichard's Seedeater	Crithagra reichardi	(Reichenow, 1882)	R	LC			Crithagra reichardi and C. striatipectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. reichardi following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761856	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	West African Seedeater	Crithagra canicapilla	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC			Crithagra gularis and C. canicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. gularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103761640	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaky-headed Seedeater	Crithagra gularis	(Smith, 1836)	R	LC			Crithagra gularis and C. canicapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. gularis following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103762276	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-eared Seedeater	Crithagra mennelli	(Chubb, 1908)	R	LC	<i>Serinus mennelli</i>	Black-eared Seed-eater, Serin à oreillons noirs	Crithagra mennelli (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720231	8790
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Brown-rumped Seedeater	Crithagra tristriata	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus tristriatus</i>	Brown-rumped Seed-eater, Serin à croupion brun	Crithagra tristriata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. tristriatus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720236	8791
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ankober Serin	Crithagra ankoberensis	Ash, 1979	R	VU	<i>Serinus ankoberensis</i>		Crithagra ankoberensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720246	8793

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yemen Serin	Crithagra menachensis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	R	LC	<i>Serinus menachensis</i>		Crithagra menachensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720241	8792
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Streaky Seedeater	Crithagra striolata	(Rüppell, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Serinus striolatus</i>	Serin strié	Crithagra striolata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. striolatus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731359	31321
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Seedeater	Crithagra burtoni	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus burtoni</i>		Crithagra burtoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720267	8796
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Kipengere Seedeater	Crithagra melanochroa	(Reichenow, 1900)	R	LC	<i>Serinus melanochrous</i>		Crithagra melanochroa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. melanochrous following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720278	8798
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Príncipe Seedeater	Crithagra rufobrunnea	(Gray, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Serinus rufobrunneus</i>	Príncipe Seed-eater, Serin de Príncipe, Príncipe Seedeater	Crithagra rufobrunnea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. rufobrunneus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720272	8797
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Sao Tome Grosbeak	Crithagra concolor	(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	R	CR	<i>Neospiza concolor</i>	Grosbec de São Tomé, São Tomé Canary, Sao Tome Goldfinch, Sao Tomé Grosbeak, São Tomé Grosbeak	Crithagra concolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Neospiza following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720310	8805
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Protea Canary	Crithagra leucoptera	Sharpe, 1871	R	NT	<i>Serinus leucopterus</i>	White-winged Seedeater, Serin des protéas	Crithagra leucoptera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus and listed as S. leucopterus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720283	8799
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cape Siskin	Crithagra totta	(Sparman, 1786)	R	LC	<i>Serinus totta</i>	Tarin du Cap	Crithagra totta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720288	8800
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Drakensberg Siskin	Crithagra symonsi	(Roberts, 1916)	R	LC	<i>Serinus symonsi</i>	Tarin du Drakensberg	Crithagra symonsi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720292	8801
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Crithagra qularis	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Streaky-headed Seed-eater, Serin gris à tête blanche		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720224	8789

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Crithagra reichardi</i>	(Reichenow, 1882)	NR	NR		Serin à poitrine striée, Stripe- breasted Seed- eater		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720219	8788
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Twite	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>		Linaria flavirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xlsx	22720438	8835
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Common Linnet	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Acanthis cannabina</i> ; <i>Carduelis cannabina</i>	Linnet, Martin triste, Eurasian Linnet	Linaria cannabina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of the_WP15.xlsx	22720441	8836
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yemen Linnet	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	R	LC	<i>Acanthis yemenensis</i> ; <i>Carduelis yemenensis</i>	Linotte du Yemen	Linaria yemenensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720450	8837
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Warsangli Linnet	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	(Clarke, 1919)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis johannis</i> ; <i>Warsanglia johannis</i>	Linotte du Warsangli	Linaria johannis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Dowsett & Forbes- Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720457	8838
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	Common Redpoll	Acanthis flammea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following Ottvall et al. (2002).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22725044	112651

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Parrot Crossbill	Loxia pytyopsittacus	Borkhausen, 1793	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720638	8876
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Scottish Crossbill	Loxia scotica	Hartert, 1904	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720641	8877
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red Crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Common Crossbill, Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720646	8878
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Two-barred Crossbill	Loxia leucoptera	Gmelin, 1789	R	LC		White-winged Crossbill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22728944	30129
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hispaniolan Crossbill	Loxia megaplaga	Riley, 1916	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720651	8879
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Loxia leucoptera	Gmelin, 1789	NR	NR		White-winged Crossbill		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731380	31324

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mountain Serin	Chrysocorythus estherae	(Finsch, 1902)	R	LC			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. estherae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764840	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Mindanao Serin	Chrysocorythus mindanensis	(Ripley & Rabor, 1961)	R	NT			Chrysocorythus estherae and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Serinus and lumped as S. estherae following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764849	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Chrysocorythus estherae	(Finsch, 1902)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720307	8804
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764950	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eastern Goldfinch	Carduelis caniceps	Vigors, 1831	R	LC			Carduelis carduelis and C. caniceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103764968	
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Citrl Finch	Carduelis citrinella	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC	Serinus citrinella	Alpine Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720062	8762
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Corsican Finch	Carduelis corsicana	(Koenig, 1899)	R	LC	Serinus corsicanus ; Serinus corsicana	Corsican Citrl Finch, Mediterranean Citrl Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22729538	30249
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carduelis carduelis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Goldfinch		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22720419	8832
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carduelis flammea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Common Redpoll		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Christidis & Boles (2008); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Turbott (1990)	22731300	31313
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		Carduelis hornemannii	(Holboll, 1843)	NR	NR		Hoary Redpoll, Arctic Redpoll		AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720424	8833

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis cabaret</i>	(Möller, 1776)	NR	NR		Lesser Redpoll		Sanster et al. (2002)	22720433	8834
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sanster et al. (2002)	22729509	30244
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	European Serin	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720049	8759
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Island Canary	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Canary, Common Canary, Atlantic Canary		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720056	8761
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Syrian Serin	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Bonaparte, 1851	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720053	8760
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red-fronted Serin	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	(Pallas, 1811)	R	LC		Fire-fronted Serin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720045	8758

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Canary	<i>Serinus alario</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Serin à tête noire		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720301	8803
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Cape Canary	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Wright, D.; Oatley, G.; Wakeling, J.; Cohen, C.; Nowell, T. L.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Ward, V.; Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics of Serinus canaries and the status of Cape and Yellow-crowned Canaries inferred from mtDNA and morphology. Ostrich: 288-294.	22736315	32679
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-crowned Canary	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	(Blanford, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G.; Wright, D.; Oatley, G.; Wakeling, J.; Cohen, C.; Nowell, T. L.; Bowie, R. C. K.; Ward, V.; Crowe, T. M. 2004. Systematics of Serinus canaries and the status of Cape and Yellow-crowned Canaries inferred from mtDNA and morphology. Ostrich: 288-294.	22732947	31809
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Ethiopian Siskin	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	Rüppell, 1840	R	LC		Tarin à tête noire, Abyssinian Siskin		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720078	8765
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus atrogularis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR		Serin à croupion jaune, Black- throated Seedeater		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22720164	8778
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus leucolaema</i>	(Sharpe, 1903)	NR	NR		Damara Canary		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720296	8802
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	NR	NR		Serin à couronne d'or		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720072	8764
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus burtoni</i>	(Gray, 1862)	NR	NR		Thick-billed Seed- eater, Serin de Burton		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731369	31322
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus citrinellus</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR		African Citril, Venturon d'Abyssinie		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731322	31315
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus menachensis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	NR	NR		Serin du Yemen		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731353	31320
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus donaldsoni</i>	Sharpe, 1895	NR	NR		Serin à gros bec, Grosbeak Canary		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993)	22731342	31318
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus xanthopygius</i>	Rüppell, 1840	NR	NR		Abyssinian Yellow- rumped Seedeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731328	31316
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus striolatus</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720251	8794
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus canicapillus</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1855)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720214	8787
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus whytii</i>	Shelley, 1897	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720259	8795
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus citrinella</i>	(Pallas 1764)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731317	31314
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus gutturalis</i>	(Smith, 1836)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731348	31319
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches		<i>Serinus alario</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731375	31323

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Tibetan Siskin	Spinus thibetanus	(Hume, 1872)	R	LC	<i>Serinus thibetanus</i>	Tibetan Serin	Spinus thibetanus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Serinus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720069	8763
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Eurasian Siskin	Spinus spinus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinus</i>	Siskin, European Siskin	Spinus spinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xisf .	22720354	8813
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Pine Siskin	Spinus pinus	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis pinus</i>		Spinus pinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720359	8814
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	American Goldfinch	Spinus tristis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis tristis</i>		Spinus tristis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720407	8828
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lesser Goldfinch	Spinus psaltria	(Say, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis psaltria</i>		Spinus psaltria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720410	8829
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Lawrence's Goldfinch	Spinus lawrencei	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i>		Spinus lawrencei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720413	8830
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-capped Siskin	Spinus atriceps	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atriceps</i>		Spinus atriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720362	8815

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Andean Siskin	Spinus spinescens	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis spinescens</i>		Spinus spinescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720365	8816
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-faced Siskin	Spinus yarrellii	(Audubon, 1839)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	Lúgano de Yarrell, Jilguero de Yarrell, Amarilla	Spinus yarrellii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720368	8817
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Red Siskin	Spinus cucullatus	(Swainson, 1820)	R	EN	<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	Lúgano Cardenalito, Lúgano Encapuchado	Spinus cucullatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720374	8818
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Thick-billed Siskin	Spinus crassirostris	(Landbeck, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis crassirostris</i>		Spinus crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720380	8819
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Hooded Siskin	Spinus magellanicus	(Vieillot, 1805)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis magellanica</i>		Spinus magellanicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. magellanica following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720383	8820
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Antillean Siskin	Spinus dominicensis	(Bryant, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis dominicensis</i>		Spinus dominicensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720416	8831

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Saffron Siskin	Spinus siemiradzkii	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883)	R	VU	<i>Carduelis siemiradzkii</i>		Spinus siemiradzkii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720386	8821
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Olivaceous Siskin	Spinus olivaceus	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC	<i>Carduelis olivacea</i>		Spinus olivaceus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720389	8822
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-headed Siskin	Spinus notatus	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis notata</i>		Spinus notatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. notata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720392	8823
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-bellied Siskin	Spinus xanthogastrus	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis xanthogastra</i>		Spinus xanthogastrus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. xanthogastra following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720398	8825
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black Siskin	Spinus atratus	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837	R	LC	<i>Carduelis atrata</i>		Spinus atratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. atrata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720401	8826
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Yellow-rumped Siskin	Spinus uropygialis	(Sclater, 1862)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis uropygialis</i>		Spinus uropygialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720404	8827

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Fringillidae	Finches	Black-chinned Siskin	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Carduelis barbata</i>		Spinus barbatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Carduelis and listed as C. barbata following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22720395	8824
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Lapland Longspur	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Lapland Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721033	8970
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Chestnut-collared Longspur	<i>Calcarius ornatus</i>	(Townsend, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721040	8972
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Smith's Longspur	<i>Calcarius pictus</i>	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721037	8971
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	McCown's Longspur	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Calcarius mccownii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721025	8969
PASSERIFORMES	Calcariidae	Longspurs	Snow Bunting	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721043	8973

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Calcaridae	Longspurs	McKay's Bunting	Plectrophenax hyperboreus	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721046	8974
PASSERIFORMES	Rhodinocichlidae	Thrush-tanager	Rosy Thrush-tanager	Rhodinocichla rosea	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Rosy Thrush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html#	22722313	9264
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Brown-rumped Bunting	Emberiza affinis	Heuglin, 1867	R	LC		Bruant à ventre jaune		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720982	8958
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Crested Bunting	Emberiza lathami	Gray, 1831	R	LC	<i>Melophus lathami</i>		Emberiza lathami (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Melophus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720872	8928
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Black-headed Bunting	Emberiza melanocephala	Scopoli, 1769	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720990	8960
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Red-headed Bunting	Emberiza bruniceps	Brandt, 1841	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720993	8961

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Corn Bunting	Emberiza calandra	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC	<i>Emberiza calandra</i> ; <i>Miliaria calandra</i>	Bruant proyer	Emberiza calandra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Miliaria following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721020	8968
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Chestnut-eared Bunting	Emberiza fucata	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720951	8949
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Tibetan Bunting	Emberiza koslowi	Bianchi, 1904	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720891	8934
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Jankowski's Bunting	Emberiza jankowskii	Taczanowski, 1888	R	EN		Rufous-backed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720905	8938
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Rock Bunting	Emberiza cia	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		European Rock Bunting, Bruant fou		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720894	8935
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Meadow Bunting	Emberiza cioides	Brandt, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720902	8937

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Godlewski's Bunting	Emberiza godlewskii	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720899	8936
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey-necked Bunting	Emberiza buchanani	Blyth, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720909	8939
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cinereous Bunting	Emberiza cineracea	Brehm, 1855	R	NT		Bruant cendré		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720912	8940
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Ortolan Bunting	Emberiza hortulana	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC		Bruant Ortolan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720916	8941

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cretzschmar's Bunting	Emberiza caesia	Cretzschmar, 1828	R	LC		Bruant cendrillard		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720920	8942
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cirl Bunting	Emberiza cirlus	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720888	8933
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	White-capped Bunting	Emberiza stewarti	(Blyth, 1854)	R	LC		Chestnut-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22720884	8932
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellowhammer	Emberiza citrinella	Linnaeus, 1758	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; Turbott, E.G. 1990. Checklist of the birds of New Zealand. Ornithological Society of New Zealand, Wellington.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# ; Christidis, L. and Boles, W.E. 2008. Systematics and taxonomy of Australian birds. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.	22720878	8930

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Pine Bunting	Emberiza leucocephalos	Gmelin, 1771	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22720881	8931
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cabanis's Bunting	Emberiza cabanisi	Reichenow, 1875	R	LC		Bruant de Cabanis		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720986	8959
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Golden-breasted Bunting	Emberiza flaviventris	Stephens, 1815	R	LC		Bruant à poitrine dorée, African Golden-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720972	8956
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Somali Bunting	Emberiza polioptera	(Salvadori, 1888)	R	LC		Bruant de Somalie, Somali Golden-breasted Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720977	8957
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cape Bunting	Emberiza capensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC		Bruant du Cap		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720944	8947
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Lark-like Bunting	Emberiza impetuani	Smith, 1836	R	LC		Bruant impétuan		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720931	8944
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Socotra Bunting	Emberiza socotrana	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, 1899)	R	NT		Bruant de Socotra		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720940	8946

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	House Bunting	Emberiza sahari	Levaillant, 1850	R	LC			Emberiza striolata and E. sahari (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. striolata following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22734808	32385
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Striolated Bunting	Emberiza striolata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC		Mountain Bunting	Emberiza striolata and E. sahari (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. striolata following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22735007	32429
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey-throated Bunting	Emberiza goslingi	Alexander, 1906	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. tahapisi following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767684	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting	Emberiza tahapisi	Smith, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza tahapisi and E. goslingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. tahapisi following Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103767669	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-throated Bunting	Emberiza elegans	Temminck, 1835	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720963	8953
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Slaty Bunting	Emberiza siemsseni	(Martens, 1906)	R	LC	<i>Latoucheornis siemsseni</i>		Emberiza siemsseni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Latoucheornis following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720875	8929
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Ochre-rumped Bunting	Emberiza yessoensis	(Swinhoe, 1863)	R	NT		Japanese Reed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721016	8967

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Reed Bunting	Emberiza schoeniclus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC		Common Reed Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721012	8966
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Pallas's Bunting	Emberiza pallasi	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC		Pallas's Reed Bunting, Pallas's Reed Hunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721007	8965
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-breasted Bunting	Emberiza aureola	Pallas, 1773	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720966	8954
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Rustic Bunting	Emberiza rustica	Pallas, 1776	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22720960	8952

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22720954	8950
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	Pallas, 1776	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. spodocephala following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768039	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Masked Bunting	Emberiza personata	Temminck, 1836	R	LC			Emberiza spodocephala and E. personata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as E. spodocephala following AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768261	
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow Bunting	Emberiza sulphurata	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	R	VU		Japanese Yellow Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720996	8962
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Chestnut Bunting	Emberiza rutila	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22720969	8955
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Yellow-browed Bunting	Emberiza chrysophrys	Pallas, 1776	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22720957	8951

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Tristram's Bunting	Emberiza tristrami	Swinhoe, 1870	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22720948	8948
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings	Grey Bunting	Emberiza variabilis	Temminck, 1835	R	LC		Gray Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721003	8964
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		Emberiza striolata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	NR	NR		Mountain Bunting, Bruant striolé		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720924	8943
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		Emberiza tahapisi	Smith, 1836	NR	NR		Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting, Bruant cannelle		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22720935	8945
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		Emberiza spodocephala	Pallas, 1776	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721000	8963
PASSERIFORMES	Emberizidae	Old World buntings		Oryzoborus angolensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Lesser Seed-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731245	31302
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Chipping Sparrow	Spizella passerina	(Bechstein, 1798)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721162	9001
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Clay-colored Sparrow	Spizella pallida	(Swainson, 1832)	R	LC		Clay-coloured Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721165	9002
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-chinned Sparrow	Spizella atrogularis	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721185	9007
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Field Sparrow	Spizella pusilla	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22721179	9005
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Brewer's Sparrow	Spizella breweri	Cassin, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734705	32364

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Worthen's Sparrow	Spizella wortheni	Ridgway, 1884	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721182	9006
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Spizella taverneri	Swarth & Brooks, 1925	NR	NR		Timberline Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721169	9003
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Spizella breweri	Cassin, 1856	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22721174	9004
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-throated Sparrow	Amphispiza bilineata	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721194	9010
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Five-striped Sparrow	Amphispiza quinquestrata	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila quinquestrata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721200	9012
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lark Sparrow	Chondestes grammacus	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721191	9009
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lark Bunting	Calamospiza melanocorys	Stejneger, 1885	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721049	8975
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tumbes Sparrow	Rhynchospiza stolzmanni	(Taczanowski, 1877)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila stolzmanni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721248	9018
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Stripe-capped Sparrow	Rhynchospiza strigiceps	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila strigiceps</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721240	9017

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow	Peucaea sumichrasti	(Lawrence, 1871)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila sumichrasti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721232	9016
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-winged Sparrow	Peucaea carpalis	(Coues, 1873)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila carpalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721280	9022
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Stripe-headed Sparrow	Peucaea ruficauda	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila ruficauda</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721224	9015
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-chested Sparrow	Peucaea humeralis	(Cabanis, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721216	9014
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bridled Sparrow	Peucaea mystacalis	(Hartlaub, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila mystacalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721208	9013
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Botteri's Sparrow	Peucaea botterii	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila botterii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721264	9020
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cassin's Sparrow	Peucaea cassinii	(Woodhouse, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Aimophila cassinii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721272	9021
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bachman's Sparrow	Peucaea aestivalis	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT	<i>Aimophila aestivalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721256	9019
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Olive Sparrow	Arremonops rufivirgatus	(Lawrence, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721392	9043

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tucuyo Sparrow	Arremonops tucuyensis	Todd, 1912	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721395	9044
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-backed Sparrow	Arremonops chloronotus	(Salvin, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721398	9045
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-striped Sparrow	Arremonops conirostris	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721401	9046
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grasshopper Sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721144	8996
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grassland Sparrow	Ammodramus humeralis	(Bosc, 1792)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721147	8997
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-browed Sparrow	Ammodramus aurifrons	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721150	8998
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Ammodramus caudacutus	(Gmelin, 1788)	NR	NR		Sharp-tailed Sparrow		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731218	31297
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Ammodramus beldingi	Ridgway, 1885	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731761	31398

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tanager Finch	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Tanager-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723024	9449
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Common Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC		Common Bush-Tanager, Common Bush Tanager	Chlorospingus flavopectus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as C. ophthalmicus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722162	9224
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tacarcuna Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus tacarcunae</i>	Griscom, 1924	R	LC		Tacarcuna Bush Tanager, Tacarcuna Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722167	9225
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pirre Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus inornatus</i>	(Nelson, 1912)	R	LC		Pirre Bush Tanager, Pirre Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722172	9226
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dusky Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1873	R	LC		Dusky Bush Tanager, Dusky Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722177	9227
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty-capped Bush-tanager	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		Sooty-capped Bush-Tanager, Sooty-capped Bush Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722182	9228
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Short-billed Bush-Tanager	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC		Yellow-whiskered Bush Tanager, Yellow-whiskered Bush-Tanager, Yellow-whiskered Bush-tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722187	9229

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Orange-throated Bush-tanager	Chlorospingus hypophaeus	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. hypophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. flavigularis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768625	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-throated Bush-tanager	Chlorospingus flavigularis	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC			Chlorospingus flavigularis and C. hypophaeus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. flavigularis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103768776	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Ashy-throated Bush-tanager	Chlorospingus canigularis	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	R	LC		Ashy-throated Bush Tanager, Ashy-throated Bush-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722203	9232
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Chlorospingus flavigularis	(Sclater, 1852)	NR	NR		Yellow-throated Bush-Tanager, Yellow-throated Bush Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722193	9230
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty-faced Finch	Arremon crassirostris	(Cassin, 1865)	R	LC	Lysurus crassirostris			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721566	9076
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Olive Finch	Arremon castaneiceps	(Sclater, 1859)	R	NT	Lysurus castaneiceps			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721572	9077
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Chestnut-capped Brush-finch	Arremon brunneinucha	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	LC	Atlapetes brunneinucha ; Buarremon brunneinucha	Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch, Chestnut-capped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721519	9069
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-striped Brush-finch	Arremon virenticeps	(Bonaparte, 1855)	R	LC	Atlapetes virenticeps ; Buarremon virenticeps	Green-striped Brush-Finch, Green-striped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721533	9070

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Costa Rican Brush-finch	Arremon costaricensis	(Bangs, 1907)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724923	112667
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grey-browed Brush-finch	Arremon assimilis	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724905	112670
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sierra Nevada Brush-finch	Arremon basilicus	(Bangs, 1898)	R	NT			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724893	112672
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Perija Brush-finch	Arremon perijanus	(Phelps, Sr and Gilliard, 1940)	R	VU			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724899	112671
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-browed Brush-finch	Arremon torquatus	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103769530	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-headed Brush-finch	Arremon atricapillus	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724887	112673
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Caracas Brush-finch	Arremon phaeopleurus	(Sclater, 1856)	R	LC			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724911	112669
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Paria Brush-finch	Arremon phygas	(Berlepsch, 1912)	R	VU			Arremon torquatus, A. costaricensis, A. assimilis, A. basilicus, A. perijanus, A. atricapillus, A. phaeopleurus and A. phygas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. torquatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724917	112668

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Saffron-billed Sparrow	Arremon flavirostris	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721387	9042
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-mandibled Sparrow	Arremon axillaris	Sclater, 1855	R	LC			Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. taciturnus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771596	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pectoral Sparrow	Arremon taciturnus	(Hermann, 1783)	R	LC			Arremon taciturnus and A. axillaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. taciturnus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771491	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Half-collared Sparrow	Arremon semitorquatus	Swainson, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729332	30204
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sao Francisco Sparrow	Arremon franciscanus	Raposo, 1997	R	NT		São Francisco Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22728418	30023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-capped Sparrow	Arremon abeillei	Lesson, 1844	R	LC			Arremon abeillei and A. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. abeillei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771714	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Maranon Sparrow	Arremon nigriceps	Taczanowski, 1880	R	LC			Arremon abeillei and A. nigriceps (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. abeillei following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103771846	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Orange-billed Sparrow	Arremon aurantirostris	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721367	9038
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Golden-winged Sparrow	Arremon schlegeli	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721372	9039
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Arremon torquatus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Brush Finch, Stripe-headed Brush-Finch		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates)	22734168	32250
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Arremon taciturnus	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721377	9040
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Arremon abeillei	Lesson, 1844	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721382	9041
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Arremon taciturnus	(Hermann, 1783)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731228	31299
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Collared Towhee	Pipilo ocai	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22721307	9029
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Green-tailed Towhee	Pipilo chlorurus	(Audubon, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721304	9028
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Spotted Towhee	Pipilo maculatus	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Pipilo maculatus and P. socorroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maculatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772680	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Socorro Towhee	Pipilo socorroensis	Grayson, 1867	R	EN			Pipilo maculatus and P. socorroensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. maculatus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773037	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Eastern Towhee	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721310	9030
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bermuda Towhee	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i>	Olson, 2012	R	EX			Pipilo naufragus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described from subfossil records by Olson (2012).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103772527	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Rufous-sided Towhee		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731223	31298
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Swainson, 1827	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); Stotz et al. (1996)	22729113	30162
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-thighed Finch	<i>Pselliophorus tibialis</i>	(Lawrence, 1864)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721560	9074
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-green Finch	<i>Pselliophorus luteoviridis</i>	Griscom, 1924	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721563	9075
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-capped Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	Wagler, 1831	R	LC		Rufous-capped Brush-Finch, Rufous-capped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721429	9052
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Merida Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1871	R	LC			Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. albofrenatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773992	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Moustached Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes albofrenatus and A. meridae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. albofrenatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103773936	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Ochre-breasted Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes semirufus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Ochre-breasted Brush-Finch, Ochre-breasted Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721499	9065

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tepui Brush-finch	Atlapetes personatus	(Cabanis, 1848)	R	LC		Tepui Brush Finch, Tepui Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721504	9066
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-naped Brush-finch	Atlapetes albinucha	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC		White-naped Brush-Finch, White-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22734026	32214
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Santa Marta Brush-finch	Atlapetes melanocephalus	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC		Santa Marta Brush-Finch, Santa Marta Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721434	9053
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pale-naped Brush-finch	Atlapetes pallidinucha	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Pale-naped Brush-Finch, Pale-naped Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721414	9049
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-headed Brush-finch	Atlapetes flaviceps	Chapman, 1912	R	EN		Olive-headed Brush-Finch, Yellow-headed Brush Finch, Yellow-headed Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721439	9054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dusky-headed Brush-finch	Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus	Chapman, 1914	R	NT		Dusky-headed Brush-Finch, Dusky-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721445	9055

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Choco Brush-finch	Atlapetes crassus	Bangs, 1908	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. tricolor following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774244	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Tricolored Brush-finch	Atlapetes tricolor	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC			Atlapetes tricolor and A. crassus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. tricolor following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774148	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-rimmed Brush-finch	Atlapetes leucopsis	(Sclater & Salvin, 1878)	R	LC		White-rimmed Brush-Finch, White-rimmed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721424	9051
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-fronted Brush-finch	Atlapetes nigrifrons	Phelps, Sr & Gilliard, 1940	R	NT			Atlapetes latinuchus and A. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. latinuchus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774363	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-breasted Brush-finch	Atlapetes latinuchus	(du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	R	LC			Atlapetes latinuchus and A. nigrifrons (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. latinuchus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774301	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Antioquia Brush-finch	Atlapetes blancae	Donegan, 2007	R	CR		Antioquia Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735460	32510
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-eared Brush-finch	Atlapetes rufigenis	(Salvin, 1895)	R	NT		Rufous-eared Brush-Finch, Rufous-eared Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721492	9064

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Apurimac Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes forbesi</i>	Morrison, 1947	R	LC		Apurimac Brush Finch, Apurimac Brush-finch, Apurimac Brush- Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22728563	30054
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-spectacled Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes melanopsis</i>	Valqui & Fjeldså, 2002	R	EN	<i>Atlapetes melanops</i>	Black-spectacled Brush-Finch, Black- spectacled Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22724596	9823
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Slaty Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Atlapetes schistaceus and A. taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. schistaceus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774619	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Taczanowski's Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes taczanowskii</i>	(P.L. Sclater & Salvin, 1875)	R	LC	<i>Buarremon taczanowskii</i>	Tohi de Taczanowski, Atlapetes de Taczanowski	Atlapetes schistaceus and A. taczanowskii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. schistaceus following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774724	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-winged Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus</i>	(Jardine, 1856)	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. leucopterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774822	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cream-crowned Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes paynteri</i>	Fitzpatrick, 1980	R	LC			Atlapetes leucopterus and A. paynteri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. leucopterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103774870	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes albigiceps</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		White-headed Brush-Finch, White- headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22721482	9062

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Pale-headed Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i>	(Sharpe, 1900)	R	EN		Pale-headed Brush-Finch, Pale-headed Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721487	9063
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bay-crowned Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi</i>	(Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC		Bay-crowned Brush Finch, Bay-crowned Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721465	9059
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty-bellied Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes nelsoni</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Rusty-bellied Brush Finch, Rusty-bellied Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721470	9060
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Cuzco Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes canigenis</i>	Chapman, 1919	R	LC		Cuzco Brush Finch, Grey Brush-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22728576	30056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Vilcabamba Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes terborghii</i>	Remsen, 1993	R	NT		Vilcabamba Brush Finch, Vilcabamba Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22728571	30055
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Black-faced Brush-finch	<i>Atlapetes melanolaemus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1879)	R	LC		Black-faced Brush-Finch, Grey-eared Brush Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22733786	32170

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bolivian Brush-finch	Atlapetes rufinucha	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Rufous-naped Brush-finch, Bolivian Brush Finch, Rufous- naped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733777	32169
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Fulvous-headed Brush-finch	Atlapetes fulviceps	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Fulvous-headed Brush Finch, Fulvous-headed Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721509	9067
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-striped Brush-finch	Atlapetes citrinellus	(Cabanis, 1883)	R	LC		Yellow-striped Brush Finch, Yellow-striped Brush-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721514	9068
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes albobrenatus	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Moustached Brush- Finch, Moustached Brush Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721455	9057
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes tricolor	(Taczanowski, 1874)	NR	NR		Tricolored Brush- Finch, Tricolored Brush Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721450	9056
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes gutturalis	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR		Yellow-throated Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721409	9048
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes torquatus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721552	9072
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes atricapillus	(Lawrence, 1874)	NR	NR		Black-headed Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721547	9071
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes schistaceus	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Slaty Brush Finch, Slaty Brush-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22731233	31300
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes latinuchus	(Du Bus, 1855)	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Brush Finch, Yellow-breasted Brush-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22733793	32171
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes albinucha	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1838)	NR	NR		White-naped Brush- Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721404	9047
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes rufigenis	(Salvin, 1895)	NR	NR		Rufous-eared Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22731240	31301
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes rufinucha	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR		Rufous-naped Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721419	9050
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes schistaceus	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Slaty Brush-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721460	9058
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes paynteri	Fitzpatrick, 1980	NR	NR		Paynter's Brush- Finch		Slotz et al. (1996)	22728424	30024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Atlapetes leucopterus	(Jardine, 1856)	NR	NR		White-winged Brush Finch, White- winged Brush-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721475	9061
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Large-footed Finch	Pezopetes capitalis	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721557	9073

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Zapata Sparrow	Torreornis inexpectata	Barbour & Peters, 1927	R	VU		Cuban Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721297	9026
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty-crowned Ground-sparrow	Melospiza kienneri	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC		Rusty-crowned Ground Sparrow, Rusty-crowned Ground-Sparrow		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721347	9035
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Canyon Towhee	Melospiza fusca	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo fuscus</i>		Melospiza fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as M. fuscus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721331	9033
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-throated Towhee	Melospiza albicollis	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo albicollis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721339	9034
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	California Towhee	Melospiza crissalis	(Vigors, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo crissalis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721323	9032
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Abert's Towhee	Melospiza aberti	(Baird, 1852)	R	LC	<i>Pipilo aberti</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721315	9031
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Prevost's Ground-sparrow	Melospiza biarcuata	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC			Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. biarcuata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776515	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Costa Rican Ground-sparrow	Melospiza cabanisi	Sclater & Salvin, 1868	R	LC			Melospiza biarcuata and M. cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. biarcuata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776650	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Grey-crowned Ground-sparrow	Melospiza occipitalis	Salvin, 1878	R	LC			Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucotis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776727	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-eared Ground-sparrow	Melospiza leucotis	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC			Melospiza leucotis and M. occipitalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. leucotis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103776706	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Melospiza biarcuata	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR		Prevost's Ground Sparrow, Prevost's Ground-Sparrow		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721352	9036
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Melospiza leucotis	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR		White-eared Ground-Sparrow, White-eared Ground Sparrow		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721362	9037
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rusty Sparrow	Aimophila rufescens	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721294	9025
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-crowned Sparrow	Aimophila ruficeps	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721288	9023
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Oaxaca Sparrow	Aimophila notosticta	(Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721291	9024
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Aimophila paterica	(Salvin, 1863)	NR	NR		Peten Sparrow		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731766	31399
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Volcano Junco	Junco vulcani	(Boucard, 1878)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721094	8985
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Dark-eyed Junco	Junco hyemalis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. hyemalis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721097	8986
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Guadalupe Junco	Junco insularis	Ridgway, 1876	R	EN			Junco hyemalis and J. insularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. hyemalis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721102	8987
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Yellow-eyed Junco	Junco phaeonotus	Wagler, 1831	R	LC			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. phaeonotus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103778667	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Baird's Junco	Junco bairdi	Ridgway, 1883	R	NT			Junco phaeonotus and J. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as J. phaeonotus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103777087	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Junco phaeonotus	Wagler, 1831	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721107	8968
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Junco hyemalis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994)	22735032	32434
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Rufous-collared Sparrow	Zonotrichia capensis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#f	22721079	8980
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Harris's Sparrow	Zonotrichia querula	(Nuttall, 1840)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721082	8981
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-throated Sparrow	Zonotrichia albicollis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22721085	8982
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	White-crowned Sparrow	Zonotrichia leucophrys	(Forster, 1772)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#f	22721088	8983
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Golden-crowned Sparrow	Zonotrichia atricapilla	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721091	8984

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Red Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	(Merrem, 1786)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschcensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779110	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sooty Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella unalaschcensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschcensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779230	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Slate-colored Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschcensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779283	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Thick-billed Fox-sparrow	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	Baird, 1858	R	LC			Passerella iliaca, P. unalaschcensis, P. schistacea and P. megarhyncha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. iliaca following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103779317	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	American Tree Sparrow	<i>Passerella arborea</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Spizella arborea</i>		Passerella arborea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Spizella following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721159	9000
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	(Merrem, 1786)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22721052	8976
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Le Conte's Sparrow	<i>Ammospiza leconteii</i>	(Audubon, 1843)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus leconteii</i>		Ammospiza leconteii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721135	8993
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Seaside Sparrow	<i>Ammospiza maritima</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus maritima</i> ; <i>Ammodramus maritimus</i>		Ammospiza caudacuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus and listed as A. maritimus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721123	8991
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Nelson's Sparrow	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni</i>	Allen, 1875	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i>	Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow	Ammospiza nelsoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22728393	30019

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Saltmarsh Sparrow	Ammodramus caudacuta	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	EN	Ammodramus caudacutus	Saltmarsh Sharp-tailed Sparrow	Ammodramus caudacuta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus and listed as A. caudacutus following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721129	8992
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sagebrush Sparrow	Artemisospiza nevadensis	(Ridgway, 1874)	R	LC			Artemisospiza belli and A. nevadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Amphispiza and lumped as A. belli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780166	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Bell's Sparrow	Artemisospiza belli	(Cassin, 1850)	R	LC			Artemisospiza belli and A. nevadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Amphispiza and lumped as A. belli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780113	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Artemisospiza belli	(Cassin, 1850)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)		22721197	9011
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Vesper Sparrow	Poecetes gramineus	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721188	9008
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Striped Sparrow	Oriturus superciliosus	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721301	9027
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Savannah Sparrow	Passerculus sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780243	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Belding's Sparrow	Passerculus guttatus	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780258	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	San Benito Sparrow	Passerculus sanctorum	Coues, 1884	R	NT			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780279	
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Large-billed Sparrow	Passerculus rostratus	(Cassin, 1852)	R	LC			Passerculus sandwichensis, P. guttatus, P. sanctorum and P. rostratus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. sandwichensis following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721115	8990

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Baird's Sparrow	Passerculus bairdii	(Audubon, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>		Passerculus bairdii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721141	8995
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Henslow's Sparrow	Passerculus henslowii	(Audubon, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Ammodramus henslowii</i>		Passerculus henslowii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ammodramus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721138	8994
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Passerculus sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements)	22721110	8989
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows		Passerculus sandwichensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731207	31296
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Sierra Madre Sparrow	Xenospiza baileyi	Bangs, 1931	R	EN		Gorrión Serrano		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721153	8999
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Song Sparrow	Melospiza melodia	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia melodia</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721058	8977
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Lincoln's Sparrow	Melospiza lincolni	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia lincolni</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721064	8978
PASSERIFORMES	Passerellidae	New World sparrows	Swamp Sparrow	Melospiza georgiana	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC	<i>Zonotrichia georgiana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22721070	8979

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Zeledoniidae	Wrenthrush	Wrenthrush	Zeledonia coronata	Ridgway, 1889	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722054	9193
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers	Yellow-headed Warbler	Teretistris fernandinae	(Lembeye, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721867	9147
PASSERIFORMES	Teretistridae	Cuban warblers	Oriente Warbler	Teretistris fornsi	Gundlach, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721870	9148
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-breasted Chat	Icteria virens	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722057	9194
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-headed Blackbird	Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus	(Bonaparte, 1826)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22724169	9705
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bobolink	Dolichonyx oryzivorus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22724367	9753

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Western Meadowlark	Sturnella neglecta	Audubon, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724256	9723
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Eastern Meadowlark	Sturnella magna	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22735434	32505
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Sturnella lilianae	Oberholser, 1930	NR	NR		Lilian's Meadowlark		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724251	9722
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Sturnella magna	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724246	9721
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-breasted Blackbird	Leistes militaris	(Linnaeus, 1771)	R	LC	Leistes militaris ; Sturnella militaris	Red-breasted Meadowlark	Leistes militaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22729346	30206
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	White-browed Blackbird	Leistes superciliosus	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	Leistes superciliosus ; Sturnella superciliosus		Leistes superciliosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724218	9717
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Peruvian Meadowlark	Leistes bellicosus	(de Filippi, 1847)	R	LC	Sturnella bellicosus		Leistes bellicosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella and listed as S. bellicosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724226	9718
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pampas Meadowlark	Leistes defilippii	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	VU	Sturnella defilippii ; Sturnella militaris ; Sturnella defilippii		Leistes defilippii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724229	9719

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Long-tailed Meadowlark	Leistes loyca	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	<i>Sturnella loyca</i>		Leistes loyca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Sturnella following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724243	9720
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-billed Cacique	Amblycercus holosericeus	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus holosericeus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724065	9677
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-winged Cacique	Cassiculus melanicterus	(Bonaparte, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Cacicus melanicterus</i>	Mexican Cacique	Cassiculus melanicterus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Cacicus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724061	9676
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chestnut-headed Oropendola	Psarocolius wagleri	(Gray, 1845)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723994	9662
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Dusky-green Oropendola	Psarocolius atrovirens	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723988	9660
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Russet-backed Oropendola	Psarocolius angustifrons	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. oleagineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. angustifrons following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780770	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Green-billed Oropendola	Psarocolius oleagineus	Slater, 1883	R	LC			Psarocolius angustifrons and P. oleagineus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. angustifrons following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780778	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Crested Oropendola	Psarocolius decumanus	(Pallas, 1769)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723982	9658
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Green Oropendola	Psarocolius viridis	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723985	9659
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Amazonian Oropendola	Psarocolius yuracares	d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bifasciatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780806	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Para Oropendola	Psarocolius bifasciatus	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Psarocolius bifasciatus and P. yuracares (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. bifasciatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103780801	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Montezuma Oropendola	Psarocolius montezuma	(Lesson, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops montezuma</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724004	9664
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black Oropendola	Psarocolius quaimozinus	(Bonaparte, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Gymnostinops quaimozinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724025	9667
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Baudo Oropendola	Psarocolius cassini	(Richmond, 1898)	R	EN		Baudó Oropendola		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724010	9665
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Psarocolius angustifrons	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723991	9661
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Psarocolius bifasciatus	(Spix, 1824)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724017	9666

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Solitary Cacique	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	Vieillot, 1816	R	LC		Solitary Black Cacique		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724057	9675
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Golden-winged Cacique	<i>Cacicus chrysopterus</i>	(Vigors, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724046	9672
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Ecuadorian Cacique	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	(Dubois, 1887)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724054	9674
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Selva Cacique	<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1965	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724043	9671
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scarlet-rumped Cacique	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792619	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pacific Cacique	<i>Cacicus pacificus</i>	Chapman, 1915	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792633	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Subtropical Cacique	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Cacicus uropygialis, C. pacificus and C. microrhynchus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. uropygialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22733589	32136

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-tailed Cacique	Cacicus flavirostris	(P. L. Sclater, 1860)	R	LC	Cacicus vitellinus		The name <i>Cacicus vitellinus</i> Lawrence, 1864 was incorrectly applied to the present taxon following the split of <i>C. cela</i> (Linnaeus, 1758). The name <i>C. flavirostris</i> (P.L. Sclater, 1860) has precedence and is applied. <i>C. cela</i> and <i>C. vitellinus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. cela</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792695	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-rumped Cacique	Cacicus cela	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			<i>Cacicus cela</i> and <i>C. vitellinus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. cela</i> following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103792683	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Northern Mountain Cacique	Cacicus leucoramphus	(Bonaparte, 1844)	R	LC		Northern Mountain-Cacique	<i>Cacicus chrysnotus</i> and <i>C. leucoramphus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. chrysnotus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724049	9673
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Southern Mountain Cacique	Cacicus chrysnotus	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	R	LC		Southern Mountain-Cacique	<i>Cacicus chrysnotus</i> and <i>C. leucoramphus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. chrysnotus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731290	31311
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-rumped Cacique	Cacicus haemorrhous	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724034	9669
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Casqued Oropendola	Cacicus oseryi	(Deville, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Psarocolius oseryi</i> ; <i>Clypterus oseryi</i>		<i>Cacicus oseryi</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Clypterus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723976	9657
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Band-tailed Oropendola	Cacicus latirostris	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC	<i>Psarocolius latirostris</i> ; <i>Ocyalus latirostris</i>		<i>Cacicus latirostris</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Ocyalus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723997	9663
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Cacicus cela	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724031	9668

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpCRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus chrysnotus</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731284	31310
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus microhynchus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1864)	NR	NR				Slotz et al. (1996)	22731812	31408
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	NR	NR				ADU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724037	9670
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scott's Oriole	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724160	9702
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Audubon's Oriole	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	Lesson, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724081	9680
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-backed Oriole	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724084	9681
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Jamaican Oriole	<i>Icterus leucopteryx</i>	(Wagler, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724090	9683
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange Oriole	<i>Icterus auratus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724093	9684
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Altamira Oriole	<i>Icterus gularis</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724108	9689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow Oriole	<i>Icterus nigrogularis</i>	(Hahn, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724087	9682

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Baltimore Oriole	Icterus galbula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22724126	9693
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-backed Oriole	Icterus abeillei	(Lesson, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729128	30165
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bullock's Oriole	Icterus bullockiorum	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	Icterus bullockii			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729123	30164
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Streak-backed Oriole	Icterus pustulatus	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724111	9690
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-tailed Oriole	Icterus mesomelas	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724096	9685
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Spot-breasted Oriole	Icterus pectoralis	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724105	9688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	White-edged Oriole	Icterus graceannae	Cassin, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724102	9687

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Campo Troupial	Icterus jamaeai	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC		Campo Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724120	9692
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Venezuelan Troupial	Icterus icterus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22735310	32482
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange-backed Troupial	Icterus croconotus	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22735315	32483
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bar-winged Oriole	Icterus maculialatus	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724157	9701
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-vented Oriole	Icterus wagleri	Scater, 1857	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724139	9696
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Hooded Oriole	Icterus cucullatus	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724131	9694
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Black-cowled Oriole	Icterus prosthemelas	(Strickland, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731543	31354

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orchard Oriole	Icterus spurius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus spurius and I. fuertesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. spurius following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103793298	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Fuertes's Oriole	Icterus fuertesi	Chapman, 1911	R	LC		Ochre Oriole	Icterus spurius and I. fuertesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. spurius following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731807	31407
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bahama Oriole	Icterus northropi	Allen, 1890	R	CR	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736369	32689
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Cuban Oriole	Icterus melanopsis	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736377	32690
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Martinique Oriole	Icterus bonana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724150	9699
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Puerto Rican Oriole	Icterus portoricensis	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736385	32691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Montserrat Oriole	Icterus oberi	Lawrence, 1880	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724147	9698
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Hispaniolan Oriole	Icterus dominicensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22736363	32688
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	St Lucia Oriole	Icterus laudabilis	Scater, 1871	R	NT		St. Lucia Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724153	9700

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Orange-crowned Oriole	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	Cassin, 1848	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724099	9686
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Moriche Oriole	<i>Icterus chrysiocephalus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysiocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. cayanensis following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724071	9678
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Epaulet Oriole	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Icterus cayanensis and I. chrysiocephalus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as I. cayanensis following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724076	9679
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Variable Oriole	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Yellow-shouldered Oriole		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22731801	31406
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus icterus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Troupial		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724114	9691
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Greater Antillean Oriole		Stotz et al. (1996)	22724142	9697
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus galbula</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR		Northern Oriole		Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731850	31416
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus spurius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22724134	9695
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22736472	32703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731548	31355
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Jamaican Blackbird	<i>Nesopsar nigerrimus</i>	(Osburn, 1859)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724163	9703
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Tawny-shouldered Blackbird	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	(Vigors, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724206	9713
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-shouldered Blackbird	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	(Sclater, 1862)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724209	9714

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Tricolored Blackbird	Agelaius tricolor	(Audubon, 1837)	R	EN		Tricoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724196	9711
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724191	9710
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-shouldered Blackbird	Agelaius assimilis	Lembeye, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729118	30163
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		Agelaius phoeniceus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Cramp et al. (1977-1994); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22731295	31312
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Screaming Cowbird	Molothrus rufoaxillaris	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724342	9748
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Giant Cowbird	Molothrus oryzivorus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Scaphidura oryzivora</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724358	9752
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Shiny Cowbird	Molothrus bonariensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22724345	9749

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brown-headed Cowbird	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xds#f	22724354	9751
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bronzed Cowbird	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC			Molothrus aeneus and M. armenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. aeneus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22732035	31535
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bronze-brown Cowbird	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	VU			Molothrus aeneus and M. armenti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. aeneus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724722	9851
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	(Wagler, 1829)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22724349	9750
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Melodious Blackbird	<i>Dives dives</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724302	9736
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scrub Blackbird	<i>Dives warczewiczii</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC			Dives warczewiczii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as D. warszewiczii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S-ACCBaseline.htm#f	22724305	9737
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Cuban Blackbird	<i>Ptiloxena atroviolacea</i>	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Dives atroviolacea</i> ; <i>Dives atroviolaceus</i>		Ptiloxena atroviolacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dives and listed as D. atroviolaceus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724294	9735
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Rusty Blackbird	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724329	9745

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brewer's Blackbird	Euphagus cyanocephalus	(Wagler, 1829)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724332	9746
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Common Grackle	Quiscalus quiscula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22724320	9742
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Carib Grackle	Quiscalus lugubris	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724326	9744
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Nicaraguan Grackle	Quiscalus nicaraguensis	Salvin & Godman, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724317	9741
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Greater Antillean Grackle	Quiscalus niger	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724323	9743
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Boat-tailed Grackle	Quiscalus major	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724311	9739
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Great-tailed Grackle	Quiscalus mexicanus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724308	9738

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Slender-billed Grackle	Quiscalus palustris	(Swainson, 1827)	R	EX				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Brooks, T. 2000. Extinct species. In: BirdLife International (ed.), Threatened birds of the world, pp. 701-708. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona and Cambridge, U.K.	22724314	9740
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Velvet-fronted Grackle	Lamprosar tanagrinus	(Spix, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724283	9732
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Red-bellied Grackle	Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster	(De Tarragon, 1847)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724268	9727
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Oriole Blackbird	Gymnomystax mexicanus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724166	9704
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Mountain Grackle	Macroagelaius subalaris	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	EN		Colombian Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724290	9734
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Golden-tufted Grackle	Macroagelaius imthurni	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC		Golden-tufted Mountain Grackle		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724286	9733

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Scarlet-headed Blackbird	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	(Scopoli, 1786)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724265	9726
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Austral Blackbird	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724271	9728
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Forbes's Blackbird	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	EN	<i>Curaeus forbesi</i>		Anumara forbesi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Curaeus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724274	9729
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chopi Blackbird	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22724277	9730
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Greyish Baywing	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC		Bay-winged Cowbird	Agelaioides badius and A. fringillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. badius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103794964	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pale Baywing	<i>Agelaioides fringillarius</i>	(von Spix, 1824)	R	LC			Agelaioides badius and A. fringillarius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. badius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795103	
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds		<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	NR	NR		Baywing	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		22724335	9747

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Bolivian Blackbird	Oreopsar bolivianus	Sclater, 1939	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724280	9731
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-winged Blackbird	Agelasticus thilius	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC	Agelaius thilius			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724178	9708
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Unicolored Blackbird	Agelasticus cyanopus	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC	Agelaius cyanopus	Unicoloured Blackbird		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724184	9709
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Pale-eyed Blackbird	Agelasticus xanthophthalmus	Short, 1969	R	LC	Agelaius xanthophthalmus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724172	9707
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-hooded Blackbird	Chrysomus icterocephalus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	Agelaius icterocephalus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724200	9712
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Chestnut-capped Blackbird	Chrysomus ruficapillus	Vieillot, 1819	R	LC	Agelaius ruficapillus			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724212	9715

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Saffron-cowled Blackbird	Xanthopsar flavus	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	VU		Dragón, Mirlo Americano Pechiamarillo, Tordo de Cabeza Amarilla		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724673	9839
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Yellow-rumped Marshbird	Pseudoleistes guirahuro	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724259	9724
PASSERIFORMES	Icteridae	New World blackbirds	Brown-and-yellow Marshbird	Pseudoleistes virescens	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22724262	9725
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Ovenbird	Seiurus aurocapilla	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721779	9130
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Worm-eating Warbler	Helmitheros vermivorum	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Helmitheros vermivorus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721768	9128

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Louisiana Waterthrush	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721803	9132
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Waterthrush	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721793	9131
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bachman's Warbler	<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i>	(Audubon, 1833)	R	CR (PE)				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721607	9084
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-winged Warbler	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721618	9086

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blue-winged Warbler	Vermivora cyanoptera	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora pinus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721610	9085
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-and-white Warbler	Mniotilta varia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-and-White Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd# .	22721758	9125
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Prothonotary Warbler	Protonotaria citrea	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721765	9127
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Swainson's Warbler	Limnothlypis swainsonii	(Audubon, 1834)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721776	9129
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Crescent-chested Warbler	Oreothlypis superciliosa	(Hartlaub, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora superciliosa</i> ; <i>Parula superciliosa</i>		Oreothlypis superciliosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721645	9095
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Flame-throated Warbler	Oreothlypis gutturalis	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora gutturalis</i> ; <i>Parula gutturalis</i>		Oreothlypis gutturalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721651	9096

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tennessee Warbler	Leiothlypis peregrina	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora peregrina</i>		Leiothlypis peregrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721621	9087
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Orange-crowned Warbler	Leiothlypis celata	(Say, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora celata</i>		Leiothlypis celata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721624	9088
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Colima Warbler	Leiothlypis crissalis	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora crissalis</i>		Leiothlypis crissalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721633	9091
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Lucy's Warbler	Leiothlypis luciae	(Cooper, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora luciae</i>		Leiothlypis luciae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721636	9092
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Nashville Warbler	Leiothlypis ruficapilla	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora ruficapilla</i>		Leiothlypis ruficapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721627	9089
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Virginia's Warbler	Leiothlypis virginiae	(Baird, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Vermivora virginiae</i>		Leiothlypis virginiae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Vermivora following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721630	9090
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Semper's Warbler	Leucopeza semperi	Slater, 1877	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721873	9149

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Connecticut Warbler	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	(Wilson, 1812)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis agilis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721818	9134
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-crowned Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC		Gray-crowned Yellowthroat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721860	9145
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Chiriqui Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis chiriquensis</i>	Salvin, 1872	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795596	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-lored Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	Salvin, 1883	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795612	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Masked Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Geothlypis aequinoctialis, G. auricularis and G. chiriquensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. aequinoctialis, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103795554	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	MacGillivray's Warbler	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	(Townsend, 1839)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i> ; <i>Oporornis tolmiei</i>		Geothlypis tolmiei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721830	9136
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Mourning Warbler	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> ; <i>Oporornis philadelphia</i>		Geothlypis philadelphia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721824	9135
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Kentucky Warbler	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Geothlypis formosus</i> ; <i>Oporornis formosus</i>		Geothlypis formosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oporornis and listed as O. formosus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721812	9133

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Baird's Yellowthroat	Geothlypis bairdi	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC			Geothlypis semiflava and G. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. semiflava following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797492	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Olive-crowned Yellowthroat	Geothlypis semiflava	Sclater, 1861	R	LC			Geothlypis semiflava and G. bairdi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were lumped as G. semiflava following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103797456	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-poll'd Yellowthroat	Geothlypis speciosa	Sclater, 1859	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721851	9142
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Belding's Yellowthroat	Geothlypis beldingi	Ridgway, 1883	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721839	9138
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bahama Yellowthroat	Geothlypis rostrata	Bryant, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721845	9140
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Altamira Yellowthroat	Geothlypis flavovirens	Ridgway, 1896	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721842	9139
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Common Yellowthroat	Geothlypis trichas	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xd# .	22721836	9137
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hooded Yellowthroat	Geothlypis nelsoni	Richmond, 1900	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721854	9143

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721857	9144
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	Scater, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721848	9141
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Whistling Warbler	<i>Catharopeza bishopi</i>	(Lawrence, 1878)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721755	9124
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Plumbeous Warbler	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC	<i>Dendroica plumbea</i>		Setophaga plumbea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721743	9121
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Elfin Woods Warbler	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	Kepler & Parkes, 1972	R	EN	<i>Dendroica angelae</i>	Reinita de bosque enano, Elfin-woods Warbler	Setophaga angelae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721749	9123
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Arrowhead Warbler	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pharetra</i>		Setophaga pharetra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721746	9122
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hooded Warbler	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia citrina</i>		Setophaga citrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721876	9150

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	American Redstart	Setophaga ruticilla	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721762	9126
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Kirtland's Warbler	Setophaga kirtlandii	(Baird, 1852)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i>		Setophaga kirtlandii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721722	9114
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Cape May Warbler	Setophaga tigrina	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica tigrina</i>		Setophaga tigrina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721670	9100
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Cerulean Warbler	Setophaga cerulea	(Wilson, 1810)	R	VU	<i>Dendroica cerulea</i>		Setophaga cerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721740	9120

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Parula	Setophaga americana	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Parula americana</i>		Setophaga americana (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Parula following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721639	9093
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tropical Parula	Setophaga pitayumi	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Parula pitayumi</i>		Setophaga pitayumi and S. graysoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Parula and lumped as P. pitayumi following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798640	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Socorro Parula	Setophaga graysoni	(Ridgway, 1887)	R	NT			Setophaga pitayumi and S. graysoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Parula and lumped as P. pitayumi following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798676	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Magnolia Warbler	Setophaga magnolia	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica magnolia</i>		Setophaga magnolia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721667	9099

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bay-breasted Warbler	Setophaga castanea	(Wilson, 1810)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica castanea</i>		Setophaga castanea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721734	9118
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blackburnian Warbler	Setophaga fusca	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica fusca</i>		Setophaga fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721695	9108
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	American Yellow Warbler	Setophaga petechia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica petechia</i>	Golden Warbler, Yellow Warbler	Setophaga petechia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721657	9097

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Chestnut-sided Warbler	Setophaga pensylvanica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pensylvanica</i>		Setophaga pensylvanica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721664	9098
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Blackpoll Warbler	Setophaga striata	(Forster, 1772)	R	NT	<i>Dendroica striata</i>		Setophaga striata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721737	9119
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Blue Warbler	Setophaga caerulescens	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica caerulescens</i>		Setophaga caerulescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721673	9101

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Palm Warbler	Setophaga palmarum	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica palmarum</i>		Setophaga palmarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721731	9117
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Olive-capped Warbler	Setophaga pityophila	(Gundlach, 1858)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pityophila</i>		Setophaga pityophila (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721716	9112
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pine Warbler	Setophaga pinus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica pinus</i>		Setophaga pinus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721719	9113
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Audubon's Warbler	Setophaga auduboni	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC			Setophaga coronata and S. auduboni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Dendroica and lumped as D. coronata following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798482	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Myrtle Warbler	Setophaga coronata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica coronata</i>		Setophaga coronata and S. auduboni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Dendroica and lumped as D. coronata following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103798425	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-throated Warbler	Setophaga dominica	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica dominica</i>		Setophaga dominica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..	22724793	112653

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bahama Warbler	Setophaga flavescens	Todd, 1909	R	NT	<i>Dendroica dominica</i> ; <i>Dendroica flavescens</i>		Setophaga flavescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; AOU. 1998. Check-list of North American birds. American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C..	22724802	112654
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Vitelline Warbler	Setophaga vitellina	Cory, 1886	R	NT	<i>Dendroica vitellina</i>		Setophaga vitellina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721728	9116
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Prairie Warbler	Setophaga discolor	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica discolor</i>		Setophaga discolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721725	9115
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Adelaide's Warbler	Setophaga adelaidae	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica adelaidae</i>		Setophaga adelaidae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721711	9111
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Barbuda Warbler	Setophaga subita	Riley, 1904	R	NT	<i>Dendroica subita</i>		Setophaga subita (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729426	30227
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	St Lucia Warbler	Setophaga delicata	Ridgway, 1883	R	LC	<i>Dendroica delicata</i>	St. Lucia Warbler	Setophaga delicata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729431	30228
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grace's Warbler	Setophaga graciae	Baird, 1865	R	LC	<i>Dendroica graciae</i>		Setophaga graciae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721708	9110
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Grey Warbler	Setophaga nigrescens	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica nigrescens</i>	Black-throated Gray Warbler	Setophaga nigrescens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721679	9103

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Townsend's Warbler	Setophaga townsendi	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica townsendi</i>		Setophaga townsendi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721683	9104
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Hermit Warbler	Setophaga occidentalis	(Townsend, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica occidentalis</i>		Setophaga occidentalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721686	9105
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-cheeked Warbler	Setophaga chrysoparia	(Sclater & Salvin, 1861)	R	EN	<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>		Setophaga chrysoparia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721692	9107
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-throated Green Warbler	Setophaga virens	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Dendroica virens</i>		Setophaga virens (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dendroica following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721689	9106
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Setophaga pitayumi	(Viellot, 1817)	NR	NR			AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		22721642	9094
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Setophaga coronata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR			AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		22721676	9102
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Citrine Warbler	Myiothlypis luteoviridis	(Bonaparte, 1845)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striaticeps and M. euphrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296047	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Peruvian Citrine Warbler	Myiothlypis striaticeps	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striaticeps and M. euphrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296089	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Bolivian Citrine Warbler	Myiothlypis euophrys	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC			Myiothlypis luteoviridis, M. striaticeps and M. euophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. luteoviridis, following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105296143	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Santa Marta Warbler	Myiothlypis basilica	(Todd, 1913)	R	VU	<i>Basileuterus basilicus</i>		Myiothlypis basilica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. basilicus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22721982	9176
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-striped Warbler	Myiothlypis leucophrys	Pelzelin, 1868	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leucophrys</i>		Myiothlypis leucophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22722035	9189
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Flavescent Warbler	Myiothlypis flaveola	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus flaveolus</i>		Myiothlypis flaveola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. flaveolus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22722038	9190
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-rimmed Warbler	Myiothlypis leucoblephara	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus leucoblepharus</i>	White-browed Warbler	Myiothlypis leucoblephara (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. leucoblepharus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22722031	9188
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pale-legged Warbler	Myiothlypis signata	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus signatus</i>		Myiothlypis signata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. signatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22721969	9172

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-crested Warbler	Myiothlypis nigrocristata	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus nigrocristatus</i>		Myiothlypis nigrocristata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. nigrocristatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721975	9174
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Buff-rumped Warbler	Myiothlypis fulvicauda	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fulvicauda</i> ; <i>Phaeothlypis fulvicauda</i>		Myiothlypis fulvicauda (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722041	9191
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Northern Riverbank Warbler	Myiothlypis mesoleuca	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Myiothlypis mesoleucus</i>		Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis and lumped as P. rivularis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799622	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Southern Riverbank Warbler	Myiothlypis rivularis	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC			Myiothlypis rivularis and M. mesoleuca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Phaeothlypis and lumped as P. rivularis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799599	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Roraiman Warbler	Myiothlypis roraimae	(Sharpe, 1885)	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. bivittatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799761	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Two-banded Warbler	Myiothlypis bivittata	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Myiothlypis bivittata and M. roraimae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. bivittatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799746	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Choco Warbler	Myiothlypis chlorophrys	(von Berlepsch, 1907)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. chlorophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. chrysogaster following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103800433	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-bellied Warbler	Myiothlypis chrysogaster	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Myiothlypis chrysogaster and M. chlorophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and lumped as B. chrysogaster following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103799796	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-lored Warbler	Myiothlypis conspicillata	Salvin & Godman, 1880	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus conspicillatus</i>		Myiothlypis conspicillata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. conspicillatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721989	9178
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-throated Warbler	Myiothlypis cinereicollis	Scater, 1865	R	NT	<i>Basileuterus cinereicollis</i>	Gray-throated Warbler	Myiothlypis cinereicollis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721985	9177
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-and-gold Warbler	Myiothlypis fraseri	Scater, 1884	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus fraseri</i>	Gray-and-gold Warbler	Myiothlypis fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721958	9169
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Russet-crowned Warbler	Myiothlypis coronata	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Basileuterus coronatus</i>		Myiothlypis coronata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Basileuterus and listed as B. coronatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721992	9179
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Myiothlypis nivalaris	(Wied, 1821)	NR	NR		Riverbank Warbler		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722047	9192
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Myiothlypis chrysogastr	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR		Cuzco Warbler		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721965	9171
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Myiothlypis bivittatus	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721962	9170
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		Myiothlypis luteoviridis	(Bonaparte, 1845)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721972	9173
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Fan-tailed Warbler	Basileuterus lachrymosus	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i>		Basileuterus lachrymosus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Euthlypis and listed as E. lachrymosa following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721955	9168

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Rufous-capped Warbler	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722016	9183
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Black-cheeked Warbler	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	Baird, 1865	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722022	9185
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pirre Warbler	<i>Basileuterus ignotus</i>	Nelson, 1912	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722025	9186
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-browed Warbler	<i>Basileuterus belli</i>	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722019	9184
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Stripe-crowned Warbler	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus. B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801509	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-crowned Warbler	<i>Basileuterus cabanisi</i>	von Berlepsch, 1879	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus. B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801561	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-crowned Warbler	<i>Basileuterus auricapilla</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC			Basileuterus culicivorus. B. cabanisi and B. auricapilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as B. culicivorus, following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103801609	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-bellied Warbler	<i>Basileuterus hypoleucus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722008	9182

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Three-banded Warbler	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	Taczanowski, 1881	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722005	9181
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Three-striped Warbler	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722028	9187
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Grey-headed Warbler	<i>Basileuterus griseiceps</i>	Sclater & Salvin, 1869	R	EN		Gray-headed Warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721978	9175
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22721995	9180
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Canada Warbler	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia canadensis</i>		Cardellina canadensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22721882	9152

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Wilson's Warbler	Cardellina pusilla	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC	<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i>		Cardellina pusilla (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Wilsonia following AERC TAC (2003); AOU (1998 & supplements); Cramp et al. (1977-1994); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: #http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22721879	9151
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Red-faced Warbler	Cardellina rubrifrons	(Giraud, 1841)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721885	9153
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Red Warbler	Cardellina rubra	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC	<i>Ergaticus ruber</i>		Cardellina rubra (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ergaticus and listed as E. ruber following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721888	9154
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Pink-headed Warbler	Cardellina versicolor	(Salvin, 1864)	R	VU	<i>Ergaticus versicolor</i>		Cardellina versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Ergaticus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721891	9155
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Painted Whitestart	Myioborus pictus	(Swainson, 1829)	R	LC		Painted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721894	9156
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Slate-throated Whitestart	Myioborus miniatus	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Slate-throated Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22721898	9157
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Brown-capped Whitestart	Myioborus bruniceps	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Brown-capped Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22721915	9159

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-crowned Whitestart	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	(Salvin, 1887)	R	LC		Yellow-crowned Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721951	9167
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus albigrons</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	R	NT		White-fronted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721947	9166
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Golden-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus chrysops</i>	Salvin, 1878	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804115	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Yellow-fronted Whitestart	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Myioborus ornatus and M. chrysops (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as M. ornatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804095	
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Spectacled Whitestart	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC		Spectacled Redstart, Spectacled Whitestart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721938	9164
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Collared Whitestart	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	(Baird, 1865)	R	LC		Collared Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721934	9163
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Paria Whitestart	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	Phelps & Phelps, 1949	R	EN		Yellow-faced Redstart, Yellow- faced Whitestart, Paria Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22721919	9160

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	White-faced Whitestart	<i>Myioborus albigacies</i>	Phelps & Phelps, 1946	R	LC		White-faced Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22721925	9161
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Guaiquinima Whitestart	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	Zimmer & Phelps, 1945	R	NT		Guaiquinima Whitestart, Saffron- breasted Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22721929	9162
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers	Tepui Whitestart	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC	<i>Myioborus castaneocapillu s</i>	Tepui Redstart		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22721902	9158
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Golden-fronted Redstart		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721943	9165
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica erithachorides</i>	S.F. Baird, 1858	NR	NR		Mangrove Warbler		Slotz et al. (1996)	22731791	31404
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica aestiva</i>	(J.F. Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Yellow Warbler		Slotz et al. (1996)	22731786	31403
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica dominica</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22721698	9109
PASSERIFORMES	Parulidae	New World warblers		<i>Dendroica adelaidae</i>	Baird, 1865	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Slotz et al. (1996)	22731279	31309
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicopterilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Black-crowned Palm-tanager	<i>Phaenicopterilus palmarum</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC		Black-crowned Tanager, Black- crowned Palm- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722296	9260
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicopterilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Grey-crowned Palm-tanager	<i>Phaenicopterilus poliocephalus</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	NT		Grey-crowned Tanager, Grey- crowned Palm- Tanager, Gray- crowned Palm- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722301	9261
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicopterilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	White-winged Warbler	<i>Xenoligea montana</i>	(Chapman, 1917)	R	VU		White-winged Ground-warbler		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722076	9198
PASSERIFORMES	Phaenicopterilidae	Hispaniolan tanagers	Green-tailed Warbler	<i>Microligea palustris</i>	(Cory, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22721864	9146

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Western Spindalis	Spindalis zena	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722522	9312
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Hispaniolan Spindalis	Spindalis dominicensis	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729097	30159
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Puerto Rican Spindalis	Spindalis portoricensis	(Bryant, 1866)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729102	30160
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises	Jamaican Spindalis	Spindalis nigricephala	(Jameson, 1835)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729092	30158
PASSERIFORMES	Spindalidae	Spindalises		Spindalis zena	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR		Stripe-headed Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731269	31307
PASSERIFORMES	Nesospingidae	Puerto Rican Tanager	Puerto Rican Tanager	Nesospingus speculiferus	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722159	9223
PASSERIFORMES	Calypophilidae	Chat-tanagers	Western Chat-tanager	Calypophilus tertius	Wetmore, 1929	R	VU			Calypophilus frugivorus and C. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. frugivorus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729082	30156
PASSERIFORMES	Calypophilidae	Chat-tanagers	Eastern Chat-tanager	Calypophilus frugivorus	(Cory, 1883)	R	NT			Calypophilus frugivorus and C. tertius (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. frugivorus following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731255	31304
PASSERIFORMES	Calypophilidae	Chat-tanagers		Calypophilus frugivorus	(Cory, 1883)	NR	NR		Eastern Chat-Tanager		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722307	9263
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Red-billed Pied Tanager	Lamprospiza melanoleuca	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722139	9218

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Dusky-faced Tanager	<i>Mitrospingus cassini</i>	(Lawrence, 1861)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722317	9265
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Olive-backed Tanager	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	(Salvin, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722320	9266
PASSERIFORMES	Mitrospingidae	Mitrospingid tanagers	Olive-green Tanager	<i>Orthogonys chloricterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722340	9270
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus chrysopheplus</i>	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC		Mexican Yellow Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723799	9616
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-thighed Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i>	Lawrence, 1867	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723807	9618
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Golden Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC		Southern Yellow Grosbeak, Golden-bellied Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723803	9617
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-backed Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723810	9619

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22723813	9620
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-headed Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22723816	9621
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-breasted Chat	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	R	LC			Granatellus venustus and G. francescae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. venustus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	103804301	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Tres Marias Chat	<i>Granatellus francescae</i>	Baird, 1865	R	NT			Granatellus venustus and G. francescae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. venustus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804320	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Grey-throated Chat	<i>Granatellus sallaei</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	R	LC		Gray-throated Chat		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722065	9196
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-breasted Chat	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Sclater, 1865	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. pelzelni following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804346	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-bellied Chat	<i>Granatellus paraensis</i>	Rothschild, 1906	R	LC			Granatellus pelzelni and G. paraensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. pelzelni following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103804365	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722060	9195

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Sclater, 1865	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722071	9197
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Dickcissel	<i>Spiza americana</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22723796	9615
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Spiza townsendi</i>	(Audubon, 1834)	NR	NR		Townsend's Bunting		Brooks (2000)	22734882	32401
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Indigo Bunting	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22723951	9651
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Grosbeak	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Guiraca caerulea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22723939	9649

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Lazuli Bunting	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	(Say, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22723948	9650
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-bellied Bunting	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	(Lawrence, 1874)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723960	9654
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Orange-breasted Bunting	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723963	9655
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Varied Bunting	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723954	9652
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Painted Bunting	<i>Passerina ciris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.	22723957	9653
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Bunting	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC	<i>Passerina parellina</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723926	9647
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Slate-blue Seedeater	<i>Amaurospiza relicta</i>	(Griscom, 1934)	R	LC			Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within A. moesta, which was previously split into A. moesta, A. concolor and A. carizalensis following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1970. A guide to the birds of South America. Livingstone Publishing Co, Wynnewood, PA.	22723554	9564

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue Seedeater	<i>Amaurospiza moesta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Amaurospiza carrizalensis</i> ; <i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Blackish-blue Seedeater	Amaurospiza moesta and A. relicta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped within A. moesta, which was previously split into A. moesta, A. concolor and A. carrizalensis following following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105965570	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza moesta</i>	(Hartlaub, 1853)	NR	NR		Blackish-blue Seedeater		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723559	9565
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731250	31303
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza carrizalensis</i>	Lentino & Restall, 2003	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733800	32172
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Amaurospiza concolor</i>	Cabanis, 1861	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1970)	22723549	9563
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Blue-black Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanoides and C. rothschildii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Cyanocompsa as Cyanocompsa cyanoides following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810895	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Amazonian Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildii</i>	(Bartlett, 1890)	R	LC			Cyanoloxia cyanoides and C. rothschildii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Cyanocompsa as Cyanocompsa cyanoides following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103810991	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Ultramarine Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Passerina brissonii</i> ; <i>Cyanocompsa brissonii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22723932	9648
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Glaucous-blue Grosbeak	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeerulea</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Passerina glaucocaeerulea</i>	Indigo Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22723912	9645
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723920	9646
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-throated Ant-tanager	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	(Cabanis, 1861)	R	LC		Red-throated Ant Tanager, Red- throated Ant- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#	22722416	9290

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Sooty Ant-tanager	Habia gutturalis	(Sclater, 1854)	R	NT		Sooty Ant-Tanager, Sooty Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722423	9291
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-cheeked Ant-tanager	Habia atrimaxillaris	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	R	EN		Black-cheeked Ant-Tanager, Black-cheeked Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722430	9292
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Crested Ant-tanager	Habia cristata	(Lawrence, 1875)	R	LC		Crested Ant-Tanager, Crested Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722437	9293
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-crowned Ant-tanager	Habia rubica	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Red-crowned Ant-Tanager, Red-crowned Ant-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722409	9289
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Carmioli's Tanager	Habia carmioli	(Lawrence, 1868)	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Chlorothraupis as C. carmioli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811314	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow-lored Tanager	Habia frenata	von Berlepsch, 1907	R	LC			Habia carmioli and H. frenata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Chlorothraupis as C. carmioli following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811345	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Lemon-spectacled Tanager	Habia olivacea	(Cassin, 1860)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>		Habia olivacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Chlorothraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722330	9268

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Ochre-breasted Tanager	Habia stolzmanni	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883)	R	LC	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>		Habia stolzmanni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Chlorothraupis</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722335	9269
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		Habia carmioli	(Lawrence, 1868)	NR	NR		Carmioli's Tanager		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722323	9267
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Rose-throated Tanager	Piranga roseoangularis	(Cabot, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK	22722461	9297
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-headed Tanager	Piranga erythrocephala	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722481	9301
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-hooded Tanager	Piranga rubriceps	Gray, 1844	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722486	9302
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	White-winged Tanager	Piranga leucoptera	Trudeau, 1839	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722476	9300
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Scarlet Tanager	Piranga olivacea	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC. 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls# .	22722466	9298

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Summer Tanager	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Cramp, S. and Perrins, C.M. 1977-1994. Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The birds of the western Palearctic. Oxford University Press, Oxford.; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# ; AERC TAC, 2003. AERC TAC Checklist of bird taxa occurring in Western Palearctic region, 15th Draft. Available at: http://www.aerc.eu/DOCS/Bird_taxa_of_the_WP15.xls#	22722456	9296
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Flame-colored Tanager	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	(Swainson, 1827)	R	LC		Flame-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722444	9294
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Western Tanager	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	(Wilson, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC, 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm#	22722471	9299
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Hepatic Tanager	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	Swainson, 1827	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. hepatica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811627	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red Tanager	<i>Piranga flava</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC			Piranga hepatica and P. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as P. hepatica following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103811599	
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals		<i>Piranga flava</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722450	9295
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Northern Cardinal	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723819	9622

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Vermilion Cardinal	<i>Cardinalis phoeniceus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723822	9623
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Pyrrhuloxia	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723825	9624
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Black-faced Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes polioqaster</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723828	9625
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Yellow-green Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723831	9626
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Crimson-collared Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes celaeno</i>	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Rhodothraupis celaeno</i>		Caryothraustes celaeno (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Rhodothraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723840	9628
PASSERIFORMES	Cardinalidae	Cardinals	Red-and-black Grosbeak	<i>Caryothraustes erythromelas</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	NT	<i>Periporphyrus erythromelas</i>		Caryothraustes erythromelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Periporphyrus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723843	9629
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plushcap	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723021	9448

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Coalcrest	<i>Charitospiza eucosma</i>	Oberholser, 1905	R	NT		Coal-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723036	9452
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brown Tanager	<i>Orchesticus abellei</i>	(Lesson, 1839)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722117	9211
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	LC	<i>Caryothraustes humeralis</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723834	9627
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Hooded Tanager	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722290	9258
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cherry-throated Tanager	<i>Nemosia rourei</i>	Cabanis, 1870	R	CR				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722293	9259
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-backed Tanager	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722555	9322

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-capped Tanager	<i>Sericossypha albocristata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722156	9222
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-throated Tanager	<i>Compsothraupis loricata</i>	(Lichtenstein, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722153	9221
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-masked Finch	<i>Coryphospiza melanotis</i>	(Temminck, 1822)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723039	9453
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great Pampa-finch	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC		Great Pampa-Finch, Pampa Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723386	9523
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pale-throated Pampa-finch	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	Strickland, 1844	R	LC		Pale-throated Pampa-Finch, Serra Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723391	9524
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Grass-finch	<i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i>	Ihering, 1907	R	LC		Lesser Grass Finch, Grey-cheeked Grass-Finch, Grey-cheeked Grass-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723380	9522

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wedge-tailed Grass-finch	<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Wedge-tailed Grass Finch, Wedge-tailed Grass-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723370	9520
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Duida Grass-finch	<i>Emberizoides duidae</i>	Chapman, 1929	R	NT		Duida Grass-Finch, Duida Grass Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723375	9521
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great Inca-finch	<i>Incaspiza pulchra</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC		Great Inca Finch, Great Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723188	9485
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-backed Inca-finch	<i>Incaspiza personata</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Rufous-backed Inca-Finch, Rufous- backed Inca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723193	9486
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-winged Inca-finch	<i>Incaspiza ortizi</i>	Zimmer, 1952	R	LC		Grey-winged Inca- Finch, Gray-winged Inca-Finch, Grey- winged Inca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723198	9487
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-bridled Inca-finch	<i>Incaspiza laeta</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	LC		Buff-bridled Inca Finch, Buff-bridled Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723204	9488

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Little Inca-finch	<i>Incaspiza watkinsi</i>	Chapman, 1925	R	NT		Little Inca Finch, Little Inca-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723209	9489
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Mourning Sierra-finch	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus fruticeti</i>	Mourning Sierra-Finch, Mourning Sierra Finch	Rhopospina fruticeti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723080	9462
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue Finch	<i>Porphyrospiza caerulescens</i>	(Wied, 1830)	R	NT	<i>Passerina caerulescens</i>	Yellow-billed Blue Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723966	9656
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Band-tailed Sierra-finch	<i>Corydospiza alaudina</i>	(Kittlitz, 1833)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus alaudinus</i>	Band-tailed Sierra-Finch, Band-tailed Sierra Finch	Corydospiza alaudina (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus and listed as P. alaudinus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723110	9468
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Carbon Sierra-finch	<i>Corydospiza carbonaria</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus carbonarius</i>	Carbonated Sierra-finch, Carbonated Sierra Finch	Corydospiza carbonaria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus and listed as P. carbonarius following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723105	9467
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green Honeycreeper	<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723000	9441

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-collared Honeycreeper	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus</i>	(Sclater, 1853)	R	LC	<i>Tangara pulcherrima</i> ; <i>Iridophanes pulcherrima</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722961	9431
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-and-white Tanager	<i>Chrysothlypis salmوني</i>	(Sclater, 1886)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722287	9257
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-yellow Tanager	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelaena</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722281	9256
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sulphur-rumped Tanager	<i>Heterospingus rubrifrons</i>	(Lawrence, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722374	9278
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-browed Tanager	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722377	9279
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-backed Tanager	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722278	9255

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Guira Tanager	Hemithraupis guira	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722272	9253
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-headed Tanager	Hemithraupis ruficapilla	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722275	9254
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Swallow Tanager	Tersina viridis	(Illiger, 1811)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723018	9447
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Purple Honeycreeper	Cyanerpes caeruleus	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723009	9444
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-legged Honeycreeper	Cyanerpes cyaneus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723012	9445
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Short-billed Honeycreeper	Cyanerpes nitidus	(Hartlaub, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723003	9442

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Shining Honeycreeper	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723006	9443
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-breasted Dacnis	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	Hartert, 1900	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722997	9440
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-thighed Dacnis	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722988	9437
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue Dacnis	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722991	9438
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Dacnis	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722982	9435
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Turquoise Dacnis	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	VU	<i>Pseudodacnis hartlaubi</i>	Turquoise Dacnis-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722969	9432

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-tufted Dacnis	Dacnis egregia	Sclater, 1855	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812255	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Dacnis	Dacnis lineata	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Dacnis lineata and D. egregia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. lineata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812237	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Viridian Dacnis	Dacnis viguieri	Salvin & Godman, 1883	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722994	9439
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-legged Dacnis	Dacnis nigripes	Pelzelin, 1856	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722985	9436
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Dacnis	Dacnis albiventris	(Sclater, 1852)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722976	9433
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Dacnis lineata	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722979	9434
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Many-colored Chaco Finch	Saltator multicolor	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC	Saltatricula multicolor	Many-colored Chaco-Finch, Many-coloured Chaco-finch	Saltator multicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Saltatricula following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723042	9454

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Saltator	Saltator atricollis	Viellot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723901	9642
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orinoco Saltator	Saltator orinocensis	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Orinoco Saltator		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723885	9637
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-winged Saltator	Saltator similis	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723882	9636
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Northern Grey Saltator	Saltator grandis	Deppe, 1830	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivascens and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812680	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Caribbean Grey Saltator	Saltator olivascens	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC	Saltator plumbeus		Saltator coerulescens, S. olivascens and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812685	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Amazonian Grey Saltator	Saltator coerulescens	Viellot, 1817	R	LC			Saltator coerulescens, S. olivascens and S. grandis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. coerulescens following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103812647	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streaked Saltator	Saltator striatpectus	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22731538	31353

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Antillean Saltator	Saltator albicollis	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723907	9644
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-throated Saltator	Saltator maximus	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723872	9633
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-winged Saltator	Saltator atripennis	Slater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723875	9634
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Saltator	Saltator atriceps	(Lesson, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723869	9632
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-cowled Saltator	Saltator nigriceps	(Chapman, 1914)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723889	9638
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Grosbeak	Saltator fuliginosus	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus fuliginosus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723858	9631
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slate-colored Grosbeak	Saltator grossus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Pitylus grossus</i>	Slate-coloured Grosbeak		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723846	9630

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Saltator	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	Zimmer, 1943	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723898	9641
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thick-billed Saltator	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723895	9640
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-billed Saltator	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723892	9639
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR		Grayish Saltator		AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723878	9635
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Vieillot, 1817	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731533	31352
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bananaquit	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722080	9199
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-faced Grassquit	<i>Tiaris olivacea</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris olivacea</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723603	9574
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orangequit	<i>Euneornis campestris</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723722	9599

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Puerto Rican Bullfinch	Pyrrhulagra portoricensis	(Daudin, 1800)	R	LC	<i>Loxigilla portoricensis</i>		Pyrrhulagra portoricensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Loxigilla following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723625	9578
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Antillean Bullfinch	Pyrrhulagra violacea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC	<i>Loxigilla violacea</i>		Pyrrhulagra violacea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Loxigilla following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723628	9579
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cuban Bullfinch	Pyrrhulagra nigra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	NT			Pyrrhulagra nigra and P. taylori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Melopyrrha as M. nigra following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813101	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grand Cayman Bullfinch	Pyrrhulagra taylori	(Hartert, 1896)	R	NT			Pyrrhulagra nigra and P. taylori (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Melopyrrha as M. nigra following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103813133	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Pyrrhulagra nigra	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723564	9566
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	Loxipasser anoxanthus	(Gosse, 1847)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723622	9577
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cuban Grassquit	Phonipara canora	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Tianis canora</i> ; <i>Tianis canorus</i>		Phonipara canora (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tianis and listed as T. canorus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723595	9573
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Barbados Bullfinch	Loxigilla barbadensis	Cory, 1886	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734682	32359
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesser Antillean Bullfinch	Loxigilla noctis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22734677	32358
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Loxigilla noctis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723631	9580
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	St Lucia Black Finch	Melanospiza richardsoni	(Cory, 1886)	R	EN		St. Lucia Black Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723725	9600

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Grassquit	Melanospiza bicolor	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris bicolor</i>		Melanospiza bicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723611	9575
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sooty Grassquit	Asemospiza fuliginosa	(Wied, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris fuliginosa</i> ; <i>Tiaris fuliginosus</i>		Asemospiza fuliginosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris and listed as T. fuliginosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723614	9576
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dull-colored Grassquit	Asemospiza obscura	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Tiaris obscura</i> ; <i>Sporophila obscura</i> ; <i>Tiaris obscurus</i>	Dull-coloured Grassquit	Asemospiza obscura (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tiaris and listed as T. obscurus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723584	9572
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey Warbler-finch	Certhidea fusca	Slater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815085	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green Warbler-finch	Certhidea olivacea	Gould, 1837	R	VU			Certhidea olivacea and C. fusca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. olivacea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103814223	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Certhidea olivacea	Gould, 1837	NR	NR			SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		22723789	9613
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vegetarian Finch	Platyspiza crassirostris	Gould, 1837	R	LC	<i>Camarhynchus crassirostris</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723762	9607
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cocos Finch	Pinaroloxias inornata	(Gould, 1843)	R	VU		Cocos Island Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723792	9614

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sharp-beaked Ground-finch	Geospiza difficilis	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris and G. septentrionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. difficilis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815127	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large Tree-finch	Geospiza psittacula	Gould, 1837	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	Large Tree-Finch, Large Tree Finch	Geospiza psittacula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723768	9608
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Medium Tree-finch	Geospiza pauper	(Ridgway, 1890)	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>		Geospiza pauper (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723773	9609
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Small Tree-finch	Geospiza parvula	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	Small Tree Finch, Small Tree-Finch	Geospiza parvula (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus and listed as C. parvulus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723778	9610
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Mangrove Finch	Geospiza heliobates	(Snodgrass & Heller, 1901)	R	CR	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>		Geospiza heliobates (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723786	9612
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Woodpecker Finch	Geospiza pallida	(Sclater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>		Geospiza pallida (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Camarhynchus and listed as C. pallidus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723783	9611
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vampire Ground-finch	Geospiza septentrionalis	Rothschild & Hartert, 1899	R	VU			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris and G. septentrionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. difficilis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815245	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Small Ground-finch	Geospiza fuliginosa	Gould, 1837	R	LC	Geospiza fuliginosa	Small Ground-Finch, Small Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22723739	9603
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Medium Ground-finch	Geospiza fortis	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Medium Ground-Finch, Medium Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22723734	9602
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Genovesa Ground-finch	Geospiza acutirostris	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			Geospiza difficilis, G. acutirostris and G. septentrionalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. difficilis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815404	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large Ground-finch	Geospiza magnirostris	Gould, 1837	R	LC		Large Ground-Finch, Large Ground Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22723729	9601
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Espanola Cactus-finch	Geospiza conirostris	Ridgway, 1890	R	VU			Geospiza conirostris and G. propinqua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. conirostris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815509	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Common Cactus-finch	Geospiza scandens	(Gould, 1837)	R	LC		Common Cactus-Finch, Common Cactus Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22723752	9605
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Genovesa Cactus-finch	Geospiza propinqua	Ridgway, 1894	R	VU			Geospiza conirostris and G. propinqua (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as G. conirostris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103815544	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Geospiza difficilis	Sharpe, 1888	NR	NR		Sharp-beaked Ground-Finch, Sharp-beaked Ground Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22723747	9604

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Geospiza cinnostris</i>	Ridgway, 1890	NR	NR		Large Cactus-Finch, Large Cactus Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stoltz et al. (1996)	22723757	9606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-black Grassquit	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723396	9525
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-white Tanager	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	(Gould, 1855)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722133	9216
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cone-billed Tanager	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	(Berlioz, 1939)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722136	9217
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Tanager	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Creurgops dentata</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722366	9277
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-crested Tanager	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	Sclater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722363	9276
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-headed Tanager	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC		Gray-headed Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722343	9271

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-goggled Tanager	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722406	9288
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-crested Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis cristata</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus cristatus</i>		Islerothraupis cristata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus and listed as T. cristatus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722380	9280
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-shouldered Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis luctuosa</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i>		Islerothraupis luctuosa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus and listed as T. luctuosus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722391	9283
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-crested Tanager	<i>Islerothraupis rufiventer</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus rufiventer</i>		Islerothraupis rufiventer (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722385	9281
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pileated Finch	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i>	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC		Grey Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723047	9455
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-crested Finch	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus</i>	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC		Red Pileated Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723051	9456

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous-crested Tanager	Maschalethraupis surinama	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722388	9282
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-breasted Finch	Rhodospinus cruentus	(Lesson, 1844)	R	LC		Crimson Finch- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723055	9457
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tawny-crested Tanager	Chrysocorypha delatreei	Lafresnaye, 1847	R	LC	<i>Tachyphonus delatreei</i>		Chrysocorypha delatreei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Tachyphonus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722394	9284
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-winged Shrike-tanager	Lanio versicolor	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		White-winged Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722351	9273
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous Shrike-tanager	Lanio fulvus	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC		Fulvous Shrike- Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722347	9272
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Shrike-tanager	Lanio aurantius	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722355	9274
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Shrike-tanager	Lanio leucothorax	Salvin, 1864	R	LC		White-throated Shrike-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722359	9275

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-shouldered Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus phoenicius</i>	Swainson, 1838	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722403	9287
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-lined Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus rufus</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722400	9286
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ruby-crowned Tanager	<i>Tachyphonus coronatus</i>	(Vieillot, 1822)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722397	9285
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Tachyphonus nattereri</i>	Pelzelin, 1870	NR	NR				Meyer de Schauensee (1966)	22731260	31305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-collared Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722494	9304
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Crimson Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722497	9305
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-backed Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722500	9306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Hualaga Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus melanoqaster</i>	(Swainson, 1838)	R	LC		Black-bellied Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722503	9307
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-beaked Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722507	9308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brazilian Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus bresilius</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722510	9309
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Bonaparte, 1831	R	LC		Passerini's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722513	9310
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cherrie's Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus costaricensis</i>	Cherrie, 1891	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729087	30157
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R. icteronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. flammigerus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816602	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lemon-rumped Tanager	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838	R	LC			Ramphocelus flammigerus and R. icteronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as R. flammigerus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816722	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722519	9311
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Bonaparte, 1831	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22731264	31306

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lesson's Seedeater	Sporophila bouvronides	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723431	9534
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lined Seedeater	Sporophila lineola	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723434	9535
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater	Sporophila torqueola	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torqueola and S. moreleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. torqueola following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103816948	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-collared Seedeater	Sporophila moreleti	(Bonaparte, 1850)	R	LC			Sporophila torqueola and S. moreleti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. torqueola following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22731776	31401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black Seedeater	Sporophila corvina	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthalmica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. corvina following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-breasted Seedeater	Sporophila ophthalmica	Sclater, 1860	R	LC			Sporophila corvina and S. ophthalmica (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. corvina following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817331	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey Seedeater	Sporophila intermedia	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Gray Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723410	9529

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wing-barred Seedeater	Sporophila americana	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733946	32200
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-naped Seedeater	Sporophila fringilloides	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	LC	<i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i>		Sporophila fringilloides (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Dolospingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723567	9567
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Caqueta Seedeater	Sporophila muralae	Chapman, 1915	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22735320	32484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-white Seedeater	Sporophila luctuosa	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723437	9536
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Double-collared Seedeater	Sporophila caeruleascens	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723451	9540
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Seedeater	Sporophila nigricollis	(Vieillot, 1823)	R	LC	<i>Sporophila melanops</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	105963139	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dubois's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	(Dubois, 1894)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723443	9538
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Thick-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	Scater, 1859	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus funereus</i>	Thick-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila funerea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus and listed as O. funereus following AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22729107	30161
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Seed-Finch	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	Lesser Seed Finch, Lesser Seed-finch	Sporophila angolensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723542	9562
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Nicaraguan Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	Ridgway, 1884	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus nuttingi</i>	Nicaraguan Seed Finch, Nicaraguan Seed-Finch	Sporophila nuttingi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723522	9558
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Great-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	Cabanis, 1851	R	EN	<i>Oryzoborus maximiliani</i>	Great-billed Seed Finch, Great-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila maximiliani (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723537	9561
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Large-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus crassirostris</i>	Large-billed Seed Finch, Large-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila crassirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723527	9559

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-billed Seed-finch	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1878	R	LC	<i>Oryzoborus atrirostris</i>	Black-billed Seed Finch, Black-billed Seed-Finch	Sporophila atrirostris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oryzoborus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723532	9560
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slate-colored Seedeater	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	Lawrence, 1862	R	LC		Slate-coloured Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723406	9528
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Temminck's Seedeater	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	(Temminck, 1820)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723403	9527
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buffy-fronted Seedeater	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	(Verreaux, 1869)	R	VU		Buffy-throated Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723399	9526
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plumbeous Seedeater	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	(Wied, 1831)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723414	9530
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tropeiro Seedeater	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	Repenning & Fontana, 2013	R	VU			Sporophila beltoni (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was newly described by Repenning and Fontana (2013).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818207	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-collared Seedeater	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	(Boddaert, 1783)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723428	9533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Seedeater	<i>Sporophila albobularis</i>	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723454	9541
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Seedeater	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723457	9542
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Parrot-billed Seedeater	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	(Lesson, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723460	9543
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-throated Seedeater	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	(Lesson, 1828)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22733599	32138
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Drab Seedeater	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723463	9544

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Seedeater	Sporophila castaneiventris	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723492	9551
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ruddy-breasted Seedeater	Sporophila minuta	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723478	9547
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Copper Seedeater	Sporophila bouvreuil	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bouvreuil following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103817972	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-tawny Seedeater	Sporophila nigrorufa	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723468	9545
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tawny-bellied Seedeater	Sporophila hypoxantha	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723481	9548
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dark-throated Seedeater	Sporophila ruficollis	Cabanis, 1851	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723484	9549
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ibera Seedeater	Sporophila iberaensis	Di Giacomo & Kopuchian, 2016	R	EN	Sporophila digiacomoi		Sporophila iberaensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was described by Di Giacomo and Kopuchian (2016), and separately as S. digiacomoi by López-Lanús (2015).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103818544	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pearly-bellied Seedeater	Sporophila pileata	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC			Sporophila bouvreuil and S. pileata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. bouvreuil following Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22724947	112674
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-rumped Seedeater	Sporophila hypochroma	Todd, 1915	R	NT		Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723495	9552
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut Seedeater	Sporophila cinnamomea	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723499	9553
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Marsh Seedeater	Sporophila palustris	(Barrows, 1883)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723487	9550
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-bellied Seedeater	Sporophila melanogaster	(Pelzeln, 1870)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723509	9555
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila zelichi	Narosky, 1977	NR	NR		Narosky's Seedeater, Entre Rios Seedeater, Entre Rios Seedeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723502	9554
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila insulata	Chapman, 1921	NR	NR		Tunaco Seedeater		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723517	9557
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila aurita	Olson (1981)	NR	NR		Variable Seedeater		Stotz et al. (1996)	22731771	31400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila americana	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR		Variable Seedeater		AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723417	9531
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila torqueola	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723422	9532
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila melanops	(Pelzeln, 1870)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723446	9539
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila bouvreuil	(Müller, 1776)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723471	9546
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila corvina	(Sclater, 1859)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates)	22733951	32201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila americana	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22732025	31533
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sporophila telasco	(Lesson, 1828)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723512	9556

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	(Vieillot, 1823)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723440	9537
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Finch	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			The genus of <i>Piezorina cinerea</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously listed as <i>Piezorhina</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723182	9483
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slender-billed Finch	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723185	9484
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-hooded Tanager	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC			<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i> and <i>C. chrysogaster</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. rubrirostris</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819177	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-bellied Tanager	<i>Cnemoscopus chrysogaster</i>	Taczanowski, 1875	R	LC		Golden-bellied Bush-tanager	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i> and <i>C. chrysogaster</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as <i>C. rubrirostris</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103819218	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	NR	NR		Grey-hooded Bush-Tanager, Gray-hooded Bush Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722208	9233
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Hemispingus	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus verticalis</i>		<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Hemispingus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722242	9243
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Drab Hemispingus	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	(Taczanowski, 1874)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus xanthophthalmus</i>		<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i> (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus <i>Hemispingus</i> following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722245	9244

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bolivian Warbling-finch	Poospiza boliviana	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC		Bolivian Warbling Finch, Bolivian Warbling-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723219	9491
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon Warbling-finch	Poospiza ornata	(Leybold, 1865)	R	LC		Cinnamon Warbling Finch, Cinnamon Warbling-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723237	9494
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-chestnut Warbling-finch	Poospiza whiti	Slater, 1883	R	LC			Poospiza nigrorufa and P. whiti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723247	9496
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-rufous Warbling-finch	Poospiza nigrorufa	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Poospiza nigrorufa and P. whiti (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723252	9497
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Collared Warbling-finch	Poospiza hispaniolensis	Bonaparte, 1851	R	LC		Collared Warbling- Finch, Collared Warbling Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723286	9503
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-breasted Warbling-finch	Poospiza rubecula	Salvin, 1895	R	EN		Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch, Rufous-breasted Warbling Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723264	9499
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tucuman Mountain-finch	Poospiza baeri	(Oustalet, 1904)	R	VU	<i>Compsospiza</i> <i>baeri</i>	Tucuman Mountain- Finch, Tucumán Mountain-finch	Poospiza baeri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Compsospiza following SACC (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723275	9501

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cochabamba Mountain-finch	Poospiza garleppi	Berlepsch, 1893	R	EN	<i>Compospiza garleppi</i>	Cochabamba Mountain-Finch	Poospiza garleppi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Compospiza following SACC (2009).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723269	9500
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty-backed Hemispingus	Poospiza goeringi	(Sclater & Salvin, 1870)	R	VU	<i>Hemispingus goeringi</i>		Poospiza goeringi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722236	9241
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-browed Hemispingus	Poospiza rufosuperciliaris	Blake & Hocking, 1974	R	VU	<i>Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris</i>		Poospiza rufosuperciliaris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722239	9242
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Poospiza nigronufa	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Black-and-rufous Warbling Finch, Black-and-rufous Warbling-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates)	22734177	32251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Poospiza lateralis	(Nordmann, 1835)	NR	NR		Red-rumped Warbling-Finch, Red-rumped Warbling-finch, Red-rumped Warbling Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723257	9498
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-capped Hemispingus	Kleinothraupis reyi	(Berlepsch, 1885)	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus reyi</i>	Gray-capped Hemispingus	Kleinothraupis atropileus and K. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. atropileus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722226	9238
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Hemispingus	Kleinothraupis atropileus	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC			Kleinothraupis atropileus and K. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. atropileus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823004	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-browed Hemispingus	Kleinothraupis auricularis	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Kleinothraupis atropileus and K. auricularis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. atropileus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823065	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-browed Hemispingus	Kleinotherapis calophrys	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus calophrys</i>		Kleinotherapis calophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722216	9235
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Parod's Hemispingus	Kleinotherapis parodii	Weske & Terborgh, 1974	R	NT	<i>Hemispingus parodii</i>	Parod's Tanager	Kleinotherapis parodii (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722219	9236
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Kleinotherapis atropileus	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722213	9234
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Oleaginous Hemispingus	Sphenopsis frontalis	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus frontalis</i>		Sphenopsis frontalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722230	9239
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Western Hemispingus	Sphenopsis ochracea	(von Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823396	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Piura Hemispingus	Sphenopsis piurae	(Chapman, 1923)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823410	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-eared Hemispingus	Sphenopsis melanotis	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC			Sphenopsis melanotis, S. ochracea and S. piurae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Hemispingus as H. melanotis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103823252	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Sphenopsis melanotis	(Sclater, 1855)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722233	9240
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fulvous-headed Tanager	Thlypopsis fulviceps	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722254	9247

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-bellied Tanager	Thlypopsis inornata	(Taczanowski, 1879)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722266	9251
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-headed Tanager	Thlypopsis sordida	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722263	9250
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-headed Tanager	Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma	(Strickland, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Pyrrhocomma ruficeps</i>		Thlypopsis pyrrhocomma (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Pyrrhocomma and listed as P. ruficeps following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722251	9246
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rust-and-yellow Tanager	Thlypopsis ruficeps	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722269	9252
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Eyebrowed Hemispingus	Thlypopsis supercilialis	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus supercilialis</i>	Superciliaried Hemispingus	Thlypopsis supercilialis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722223	9237
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-chested Tanager	Thlypopsis ornata	(Sclater, 1859)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722257	9248

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brown-flanked Tanager	<i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722260	9249
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bay-chested Warbling-finch	<i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza thoracica</i>	Bay-chested Warbling Finch, Bay-chested Warbling-Finch	Castanozoster thoracicus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. thoracica following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723214	9490
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Long-tailed Reed-finch	<i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC		Long-tailed Reed-Finch, Long-tailed Reed Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723144	9476
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-rumped Tanager	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	(Lesson, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722130	9215
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-sided Warbling-finch	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza hypocondriaca</i> ; <i>Poospiza hypocondria</i>	Rufous-sided Warbling Finch, Rufous-sided Warbling-Finch	Poospizopsis hypocondria (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. hypocondria following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723229	9493
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-breasted Mountain-finch	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1869	R	LC	<i>Poospiza caesar</i>	Chestnut-breasted Mountain-Finch	Poospizopsis caesar (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723282	9502

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stolzmann's Tanager	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	R	LC		Black-backed Bush Tanager, Black-backed Bush-Tanager, Black-backed Bush-finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723028	9450
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pardusco	<i>Nephelornis oneilli</i>	Lowery & Tallman, 1976	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723033	9451
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-breasted Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	(Nordmann, 1835)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i>	Buff-throated Warbling-finch	Microspingus lateralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736273	32672
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-breasted Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza lateralis</i> ; <i>Poospiza cabanisi</i>	Grey-throated Warbling-finch, Gray-throated Warbling-Finch	Microspingus cabanisi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736278	32673
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-browed Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	(Sclater, 1881)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza erythrophrys</i>	Rusty-browed Warbling Finch, Rusty-browed Warbling-Finch	Microspingus erythrophrys (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723242	9495
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-tailed Warbling-finch	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	(Salvin, 1895)	R	EN	<i>Poospiza alticola</i>	Plain-tailed Warbling Finch, Plain-tailed Warbling-Finch	Microspingus alticola (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723224	9492

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ringed Warbling-finch	Microspingus torquatus	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Poospiza as P. torquata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827064	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-breasted Warbling-finch	Microspingus pectoralis	(Todd, 1922)	R	LC			Microspingus torquatus and M. pectoralis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Poospiza as P. torquata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103827182	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Three-striped Hemispingus	Microspingus trifasciatus	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC	<i>Hemispingus trifasciatus</i>		Microspingus trifasciatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Hemispingus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722248	9245
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Warbling-finch	Microspingus melanoleucus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza melanoleuca</i>	Black-capped Warbling-Finch, Black-capped Warbling Finch	Microspingus melanoleucus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. melanoleuca following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723296	9505
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Warbling-finch	Microspingus cinereus	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Poospiza cinerea</i>	Cinereous Warbling Finch, Cinereous Warbling Finch	Microspingus cinereus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Poospiza and listed as P. cinerea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723301	9506
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Microspingus torquatus	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Ringed Warbling-Finch, Ringed Warbling Finch	SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	(1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22723291	9504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Pearly-breasted Conebill	Conirostrum margaritae	(Holt, 1931)	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722093	9203

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bicolored Conebill	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	(Vieillot, 1809)	R	NT		Bicoloured Conebill		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722089	9202
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-vented Conebill	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	(Temminck, 1824)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722083	9200
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-eared Conebill	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	Lafresnaye, 1852	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722086	9201
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Capped Conebill	<i>Conirostrum albigrons</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722111	9209
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Giant Conebill	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	(Chapman, 1919)	R	NT	<i>Oreomanes fraseri</i>		Conirostrum binghami (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Oreomanes and listed as O. fraseri following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722114	9210
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-backed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum sitticolor</i>	Lafresnaye, 1840	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722108	9208

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-browed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventris</i>	Slater, 1856	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722102	9206
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tamarugo Conebill	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	Johnson & Millie, 1972	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722099	9205
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-browed Conebill	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722105	9207
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ochraceous Conebill	<i>Conirostrum fraseri</i>	Slater, 1859	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereum following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834605	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinereous Conebill	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	R	LC			Conirostrum cinereum and C. fraseri (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. cinereum following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103834574	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1838	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	22722096	9204
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stripe-tailed Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis citrina</i>	Pelzel, 1870	R	LC		Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch, Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22723306	9507

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sulphur-throated Finch	Sicalis taczanowskii	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723367	9519
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bright-rumped Yellow-finch	Sicalis uropigyalis	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Bright-rumped Yellow-Finch, Bright-rumped Yellow Finch	Sicalis uropigyalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was listed as S. uropigialis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723316	9509
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saffron Finch	Sicalis flaveola	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723346	9515
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-fronted Yellow-finch	Sicalis columbiana	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC		Orange-fronted Yellow-Finch, Orange-fronted Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723341	9514
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grassland Yellow-finch	Sicalis luteola	(Sparrrman, 1789)	R	LC		Grassland Yellow-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22735428	32504
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Citron-headed Yellow-finch	Sicalis luteocephala	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Citron-headed Yellow-Finch, Citron-headed Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723321	9510

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Patagonian Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis lebruni</i>	(Oustalet, 1891)	R	LC		Patagonian Yellow-Finch, Patagonian Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723336	9513
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Monte Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis mendozae</i>	Sharpe, 1888	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendozae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. olivascens following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838548	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greenish Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Sicalis olivascens and S. mendozae (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as S. olivascens following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103838515	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis auriventris</i>	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	R	LC		Greater Yellow-Finch, Greater Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	227233326	9511
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Raimond's Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis raimondii</i>	Taczanowski, 1874	R	LC		Raimond's Yellow-Finch, Raimond's Yellow Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	227233362	9518
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Puna Yellow-finch	<i>Sicalis lutea</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Puna Yellow Finch, Puna Yellow-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	227233311	9508
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Greenish Yellow Finch, Greenish Yellow-Finch		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	227233331	9512
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis luteola</i>	(Sparman, 1789)	NR	NR		Grassland Yellow Finch, Grassland Yellow-Finch		ADU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723349	9516
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Sicalis luteiventris</i>	(Meyen, 1834)	NR	NR		Misto Yellow-finch, Misto Yellow-Finch		Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723356	9517

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-hooded Sierra-finch	Phrygilus gayi	(Gervais, 1834)	R	LC		Gray-hooded Sierra-Finch, Grey- hooded Sierra- Finch, Grey- hooded Sierra Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723069	9460
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Patagonian Sierra-finch	Phrygilus patagonicus	(Gould, 1839)	R	LC		Patagonian Sierra Finch, Patagonian Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723075	9461
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-hooded Sierra-finch	Phrygilus atriceps	(Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Black-hooded Sierra Finch, Black- hooded Sierra- Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723059	9458
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Peruvian Sierra-finch	Phrygilus punensis	Ridgway, 1887	R	LC		Peruvian Sierra Finch, Peruvian Sierra-Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723064	9459
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Inaccessible Finch	Nesospiza acunhae	Cabanis, 1873	R	VU		Inaccessible Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735943	32606
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Nightingale Finch	Nesospiza questl	P.R. Lowe, 1923	R	VU		Nightingale Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735345	32489

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Wilkins's Finch	Nesospiza wilkinsi	Lowe, 1923	R	EN		Wilkins's Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; Ryan, P. G. 2008. Taxonomic and conservation implications of ecological speciation in Nesospiza buntings at Tristan da Cunha. Bird Conservation International 18(1): 20-29.	22735949	32607
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Nesospiza wilkinsi	Lowe, 1923	NR	NR		Grosbeak Bunting, Big-billed Bunting, Wilkins's Bunting		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723161	9479
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Nesospiza acunhae	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR		Tristan Bunting, Tristan Finch		Dowsett & Forbes-Watson (1993); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22723154	9478
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gough Finch	Rowettia goughensis	(Clarke, 1904)	R	CR	Nesospiza goughensis	Gough Bunting		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723149	9477
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bridled Finch	Melanodera xanthogramma	(Gould & G. R. Gray, in Gould, 1839)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723119	9470
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bridled Finch	Melanodera melanodera	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	R	LC		Canary-winged Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723115	9469
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Uniform Finch	Haplospiza unicolor	Cabanis, 1851	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723125	9472
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Ash-breasted Sierra-finch	Geospizopsis plebejus	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	Phrygilus plebejus	Ash-breasted Sierra-Finch, Ash- breasted Sierra Finch	Geospizopsis plebejus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723100	9466

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plumbeous Sierra-finch	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus unicolor</i>	Plumbeous Sierra-Finch, Plumbeous Sierra Finch	Geospizopsis unicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723085	9463
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Finch	<i>Spodiornis rusticus</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>		Spodiornis rusticus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Haplospiza and listed as H. rustica following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723122	9471
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Peg-billed Finch	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	Ridgway, 1882	R	LC	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i> ; <i>Acanthidops bairdii</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723128	9473
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streaked Dacnis	<i>Xenodacnis petersi</i>	Bond & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. parina following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103840020	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Tit-like Dacnis	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	Cabanis, 1873	R	LC			Xenodacnis parina and X. petersi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as X. parina following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103839796	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	Cabanis, 1873	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22723015	9446
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Short-tailed Finch	<i>Idioparus brachyurus</i>	Cassin, 1866	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723179	9482
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-winged Diuca-finch	<i>Chionodacryon speculiferum</i>	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Diuca speculifera</i>	White-winged Diuca-Finch, White-winged Diuca Finch	Chionodacryon speculiferum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Diuca and listed as D. speculifera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22723169	9480

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-throated Sierra-finch	<i>Ephippiospingus erythronotus</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus erythronotus</i>	White-throated Sierra Finch, White-throated Sierra-Finch	Ephippiospingus erythronotus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723095	9465
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-backed Sierra-finch	<i>Ephippiospingus dorsalis</i>	Cabanis, 1883	R	LC	<i>Phrygilus dorsalis</i>	Red-backed Sierra-Finch, Red-backed Sierra Finch	Ephippiospingus dorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Phrygilus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723090	9464
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Band-tailed Seedeater	<i>Catamenia analis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723570	9568
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-colored Seedeater	<i>Catamenia inornata</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	R	LC		Plain-coloured Seedeater		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723573	9569
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Paramo Seedeater	<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	Scater, 1858	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723577	9570
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Catamenia oreophila</i>	Todd, 1913	NR	NE				<i>Paynter and Storer</i> (1970)	22723580	9571
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	Scater, 1858	NR	NR				<i>Paynter and Storer</i> (1970)	22731908	31510
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Deep-blue Flowerpiercer	<i>Diglossa glauca</i>	Scater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis glauca</i>	Deep-blue Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723701	9596

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bluish Flowerpiercer	Diglossa caeruleascens	Scater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis caeruleascens</i>	Bluish Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22723708	9597
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Flowerpiercer	Diglossa cyanea	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis cyanea</i>	Masked Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22723715	9598
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Indigo Flowerpiercer	Diglossa indigotica	Scater, 1856	R	LC	<i>Diglossopsis indigotica</i>	Indigo Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22723694	9595
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty Flowerpiercer	Diglossa siltoides	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Rusty Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22723644	9583
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Slaty Flowerpiercer	Diglossa plumbea	Cabanis, 1861	R	LC		Slaty Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723640	9582
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon-bellied Flowerpiercer	Diglossa baritula	Wagler, 1832	R	LC		Cinnamon-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22723636	9581
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Moustached Flowerpiercer	Diglossa mystacalis	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Moustached Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/S ACCBaseline.htm#.	22723664	9588

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glossy Flowerpiercer	Diglossa lafresnayii	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC		Glossy Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723660	9587
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Flowerpiercer	Diglossa gloriosissima	Chapman, 1912	R	EN		Chestnut-bellied Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723656	9586
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scaled Flowerpiercer	Diglossa duidae	Chapman, 1929	R	LC		Scaled Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723686	9593
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Greater Flowerpiercer	Diglossa major	Cabanis, 1849	R	LC		Greater Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723690	9594
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Venezuelan Flowerpiercer	Diglossa venezuelensis	Chapman, 1925	R	EN		Venezuelan Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723648	9584
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-sided Flowerpiercer	Diglossa albilatera	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC		White-sided Flower piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723652	9585

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-bellied Flowerpiercer	Diglossa carbonaria	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	R	LC		Grey-bellied Flower-piercer, Gray-bellied Flowerpiercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723681	9592
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-throated Flowerpiercer	Diglossa brunneiventris	Lafresnaye, 1846	R	LC		Black-throated Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723677	9591
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Merida Flowerpiercer	Diglossa gloriosa	Sclater & Salvin, 1870	R	LC		Mérida Flower- piercer, Merida Flower-piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723668	9589
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black Flowerpiercer	Diglossa humeralis	(Fraser, 1840)	R	LC		Black Flower- piercer		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723673	9590
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Vermilion Tanager	Calochaetes coccineus	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722491	9303
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Purplish-mantled Tanager	Iridosornis porphyrocephalus	(Sclater, 1856)	R	NT	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722659	9339

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-throated Tanager	Iridosornis analis	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722669	9340
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-collared Tanager	Iridosornis jelskii	(Cabanis, 1873)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722672	9341
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-scarfed Tanager	Iridosornis reinhardtii	(Sclater, 1865)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722678	9343
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-crowned Tanager	Iridosornis rufivertex	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722675	9342
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fawn-breasted Tanager	Pipraeidea melanonota	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722681	9346
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-mantled Tanager	Pipraeidea darwini	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Thraupis as T. bonariensis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103842025	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-yellow Tanager	Pipraeidea bonariensis	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Pipraeidea bonariensis and P. darwini (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and placed in the genus Thraupis as T. bonariensis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103841965	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Pipraeidea bonariensis</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722552	9321
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Pseudosaltator rufiventris</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	NT	<i>Saltator rufiventris</i>	Rufous-bellied Saltator	Pseudosaltator rufiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Saltator following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22723904	9643
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia castaneiventris</i>	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC	<i>Delothraupis castaneiventris</i>	Chestnut-bellied Mountain-Tanager, Chestnut-bellied Mountain Tanager	Dubusia castaneiventris (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Delothraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22722686	9345
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Carriker's Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia carrikeri</i>	Wetmore, 1946	R	EN			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843258	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Buff-breasted Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843076	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Streak-crowned Mountain-tanager	<i>Dubusia stictocephala</i>	von Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	R	LC			Dubusia taeniata, D. carrikeri and D. stictocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as D. taeniata following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103843315	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR		Buff-breasted Mountain Tanager, Buff-breasted Mountain-Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722681	9344
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Hooded Mountain-tanager	<i>Buthraupis montana</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC		Hooded Mountain-Tanager, Hooded Mountain Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.html# .	22722601	9328

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-capped Tanager	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis cyanocephala</i>		Sporathraupis cyanocephala (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722549	9320
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Mountain-tanager	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	Moore, 1934	R	VU	<i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i>	Masked Mountain-Tanager, Masked Mountain Tanager	Tephrophilus wetmorei (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722616	9331
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grass-green Tanager	<i>Chlorornis riefferi</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722150	9220
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-chested Mountain-tanager	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC	<i>Buthraupis eximia</i>	Black-chested Mountain-Tanager, Black-chested Mountain Tanager	Cnemathraupis eximia (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722606	9329
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-backed Mountain-tanager	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	R	EN	<i>Buthraupis aureodorsalis</i>	Golden-backed Mountain-Tanager, Golden-backed Mountain Tanager	Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Buthraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722611	9330
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-winged Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. somptuosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845565	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bolivian Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i>	(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Anisognathus somptuosus and A. flavinucha (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. somptuosus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845698	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-chinned Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	(Sclater, 1855)	R	LC		Black-chinned Mountain-Tanager, Black-chinned Mountain Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722651	9337
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Santa Marta Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus melanocephalus</i>	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	R	LC		Santa Marta Mountain Tanager, Black-cheeked Mountain-Tanager, Santa Marta Mountain-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722624	9333
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scarlet-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus lunulatus</i>	du Bus de Gisignies, 1839	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. igniventris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845827	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Fire-bellied Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC			Anisognathus igniventris and A. lunulatus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as A. igniventris following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845767	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Lacrimose Mountain-tanager	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus</i>	(Du Bus & Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC		Lacrimose Mountain Tanager, Lacrimose Mountain-Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722630	9334
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	(Lesson, 1831)	NR	NR		Blue-winged Mountain-Tanager, Blue-winged Mountain Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722640	9336
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NR	NR		Scarlet-bellied Mountain-Tanager, Scarlet-bellied Mountain Tanager		SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722635	9335
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glistening-green Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722793	9379

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Multicolored Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	Sclater, 1873	R	VU		Multicoloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722799	9381
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-eared Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulgentissima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. calliparaea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845906	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-throated Tanager	<i>Chlorochrysa fulgentissima</i>	Chapman, 1901	R	LC			Chlorochrysa calliparaea and C. fulgentissima (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as C. calliparaea following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103845936	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	(Tschudi, 1844)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722796	9380
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Orange-throated Tanager	<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964	R	VU				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722621	9332
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-green Tanager	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	(Lawrence, 1867)	R	VU		Yellow-green Bush Tanager, Yellow- green Bush- Tanager, Yellow- green Bush- tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722198	9231
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-gold Tanager	<i>Bangsia arcaei</i>	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	NT		<i>Buthraupis arcaei</i>		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722558	9323
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gold-ringed Tanager	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	EN				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722592	9327

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Moss-backed Tanager	Bangsia edwardsi	(Elliott, 1865)	R	LC	<i>Buthraupis edwardsi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722584	9326
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-chested Tanager	Bangsia rothschildi	(Berlepsch, 1897)	R	LC	<i>Buthraupis rothschildi</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722576	9325
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-and-gold Tanager	Bangsia melanochlamys	(Hellmayr, 1910)	R	VU	<i>Buthraupis melanochlamys</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722567	9324
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-crested Finch	Lophospingus griseocristatus	(Lafresnaye & D'Orbigny, 1837)	R	LC		Gray-crested Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723140	9475
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-crested Finch	Lophospingus pusillus	(Burmeister, 1860)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723137	9474
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-banded Tanager	Neothraupis fasciata	(Lichtenstein, 1823)	R	NT		Shrike-like Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.isu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722126	9214

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Common Diuca-finch	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	(Molina, 1782)	R	LC		Common Diuca-Finch, Common Diuca Finch		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22723174	9481
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow Cardinal	<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Vieillot, 1817	R	EN		Cardenal Amarillo		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721578	9078
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Diademed Tanager	<i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722656	9338
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Magpie Tanager	<i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	(Gmelin, 1788)	R	LC	<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722142	9219
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-faced Tanager	<i>Schistochlamys melanopsis</i>	(Latham, 1790)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722123	9213
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Cinnamon Tanager	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722120	9212

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-crested Cardinal	Paroaria coronata	(Miller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721582	9079
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-cowled Cardinal	Paroaria dominicana	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721587	9080
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Cardinal	Paroaria nigrogenis	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	R	LC	Paroaria gularis			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736357	32687
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Crimson-fronted Cardinal	Paroaria baeri	Hellmayr, 1907	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721597	9082
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-billed Cardinal	Paroaria capitata	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22721602	9083
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-capped Cardinal	Paroaria gularis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22736352	32686
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Paroaria gularis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22721592	9081

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Dotted Tanager	Tangara varia	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722872	9403
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-throated Tanager	Tangara rufiquila	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722875	9404
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spotted Tanager	Tangara punctata	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722866	9401
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Speckled Tanager	Tangara guttata	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722869	9402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-bellied Tanager	Tangara xanthogastra	(Sclater, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722863	9400
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-naped Tanager	Tangara ruficervix	(Prévost & des Murs, 1846)	R	LC			Tangara ruficervix and T. fulvicervix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficervix following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).		103846006	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rusty-naped Tanager	Tangara fulvicervix	Sclater & Salvin, 1876	R	LC			Tangara ruficervix and T. fulvicervix (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. ruficervix following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103846035	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Azure-rumped Tanager	Tangara cabanisi	(Sclater, 1866)	R	EN		Cabanis's Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722812	9384
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grey-and-gold Tanager	Tangara palmeri	(Hellmayr, 1909)	R	LC		Gray-and-gold Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722816	9385
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-grey Tanager	Tangara episcopus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Blue-gray Tanager	Tangara episcopus (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722527	9313
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sayaca Tanager	Tangara sayaca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>		Tangara sayaca (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722534	9315
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Glaucous Tanager	Tangara glaucocolpa	Cabanis, 1850	R	LC	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>		Tangara glaucocolpa (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722531	9314
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Azure-shouldered Tanager	Tangara cyanoptera	(Vieillot, 1817)	R	NT	<i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>			del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722537	9316
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-winged Tanager	Tangara abbas	(Deppe, 1830)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis abbas</i>		Tangara abbas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722543	9318

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-chewroned Tanager	Tangara ornata	(Sparrman, 1789)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis ornata</i>		Tangara ornata (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722540	9317
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Palm Tanager	Tangara palmarum	(Wied, 1821)	R	LC	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>		Tangara palmarum (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) was previously placed in the genus Thraupis following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722546	9319
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-headed Tanager	Tangara argentea	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as T. cyanoptera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848169	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-hooded Tanager	Tangara whiteleyi	Salvin & Godman, 1884	R	LC			Tangara argentea and T. whiteleyi (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped and listed as T. cyanoptera following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848213	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-backed Tanager	Tangara viridicollis	(Taczanowski, 1884)	R	LC		Silvery Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722942	9426
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Sira Tanager	Tangara phillipsi	Graves & Weske, 1987	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722939	9425
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Straw-backed Tanager	Tangara argyrofenex	(Sclater & Salvin, 1876)	R	VU		Green-throated Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722946	9427

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-capped Tanager	<i>Tangara heinei</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722936	9424
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-hooded Tanager	<i>Tangara larvata</i>	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722918	9418
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-necked Tanager	<i>Tangara cyanicollis</i>	(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722915	9417
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Masked Tanager	<i>Tangara nigrocincta</i>	(Bonaparte, 1838)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722921	9419
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Black-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara peruviana</i>	(Desmarest, 1806)	R	VU		Black-cheeked Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722890	9409
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-backed Tanager	<i>Tangara preciosa</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722894	9410

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-capped Tanager	<i>Tangara meyerdeschauenseei</i>	Schulenberg & Binford, 1985	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722900	9412
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Scrub Tanager	<i>Tangara vitriolina</i>	(Cabanis, 1850)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseLine.htm# .	22722897	9411
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Burnished-buff Tanager	<i>Tangara cayana</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848314	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Stripe-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara flava</i>	(Gmelin, 1789)	R	LC			Tangara cayana and T. flava (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cayana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848879	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	St Vincent Tanager	<i>Tangara versicolor</i>	Lawrence, 1878	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848974	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Grenada Tanager	<i>Tangara cucullata</i>	(Swainson, 1834)	R	LC			Tangara cucullata and T. versicolor (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. cucullata following AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103848963	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-and-black Tanager	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. vassorii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849068	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spot-bellied Tanager	<i>Tangara atrocoerulea</i>	Tschudi, 1844	R	LC			Tangara vassorii and T. atrocoerulea (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. vassorii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849103	

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Beryl-spangled Tanager	Tangara nigroviridis	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722930	9422
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Spangle-cheeked Tanager	Tangara dowii	(Salvin, 1863)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722924	9420
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-naped Tanager	Tangara fucosa	Nelson, 1912	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722927	9421
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-browed Tanager	Tangara cyanotis	(Sclater, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722912	9416
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-cheeked Tanager	Tangara rufigenis	(Sclater, 1857)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722903	9413
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Metallic-green Tanager	Tangara labradorides	(Boissonneau, 1840)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722909	9415
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Bay-headed Tanager	Tangara gyrola	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722878	9405

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Rufous-winged Tanager	Tangara lavinia	(Cassin, 1858)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722881	9406
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden-eared Tanager	Tangara chrysotis	(Du Bus De Gisignies, 1846)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722857	9398
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Saffron-crowned Tanager	Tangara xanthocephala	(Tschudi, 1844)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722854	9397
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Yellow-faced Tanager	Tangara lunigera	Sclater, 1851	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. parzudakii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849238	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Flame-faced Tanager	Tangara parzudakii	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	R	LC			Tangara parzudakii and T. lunigera (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. parzudakii following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849231	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Blue-whiskered Tanager	Tangara johannae	(Dalmás, 1900)	R	NT				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722839	9392
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-and-gold Tanager	Tangara schrankii	(Spix, 1825)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722842	9393

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Chestnut-breasted Tanager	Tangara arthus	Lesson, 1832	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurulenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. arthus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849276	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Golden Tanager	Tangara aurulenta	Lafresnaye, 1843	R	LC			Tangara arthus and T. aurulenta (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. arthus following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849300	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Emerald Tanager	Tangara florida	(Sclater & Salvin, 1869)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722845	9394
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-throated Tanager	Tangara icterocephala	(Bonaparte, 1851)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722851	9396
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Seven-colored Tanager	Tangara fastuosa	Lesson, 1831	R	VU		Seven-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722823	9387
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Green-headed Tanager	Tangara seledon	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722827	9388
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Red-necked Tanager	Tangara cyanocephala	(Müller, 1776)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: #http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/SACCBaseline.htm# .	22722830	9389

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Brassy-breasted Tanager	Tangara desmaresti	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722833	9390
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Gilt-edged Tanager	Tangara cyanoventris	(Vieillot, 1819)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722836	9391
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Plain-colored Tanager	Tangara inornata	(Gould, 1855)	R	LC		Plain-coloured Tanager		del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722803	9382
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Turquoise Tanager	Tangara mexicana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. mexicana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849376	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	White-bellied Tanager	Tangara brasiliensis	Linnaeus, 1766	R	LC			Tangara mexicana and T. brasiliensis (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. mexicana following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	103849764	
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Paradise Tanager	Tangara chilensis	(Vigors, 1832)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722820	9386
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Opal-crowned Tanager	Tangara callophrys	(Cabanis, 1849)	R	LC				del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK; SACC. 2006. A classification of the bird species of South America. Available at: http://www.museum.lsu.edu/~Remsen/ACCBaseline.htm# .	22722958	9430

Order	Family name	Family	Common name	Scientific name	Authority	BirdLife taxonomic treatment: R = recognised as a species; NR = not recognised as a species	2018 IUCN Red List category	Synonyms	Alternative common names	Taxonomic notes	Taxonomic source(s)	SISRecID (unique value assigned to each taxonomic entity by IUCN/BirdLife. Use this to compare year to year changes from 2014 onwards)	SpcRecID (used in previous versions of the checklist)
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Opal-rumped Tanager	Tangara velia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	R	LC			Tangara velia and T. cyanomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. velia following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22722953	9429
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers	Silver-breasted Tanager	Tangara cyanomelas	Wied, 1830	R	LC	Tangara cyanomelaena	Silvery-breasted Tanager	Tangara velia and T. cyanomelas (del Hoyo and Collar 2016) were previously lumped as T. velia following SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993).	del Hoyo, J., Collar, N.J., Christie, D.A., Elliott, A., Fishpool, L.D.C., Boesman, P. and Kirwan, G.M. 2016. HBW and BirdLife International Illustrated Checklist of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: Passerines. Lynx Edicions and BirdLife International, Barcelona, Spain and Cambridge, UK.	22729337	30205
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara ruficervix	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1846)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722906	9414
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara cayana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722884	9407
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara perzudekii	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722860	9399
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara arthus	Lesson, 1832	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722848	9395
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara mexicana	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722807	9383
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara cyanoptera	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722950	9428
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara vassonij	(Boissonneau, 1840)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722933	9423
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara velia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NR	NR				SACC (2005 & updates); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993)	22731274	31308
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara brasiliensis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NR	NR				Stotz et al. (1996)	22731781	31402
PASSERIFORMES	Thraupidae	Tanagers		Tangara cucullata	(Swainson, 1834)	NR	NR				AOU (1998 & supplements); Sibley & Monroe (1990, 1993); Stotz et al. (1996)	22722887	9408